

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU-230048**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



ROSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY R

Call No. 429.03/5975 Accession No. 38207

Author Sweet, Henry.

Title Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon.

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.





THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*

*Oxford University Press, Amen House, London E.C.4*

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI CAPE TOWN IBADAN

*Geoffrey Cumberlege, Publisher to the University*

THE  
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

BY  
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.  
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1896

IMPRESSION OF 1953  
FIRST EDITION 1896

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

## PREFACE

---

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

**Difficulties.**—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the *Rhyming Poem*, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pyffan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod*, with a reference to the year 675 of the *Chronicle*, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the *Chronicle*, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the *Chronicle*.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms



were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau, c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ) ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ) : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *scomian* by ‘hang heavy (*of* clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

**References** I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

**Constructions** are given with considerable fullness.

**Irregular forms** which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

**Cognate** words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *lic-hama* to the misleading German *leichenam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *iġ* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ġ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cġle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *ſcēld*, *cġle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen* ; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus : *a*- (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a*- (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked \*. Hence *brīcsan*\*, *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysau*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

**Cross-references** are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English ; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia*=*eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,  
October 1, 1896.

## ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS



THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge*- is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mæn|an**, the ~**e** stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemæn|e** the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

\* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ō* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *æ*, *ie*, *ig*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

*A.* Anglian.  
*a.* accusative, accusative singular.  
*abs.* absolute.  
*abst.* abstract.  
*act.* active.  
*aj.* adjective.  
*an.* analogy.  
*av.* adverb.

*Bd.* Bede's History.

*cj.* conjunction.  
*coll.* collective.  
*comp.* composition.  
*correl.* correlative.  
*cp.* compare.  
*cpv.* comparative.  
*Ct.* Charter.

*d.* dative.  
*def.* definite.  
*dem.* demonstrative.  
*dir.* direct.

*e, E.* early.  
*esp.* especially.

*f.* feminine (noun).  
*fem.* feminine.  
*fig.* figurative(ly).  
*Fr.* French.

*g.* genitive.  
*gen.* generally.  
*ger.* gerund.  
*Gk.* Greek.  
*Gl.* glossary.

*i.* instrumental.  
*impers.* impersonal.  
*impv.* imperative.  
*indc.* indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *indc.*  
*indecl.* indeclinable.  
*indef.* indefinite.  
*indir.* indirect.  
*inf.* infinitive.  
*infl.* influence.  
*intens.* intensive.  
*interj.* interjection.  
*interr.* interrogative.  
*intr.* intransitive.

*K.* Kentish.

*l, L.* late.  
*lit.* literally.  
*LL.* Laws.  
*Lt.* Latin.

*M.* Mercian.  
*m.* masculine (noun).  
*masc.* masculine.  
*met.* metaphorical(ly).

*N.* Northumbrian.  
*n.* neuter (noun).  
*neut.* neuter.  
*no.* noun.  
*nom.* nominative.  
*nW.* non-West-Saxon.

*occ.* occasional(ly).  
*of* said of (p. ix).

*pass.* passive.  
*pers.* person(al).

*pl.* plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.

*pleon.* pleonastic(ally).

*poss.* possessive.

*Pr.* Prose.

*pro.* pronoun.

*prp.* preposition.

*prs.* present.

*prt.* preterite.

*Ps.* Psalms (metrical).

*ptc.* participle, preterite participle.

*R.* Rhyming Poem.

*rel.* relative.

*rfl.* reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

*sbj.* subjunctive — *w. sbj.* with the conj. *pat* followed by *vb.* in *sbj.*

*Scand.* Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

*sg.* singular.

*spl.* superlative.

*st.* strong.

*tr.* transitive.

*v.* very.

*vb.* verb (generally implying anomalous *vb.*).

*W.* West-Saxon.

*w.* with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

*wk.* weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

# VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.  
 æ = a, æg, c, ea.  
 æi, æig = æg.  
 æo = ea.  
 b = f.  
 c = g, h.  
 ce = c.  
 ch = c, h.  
 ci = c.  
 cs = sc, x.  
 ct = ht.  
 d = þ.  
 dd = þd.  
 ds = ts.  
 ð = þ.  
 e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.  
 ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.  
 ei = c, eg.  
 eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (=e).  
 eu = eo, cow.  
 ew = cow.

f = w.  
 fn = mn.  
 g = h, w, x.  
 ge = g.  
 gg = cg.  
 gi = g.  
 gu = geo.  
 h = c, g.  
 hs = sc, x.  
 i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.  
 ia = eo.  
 ig = i.  
 io = eo.  
 iu = eo, geo.  
 iw = cow.  
 k = c.  
 m = mn, n.  
 nc = c(e)n, ng.  
 ng = g(e)n.  
 o = a, og.  
 oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.  
 pt = ft.  
 qu = cw.  
 sc = s.  
 sce = sc.  
 sci = sc.  
 sh = st.  
 t = þ.  
 th = þ.  
 u = f, ug, v, w.  
 uu = ū, w.  
 v = f.  
 weo = wo, wu.  
 wi = wu.  
 wo = weo.  
 wu = w, weo, wo, wy.  
 wy = weo, wi.  
 x = cs, hs, sc.  
 y = e, i, ie, yg.

## INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

### NOUNS: REGULAR.

	Strong: Masculine.	Neuter.
Singular Nominative <sup>1</sup>	<i>stān</i>	<i>scīp, hūs</i>
Dative	<i>stāne</i>	<i>scīpe</i>
Genitive	<i>stānes</i>	<i>scīpes</i>
Plural Nom.	<i>stānas</i>	<i>scīpu, hūs</i>
Dat.	<i>stānum</i>	<i>scīpum</i>
Gen.	<i>stāna</i>	<i>scīpa</i>

### Strong Feminine.

	1 a.	1 b.
Sg. Nom.	<i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dǣd</i>
Acc.	<i>giefe, synne</i>	<i>dǣd</i>
Dat.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>
Gen.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>

### Strong Feminine.

	1 a.	1 b.
Pl. Nom.	<i>giefu</i>	<i>dǣda</i>
Dat.	<i>giefum</i>	<i>dǣdum</i>
Gen.	<i>giefena, synna</i>	<i>dǣda</i>

### Weak: Masc.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunne</i>
Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>ēagum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>
Gen.	<i>namena</i>	<i>ēagena</i>	<i>sunnen</i>

<sup>1</sup> When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

## IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōla</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

## Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

## Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Ēngle</i>
Dat.	<i>Ēnglum</i>
Gen.	<i>Ēngla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

## ADJECTIVES.

## Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. <sup>1</sup>	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

<sup>1</sup> Instrumental.

## Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>		

## NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.	<i>twē̄m</i>		
Gen.	<i>twēg(r)a</i>		
	So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'		
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrie</i>	<i>þrēo</i>	<i>þrēo</i>
Dat.	<i>þrim</i>		
Gen.	<i>þrēora</i>		

## PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hire</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>hīe</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>		<i>hīra, heora</i>	

	Masc. and Fem.		Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>		<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>		<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.	<i>hwē̄m</i>		
Gen.	<i>hwors</i>		

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>ēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās *</i>
Dat.	<i>þām</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þes</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þý</i>	<i>þý</i>	<i>(þære)</i>	<i>þýs</i>	<i>þýs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>			<i>þās</i>		
Dat.	<i>þām</i>			<i>þissum</i>		
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>			<i>þissa</i>		

## VERBS.

	Strong.		Weak.	
Indic.		'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
2	<i>binst</i>	<i>hierst</i>	<i>wenest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
3	<i>bint</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>wenep</i>	<i>lufap</i>
Pl.	<i>bindap</i>	<i>hierap</i>	<i>weniap</i>	<i>lufiap</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
2	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierdest</i>	<i>wenedest</i>	<i>lufodest</i>
3	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hierdon</i>	<i>wenedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenigan</i>	<i>lufigan</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hierden</i>	<i>weneden</i>	<i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenian</i>	<i>lufan</i>
Gerund	<i>(tō) bindenne</i>	<i>hierenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres. <i>bindende</i>	<i>hierende</i>	<i>weniende</i>	<i>lufiende</i>	
Pret. <i>(ge) bunden</i>	<i>hiered</i>	<i>wened</i>	<i>lufod</i>	

## GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

## I. Fall-group.

## (a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fēoll</i>	<i>fēollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

## (b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hōt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scætþ</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bæron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>spræcon</i>	<i>sprecan</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>geafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

## VI. Shine-group.

<i>scinan</i>	<i>scinþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scinon</i>	<i>scinen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>ciest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lzac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

## PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witlon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste.</i>	Imper. <i>wite, witap.</i>	Infinitive. <i>witan.</i>
	Ptc. Pres. <i>witende, Pret. witen.</i>	

## ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>com, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>wilt, nytt</i>	<i>cart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willap, sind(on),</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
	<i>nyllap</i>	<i>bēoþ</i>		
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde,</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
	<i>molde</i>			
2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wāre</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wāron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wāre</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wāren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg. 1	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willap</i>	<i>wesap,</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
		<i>bēoþ</i>		
Infinitive.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan,</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
		<i>bēon</i>		
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>



ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā	ĀBĒONAN	ĀBITAN
<p>ā <i>av.</i>, ō <i>N.</i>, <i>W.</i> always, ever; at all. <i>ne</i> . . ā never; not at all, not. ā on ēcnesse, ā būton ende for ever and ever    <i>of space</i>, continuously: ā op <i>wa.</i> all the way to . . [āwa].</p> <p>~brēmede ever-celebrating.</p> <p>~libbende everlasting.</p> <p>~wunigende continual.</p> <p>a-, ā- <i>acc.</i> = æ-, on-.</p> <p>āpan = ālepan.</p> <p>ab = ōwebb woof.</p> <p>ābacan 2 bake.</p> <p>ābādan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.</p> <p>ābeligan = ābielgan.</p> <p>ābāran disclose, reveal.</p> <p>abære = æbære.</p> <p>abærnan <i>tr.</i> burn = on-.</p> <p>abal = afol.</p> <p>ābannan 1 summon, command— ~ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.</p> <p>ābarian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].</p> <p>abbod <i>m.</i> abbt [I.A. abbatem].</p> <p>~dōm <i>m.</i>, ~hād <i>m.</i>, ~rice <i>n.</i> dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.</p> <p>~isse <i>f.</i> abbess.</p> <p>ābēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.</p> <p>ābēcēdē (<i>n.</i>) alphabet.</p> <p>ābedecian*, ābep- get by begging or asking.</p> <p>ābelgan 3 <i>vv. d. or a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure—ābolgan</p>	<p>wesan or weorpan    <i>wd.</i> be angry or offended (with).</p> <p>ābēodan 7 <i>wd.</i> announce, state   offer <i>vv. shj.</i>   command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia)   appoint (festival)—hālo ~ <i>wd.</i> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.</p> <p>ābēowan = ābiewan.</p> <p>āberian 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <i>rv.</i> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with   take away, remove   <i>rv.</i> raise, lift up   reveal, make known.</p> <p>~endlic endureable.</p> <p>ābered, once <i>rv.</i>, cunning.</p> <p>āberstan 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <i>often vv.</i> ūt; escape <i>vv.</i> fram.</p> <p>abepecian = abed-.</p> <p>ābidian 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind   wait, wait patiently; <i>vg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> waiting.</p> <p>ābiddan 5 <i>wa.</i>, <i>vv. shj.</i> and <i>vt</i> (him) request, pray for   obtain (by prayer or request).</p> <p>ābiegian bend <i>tr.</i>; subdue; convert.</p> <p>~endlic flexible.</p> <p>ābiegan*, y, abeligan make angry, offend [belgan].</p> <p>ābiernan 3 burn <i>intr.</i></p> <p>ābiewan*, y, eo rub, polish; purify; adorn.</p> <p>ābifan, eo tremble.</p>	<p>ābitan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>vg.</i> taste, partake of.</p> <p>ābiterian become bitter.</p> <p>āblācian, ~od beon become pale or pallid.</p> <p>āblāc an make pale, whiten.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> paleness, gloom = æ-.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> paleness, pallor.</p> <p>āblæst with strong blast (<i>of flame</i>).</p> <p>āblāwan 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-āblēow gāst.</p> <p>āblendan blind; delude, deceive.</p> <p>āblēd <i>pte.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [blære].</p> <p>āblican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic beo āblicen deal-babor.</p> <p>āblinnian 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>vv. g.</i>, fram.</p> <p>~e(n)dnes <i>f.</i> cessation, interruption.</p> <p>āblissian make glad, please.</p> <p>āblycgian grow pale    strike with consternation, amaze, <i>esp. in pte.</i> ~ed.</p> <p>āblysgian blush, be ashamed.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> blushing, shame.</p> <p>ābolgennes <i>f.</i> irritation [ābelgan].</p> <p>āborian = ābarian disclose.</p> <p>āborgian be security for <i>wa.</i>; borrow <i>v.</i> et.</p> <p>ābraclian—~od engraved in relief.</p> <p>ābrādan dilate, stretch out.</p> <p>ābraslian <i>intr.</i> (re)sound.</p> <p>ābrecan 4 break through or down</p>

# ĀBREDWIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).  
**ā·bredwian** destroy, kill.  
**ā·brāgan** terrify.  
**ā·bregdan**, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw 'sword', *up*- raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.  
**ābrēmente**, *under ā*.  
**ā·brēotian** 7, *also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.  
**-nes** *f.* extermination.  
**ā·brēopan** 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit **ābrēap**, **hē ābrēap** *æt pære pearfe*; perish, come to an end. *plc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*  
**abrerdan** = **onbryrdan**.  
**ā·brietan\***, *ȳ, A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan**.  
**ā·bropen** *plc. of ābrēopan*.  
**-nes** *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.  
**ā·bufan** *av.* above *v.L.* [= **onbufan**].  
**ā·būgan** 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.  
**abūtan** = **onbūtan**.  
**ā·byegan** buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).  
**ā·byffan** mutter.  
**ābylg**, *see ābylg-*.  
**ā·bysgian**, *i* occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.  
**-ung** *f.* occupation.  
**ac**, *ā, A.* *ah I. c.* but; and. **II.** *av. interr.* *A.* numquid—**ah-ne** *nonne*.  
**āc** *f., d., nom. pl.* **āc**, *g.* **āce**, *ld.* **āc** oak; † ship of oak || *m.* *the Runie letter a*.  
**~bēam** *m.* oak-tree.  
**~cynn** *n.* kind of oak.  
**~dreŋc** *m.* drink made from acorns (?).  
**~lēaf** *n.* oak-leaf.  
**~melo** *n.* acorn-meal.  
**~mistel** *m.* oak mistletoe.  
**~rind** *f.* oak-bark.  
**~trēow** *n.* oak-tree.  
**ac-lāc** = **āg-lāc**.  
**acan** 2 *ache*.  
**ā·cāglīan** — ~od serrated (back).

# ĀCALAN

**ā·calan** 2 become cold.  
**accent** *m.* accent [*Lt.* **accentus**].  
**ā·cealdian** become cold.  
**ā·cēlan** *tr.* cool; quiet.  
**ācelma**, *see āc-*.  
**ācen** = **ācen**.  
**ā·cēgnan** bear (child): **hē wæs** ~ed of hire; produce (result).  
**-ed** born, (his) own (child).  
**~edlic** native Gl.  
**-ednes**, *E.* **ācēgnnes** *f.* birth.  
**ā·ceocīan**, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of fire).  
**-ung** *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.  
**ā·ceorfan** 3 cut (off head, down tree).  
**ā·cēosan** 7 choose, pick out—**ācoren** *Gode* chosen in the sight of (hy) God.  
**ā·ciegan** call forth, summon.  
**ā·cierrīan** *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.  
**-ednes** *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.  
**āclīan** terrify [**ācol**].  
**ā·clānsian** purify *vv.* fram.  
**ā·clēofan** 7 *tr.* split.  
**ā·clīngan** 3—*plc.* **āclūngan** contracted.  
**ā·clīpīan**, *eo* call forth, summon.  
**ā·cofrian** *intr.* recover (from illness).  
**ācol**, *āt*, ~mōd terrified, excited.  
**ge-mōdian** terrify, dispirit.  
**ā·cōlian** become cool or cold.  
**acolutus** *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* **acolythus**].  
**ā·coren** *plc. of ācēosan*, chosen.  
**~lic** eligible, estimable.  
**ā·costnīan** try, test.  
**ā·crāftan** devise (plan).  
**ā·crammīan** cram.  
**ā·crēopīan** creep, crawl—**wyr-mum** ~ed swarming with worms.  
**ā·crriman** 3 cram, stuff.  
**ācsian** = **āscian**.  
**ā·cumīan** 4 come; descend (from ancestor): **eal mancȳ** *pō* him of-**ācōm** || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).  
**~endlic** enduring.  
**~endlienes** *f.* possibility Gl.  
**ā·cumba** *m., -o* *f.* **āc**, **ācuma** oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [**cēmban**].

# ĀCUNNIAN

**ā·cunnian** test, try, find out; experience: ~ on *mē* selfum.  
**acustan** accuse *IM*.  
**ā·cwacian** tremble.  
**ā·cweccan** shake *tr. and intr.*  
**ā·cwēlan** 4 die, perish.  
**ā·cweġlan** kill, destroy.  
**ā·cweġncan** extinguish (fire, light).  
**ācweorna**, *L.* **ācweorn** *m.* squirrel.  
**ā·cweorran** 3—**ācweorn** surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* **meȳcweorra**.  
**ā·cweþan** 5 say: ~ *hine fram* reject.  
**ā·cwīcian**, **āc(w)ucian** revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (of the dead).  
**ā·cwiġelman** kill.  
**ā·cwinan** 6 dwindle, become extinct (of fire).  
**ā·cwincan** 3 be extinguished (of fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon); vanish.  
**ā·cȳþan** make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.  
**ād** *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.  
**~faru** *f.* funeral procession.  
**~fȳr** *u.*, **~lieg** *u.* **m. pile-fire.  
**~lama** *u.*, *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.  
**ā·dāþan** separate, part.  
**ā·dēadian** become dead or torpid, decay.  
**ā·dēafian** become deaf.  
**~ung** *f.* becoming deaf.  
**adel**, *m.* putrid mud, filth.  
**~iht** muddy, filthy.  
**~sēap** *m.* cesspool, sewer.  
**ā·delfan** 3 dig (pit, grave).  
**ā·dēman** decree: ~ *hine fram* *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.  
**ā·deoreīan**, ~od *wesan* become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon).  
**ades** *a m., -o* *f.*, **ads-** *adze*.  
**ā·diedan** put to death, destroy—*plc.* **ādiedd** dead.  
**ā·diefan** deafen, surpass in sound [**dēaf**].  
**ā·dihtan** compose, write.  
**ā·dihtian** arrange, decree.  
**ā·dil(e)gian**, *L.* *ȳ* destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.  
**ā·dimmīan**, ~od *wesan* become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).**

**ādġl**, *A. āld f.* disease.

~**ig** diseased, ill.

~**pracut** *f.* virulence of disease.

~**wærig**† weary with illness.

**ādġlian** be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. *plc.* **geādġlod** sick (person).

~**ung** *f.* illness.

**ā-dōn** *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : **panon** ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.

**adrædan** = **ondrædan**.

**ā-dræfan** drive away, expel.

**ā-dragon** 2 draw (sword).

**adreminte** *f.* feverfew.

**ā-drencan** drown, immerse.

**ā-dreogan** 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.

~**endlic** endurable.

**ā-drēopan** 7 drip, drop.

**ā-drēosan** 7 fall || be diminished, fail.

**ā-driegan** endure [**drēogan**].

**ā-drifan** 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — ~ **spor** follow track ; ~ **ford** mid pilum stake ford with piles. *plc.* **adrifen** engraved, embossed.

**ā-drincan** 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).

**ā-drūgian**, ~**ūwian** dry up *intr.*

**ā-drȳgan** cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.

**ā-dumbian** become silent, dumb.

**adun** = **ofdūn**.

**adustrigan** = **andūstrigan**.

**ā-dwæscan** extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).

**ā-dwēllan**, ~**ēllan**, *prt.* ~**ealde** lead into error, seduce (from **Gpđ**).

**ā-dwīnan** 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.

**ā-dysgian**, ~**od wesan** become foolish.

**āw**, *æw f., g. etc.* **ā(we)** divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—**būton** **āw** outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once*. In *IV*. there is a tendency to restrict the form **āw** to the meaning 'marriage.'

~**hebod** *n.* commandment.

~**bōc** *f.* book of the law.

~**boda** *m.* preacher.

**āw bræce** law-breaking ; adulterous.

~**brecan**, ~**y** *m.* adulterer.

~**brucol** sacrilegious.

~**bryce** *m.* adultery.

~**craeft** *m.* skill in law.

~**craeftig** skilled in law.

~**fæst** pious | married.

~**fæstlice** *av.* piously.

~**fæsten** *n.* legal or public fast.

~**fæstnes** *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.

~**fremmende** pious.

~**fyllende** pious.

~**glāw** learned in the law.

~**lædend** *m.* lawgiver (†).

~**lærend** *m.* teacher of the law.

~**līgol** law-giving.

~**lic** of the law, lawful.

~**lice** *av.* lawfully.

~**riht** *n.* code of law.

~**sellend** *m.* lawgiver.

~**swice** *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (†).

~**we-weard** *m.* priest.

~**wita** *m.* lawyer, councillor.

~**writere** *m.* law-giver.

~**æargian** become cowardly.

**ā-bære**, **ā-**, ~**e** notorious, openly known [**āberan**].

**ā-ebbian** ebb away, recede from.

**ā-blæce** pale.

~**nes**, **ā-** *f.* pallor.

**æbs**, **æps** [*confusion* *w.* **æps** = **æspe** aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* **abies**].

**ā-był** (**ig** **jan**, **ā-**, ~**il** make angry or indignant ; offend.

~**nes** *f.* anger.

~**þ(u)**, **ābyłþ**, **ābył(i)gþ** *f.* anger ; offence, injury : **Crīstes** ~ offence against C., **þæt him tō-æ gedōn wæs** that which had offended him.

**æc** *see* **āc** oak.

**æc-læca** *see* **ag-**.

**æc-cambe** *f.* oakum. *Cp.* **ācumba**, **camb**.

**ā-celm** **ā**, **āc-**, *M.* **ecilma** chilblain [**ācalan**].

~**eht** with chilblains.

**æcen**, **ā-** of oak [**āc**].

**æcer** *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.

~**ceorl** *m.* farmer.

~**hege** *m.* field-hedge.

~**mānn** *m.* farmer.

~**sād** *n.* seed for an acre (†).

~**splott** *m.* small field (†).

**æcer** **spranca** *see* **æcern**.

~**tēopung** *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.

~**tȳning** *f.* fencing.

**æcern**, ~**irn**, **æcern** *n.* acorn.

~**spranca**†, **æcer** *m.* ilex, oak sapling (†) *Gl.*

**ā-cnōsl** *e* degenerate, not noble *Gl.*

**ge-iende** degenerating *Gl.*

**ācumba** = **ācumba**.

**æ-cyrf** clippings, what is cut off [**āceorfan**].

**æd** **dre** *f.*, *pl.* **ædran**, **ædra**, *A.* **hēpir**, **ēpro** vein—**ædru** **hrinan**, **ædran** **hrēpian** feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).

~**seax**, **ædderseax** *n.* lancet.

~**weg** *m.* artery, vein.

**ædre** *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.

**æfen** (*n.*), *IV.* **æfern** *m.* evening.

~**gebed** *n.* evening prayer or service.

~**drēam** *m.* even-song.

~**giefl** *n.* supper.

~**glōm** (*a*) *m.* twilight.

~**gram**† fierce in the evening.

~**lāc**† *n.* evening sacrifice.

~**lācan** become evening.

~**leoht**† *n.* evening light.

~**lēopt** *n.* evening song.

~**lic** of the evening.

~**lof** *n.* lauds.

~**mæte** *m.* supper.

~**ræding** *f.* evening reading.

~**gereord** *n.*, ~**u** *pl.* supper.

~**gereordian** sup.

~**repsung** *f.* nightfall.

~**reost**† *f.* evening rest.

~**sang** *m.* evening song.

~**scima** *m.* evening light.

~**scop**† *m.* evening bard.

~**spræc**† *f.* speech of the evening before.

~**steorra** *m.* evening star.

~**tīd** *f.*, ~**tīma** *m.* evening time.

~**pegnung**, ~**pēn** *f.* (divine) even ing service ; supper.

~**pēowdōm** *m.* (divine) evening service.

**geæf** (*e*) **nian** become evening.

**æfnung** *f.* evening.

**æfesn**, *L.* ~*f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (†).

æf o st, æt, *m/n.* envy, malice; real, rivalry [æst].  
 -full envious.  
 -ian be envious.  
 -ig envious, jealous.  
 æf-gielp, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.  
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.  
 æ-hello\*, æf-le peeled [fell].  
 æ-fiermpa\*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.  
 æf-lást *m.* swerving (?) *once*.  
 æfnan, *e.* perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands); cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.  
 æfre *av.* always: ne . . ~ never | at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ be st was whatever was best; ~ ælc each.  
 æftan *av.*, -weard *aj.* from behind, behind.  
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.  
 æfter, *y-I. prp. w. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | *pursuit, aim, object of vb.* (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cj.* after. II. *av.* after(wards). III. ~ra, *L. æft(o)ra cpv. aj.* following, next, second.  
 -boren posthumous.  
 -cwepan *g* speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).  
 -cwependt *mpl.* posterity.  
 -ealo *n.* small beer.  
 -folgere *m.* successor.  
 -folgian, -fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.  
 -fylgend *m.* successor.  
 -fylgung *f.* pursuit.  
 -gang *m.* succession.  
 -genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.  
 -gengel *m.* successor.  
 -gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.  
 -giæld *n.* additional payment.  
 -hæpe *f.* after-heat.  
 -hyr(i)gan imitate.  
 -iæld o *f.* old age†; future period.  
 -læan *n.* reward; retribution.  
 -lio second Gl.  
 -rāp, -rāpe *m.* crupper.  
 -ryne *m.* encountering (!).  
 -sang *m.* matins.  
 -singend *m.* succentor.

æfter sōna *av. IN.* again; afterwards.  
 -spræc *f.* after-claim.  
 -sprecan *g* claim.  
 -spyrian follow; inquire.  
 -weard following.  
 -weardnes *f.* posterity.  
 æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.  
 æf-weard absent.  
 -nes *f.* absence.  
 æf-wiærdelsa, æwy-*m.* injury, loss.  
 æf-wiærdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.  
 æg, æt *n., pl.* ~ru, egg.  
 -er-felma *m.* film of an egg.  
 -er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.  
 -lim *m.* white of egg.  
 -(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.  
 -sciell *f.* egg-shell.  
 -wyrt *f.* dandelion.  
 æg-flota = iæg-.  
 æg-læca &c., *see* ag-.  
 ægen = āgen.  
 æg-hwæ *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything.  
 -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.  
 æg-hwær, -ār, ægwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.  
 æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on ægpere healfs on both sides. ægper . . and, ægper . . go . . (ge) *cj.* both . . and . . (and).  
 æg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.  
 æg-hwelc, i, y *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who, what-soever. ~ ānra *no. wg.* each. ~es *av.* in every way.  
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.  
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.  
 æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).  
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.  
 ægper = æghwæper.  
 ægwern = æghwær.  
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.  
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.  
 æhher = æar ear of corn.  
 æ-hiw *n.*, -nes *f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.  
 æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* æthliep.  
 æht† hostility, strife.  
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.  
 æht = æht.  
 æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.  
 -boren born in serfdom.  
 -eland *n.* territory.  
 -emann *m.* serf, farmer.  
 -eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.  
 -spædig wealthy.  
 -gesteald *n.* possession.  
 -gestreōn *n.* possessions, riches.  
 -geweald *n.* power, possession.  
 -wela *m.* wealth.  
 -welig wealthy.  
 geæhtan\*, *prt.* -ehtō *once* subdue.  
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [æhtian].  
 æl *m.* ecl.  
 -fisc *m.* ecl.  
 -hyde ecl-receptacle (?).  
 -nett *n.* ecl-net.  
 -opūta *m.* ecl-pout, burbot.  
 æl = āwel awl.  
 æl- 'all' interchanges with eall-.  
 æl = el-.  
 æl an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).  
 -ing *f.* burning; ardour.  
 æ-læte *I. f.* divorced woman. II. *n.* desert place [ālætan].  
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.  
 ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, *esp. after būton:* on ānum bāte būton ælcum gereþrum. ~ . . ðper the one . . the other.  
 æl-eaald† very cold.  
 æl-crahtig† all-powerful.  
 ælc wuht *n.* everything [ælc wiht].  
 æled†, g. ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.  
 -lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.  
 æl-gengle tedious, tiresome [lang].  
 -nes *f.* tediousness.  
 ælf *m., pl.* iælse fairy, elf, incubus.  
 -ādī *f.* nightmare.  
 -cynn *n.* race of elves.  
 -sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.  
 -siden(n) *f.* nightmare.  
 -sogopa *m.* hiccup.  
 -þone [o = a or ô†] *f.* nightshade (plant).  
 æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.  
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.  
 æl-frem(e)de, *el-* foreign; free (from).  
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.  
 æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.  
 ællyfta = endlyfta.  
 ælmes[se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*L.* eleemosyna].  
 -bæþ *n.* gratuitous bath.  
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.  
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.  
 -feoh *n.* alms.  
 -full charitable.  
 -georn charitable.  
 -giefu *m.* giver of alms.  
 -giefu *f.* almsgiving.  
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.  
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.  
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.  
 -lic, *once* -estlic charitable.  
 -lice *av.* charitably.  
 -mann *m.* beggar.  
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.  
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.  
 -sclena, -sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.  
 -weore *n.* almsgiving.  
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.  
 æl-mierca\*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.  
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only of God*).  
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.  
 ælpig = æn-liepig.  
 ælren of alder [alor].  
 æl-tæwe, -tæowe, -towo, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.  
 æ-melþe insipid.  
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.  
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].  
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.  
 æmet, te, -e *f.* ant.  
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.  
 æmet[te, æm(e)te, *v.E.* ðmōte *f.*, ðmōta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].  
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).  
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.  
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rfl. w. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hie hie ge- scoldon ðperra weorca; ðmetigaþ eow to rædinge!  
 æ-mōl out of heart, dismayed.  
 æmto - æmette.  
 æ-mynde\*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.  
 æn- = æn-.  
 æne, æne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~ seofon bēop seofon || ~ siþa once.  
 ænet = æn-.  
 ænetre = enitre, æn-wintre.  
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once) — e þinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.  
 æniht = æwiht.  
 æn[lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.  
 -lice *av.* splendidly.  
 ænne, *see* æn.  
 æ-note useless.  
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.  
 -bære apple-bearing.  
 -bearo *m.* orchard.  
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (?).  
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel (?).  
 -fealo reddish yellow.  
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.  
 -lēaf *n.* violet.  
 -scala *fpl.* core of apple.  
 -serēada *fpl.* apple-parings.  
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.  
 -tūn *m.* orchard.  
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.  
 -win *n.* cider.  
 æppledet hall-shaped, embossed.  
 æps = æsp.  
 æps = æbs fir-tree.  
 ær = ār brass.  
 ær *aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* ærra, ærest, *which see*, and in (on) ærne-morgen (*see under* ær-morgen).  
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already — ær opþe æfter sooner or later; ær and siþ always; ne ær ne siþpan never; swā wē ær (above) cwædon; on ær before-hand, previously; to make *prt. into pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *L.N.* ār soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. inde.*; sæles biðep hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær[or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.  
 -est, æst, *L.N.* ærest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.  
 ær *cf.* before *w. shj., occ. w. inde.*: cwædon þæt Crist nære ær hē æcenned was of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ærest (*av.*) . . ær (*cf.*): hine hæfde ær Offa æfliemed . . ær hē cýning wære; þū meaht ælcne unþeaw on þæm menn ærest be sumum tæcnum ongi-etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.  
 ær *prt. wd.* before (in time).  
 - þām (or þām), þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cf. w. shj.* before. ~ þām þe &c. *cf. w. shj.* before.  
 -adl† *f.* early disease.  
 -æt *m.* feasting early.  
 -boren† first-born.  
 -cwidet† *m.* prophecy.  
 -dæd *f.* former deed.  
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.  
 -dēap† *m.* early death.  
 -gedōn done before.  
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.  
 -gōd† good of old (?).  
 -iēldo *f.* former age.  
 -lice *av.* early.  
 -(ne morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cf. ær aj.*].  
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.  
 -genemned, -gesæd above-men-tioned.  
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.  
 -gestrēont† *n.* ancient treasure.  
 -wacol early awake.  
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.  
 -geweore† *n.* ancient work (sword).  
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.  
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.  
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.  
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].  
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*L.* archi-].  
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.  
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-bishopric.  
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.  
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.  
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.  
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].  
 ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.  
 -bōc *f.* written message, letter.  
 -fæst bound on errand.  
 -gāst *m.* angel.  
 - (d)raca, -wraca, -wre(o)ca *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).  
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.  
 -seæg *m.* messenger.  
 -spræc *f.* message.  
 -wreca, *see* -raca.  
 -gewrit *n.* letter.  
 ærendian, *gen. ge-*, carry message, go on errands: ~ him þæt undertake that commission for him; negotiate, enter into treaty for: ~ his hlāforde wives; intercede, use one's influence with: ~ tō Gode ymb . . .; ~ him þæt hō forgæafe . . .  
 -ung *f.* errand; commission, mandate.  
 ærendra *m.* messenger; representative, proxy.  
 ærig-, *see* earharrow.  
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].  
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection; origin; pedigree [arisan].  
 ærn *n.* house [an older form *ræn* appears in composition: *see* *mete- and next word*].  
 -pēgn\*, *vE.* reudegn *m.* house-officer.  
 ærn an ride (fast), gallop; ride race [causative of iernan].  
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-course.  
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.  
 geœrnian *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.  
 æorra *see* æarra.  
 æarra *aj. f.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). æror *av.* before, formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in time): æt -an in the first place (in enumerating).  
 æs *n.* carrion, food.  
 æsc *n.* ash-tree; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship; *the Runic letter æ*.  
 -berend†, -bora† *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.  
 -berende spear-bearing.  
 -here† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.  
 -holt† *n.* spear.  
 -mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.  
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æscrind *f.* ash-bark.  
 -rōft warlike, illustrious.  
 -stode† *m.* battle-place.  
 -tir† *m.* glory in war.  
 -pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.  
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (!).  
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 -wlanc† warlike.  
 -wyr† *f.* vervain (!).  
 æsc = æx axe.  
 æsc-e = asce ashes.  
 -fealu ashy-coloured.  
 -græg ashy gray.  
 æsc-e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search, investigation [æscian].  
 -an demand (legally).  
 æ-sceære, æ-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].  
 æ-sceda *spl.* (!) refuse (!) Gl. [æscadan].  
 æscen *I. f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. *II. aj.* of ash.  
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [æsmūgan].  
 æsp(e), *L.* æsp *f.* aspen, white poplar.  
 -en of aspen.  
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.  
 æ-spryng, *L.* -inge source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [æspringan].  
 æst = ærest.  
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*ILt.* (h)astula].  
 æ-stwic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence; sedition; deceit, seduction; crime.  
 æ-swician scandalize, become an offence; offend; betray; become an apostate.  
 -end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.  
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block; deceit; sedition.  
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver; hypocrite; traitor, deserter.  
 æ-swicead apostate, rebellious.  
 æ-swince inquit [æswindan].  
 æt, rare *A. ot, prp. wd. at of time* — þa æt næxtan thereupon, then || *of place—pleon.*: in þære stowe þe is genemmed æt Searoþyrz, is called Salisbury || *motion to* || source, origin: geleornian æt deprivation, from: æniman æt specification: onfēng hine æt fulwithe || *equivalence, price*: ægefe þær-æt . . . || *instrument*:

wearp æweald æt his witeana handum.  
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].  
 -giefat† *m.* feeder.  
 -wela† *m.* abundance of food.  
 æ-tan 5 eat up, devour.  
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring, show.  
 æt-berstan 3 break away, escape, *w. d. or panon*.  
 æt-bregdian, -ēdan 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbrād hine (*spl.*) lustum.  
 -endlic ablative (case).  
 æt-clifian adhere.  
 æt-clipan *once* adhere.  
 æt-dēman refuse.  
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*  
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *wg.*  
 æt-eglan molest.  
 æt-hestan *wda.* inflict; impart, endow with; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.  
 æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot); fall away, deteriorate; be deducted (from sum paid).  
 æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.  
 æt-fēng *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).  
 æt-feohhtan 3: ~ folmum grope.  
 æt-feolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, continue in.  
 æt-ferian carry away *wda.*  
 æt-fleon 7 escape.  
 æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (!).  
 æt-foran *I. prp. wd.* before, in the presence of. *II. av.* beforehand (time).  
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the same time [gadian].  
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.  
 æt-giefan 5 give *wda.*  
 æt-græp(e)† seizing, aggressive.  
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.  
 æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold — *spl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w. fram*.  
 æt-hindan *prp. wd., av.* behind, after.  
 æt-hleapan 1 *wd.* run away, escape.  
 æt-hliep *m.* assault.  
 æt-hrinan 6 touch *w. g., a.*  
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.  
 æt-hwa no. every one, each.  
 æt-hwæg(e), -a *av.* somewhat, a little; how.  
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwŏn *av.* almost.  
 æt-icēan, *M.* ot- add to, increase.  
 -nes *f.* increase.  
 ætiernan 3 run away.  
 ætiewan; -ēowan *occ. W.*; -ēowian *W. often*; -ēawan *A.*;  
 oteāwan *em.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *ryl.* appear || *intr.* appear.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.  
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.  
 æt-lādan lead away, take away.  
 ætlic eatable Gl. æ- or e- (?).  
 ætlicgan 5 lie useless.  
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).  
 ætlūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.  
 ætnes edibility (?) Gl. *Cp.* ætlic.  
 ætniman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*  
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.  
 geāt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.  
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.  
 ~mod† venomous in mind.  
 ættrian, -ian poison.  
 ættrig poisonous.  
 æt-rihte, y, e *I. aj.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.  
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g. a.* deny.  
 æt-samne *av.* together.  
 æt-scūfan 7 push away.  
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.  
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.  
 æt-spornian, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., ryl. w.* æt | rebel.  
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.  
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.  
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].  
 æt-standian 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*pte.* -en stopped (of urine, veins).  
 æt-standende standing by.  
 æt-stæall† *m.* place (?); help (?).  
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.  
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.  
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*  
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.  
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.  
 æt-tren = æt-ren.  
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.  
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.  
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from (evil).  
 æt-wesende at hand.  
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.  
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustenance, food [through confusion with edwist].  
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.  
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.  
 æþian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.  
 geæþed sworn (witness) [æþ].  
 geæþelian ennoble, make renowned.  
 æþel[e] noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).  
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.  
 ~borenes *f.* nobility of birth.  
 ~cund of noble origin.  
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.  
 ~cynning *m.* king (Christ).  
 ~duguf *f.* retinue.  
 ~ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.  
 ~nes *f.* nobility.  
 ~stene *m.* sweet odour.  
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.  
 geæþele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.  
 æþeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.  
 æþel(lic) noble, excellent.  
 æþellice *av.* nobly, excellently.  
 æþelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).  
 æþm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).  
 ~ian give out vapour.  
 æþriet\*, -y troublesome, tedious [æþrēotan].  
 ~nes *f.* tedium.  
 æþrot *n.* disgust, weariness [æþrēotan].  
 ~sum\*, æ- irksome.  
 æw = æ law.  
 æwan condemn, scorn.  
 æ-wæde without clothes.  
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.  
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æw].  
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æw].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.  
 æ-wiglm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [æweal-lan].  
 æwierdelsa = æf.  
 æwis-firina, æa) *IM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwisc-.  
 æwisc, ~e *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.  
 ~berende shameful.  
 ~frenend\*, a- *m.* public sinner Gl.  
 ~lic shameful.  
 ~mod abashed.  
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in pro-patulo, publicly; reverence.  
 ~wunjan marry [æw].  
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.  
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æw].  
 æwung—on ~e openly Gl. *Cp.* æawunga.  
 æ-wyrr throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æweorpan].  
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æse, eax *f.* axe.  
 æ-fāgan draw, depict [fāg].  
 æ-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w. æfāgan (?)*.  
 æ-fāman foam out, breathe out.  
 æ-fāran terrify.  
 æ-fæstan fast, perform (fast).  
 æ-fæst-lā *interj.*  
 æ-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).  
 æ-fandian test, try; experience.  
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.  
 ~ung *f.* trial.  
 æ-faran 2 go out, depart.  
 æ-fæallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.  
 æ-fādan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.  
 æ-fæhtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.  
 æ-feormian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).  
 ~ung *f.* clean(sing), purging.  
 æ-feorran = æferran.  
 æ-feorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.  
 æ-fērian carry away, remove.

# ĀFERSCIAN

āferscian become fresh (*of water*);  
 āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert,  
 abolish.  
 āfierran, eo remove, deprive *to d.*  
*or fram*.  
 āfigon fried *once* Gl.  
 afindan = onfindan.  
 āfleān 2 strip off (piece of  
 skin).  
 āfleōn 7 flee; escape.  
 āfleogan 7 fly—bip āfleogan tō is  
 addicted to.  
 āfliegan put to flight; expel  
 (fever, devils).  
 āflieman put to flight; expel;  
 banish.  
 āflōwan 1 flow.  
 afogian = āwōgian.  
 afolt, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.  
 afon = onfon.  
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce,  
 vehement.  
 afora = enfora.  
 āforhtian be afraid.  
 āfrēfri(ian) comfort, console.  
 āfrēmdan, *A.* -gmpān alienate.  
 ~ung *f.* alienation.  
 āfreopan 7 froth.  
 āfūlian become foul *or* impure,  
 decay.  
 āfylian foul; defile.  
 āfyllan *to a. and g. or i.* fill;  
 satisfy (desires); complete.  
 āfyran deprive *wai*; castrate.  
 āfyrrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrrht afraid.  
 āfýsan make to hasten, drive on  
*or* away; incite, impel (mind).  
 āg-lác, āg-, -āe *I. † n.* misery, torment.  
*II. af.* sagacious (?).  
 ~cræft *m.* evil art.  
 ~hād *m.* misery.  
 ~wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.  
 āg-lācaþ, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch,  
 monster; warrior, hero.  
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass  
 (*of time*); happen; grow.  
 āgālian hinder, frustrate; neglect  
 —*ptc.* -ed neglectful, remiss | en-  
 gress, occupy: eall þæt fole  
 wearp mid him ānum āgāled  
 (in trying to capture him).  
 āgālwān astonish, alarm.  
 āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.  
 āgālīan—*ptc.* -od remiss, neglect-  
 ful.  
 āgānian yawn.

# ĀGEN

āgen, *occ. e IV.* ā- *I.* own. *II. n.*  
 (own) property; own country  
 [āh].  
 ~nama *m.* proper name (in gram-  
 mar).  
 ~nes *f.* possession, property.  
 ~slaga *m.* suicide.  
 ~spræc *f.* idiom.  
 agen = ongēan.  
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord  
 [āh].  
 ~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a,  
 -frig, *d. & c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.*  
 owner, master, mistress.  
 ~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously;  
 accurately, properly.  
 āgeolwian become yellow.  
 āgomerian mourn, grieve.  
 āgeotan 7 pour out, shed (blood);  
 melt, found (metal images); de-  
 stroy; deprive *veg.* || *intr.* flow out.  
 āgiēfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give  
 up; restore, repay.  
 āgiēldan 3 pay, requite, render  
 (account, retribution), repay, offer  
 (sacrifice); make possible, allow  
 —þā mō sēl āgeald, when I had  
 an opportunity.  
 āgiēlpān 3 exult in *wed.*  
 āgimelēasian neglect.  
 āgiētān 5, *also wv.* *ptc.* -ed, de-  
 stroy.  
 āgiēta *m.* waster, prodigal.  
 āgift = āgift.  
 āgimmed gemmed, set with  
 jewels.  
 āginnan = onginnan.  
 āgita āgieta.  
 āgleddian moisten.  
 āgildan 6 glide, slip, stumble.  
 āgnīan possess; claim (possession);  
 take possession, appropriate, adopt;  
 hand over.  
 ~iend *m.* possessor.  
 ~iendlic, gō- possessive (in gram-  
 mar).  
 ~ung *f.* possession; claim.  
 āgnettan appropriate [āgen].  
 āgnidan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden  
 threadbare.  
 āgniden *n. f.* rubbing *once* Gl.  
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood)  
 [āgeotan].  
 āgrafan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculp-  
 ture.  
 ~enlic sculptured, graven.  
 āgrāpian grasp.

# ĀGRISAN

āgrisan, ȳ shudder, fear: ~for  
 healle.  
 āgrōwan 1: *ptc.* -en mid over-  
 grown, covered with.  
 āgryndan descend [grund].  
 āgrysan = āgrisan.  
 āgu *f.* magpie.  
 āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt,  
 trespass *wv.* wip.  
 ah = ac.  
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess,  
 have, get possession of; ought:  
 nāh hō þæt tō dōnne.  
 āhabban restrain; *ȳf.* abstain *wv.*  
 fram.  
 āhaccian pick out.  
 āhafen, æ *ptc.* of āhebban.  
 ~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the  
 sea); pride.  
 āhātian become hot.  
 āheardian become hard, firm;  
 become hardy, inured; be insisted  
 upon, be maintained.  
 āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down  
 (tree), cut wood into planks.  
 āhebban 2 lift up, raise; extol,  
 praise; exalt (thoughts), *ȳf.*  
 be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen  
 leavened, raised (*of bread*).  
 āhebbian = āebbian.  
 āhefgian make heavy, weigh  
 down; make sad.  
 āhelpān 3 *veg.* help.  
 āheolorian weigh, consider.  
 āhēoran *or* āheorðan *once*  
 rescue (?).  
 āherian (fully) praise.  
 āhiēldan\*, e, y, i bend, incline;  
 lay down, rest || turn away, avert  
 [heald. *Cp.* onhildan].  
 āhiēltan\*, y make lame, trip up,  
 supplantare.  
 āhiēnan humble.  
 āhiērdān *tr.* harden; encourage,  
 strengthen.  
 ~ing *f.* hardening.  
 āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.  
 āhlānan *ȳf.* exalt oneself.  
 āhlānsian become lean; make  
 lean, macerate.  
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.  
 āhlēfan\*, oe pull out *IV.*  
 āhliephan 2 laugh; exult; laugh  
 at, ridicule *veg.*  
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.  
 āhlōwan 1 resound.  
 āhlūttrian make clear, purify.



**ä-hlÿttran** = **ä-hlüttrian**.  
**ahnian** = **ägnian**.  
**ä-hnöpan†** 7 *prt.* -**ēap\***, -**ēop** pluck.  
**ä-hnēscian** become soft, weak; become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.  
**ä-hnigan** 6 *intr.* bow, fall.  
**ä-hnogian** think out, devise.  
**ä-holian** hollow; engrave, emboss | pull out.  
**ä-hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.  
**ä-hopian** hope.  
**ä-hrēddan** save: **hē hī** *æt* **hungre** **ährēdde** | rescue, recapture.  
**-ing** *f.* deliverance, salvation.  
**ä-hrēofian** become leprous—*ptc.* -*od* leprous.  
**ä-hrēosan** 7 fall; rush.  
**ähreran** = **onhrēran** stir.  
**ahrinan** = **onhrinan**.  
**ä-hrisian**, *y* shake; shake off.  
**ahsian** = **äscian**.  
**äht** = **äwiht** anything.  
**-lice** *av.* worthily, bravely.  
**ähte** *prt.* of **äh**.  
**ä-hwā** *no.* any one.  
**ä-hwānjan** vex, tease, grieve—*ptc.* -*ed* afflicted, sad.  
**ä-hwār**, -**ār**, **āwer**, **ōwer(n)** *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.  
**ahwærgen** = **ähwergen**.  
**ä-hwæt** *no.* anything.  
**ä-hwæper**, **ä-w** *per*, **āpor** I. *no.* either (of two); anything (II. *av.* **āwper**, **oppe** . . . **oppe** either . . . or. *Cp.* **ōper**.  
**ä-hwanon**, *IV.* **ōwana** *av.* from anywhere; on any side.  
**ä-hweorfan** 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn away, remove, avert.  
**ä-hwergen**, -**æ-** *av.* anywhere.  
**ä-hwettan** excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.  
**ä-hwider** *av.* in any direction, from any source.  
**ä-hwielfan** cover (with vault), overwhelm. **ūp-** pull up, loosen [**hwelf**].  
**ä-hwierfan** *tr.* turn away.  
**ä-hwonne**, -**æne** *av.* at any time.  
**ä-hyegan** think out, devise.  
**ä-hydan** hide; *þf.* *w.* **wip**.  
**ä-hyrian** hire.  
**ä-hýpan** plunder, destroy.

**äidlian** be free *w. fram* | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).  
**äiernan** 3 run, flow; pass, expire (of time).  
**äiepan†** lay waste, destroy.  
**äl-** fire [**äled**, **älan**].  
**-fæt** *n.* cooking vessel.  
**-geweorc** *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl. **äl** = **awel** awl.  
**äladian** excuse, justify.  
**älæccan** catch.  
**älæddan** lead away, take away; lead: **eft** - bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.  
**älænnan** lend.  
**älæran** teach.  
**älætjan** 1 b send forth, shed (tears); let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: **pā þæt fyr hie** **älæt**; remit, pardon; deliver.  
**-nes** *f.* loss.  
**alan** 2 nourish, produce; appear (!) *IV.*  
**äläþian** become distasteful.  
**albe** *f.* alb [*It.* **alba**].  
**aldot** = **\*ealdop**.  
**älæcgan** lay down, put down; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up: **-ende** word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold | inflict.  
**-endlic** deponent (verb).  
**älëfan**, -**ian**, -**wan** injure, maim, weaken—*ptc.* -*ed* ill [**lëf**].  
**aleon** = **onlëon** lend.  
**älëodan** 7 grow.  
**älëogan** 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*; deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).  
**älësan** 5 pick out, gather.  
**älet** = **äled** fire.  
**älëwan** = **älëfan**.  
**älëwe** = **älëwe**.  
**-älibban**, **äloof**, **älif** live, pass (life); survive (injury).  
**ällicgan** 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.  
**älisefan** *wda., w. d. and stj.* allow; give up, surrender (fortress).  
**-ed** lawful, allowable.  
**-edlic** allowable.  
**-edlice** *av.* allowably.  
**-ednes** *f.* permission.  
**älies** *an* loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.  
**-(ed)nes** *f.* redemption.

**älies/end** *m.* releaser; Redeemer.  
**-endlic** bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).  
**-ing** *f.* redemption.  
**älieþran\***, **ä** *tr.* lather, rub with soap [**läþor**].  
**älihtan** lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away *or* off; alight.  
**älimpan** 3 happen.  
**älinnan**, -**linian** pull out; deliver, set free.  
**älipian**, *eo* dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).  
**äliprian** loosen, remove.  
**älöccian** entice out.  
**alor**, -**er**, **alr** *m.* alder.  
**-drenc** *m.* alder drink.  
**-holt** *m.* alder wood.  
**-rind** *f.* alder bark.  
**alter**, **altare** *m.* altar [*It.* **altare**].  
**älücan** 7 pull up, pull away, separate.  
**älütan** 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.* **älöten** bowed down, humble.  
**aluwe**, **al(ø)we** *f.* aloe (a spice) [*It.* **aloe**].  
**am** *IV.* = **eom** am.  
**ām**, **uma†** reed (of loom).  
**ämællad** [**æ** = **ie?**] *M.* made empty *or* useless. *Cp.* **æmelle**.  
**ämæran** make famous, proclaim.  
**ämæstan** fatten (pig).  
**aman** = **onman** *vð*.  
**ämanian** demand, exact.  
**amang**, *see* **gemang**.  
**ämānsumian** excommunicate.  
**-ung** *f.* excommunication.  
**ämārod** confused, confounded.  
**ämāsoð** confused, confounded.  
**ämāwan** 1 mow down.  
**amb** = **ām**.  
**amber** *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [*It.* **amphora**].  
**ambiht**, -**eht**, (**o**)**e-** I. *n.* office, service; commission, command, message. II. *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.  
**-hierat** *m.* obedient servant.  
**-hūs** *n.* office.  
**-ian\***, **e-** serve *IV.*  
**-mann** *m.* official, attendant.  
**-mæcgt†**, **æ** *m.* servant.  
**-scealc†** *m.* official, servant.  
**-sæcgt†** *m.* official, messenger.  
**-simþ** *m.* official smith, carpenter, &c.

ambihtsumnes\*, *q-f.* service *IN*.  
~pegn† *m.* attendant, servant.

ambyre favourable (wind) [*and-*,  
byre].

āmearcian mark out, define (limits  
of); delineate, draw; destine,  
appoint.

amel *m.* vessel for holy water  
[*l.t.* amula].

āmeldian betray, reveal.

āmeltan *3 intr.* melt—*ptc.* āmol-  
ton melted (metal).

āmērian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted  
metals); test, examine.

āmetan *5* measure; assign, be-  
stow; plan, form, make.

~endlice *av.* competently (!) *Gl.*  
āmētan paint; adorn.

āmētsian provide with food, pro-  
vision.

amidlod = unmidlod.

āmīeltan\*, *y tr.* melt.

āmīerran hinder, *wag.* hinder one  
in (from) . . ; disable, injure, cor-  
rupt, destroy.

āmolsnian decay, become weak  
(*of eyes*).

amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird  
*Gl.*

ampella *m.* bottle [*l.t.* ampulla].

ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.

āmundian protect.

āmyrgan cheer.

āmyrpran murder.

an, an- = on, on-.

ān *I. a.m.* ānne, ænne, *no., aj.* one  
(*always strong: pæt ān*) *v. g. or*  
*of.* ān and ān, ān *æfter* ānum  
one by one, one after the other.  
ān . . ōper the first . . the second  
| same : on ānum gēare forp-  
fērdon | only, alone : būton him  
ānum | a certain (one), a | any :  
būton synne ānre || pæt ān *av.*  
only : nā pæt ān (*pæt w. indc.*)  
. . ac not only . . but. for ān  
*av.* only. on ān *av.* continually;  
always, continuously; immedi-  
ately; together; (tell him) once  
for all. ānes hwæt a portion,  
only a part (of the whole);  
gewearp him ānes they made an  
agreement. ānum *av.* alone,  
solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined  
together. ānra gehwelic each.  
*II. av.* only.

~bieme made of one trunk.

ān boren only (child).

~būend† *m.* anchorite.

~cenned only (child).

~cummum *av.* one by one *IN*.

~cynning† *m.* unique king.

~dæge lasting one day.

~daga *m.* appointed day, term.

~dagian appoint day or term *w. d.*  
*and of;* adjourn.

~æge(de) one-eyed.

~ecge one-edged.

~feald(lic) simple, single; singular  
(number); unique, superior;  
honest, modest.

~fealdlice *av.* simply.

~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.

~fēte one-footed.

~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.

~forlætān *1 b* relinquish, forsake,  
lose.

~forlætnes *f.* desertion.

~genga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*

~giēld(e) *n.* single (fixed (?), *cp.*

āndaga) compensation—~giēlde  
*av.* with such a compensation;  
fixed price.

~haga *m.* recluse.

~hēnde one-handed.

~hoga *m.* = ~haga.

~horn(a) *m.* unicorn.

~hygdig, ~hýdig steadfast, stub-  
born, self-willed.

~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.

~hyrned(e) one-horned.

~iege one-eyed.

~læcan unite.

~lætān *1 b* relinquish.

~legere with one husband.

~llepe, ~lape, ~llepig, ælþig iso-  
lated, single; unattached, without  
ties, private.

~lieþnes *f.* loneliness.

~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp.*  
ænic].

~mède *n.* unanimity.

~mōd unanimous; resolute, brave,  
fierce; obstinate.

~mōdlice *av.* unanimously; reso-  
lutely.

~mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.

~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement;  
solitude.

~pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow  
path.

~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of  
firm character.

~rædlice unanimous; resolute.

ān[rædlice *av.* unanimously; reso-  
lutely.

~rædnes *f.* unanimity, agreement;  
constancy.

~seld *n.* hermitage.

~setl *n.* hermitage.

~setla *m.* hermit.

~spilde unique (medicine).

~spræce speaking together.

~standende standing alone.

~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.

~stelede with one stalk.

~stig *f.* = ~pæp.

~stræc pertinacious.

~streces *av.* continuously [*strēc-*  
*can*].

~sum whole.

~sumnes *f.* virginity.

~sunu *m.* only, unique son.

~swæge harmonious.

~tid† *f.* fixed time (?).

~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.

~wedd *n.* security, pledge.

~wig *n.* single combat.

~wiglice *av.* in single combat.

~wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obsti-  
nately.

~willice *av.* obstinately.

~wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.

~wintre, ænetre, ænetere of one  
year, one year old.

~wite *n.* simple fine.

~wuniende solitary.

~wunung *f.* solitary abode.

geāned united *Bd.*

anung *once f.* zeal *IN*.

āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only :  
God ~wāt.

ana-wyrm [ā-†] *m.* intestinal  
worm.

ānad-, ~sed- *n.* desert.

anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.

an-bid, †† (*n.*) expectation, sus-  
pense; interval.

~stōw *f.* place of waiting.

an(d)-bid[ian, ge-*w. g., a.* expect,  
wait for || *intr.* ge-*wait*.

~ung *f.* expectation.

an-bringelle *f.* instigation.

anbrocet *once f.* timber, wood.

an-brucol rugged.

ancleōw *f.* ankle.

ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*l.t.*  
ancora].

~bend, ~rāp, ~streng *m.* cable.

~mann *m.* anchor-man, prorate,

~setl *n.* prow.

# ANCRA

**ancra**, **ancer**, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].  
**ancōrlīc**, **ancor-** of a hermit.  
 ~līf *n.* hermit's life.  
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.  
 ~stōw *f.* hermitage.  
**and**, *ea. gnd g.* and. **gelice** and *w. shj.* as if.  
**and-** *occ.* = **on-** (**an-**), rarely = **ā-**.  
**and** *a* envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.  
 ~ian *envy*; be zealous.  
 ~ig *envious*, jealous.  
**and-bita** *tasting or feast (?) once Gl.*  
**an(d)-byrd** *an strive, w. ongēan*, on resist.  
 ~nes *f.* resistance.  
**and-cwiss** *f.* answer.  
**and-ēages\***, ~ages† *once av.* face to face.  
**andefn**, **anddyfen** *f.* proportion, amount [*gedafenian*].  
**andetla** *m.* confession.  
**andettan**, **andhet(t)an** *confess*, give praise *wda.* [*and, hātan*].  
 ~a, ~end, ~ere *m.* confessor, praiser.  
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* confession.  
**and-feax** *bald*.  
**and-fenga** *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [*fōn*].  
**and-feng(e)** *acceptable*, fit.  
 ~nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.  
 ~estōw *f.* receptacle.  
**and-fengend** *m.* defender.  
**and-giēt** *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.  
 ~full *intelligent*, knowing.  
 ~fullīc *intelligible*.  
 ~fullīc *av.* intelligibly, clearly.  
 ~lēas *foolish*.  
 ~lēast, *ie f.* folly.  
 ~lic *intelligible*.  
 ~lice *av.* intelligibly.  
 ~ol *intelligent*.  
 ~tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.  
**and-giēte\***, ~getet† *manifest*.  
**and-hēafod** *n.* unploughed head-land of a field, *gen. pl.*  
**andlang**, *A. otlung I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). **II. ~, ~es** *pp. ug.* along (side).  
**and-lēan†** *n.* retribution.  
**and-leofen**, ~lifen, *y f.* sustenance, food; wages [*libban*].

# AND-GELŌMAN

**and-(ge)lōman**, ~uman, ~aman *mpl.* utensils.  
**and-mitta** = **an-mitta**.  
**and-drysn(e)**, **andd-** awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.  
 ~o† *fppl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.  
 ~lic, **ondrys(t)lic** terrible.  
**and-sac(a)** *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.  
 ~ian *deny*.  
**and-sæc** *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.  
**an(d)-sæte** hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.  
**and-sleht†**, *y, written hand-* but *alliterating with vowels, m.* stroke.  
**and-spyrnes** *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [*onspornan*].  
**and-swarīan**, ~orian, ~erian, ~oorian, *answer wda.*  
 ~u, **ans-**, *IV. ondsuer-* *f.* answer.  
**andūstrigan** *protest, deny Ia.*  
 ~ung *f.* protest, denial.  
 ~and-wæt *moist*.  
**and-weard** *opposite; present (in place and time)*.  
 ~lic *present*.  
 ~lice *av.* present: *hine ~gesāwon*.  
 ~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).  
**and-weore** *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.  
**and-wig** *n.* resistance.  
**and-wis** *knowing*, skilful in *veg.*  
 ~nes *f.* experience.  
**and-wist** *f.* station (?); support (?).  
**and-wlita**, ~iota; ~eata *A.*; ~ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.  
**and-wlit(e)**, **onwlit** *m.* face, forehead.  
 ~full *proud Gl.*  
**and-wrāp†** *hostile wda.*  
**and-wyrdan** *answer wda.*  
 ~e *n.* answer.  
 ~ing *f.* conspiracy.  
**āne** = **āne** *once*.  
**ānēman** *declare, proclaim*.  
**ānēt†**, **ā-** *fn. (or m. ?)* solitude.  
**an-filte** (*n.*) *anvil*.  
**an-forht** *alarmed*.  
**ang-\***, **o-**.  
 ~nora, **nere** *m.* corner of the eye (?).  
**anga** *m.* prickle, sting, goad.  
**ānga** *sole, only [ān]*.

# ANGE

**ang'o** *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.  
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.  
 ~mōd *anxious*, sad.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.  
 ~nægl *m.* corn (on foot).  
 ~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.  
 ~set(ā) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.  
 ~sum, ~sumlic *troublesome*.  
 ~sumian *trouble*.  
 ~sumlice *av.* painfully.  
 ~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.  
**Angel** *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).  
 ~cynning *m.* king of the English.  
 ~cynn *n.* English race.  
 ~pēod *f.* English people.  
**angel** *m.* fish-hook.  
 ~twicca, ~æcca *m.*, ~twice *f. (?)* earthworm.  
**an-ginn** *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.  
**Angle** *pl.* = **Engle** *English*.  
**an-grisenlice\***, *y* *av.* terribly.  
**an-grisla**, *o- m.* terror, horror.  
**angris(t)lic**, *o-* terrible, horrible.  
**an-gryrlīc\***, *o-* *once* terrible. *a blending of angriolic and gryre*.  
**ānledan** *force* — ~fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.  
**ānleht†** *av.* last (in order of mention).  
**āniman** *4* take away, deprive *w.* set.  
**āninga**, **ānunga**, **āninga** *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.  
**ānīp(e)rian** *thrust down; condemn*.  
**an-lēc**, ~æc, ~ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [*lōcian*].  
**anlic**, **angelic**, *eIV. o, wda.* similar; equal.  
 ~nes *eIV. a, o, f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: *on nēddran* ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.  
**anlic(e)**, *o-* *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w. shj.* as if.  
**geanlician** *wda.* compare; make like.  
**an-mēdla**, *o- m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [*mōd*].  
**gean-mēttan** *encourage [mōd]*.  
**an(d)-mitta**, **onm-** *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

**ann** *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wgd.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — **unnendre** *handa* voluntarily.  
**anopa** *m.* fear.  
**an-sien**; -**ēon** *A.*; *o-f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.  
**an-sien\***, **onsynt** *f.* lack, want.  
**an-spilde** salutary.  
**an-stigllan\***, *y* put in stall or stable [steall].  
**an-sund**, *o-* whole, entire, sound, uninjured.  
**~nes** *f.* soundness, wholeness.  
**Ante-crist** *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].  
**antefn**, **antifen** *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].  
**~ere** *m.* book of anthems.  
**an-timber** *n.* material; reason, pretext.  
**antre** *f.* radish.  
**an-prācian**, **andp-**, **onp-**, **ap-** fear *wg.*, *v.* pēt and sceolde.  
**an-prāce** dreadful, repulsive.  
**anung** after ān.  
**an-weald**, **and-**, *o-* *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.  
**~a**, **onwalda** *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān-?  
**an-weald**, **ān-** *af.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).  
**~ig** [ān-?] powerful.  
**an-wealg**, **onwealh** unimpaired, uninjured, safe.  
**~lice** *av.* wholly.  
**~nes** *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.  
**anwig-gearo†** *once* [= and-] ready for war.  
**an-wille\***, **on-†** *once* desired.  
**an-wlōht†** *once* adorned (?).  
**apa** *m.* ape.  
**āpēcan** seduce (retainer from his allegiance).  
**āpāian** take in the act (hine pēret).  
**āpinsian** estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].  
**~ung** *f.* weighing Gl.  
**āplantian** plant.  
**āplatod** plated (?) Gl.  
**apostata** *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].  
**apostol**, *LN.* **postol** *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

**apostol hād** *m.* apostolate.  
**~(l)ie** apostolic.  
**appel** = **æppel**.  
**Appellic** *m.* April [*Lt.*].  
**āpriccan** prick, make (dot).  
**aprotane** *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotonum].  
**apulder**, **apuldre** *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].  
**~rind** *f.* bark of apple-tree.  
**~tūn** *m.* orchard.  
**apytan** = **āpȳtan**.  
**ār†** *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ārende].  
**ār** *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, beneficence; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.  
**~cræftig** pious or distinguished (?).  
**~dæde** merciful, charitable.  
**~dagas** *mpl.* feast-days.  
**~fæst** distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.  
**~fæstlice** *av.* piously; kindly.  
**~fæstnes** *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.  
**~full** venerable; merciful, kind.  
**~fullice** *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
**~giēfa†** *m.* beneficent one.  
**~hwæt†** eager for glory.  
**~lēas** impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.  
**~lēaslice** *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.  
**~lēasnes** *f.* wickedness, impiety.  
**~lēast** *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.  
**~lic** honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.  
**~lice** *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.  
**~seamu** *f.* shame, modesty.  
**~stafas†** *mpl.* kindness, help.  
**~pēgn** *m.* servant.  
**~wierpe**, **~eorp**, **~urp**, **~yrp** venerable, distinguished.  
**~weorpfll** honourable.  
**~weorþian**, **u**, **y** honour, reverence, worship.  
**~weorþlic**, **u**, **y** venerable.  
**~weorþlice**, **u**, **y** *av.* honourably; kindly.  
**~weorþnes**, **u**, **y** *f.* honour, dignity.  
**~weorþung**, *u* *f.* honour.  
**~wesa** *once* respected.  
**ār** *f.* oar.

**ār blæd** *n.* blade of oar.  
**~geblānd†** *n.* sea.  
**~loc** *n.* rowlock.  
**~wela†** *m.* sea.  
**~wippe** *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.  
**~ȳp†** *f.* wave.  
**ār**, **ær** *n.* brass, copper. **grēne** ~ orichalcum.  
**~fæt** *n.* brass vessel.  
**~gēotere** *m.* brass-founder.  
**~glæd\***, **ær-†** brass-bright.  
**~sāpe** *f.* verdigris.  
**~gescōd**, **ær-†** brass-shod.  
**~smip** *m.* brass-smith.  
**~gesweorþ** *n.* brass filings.  
**ār** = **ær** early.  
**ārjan** *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.  
**~igend** *m.* benefactor.  
**~ing**, **~ung** *f.* honour; pardon.  
**āræcan** get at, attain; hand, give.  
**~āræd†** (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).  
**āræd** *an* *i*, but *gen.* *wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).  
**~nes**, **ared-** *f.* agreement, condition.  
**a-ræfn** *an*, **~ian** carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.  
**~(i)endlic** enduring.  
**āræfsan**, **aræpsan**, *e* intercept.  
**āræman** elevate — *ryl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.  
**ārār** *an* lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; **ūp-** bring up, educate.  
**~nes** *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).  
**āræssan** rush.  
**ārāfian** unravel, unwind (ball of thread).  
**ārāsian**, **~acsian** explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* **~od** trained, skilled.  
**arblast** *vL.* *m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].  
**arc** = **earc**.  
**ardlic** = **ārodlic**.  
**āræfian†** separate (?).

**ārēccan** stretch out, raise up—  
**āreahum** ēagum with aston-  
ished eyes | explain, expound;  
translate; relate, tell, speak.

**ārēcēāasian** be negligent.

**ārēdian** prepare, provide; carry  
out, perform; contrive, manage |  
find (right time for); find, find  
the way: **ūt** ~ find the way out,  
oferdruncen mann ne mæg  
tō his hūse~, þone weg~, þā  
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-  
stand.

**arednes** = **ārādnēs**.

**ārēodian** *intr.* reddened, blush.

**ārētan** cheer.

**Arianisc** Arian [*Lt.*].

**āridan** 6 ride (out).

**ārieþan\***, **y** strip off.

**ariht** = **on riht** rightly.

**āriman** count; enumerate, relate.

**ārisan** 6 stand up, get up (from  
bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of*  
money); arise, happen (*of* tempta-  
tion); originate.

**armelu** wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].

**arn** *prt.* *of* iernan.

**arod** (*m.*) arum.

**ārod** energetic | brisk; quick.

~**lic** quick.

~**lice**, **ārd** *av.* vigorously; quickly.

~**nes** *f.* boldness.

~**scipe** *m.* boldness, energy.

**aron** are, see **wesan**.

**arunnen** = **āurnen** *ptc.* *of* āier-  
nan.

**arwe**, **arewe** *f.* arrow.

**āryddan**, ~**dran**, ~**tran** strip,  
plunder.

**āsālian** bind.

**āsānian** become languid, weak (*of*  
love) [sāne].

**āsāwan** 1 sow.

**āscian**, **ācs**, **āx**, **āha** try for,  
demand; question, ask *waā*, *vk*.  
**æfter**, *v.* **hwȳ** &c., *w. shj.*; call to  
account *wag*; experience (calamity).

~**iendlic** interrogative (in gram-  
mar).

~**ung** *f.* interrogation.

**gēāscian** learn by inquiry, be told,  
hear of *w. a.* and **æt**, *w. inde.*,  
~**ode** **pis** **pus** **gēdon** | discover.

~**ung** *f.* inquiry.

**āscaean** 2 shake off *w. a.* and **of**;  
shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

**āscafan** 2 shave.

**āscalian** peel off (bark).

**āscāmian** be ashamed.

~**elic** shameful.

**asce**, **axe**, **æ** *f.*, *pl.* -**an** ash, ashes.

~**geswāp** *n.* cinders.

**āscēadan**, ~**scādan** 1 *b. w. a.* and  
*g.* or *fram* or *of*, separate, ex-  
clude; distinguish; purify.

**āscēltan** *once* separate, dis-  
solve (?).

**āscēotan** 7 shoot (arrow); lance  
(swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.

**āsciġlian\***, 1 shell, peel [scalu].

**āsciġpan** 2 appoint, give, *esp.*  
~ him naman.

**āsciġrian\***, 1, *y. w. a.* and *g.* or  
*fram* separate; deprive, purify;  
destine, appoint.

~**iġendlic** disjunctive (in gram-  
mar).

**āsciġrian** sharpen (eyesight).

**āsciġrian** shine.

**āscīman** 6 shine (forth); be evi-  
dent, clear.

**āscīran\***, **y** make clear, trans-  
parent.

**āscortian** run short, fail; seem  
short or elapse (*of* time).

**āscorādian** prune, lop.

**āscorncan** trip up, make to fall.

**āscorepan** 5 scrape.

**āscrinepan** 3 shrink up.

**āscrūtian** investigate.

**āscūfan**, ~**scōfofan** 7 push (away),  
expel.

**ascunian** = **on**.

**āscylfan** *once* destroy Gl.

**āscyrdian** take away, deprive.

**āscārian** dry up *intr.*

**āscēcan** seek out, select; penetrate,  
pervade; ~**hine** **lifes** aim at his  
life.

**āseġġan** say fully, express, tell,  
say.

~**endlic** utterable.

**āsēdan\***, **oe** satiate [sæd].

**āsegnian\***, **āsēngan** *once* show.

**āseġlan** give up; expel.

**āseġcan** *tr.* sink.

**āseġdan** send forth, emit; send.

**āsēdan** *once* 5 see. *L. for* **gesēon**.

**āsēon** 7 strain (through sieve).

**āseolcan** 3 become languid. *ptc.*

**āseolen** slothful, remiss.

**āseonod** 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.  
[seono].

**āsēopan** 7 boil; smelt (metals),  
purify by smelting—**āsoden** gold  
pure gold; try (by affliction),  
chasten.

**āsēttan** place, put—**hi** ~**onhi** (*rtl.*)  
**ofer** (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);  
build; plant; appoint; ~**sip**  
make a journey.

~**nes** (?) *f.* law = **gesētnes**.

**āsēpan** affirm, confirm (statement)  
[sōp].

**āsican** sigh.

**āsiftan** sift.

**āsigan** 6 sink down, fall down;  
be neglected.

**āsincan** 3 sink down, fall to  
pieces.

**āsingan** 3 sing, deliver (speech).

**āsittan** 5 settle *intr.*; run aground  
(*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive  
*of w. shj.* || *tr.* **ūt** ~ starve out (gar-  
rison).

**āsīwan**, **ēo** sew.

**āslacian** become slack, become  
weak; decline, diminish.

~**iġendlic** remissive (adverb).

**āslæccan** *once* loosen Gl. [slæc].

**āslæpan** = **onslāpan**.

**āslāwan** blunt, make dull [slāw].

**āslāwian** become dull, slothful.

**āslēan** 2 strike, cut—**of** ~ cut off  
(head); beat out (metal); **ġeteld** ~  
put up tent.

**āslidan** 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.

**āslitan** 6 tear off; tear to pieces;  
destroy.

**āslūpan** 7 slip away; disappear  
(*of* sorrow).

**āsmēa(ga)n** scrutinize, investi-  
gate; conceive, realize; consider,  
reflect on; treat of (in writing);  
settle (plan).

**āsmēagung** *f.* investigation.

**āsmīpan** forge, make (metal  
objects).

**āsmorian** suffocate, kill by suffo-  
cating, choke (growth of plants).

**āsmūgan** 7 investigate, consider.

**āsnāsan**, **ā** transfix, spit, *rtl.* shake  
oneself.

**āsnīpan** 6 cut off, cut (corn).

**āsolian** become dirty.

**āsolcennes** *f.* torpor, sloth  
[āseolcan].

**āspanan** 2 allure, entice; introduce  
in an underhand way; induce.

**āspādan** make prosperous.

**æspelian** be deputy for, represent *wa.*  
**æspendan** spend *wa.* — ~ **pear-**  
**fum** give to the poor; squander  
*[L. expendere].*  
**aspide** *f.* viper, serpent [*L.*  
*aspidem*].  
**æspinnan** 3 spin.  
**æspīwan**, **y** 6 vomit up.  
**æsprecan** 4 speak fully, speak.  
**æsprengan** send flying, fling out.  
**æsprindlian** rip up.  
**æspringan**, -**incan** 3 spring up,  
rise; flow; spread (*of* fame,  
heresy, &c.); originate, be  
descended (from); come into being,  
appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.  
~**ung** *f.* failing, being wanting.  
**æsprungennes** *f.* failing, decline,  
exhaustion, eclipse.  
**æsprūtan** 7 sprout out.  
**æspryttan** cause to grow, produce  
(*of* the earth).  
**æswyllan** wash oneself. (*cp.* **swil-**  
**lan**).  
**æspyrian** follow tracks of, trace  
(lost cattle); investigate; discover.  
~**igend** *m.* investigator.  
**assa** *a* *m.* donkey.  
~**miere** *f.* donkey mare.  
**asse**, **assen** *f.* she-donkey.  
**æst** kiln.  
**æstānan** adorn with gems.  
**æstandan** 2 stand up, rise *often*  
*w. up*; stand firm, persist, endure.  
~(en)**nes** *f.* existence, entity, sub-  
stance; perseverance.  
**æstellan** set, put; establish, create;  
institute, set on foot, set (exam-  
ple); undertake, begin, undergo.  
**æstemnian** found, build.  
**æstempan** stamp (metal).  
**æsteorfan** 3 die. *ptc.* **æstorfen**  
(flesh) of animal having died  
a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such  
an animal.  
**asterion** peltitory [*L.*].  
**æstiēpan**, *A.* **ēo** (**ēa**) bereave—  
*ptc.* ~ed having lost parents or  
child; *wag.* deprive.  
~**nes** *f.* privation.  
**æstierfan\***, **y** kill [**steorfan**].  
**æstierred\***, **y** starred [**steorra**].  
**æstifian** become stiff.  
**æstigan** 6 ascend *w. a.* and on—  
~ on *scip* go on board; descend;  
go, pass—**niper** ~ descend.

**æstigend** *m.* rider.  
**æstig(en)nes** *f.* ascent.  
**æstihthan** decree.  
~**ing** *f.* doctrine.  
**æstingan** 3 pierce out, put out  
(eyes), *also w.* **ūt** || ~ on *a.* lay  
claim to, usurp (estate).  
**æstipian** become strong, grow up;  
dry up *intr.*  
**astorfen** *n.*, see **æsteorfan**.  
**æstreccan** *tr.* stretch out, extend  
—**feoll** **æstreah** fell flat, at full  
length; *rf.* prostrate oneself ||  
*intr.* be erect, haughty.  
**æstregean** scatter; sprinkle.  
**æstreng'an**—*ptc.* ~d malleable Gl.  
**æstriēnan**, **ēo** beget.  
**æstrowennes** *f.* being extended,  
length Gl. *cp.* **strewhian**.  
**æstundian** be responsible for,  
take upon oneself.  
**æstyfician**, **i** extirpate.  
**æstyltan** be astonished.  
**æstyntan** make dull, stupid; con-  
fute [**stunt**].  
**æstyr'ian** (*tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);  
move—~ **fram** remove. *ptc.* ~ed  
agitated (in mind); irritated,  
angry.  
~**iend** *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) Gl.  
~**iendlic** movable.  
~**ung** *f.* motion.  
**æsūcan**, -**ūgan** 7 suck out, suck,  
drain.  
**æsundrian** = **āsundran**.  
**æsūrian** become sour.  
**æswāman** wander about, *w.* **fram**  
depart | suffer, grieve.  
**æswærnian**, **ā** be confounded,  
ashamed.  
~**ung** *f.* bashfulness, shame.  
**æswātan** burst out in perspiration.  
**æswāmian†** cease (!).  
**æswāpan** 1, *ptc.* -**āpen**, -**ōpen**  
sweep (away).  
**æswārcian** abash, confound.  
**aswarnian** = **æswærnian**.  
**æsweartian** become black or dim.  
**æswēbban**, *ptc.* -**ēfed** make to  
cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;  
kill.  
**æswefecian** root up, eradicate.  
**æswellan** 3 *intr.* swell.  
**æsweltan** 3 die.  
**æswengan** shake off, cast off.  
**æsweorcan** 3 become depressed  
(*of* the mind).

**æsweorfan** 3 file off, polish.  
**æswerian** 2 swear.  
**æswican** 6 *w.* desert, betray;  
offend, scandalize.  
**æswician** offend, scandalize.  
**æswifan** 6 wander about, lose the  
way.  
**æswindan** 3 languish away, be-  
come enervated — *ptc.* **æswunden**  
sluggish; disappear, perish.  
**æswog'an** 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.*  
~**en** overrun (with weeds).  
**æsworetan** sigh; grieve *intr.*  
**æswundennes** *f.* sluggishness  
[**æswindan**].  
**æswēcan\***, **i** wean.  
**æsyndran**, -**ian**, -**sundrian**  
separate.  
**at-** *occ.* = **æt-**.  
**ætāsan** wound; wear out, injure;  
*once* soothe (!).  
**æt'e** *f.*, **ā-**, *gen. pl.* **ātan** oats.  
~**lēag** *m.* oat-field (!) Ct.  
**ategār** = **ætgar**.  
**atelic** = **atollic**.  
**ætellan** reckon up, count; enu-  
merate, tell; explain.  
**ætēman** tame.  
**ætēndian** set on fire; trouble,  
perplex (!).  
~**end** *m.* incendiary.  
~**ing** *f.* incitement.  
**ætēon** 7 draw out or away; draw,  
drag, pull, take — ~ **of** extract,  
take out; protract, continue;  
treat (well or ill), behave to;  
dispose of, do (as one likes)  
with || *intr.* go, make expedition.  
**ætēor'ian** become tired, languish;  
fail, cease; perish.  
~**igendlic** perishable, fleeting  
(world).  
~**odnes** *f.* cessation.  
~**ung** *f.* failing; weariness.  
**āteran** 4 tear away, remove.  
**ātes-hwōn** *once av.* at all [**āwiht**].  
**ātiefran** depict, draw.  
**ātimbr'ian** build.  
**atol**, ~(**l**)ic, **atelic** I. terrible, dire,  
horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is  
terrible, terror.  
**ge-ian\***, **ge-hiwan** disfigure.  
~**iende** disfiguring.  
**ge-od\***, -**atel-** monstrous.  
**āt(t)or**, **ā-** *n.* poison, venom.  
~**bære**, ~**berende** poisonous, veno-  
mous.

ātor|coppe *f.* spider.  
 ~craeft *m.* art of poisoning.  
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.  
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.  
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.  
 ~lic poisonous.  
 ~scapaþ *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.  
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.  
 ~tānþ *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar\*  
*m.* drop of poison (?).  
 ā-trahtnīan treat, discuss.  
 ā-tredan 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.  
*Or* = ā-tredan!  
 ā-tredðan investigate, explore.  
 ā-trendlian roll *tr.*  
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].  
 ā-tyðran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.  
 ā-tyhtan incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum ~um with attentive ears.  
 ā-tyñan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also* = ontýñan.  
 āþ *m.* oath.  
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.  
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.  
 ~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.  
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.  
 ~stef *m.* oath.  
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.  
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.  
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.  
 ~wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.  
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.  
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adamantem].  
 āpēcganþ destroy, kill (?).  
 ā-pegen *plc.* distended Gl.  
 ā-pēñian, -pennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *plc.* ~ed distended; *rfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*  
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.  
 ā-pencan devise, invent; intend.  
 ā-peostrīan, iō become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *plc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.  
 ā-perscan\* 3 'thresh out' — *plc.* āproxon robbed.  
 āpexe *f.* lizard.  
 ā-piedan, ēo separate.  
 ā-pierran wipe.  
 ā-pietan sound or blow (horn) [þēotan].

ā-pindan 3 swell — *plc.* āpunden swollen.  
 apol-wareþ *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel-!  
 ā-polian hold out, endure.  
 ā-pracian = on-pracian.  
 ā-præstan wrest out, deprive.  
 ā-prāwian 1, *plc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is min swāt ~en.  
 ā-præatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.  
 ā-prēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āpriett *reg.*, *w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē was āproten þæs.  
 ā-prietan *tr.* weary, bore.  
 ā-pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *plc.* ūt-āprungon embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.  
 ā-printan\* 3 *intr.* swell — *plc.* ā-prunten swollen.  
 ā-protnnes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].  
 āprowen, *see* āprāwan.  
 āproxen, *see* āperscan.  
 ā-prūt|an\* 7 swell — *plc.* ~en swollen.  
 ā-prý(a)n — *plc.* āprýd robbed.  
 ā-prýs(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.  
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.  
 ~swerianþ *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.  
 ā-pundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].  
 ā-pwēñan soften.  
 ā-pwēan 2 *plc.* -wagan, œ, e wash, cleanse.  
 ā-pweran 4 churn (butter).  
 ā-pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.  
 ā-pýn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.  
 ā-pýtan expel Gl. — ūt ~\*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).  
 ā-pýwan push away, expel. = \*ā-pien.  
 āwa, *see* ā.  
 ā-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.  
 ā-wacian *intr.* awake.  
 ā-wācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).  
 ā-wācan weaken.

ā-wæcnian, -ac(e)ñian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.  
 ā-wāgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.  
 ā-wēlian roll, roll away; afflict.  
 ā-wannian become pale.  
 ā-wasean 1 wash.  
 ā-weahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwēccan].  
 ā-weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.  
 ā-weardian defend.  
 ā-weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.  
 awebb = ōwebb woof.  
 ā-wēccan, āwr- wake *tr.*; bring to life; begot, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.  
 ā-wēccan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.  
 ā-wēdan go mad [wōd].  
 ā-wefan 5 weave.  
 āweg = on weg away.  
 ā-wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.  
 āwel, owul, āl, āl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.  
 ā-wēñman, -ømmian pollute; curtail, shorten.  
 ā-wēñian, -ēñnan disaccustom, wean (child).  
 ā-wēndan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of... on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.  
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.  
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.  
 ~ednes *f.* change.  
 ~ing *f.* subversion.  
 ā-wēodian extirpate.  
 ā-weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.  
 ā-weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *plc.* āworden worthless (person).  
 ā-wērian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend... against; restrain, hinder.  
 ā-wērian wear, wear out (clothes).  
 awesc = æwisc.

# ĀWĒSTAN

**āwēst** *n.* lay waste, ravage, destroy.  
**~(ed)nes** *f.* desolation.  
**~end** *m.* devastator.  
**āwidlian** pollute, profane.  
**āwielgan\***, *prt.* -wilgdon roll.  
**āwielgan** (cause to gush forth)  
 —{wynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*  
**āwieltan** roll *tr.*  
**āwierd** *n.* injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy — *plc.* āwērd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].  
**~nes** *f.* injury, destruction.  
**āwierg'an**, *L.* -yrgian curse — *plc.* ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].  
**~e n** *dlie* wicked.  
**~ed nes** *f.* malediction.  
**āwifan**—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*  
**āwiht**, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht, *IN.* āniht *I.* *no.* anything, something, tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: pā scipu pē āhtes wāron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth, good: hwæper hē ~sȳ oppe næht. *III.* *av.* at all, by any means.

# ĀWILDIAN

**āwildian** become wild, fierce.  
**āwiligan** = \*āwielgan.  
**āwindan** *3 intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.  
**āwindwian** winnow away, disperse (enemies).  
**āwinnan** *3* strive; overcome; gain, acquire.  
**āwisnian** dry up *intr.*  
**āwistlian** hiss, pipe (of weak voice).  
**āwlacian** be lukewarm *mt.*  
**āwlātan** make loathsome, deform, spoil.  
**āwllancian** become proud, exultate.  
**āwōff'ian** be insolent; be mad— *plc.* ~od insane.  
**āwōgian** woo.  
**awoh** = on wōg.  
**āwordennes** *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].  
**āworpenlic** worthy of rejection or condemnation [āweorpan].  
**~nes** *f.* rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

# ĀWRÆSTAN

**āwræstan** wrest from, extort.  
**āwrecan** *5* drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.  
**āwreccan** = āweccan awake.  
**āwreþian** prop, support; sustain, help.  
**āwridian** grow, be descended.  
**awrigennes** = onwrigennes.  
**āwringan** *3* squeeze out.  
**āwritan** *6* write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.  
**āwriþan** *6* twist; bind, bandage (wound).  
**awriþan** = onwriþan unbind.  
**awper** = āhwæper.  
**āwunian** remain (in place); continue (in time).  
**āwundrian** *wda.* make to seem wonderful.  
**āwyrcan** do.  
**āwyrdla** = ā~ injury.  
**āwyrgan** strangle, kill.  
**āwyrtwalian** root up; extirpate.  
**āȳtan** drive out, expel.

## B.

### BA

**bā**, *see* bēgen.  
**bacan** *2* bake.  
**gebacu\***, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.  
**bād** *f.* pledge, thing, distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].  
**~lan** take a pledge *abs.*  
**bæc** *n.* back. clāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.  
**~bord** *n.* left side of ship, port.  
**~ling**—on *b.* *av.* back, behind.  
**~slitot** slandering.  
**~pearu** *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.  
**bæc** (?) brook. *See* bece.  
**bæc**-, *see* bacan.  
**~ere** *m.* baker.  
**~ern**, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.  
**gebæc** *n.* baking, what is baked.  
**bæcering** (*m.*) gridiron.

### BÆCESTRE

**bæcestre**, -istro, *y fm.* baker (male or female).  
**bæd** *prt.* of biddan.  
**bæðan** compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.  
**~end** *m.* impeller.  
**bæddel** *m.* hermaphrodite.  
**bæðe-weg**, beadowig *n.* cup.  
**bæðling** *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.  
**bædzere** = bæzere.  
**bæfta** *m.* back [bæftan].  
**bæftan**, bæc- *prp. wd.*, *av.* behind: *hi ætsæton* ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): hēr~.  
**~sittende** slothful.  
**bæl** *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

### BÆL-BLÆSE

**bæl blæse**†, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.  
**~egsa**† *m.* terror of fire.  
**~fȳr**† *n.* funeral fire.  
**~stedet**† *m.* place of a funeral pile.  
**~þracu**† *f.* strength of fire.  
**~wielm**† *m.* intensity of fire.  
**~wudu**† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.  
**bælc**† *once* covering (?).  
**bælc**† (*m.*) pride.  
**bælcant** vociferate.  
**bælignes** = \*bellignes.  
**bæm** *d.* of bēgen.  
**bær** bare, naked.  
**~(e) fōt** bare-footed.  
**~lice** *n.* evidently.  
**~sunnig**, **bæarswinig** notoriously sinful *IN.*  
**bær** *f.* bier; litter [beran].



**bær-mann** *m.* bearer; porter.  
**bær-disc** *m.* tray = ber- (?).  
**bærn** = **bern** bam.  
**bærnan** *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].  
**-elac** *n.* burnt offering.  
**-ing** *f.* burning *tr.*  
**~(n)es** *f.* burning.  
**bærnet(t)**, **-yt** *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.  
**bærs, bears** *m.* perch (a fish).  
**bærst** *prt.* of **berstan**.  
**bærstlian** = **brastlian**.  
**gebær(u)** *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].  
**-an** behave.  
**-nes** *f.* behaviour.  
**bærwe** = **bearwe** wheelbarrow.  
**bæst** (*m.*) **bast** (inner bark of the lime).  
**-en** of **bast**.  
**bæstere** = **bæzere**.  
**bætjan** furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].  
**-ing** *f.* cable (of ship).  
**gebæt(u)** *npl.*, **-el** *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.  
**-an** furnish with bit, bridle, curb.  
**bæp** *n.* bath.  
**-fæt** *n.* bath.  
**-hūs** *n.* bath-house.  
**-stede** *m.*, **-stōw** *f.* bath-place.  
**-weg** *† m.* sea.  
**bæ(d)zere, bæp(c)ere, bæstere** *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, *through Celtic*].  
**bala-nip** = **bealo-**.  
**balc** *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.  
**balca** *m.* heap.  
**bals-minte** *f.* spear-mint.  
**balsam** *n.* balsam, balm. **-es** *téar* juice of balsam [*Lt.*].  
**bām** *d.* of **bēgen**.  
**bān** *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); *leg* only in *composition*.  
**-beorge** *f.*, **-an** *pl.*, **-gebeorg** *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.  
**-gebrec** *n.*, **-bryce** *m.* bone-fracture.  
**-cofa** *† m.* body.  
**-fæt** *† m.* body.  
**-fāg** *†* adorned with bone? (hall).  
**-hring** *† m.* vertebra.  
**-hūst** *n.* body.  
**-lēas** boneless.

**bān, loca** *† m.* body.  
**-rift** greaves.  
**-slet** *m.* body.  
**-wærc** *m.* pain in the bones.  
**-wyrt** *f.* violet (?).  
**ban-helm** *† m.* helmet.  
**ban(a)** *m.* slayer, murderer.  
**-gār** *† m.* deadly spear.  
**-snaca** *m.* venomous snake.  
**gebann** *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).  
**-gēar** *n.* year of indiction.  
**bann(an)** *i a, b* summon—**~ūt** call out (militia); proclaim, command.  
**-end** *m.* summoner *Gl.*  
**bannuc** *m.* cake of bread, scone.  
**-camb** *m.* wool-comb *Gl.*  
**bār** *m.* wild boar.  
**-spere** *n.*, **-sprēot** *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.  
**barian** make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].  
**barda** *m.* beaked ship.  
**barp** (*m.*) light ship.  
**basing** *m.* cloak, mantle.  
**bāsn(an)** expect, await [bīdan].  
**-ung** *f.* expectation.  
**baso, ea, pl. baswe**, purple, crimson. *se baswa stān* topaz.  
**-hāwen** purple.  
**-rēadian\***, **beso-** make reddish-purple, colour purple.  
**bastard** *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].  
**baswian** stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].  
**bāt** *m.* boat.  
**-swegen** *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].  
**-weard** *† m.* boat-guarder.  
**batian** *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: **wæs ge-ad** healed (of wound).  
**batt** club, stick.  
**batwa**, *see* **bēgen**.  
**bapian** bathe, *tr., intr., rfl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].  
**be, bi; biġ** *through confusion w. the adverb bi.* *I. prp. wd., place and motion by (nearness)*, along, in | *time*—**be him lifgendum** during his lifetime || *defining*, by: **ge-hæfted be pām healse** | *manner, cause, instrument*: **be hrēowsunge dædbōtende**, be his hēse, be hlāfe libban | according to: **æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum** | *forming adverbs*: **be**

fullan fully | concerning: **be manna cræftum** (title of poem, &c.) | *to express object of vb.* about: **cwepan be, āwritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē.** *II.* **be norpan, be sūpan, &c. prp. wd.** north of, &c. *III.* **be-pēan-pe av.** in proportion to, as much as.  
**bēac(ē)n** *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.  
**~fyr** *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.  
**~stān** *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.  
**gebēacn** *n.* sign.  
**beacnian** = **biecn(i'an)**.  
**beado** *†, g.* **bead(u)we, f. battle, war.  
**~cāf** prompt in battle, warlike.  
**~cræft** *m.* skill in war.  
**~cræftig** skilful in war.  
**~cwealm** *m.* violent death.  
**~folm** *f.* war-hand.  
**~grima** *m.* helmet.  
**~grimm** fierce in war.  
**~hregl** *n.* coat of mail.  
**~lāc** *n.* battle.  
**~lēoma** *m.* sword.  
**~mægen** *n.* battle-strength.  
**~mæce** *m.* battle-sword.  
**~ræs** *m.* onset.  
**~rinc** *m.* warrior.  
**~rōf** warlike.  
**~rūn** *f.* theme of quarrel.  
**~scearp** sharp in battle (of sword).  
**~serūd** *n.* coat of mail.  
**~searo** *n.* armour.  
**~sigrec** *f.* coat of mail.  
**~præt** *m.* army.  
**~wæpen** *n.* war-weapon.  
**~wang** *m.* field of battle.  
**~weore** *n.* war-work.  
**~wig** = **bædweg**.  
**beæftan** = **bæftan**.  
**be-æwnian** join in marriage.  
**beaftan** lament [*N.*].  
**bēag** *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].  
**~giēfa** *† m.* giver of rings, patron.  
**~giēfu** *† f.* ring-giving, liberality.  
**~hord** *† m.* treasure.  
**~hroden** *†* adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].  
**~sælt** *n.*, **~sele** *† m.* hall in which gold is distributed.  
**~pegut** *† f.* receiving of rings.  
**~wripa** *† m.* bracelet, &c.  
**bēagian** crown.**

## BEALCAN

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.  
 bealcett (n.) belching.  
 beald, *v.l.* balp self-confident, bold.  
 ~e, ~lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.  
 ~ian be hold.  
 ~wyrdle bold of speech.  
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.  
 beallucas *m.* testicles.  
 bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes *I. n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. *II. aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.  
 ~bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.  
 ~benn *f.* severe wound.  
 ~blanden pernicious.  
 ~clam m. dire bond.  
 ~craeft *m.* evil art, magic.  
 ~cwæalm *m.* violent death.  
 ~dæd *f.* crime.  
 ~full evil, wicked.  
 ~fūs prone to evil.  
 ~hyegende, ~hygdig, ~hýdig meditating evil, hostile.  
 ~inwit *n.* malice.  
 ~lās innocent.  
 ~nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.  
 ~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.  
 ~searo *n.* dire machination.  
 ~sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.  
 ~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.  
 ~spell *n.* dire tidings.  
 ~panc *m.* evil thought.  
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.  
 ~sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.  
 ~tēlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.  
 bēan *f.* bean.  
 ~bēlg, ~codd *m.* bean-pod.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of bean.  
 ~scalu *f.* bean-pod.  
 bēanen of beans.  
 bearcē\*, *A. æ f.* barking [beorcan].  
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*  
 ~lēas beardless.  
 bearg *m.* pig.  
 bearht m, eo, y, e; *A. æ; bre-*  
 aht, u) m *m.* glance (of the eye) —  
 ægana~ the evil eye [beorht].  
 ~e *av.* instantly [*i.* of bearht m].  
 ~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.  
 ~hwil *f.* moment, instant — āne ~e suddenly.  
 bearht m = breahht m noise.

## BEARM

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.  
 ~clāp, ~hrægl *n.* apron.  
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-  
 bearn *n.* child.  
 ~gebyrda *fpf.* child-bearing.  
 ~eacen, ~eaca (?), ~eacniend pregnant.  
 ~lēas childless.  
 ~lēast, ~lēast *f.* childlessness.  
 ~lufe *f.* adoption.  
 ~myrpre *f.* infanticide.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* begetting children.  
 ~teām *m.* begetting children.  
 bearn *prt. of* beiernan.  
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.  
 ~næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.  
 bears = børs.  
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -owe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.  
 beāscian *tr.* question; request *wat. (or wag. ?).*  
 gebēat *n.* beating.  
 beātan 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.  
 ~ere *m.* pugilist Gl.  
 beaw (*m.*) gadfly.  
 be-bāpian *tr.* bathe, wash.  
 be-bēod an 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.  
 ~end *m.* master, praeceptor.  
 ~endlic imperative (mood).  
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst. rpl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.  
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.  
 be-bindan 3 bind.  
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.  
 ~dæg *m.* appointed day.  
 be-brēdan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.  
 be-brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wat.* consume.  
 be-bregdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.  
 be-brūcan *f.* practise (virtue).  
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.  
 be-byrgan sell: on gold = sell for gold.  
 be-byrig[an, -rgan bury.  
 ~ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.  
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.  
 bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

## BECÆFED

be-cæfed\*, e adorned.  
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.  
 bece *m.* brook.  
 bēc, e, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].  
 ~en of beech.  
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.  
 becefed = becæfed.  
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.  
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.  
 be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).  
 be-cēapian sell [becēapian].  
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.  
 be-clēman glue together.  
 be-clēmmant† fetter, enclose.  
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.  
 be-clīpian, eo summon, sue at law.  
 be-clýppan embrace, encompass.  
 be-clýs an enclose, shut up, close [clūse].  
 ~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.  
 be-cnāwan 1 know.  
 be-cnyttan tie up.  
 be-crēopan 7 creep — was be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.  
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — ~him to eadig-nesse make him happy.  
 be-cwēpan 5 say; reproach; be-queath *wda.*  
 be-cwiddian deposit Gl.  
 be-cyme (!) *m.* event Bd.  
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition:*  
 ~dagas, ~hūs, ~rāden.  
 ~rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].  
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.  
 ~giht *f.* evening Gl.  
 ~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.  
 ~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.  
 ~rāden *f.* prayer.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.  
 gebedian pray, worship.  
 be-dēalan deprive *wag., wai.*  
 bedd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.  
 ~bolster *n.* bolster.  
 ~būr *m.* bedchamber.  
 ~clāofa, ~clīfa; ~cofa *m.* bed-room.  
 ~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.  
 ~felt blanket, sheet.

**bedd** *gemāna* *m.* cohabitation.  
**~reaf** *m.* bed-clothes.  
**~reda**, **i**, **y** *m.* one bed-ridden;  
*also ap.*  
**~rest** *f.* bed.  
**~gerid** *n.* (ants') nest (?).  
**~pegn** *m.* chamberlain.  
**~tid** *f.* bed-time.  
**~wagriff** bed-curtain.  
**beddian** make a bed : ~him for  
 him.  
**~ing** *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.  
**gebed** *da f.* consort, wife.  
**~clēofa\***, **ȳ** *m.* lair, den.  
**~sceipe** *m.* cohabitation, marriage.  
**bedecian** beg [*gebed*(ian)].  
**be-delfan** 3 dig round; bury.  
**~ing** *f.* digging round.  
**beden** *ptc. of* **biddan**.  
**be-dician** fortify with mound.  
**be-diegl(i)an**, **-dēaglian** hide,  
 conceal, keep secret.  
**be-depan\***, **ē**, **ȳ** *dip. Cp.* **bedypan**.  
**bediernan** conceal *vda.*  
**be-dōn** shut, close (door).  
**bedol** suppliant.  
**be-drēosan†** 7—**bedroren** **wearp**  
*or was* was deprived of *wi.*;  
 came into the power of.  
**be-drifan** 6 drive; assail, beat,  
 cover: *stēame* *bedrifan*.  
**be-drincan** 3 drink in, absorb.  
**be-drōg†** *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled  
 [= *OE.* \**bedrēag*].  
**bedu** *f.* request [*biddan*].  
**be-dūfan** 7 *be* submerged — *ptc.*  
*bedofen* drowned.  
**be-dydrian** deceive; conceal  
 (from) *vw. a. and wip a.*  
**be-dyppan** *dip* [*cp.* *bediepan*].  
**be-ebbian** : ~od *was* was left  
 aground by the tide going out (*of*  
*ship*).  
**be-fæstan** fasten, fix; establish;  
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,  
 commit *vda.*  
**be-fæpman** embrace, encircle.  
**be-faran** 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;  
 ūtan ~ surround (army), blockade  
 || *intr.* proceed, go.  
**be-fældan** 1 fold; fold round,  
 cover; surround.  
**befealh** *prt. of* **befeolan**.  
**be-feallan** 1 fall; ~ on *a. d.* incur  
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |  
*ptc.* ~en *wi.* deprived (*of*).

**be-fēgan** *tr.* join *w. on a.*  
**befeohtan** 3 *wai.* deprive of by  
 fighting : *fēore* *befohten* dead.  
**befeolan** 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*  
**-fōlen** *tr.* put away (under the  
 earth); *vda.* impose, grant, con-  
 sign : him *was* *Hālig Gāst*  
*befōlen*, *hē* *hine* *rōde* *befealh*  
 crucified him || *intr. wd.* apply  
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-  
 portune (a person); *w. on d.* fall  
 into (a certain state) : ~ on *slāpe*.  
**befēran** traverse, encompass.  
**befician** deceive.  
**befiellan** knock down, fell, throw  
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.*†  
**be-flēan** 2 flay, take off skin; take  
 off bark — *beflagen* *flesce* *vis-*  
*cera*.  
**be-flēan** 7 flee from, escape *tr.*, and  
*intr. w. fram*.  
**be-flēogan** 7 fly.  
**be-flōwan** 1 flow over, flood.  
**be-fōn** 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-  
 session of; take (in the act),  
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-  
 round, encompass, encircle; con-  
 tain, hold (a quantity).  
**befōlen** *ptc. of* **befeolan**.  
**beforan** **I.** *pp. w. d. and more*  
*rarely a.* in the presence of | in  
 the name of : *ic pē be-bōde*  
 ~ *Gode* | before *order, time*.  
**II.** *av.* before, in front; above (in  
 book) : *pæs cynn is ~ āwriten*;  
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-  
 licly.  
**be-forhtian** dread.  
**be-fōtian** deprive of feet.  
**be-frēo** *gan* free.  
**be-frignan**, **-frinan** 3 question;  
 ask for, request *wag*.  
**~ung** *f.* inquiry, investigation.  
**be-fullan** *av.* completely [*be, full*].  
**be-fyllan** defile.  
**be-fyllan** follow, pursue.  
**be-fyllan** fill.  
**bæg\*** *pl.* ~er berry.  
**~bēam\***, **beig-** *m.* bramble.  
**bēga** *g.* of **bēgen**.  
**begān**, **-gangan** *vb.* go over,  
 traverse; occupy, possess (coun-  
 try), surround — ūtan ~ besiege;  
 cultivate (land), take care of;  
 honour, worship; perform, prac-  
 tise, do.  
**~nes** *f.* calends (!) *Gl.*

**begalan** 2 sing incantations over,  
 bewitch.  
**begang**, **bi-geng** *m.* circuit;  
 tract, space | observance, practice,  
 business; service, worship.  
**beganga** = **bigenga**.  
**begeat** *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.  
**bēgen**, **ēt**, **oe**, *fem. and neut. bā*,  
*bātwa*, *bū tu* both.  
**begenga** = **bigenga**.  
**begeomerian** lament.  
**begeondan** *av., pp. w. d., a.*  
 beyond.  
**begeotan** 7 pour over, cover (with  
 fluid) : mid *blōde* *begoten*;  
 pour.  
**bēger** *pl. of* \***bæg** berry.  
**begiellan†** 3 scream around *or*  
 sing about (?).  
**begiemān** *wg.* take care of,  
 attend to.  
**~en** *f.* attention, looking out for.  
**~ung** *f.* taking care.  
**begietan** 5 get, obtain, attain,  
 conquer, acquire (wealth); find;  
 happen to, come upon (*of* danger,  
 evil, &c.); beget *or* conceive  
 (child).  
**beginan** 6 gape at *once*.  
**beginnan** 3 begin.  
**begleddian** stain (with blood).  
**beglidan** 6 depart from *wd.*  
**begnagan** 2 gnaw.  
**begnornian** lament. *Cp.* **be-**  
**gnornian**.  
**bēgra** *g.* of **bēgen**.  
**begrafan** 2 bury.  
**begrētan†** *once* *wk.* lament.  
**begrinian**, **y** ensnare.  
**begrindan** 3 polish; †deprive  
*wai.*  
**begroren†** *once* *ptc.* — *sūsle* ~  
 overwhelmed (?).  
**begrognian** lament. *Cp.* **be-**  
**gnornian**.  
**begyldan** gild.  
**be-gyrdan** gird; clothe; surround.  
**be-habban** surround; comprehend;  
 detain.  
**be-hæss** (*f.*) vow *vL.* *Blending of*  
*hæs and behāt*.  
**be-hættian** scalp (as punishment).  
**be-hamelian** *tr.* strip naked (?).  
**be-hammen** (*of* shoe).  
**be-hat** *n.* promise; vow.  
**be-hātan** 1 *vda.* promise; vow;  
 threaten with.

**be-hāwian** look carefully, take care.

**be-hēafd[ian]** behead.

**-ung f.** beheading.

**be-hēafodlic** capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].

**be-heald[ian]** 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. shj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.

**-en** cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*

**-nes f.** regard.

**be-hēawan** 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~ hīne hēafde, fēore.

**be-hēfe, oe, -e)lic** suitable; necessary [behōfian].

**-nes f.** utility.

**be-hēlan** 4 cover over, conceal.

**be-hēlian** cover over, conceal.

**be-hēlmian** cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.

**be-hēofian** lament, mourn for.

**be-heonan, -hīnon** *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). **giet** ~ cīterius Gl.

**be-hīepan** surround (with heaps).

**be-hīndan** *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.

**behīnon** = **beheonan**.

**be-hlēānan** surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~ fæt holte, surround.

**be-hlēapan** 1 leap; his mōd bip ~ en on . . his mind is fixed on.

**be-hlēman** *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).

**be-hlidan** 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*

**be-hlēhhan** 2 deride.

**be-hlēpan** \*, **ȳ** deprive, strip.

**be-hlēgan, (hē)** behlīp, defame: ~ hīe wammum.

**be-hōn** 1 b behang, hang round with, \* *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or mid.*

**be-hōfian** need, require *wg.*

**-lic** necessary.

**be-hog[ian]** take care of.

**-odlice** *av.* carefully.

**-odnes f.** exercising, practising Gl.

**be-horsian** — **hīe wurdon** ~ode were deprived of their horses.

**be-hrēosan** 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.

**be-hrēowsian** repent; atone.

**-ung f.** repentance.

**be-hriman** cover with hoar-frost.

**be-hringan** encircle, surround.

**be-hrōpan** 1 importune.

**be-hrūmian** besmirch.

**be-hrūmig** besmirched, sooty.

**bāhte** *prt.* of **bēcan**.

**bēht** *f.* sign.

**be-hweorf** (!) *m.* exchange.

**be-hweorfan** 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*

**be-hwīelfan** vault over, cover.

**be-hwīerfan** *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*

**be-hygan** bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*

**be-hydan** hide, conceal.

**be-hydgnes** (!) *f.* desert.

**be-hygdig, -hydig** vigilant, careful, solicitous.

**-lice, -hydelice** *av.* carefully.

**-nes f.** solicitude, anxiety.

**be-hyhtan** *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.

**be-hyldan** skin, slay.

**be-hȳrian** hire out.

**-ing f.** hiring out, letting.

**be-hȳpelice** *av.* sumptuously Gl.

**be-ierfewardian** disinheritor.

**be-iernan** 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): **pā bearn him on mōde** þæt hē cōme he thought he would come | **bip beurnen mid blōde** covered.

**beinnan** = **binnan**.

**be-lācan** 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).

**be-lādian** exculpate, clear *wag.*

**-igend** *m.* excuser, defender.

**-igendlic** excusable.

**-ung f.** excuse: **pær is sum** ~ on **pære segene** there is some excuse for your saying so.

**be-lēdan** lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna* ~.

**be-lēfan** *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.

**be-lēpan** make hateful, pervert.

**be-lēwian** betray.

**-ing f.** betrayal, treason.

**be-lāf** *f.* remainder.

**belagen** *ptc.* of **belēan**.

**belandian** deprive of land.

**belced - swēora†** puff-necked [bælc].

**belcettan** = **bealcettan**.

**gebeldan, prt. gibelde** *IN.* cover or bind (book).

**belēan** 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wad.*

**be-lēgan** *wai.* cover, envelop, *mct.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd þæt . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*

**be-lēndan** deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].

**belene, beolone f.** henbane.

**be-lēogan** 7 deceive.

**be-lēoran** *A.* pass by *intr.*

**be-lēosan†** 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*

**gebelg** *n.* anger; arrogance.

**bel(i)g** = **byl(i)g**.

**-nes\*, bēlig-** *f.* offence, injury *IN.*

**belgan** 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a., for, tō* — *ptc.* **gebolgen** angry, fierce.

**gebelgan** 3 offend *wd.*

**be-libban** — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.

**be-līegan** 5 surround.

**be-liēfan** *L.* believe — **-ed** believing *w. on a.* *Cp.* **geliēfan**.

**be-līfan** 6 remain, be left.

**be-līfian** kill.

**be-limp** *n.* occurrence.

**be-limpan** 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wd.*

**be-lis(t)nian** castrate.

**be-līpan†** 6 — *only in ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.

**bellan** 3 bellow, grunt.

**bellē f.** bell.

**-fīes** *n.* bell-wether's fleece.

**-hring (m.)** bell-ringing.

**-hūs** *n.* bell-tower.

**-tācen** *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.

**belt (m.)** belt [*Lt.* balteus].

**be-lūcan** 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.

**be-lūtian** lie hid.

**be-lyrtan** deceive, cheat *IN.*

belytigian deceive, entrap.  
bēmētan lament.

bēmetan 5 estimate — *rf.* hie hie selfe to nohte ne bēmēton thought themselves of no account, hie hie ne bēmēton nānes anwealdes they did not consider they had any power.

bēmīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*

bēmure(n)ian murmur, grumble.  
bēmurnan 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.

bēmūtan exchange (for) *w.* on a. [*l.t.* mutare].

bemyldan bury [molde].

bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.

~dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.

~feorm *f.* ~ierp *f.*, ~rip food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.

~tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.

~tigpe, ~ip(ig)e successful in prayer, successful; gracious.

gebēn *f.* prayer.

gebēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesana request.

bēnacodian\*, ~nacion lay bare. The shortening into ~nacion is to avoid the clumsy *prt.* ~nacodode\*.

bēnēman deprive *w. a. and g.* or *i.* [niman].

bēnc *f.* bench.

~sittend(e)† *m.* guest.

~swēg† *m.* revelry.

~pel† *n.* bench-floor.

bēncian make benches.

bēnd *mf.* band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [bindan].

bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).

bēneah *vb., pl.* ~nugon, *prt.* ~nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.

bēnēman declare, certify.

bēnēotan 7 *vat.* deprive.

bēneopan, ~nipan, *y av., prp.* *wd.* beneath, below.

bēniman 4 *wag., wai.* deprive.

bēnipan = bēneopan.

bēnn† *f.* wound [bana].

~geat *n.* opening of a wound.

~ian wound.

bēnohte *prt.* of bēneah.

bēnotian use up, consume (provisions).

bēnsian supplicate [bēn].

bēnugon *prt., pl.* of bēneah.

bēnypan = bēneopan.

bēo *f., g.* ~n bee.

~n brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.

~nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.

~ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.

~gang *m.* swarm of bees.

~mōdor *f.* queen-bee.

~pēof *m.* stealer of bees.

~wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.

bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.

bēon, *see* wesana.

bēod *m.* table; bowl.

~ærn, bēod, d)ern *n.* dining-room, refectory.

~bolla *m.* bowl.

~clāp *m.* table-cloth.

~fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.

~fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.

~giest *m.* guest at meals.

~hrægl *n.* table-cloth.

~lāfa *pl.* table-leavings.

~land *n.* land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.

~genēat *m.* meal-companion.

~geveord(u) *n(pl).* feast.

~scēat *m.* napkin.

~wist *f.* meal, food.

bēodan, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. sbj.* him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight; inflict: him witu ~; behave to, treat (well or ill): uton ~ ðrum

pæt wē willen pæt man ūs ~e! | announce, proclaim; bode; threaten | command, decree, enjoin — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia), banish.

bēōd, d)ian do joiner's work [bēod].

bēofor *m.* beaver.

bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [būgan].

bēolone = belene.

bēom = bēo am.

bēort, rarely *Pr., n.* beer [bēow].

~byden *f.* beer-barrel.

~hierde† *m.* butler.

~scealc† *m.* feaster.

~selet *m.* hall of festivity.

~sefl† *n.* †bench at banquet.

~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.

gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.

~scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting, feast.

bēore *f.* birch-tree; the *Runic* letter b [bierce].

gebeore (*n.*) barking.

beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*

beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

beorg, ælfen *f.* oread.

~hlip *n.* hill-slope.

~iht\*, beorht- mountainous.

~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.

~stede *m.* mound.

gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.

gebeorg, ~rh *n.* defence, refuge, safety, precaution.

~lic safe, advisable.

~nes *f.* refuge.

~stōw *f.* place of refuge.

beorgan, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a. and d.* or wip guard, save — *rf.*

avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware of *w. wip.*

beorht, *y i. aj.* bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble.

II. *n.* brightness, light; sight; twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.

~e av. brightly; (see) clearly.

~hwil *f.* moment.

~ian be bright; (sound) clear or loud.

ge-nian\*, ~brehtnian /AN. become bright.

~lic bright; clear - sounding\*; glorious.

~lice av. brightly; distinctly.

~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.

~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.

~word clear of speech.

beorht- = beorgiht\*.

beorma *a m.* yeast.

~tēag\*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.

beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.

~cyning *m.* king of warriors.

~præt *m.* band of warriors.

~wiga *m.* warrior.

beornan = biernan.

Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.

beorpor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus [beran].

~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.

~pignen\*, byrþ-þinenu *f.* midwife.

gebeorpor\*, y *n.* birth.

bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.

bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= \*bi-hāt].

~ian promise; vow; boast.

~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.

~lice av. threateningly.

bēotung *f.* threatening.  
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.  
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening  
 — to ~es assiduously (!).  
 bēow *n.* barley.  
 beowan = biewan polish.  
 beþpācan deceive.  
 ~end *m.* deceiver.  
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.  
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.  
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.  
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.  
 beþriwan, -þrēwan\*, -þrenan  
 [n for u], -þrepan wink (eye).  
 (cf. þrēowt-hwil.  
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,  
 carry off; produce, bring forth,  
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||  
 ~ūp open (a case).  
 bērian make bare, clear (benches)  
 [bær].  
 bera *m.* bear.  
 be-rēdan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*  
 or æt; deliberate on, prepare;  
 get the better of.  
 be-rēsan rush.  
 berbene *f.* verberna [Lt.].  
 bēre *m.* barley.  
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.  
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.  
 ~gafof *n.* rent paid in barley.  
 ~græs *n.* green barley.  
 ~hlaf *m.* barley loaf.  
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.  
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,  
 barn.  
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.  
 be-rēfian *wag.* despoil, deprive.  
 be-rēcan make to smoke.  
 be-rēccan relate; justify, excuse  
*gen. rfl.*  
 geþerēd crushed; afflicted, op-  
 pressed.  
 be-rēgnian\*, -rēni-† cause  
 (strife).  
 beren = biren bears.  
 bēnen of barley.  
 bēren = bērn barn.  
 be-renian = beregnian\*.  
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*  
 be-rēotan 7 bewail.  
 berenn = bērn barn.  
 beridan 6 surround on horseback,  
 besiege; overtake, take posses-  
 sion of, seize.  
 be-rīefan deprive *wag.*  
 be-rīepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

berig'e, berge *f.* berry.  
 ~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.  
 be-rīhte\*, bīryhte *ppr. wd.* close  
 by, by.  
 be-rindan take off bark.  
 be-rinnan 3 wet.  
 bērn, beren, L.V. berern *n.* barn  
 [bēre-ern].  
 ~hūs *n.* barn.  
 be-rōwan 1 row round.  
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.  
 berstan *prt.* bæst 3 *intr.* burst,  
 break; dash, break (*of* waves);  
 resound | escape; fail — gif him  
 āp burste.  
 bertun = bēre-tūn.  
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.  
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.  
 be-sārgian be sorry for; lament;  
 condole with.  
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.  
 be-sāwan 1 sow.  
 be-sceadant cast in the shade,  
 overshadow.  
 be-sceadan 1 b separate; dis-  
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*  
 be-sceawian look at, survey;  
 consider, pay regard to; watch.  
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.  
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.  
 be-scepcan give to drink *wai.*  
 be-sceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*  
 send, instil (thoughts).  
 bescerwan = bescierian.  
 be-scielan\*, ȳ look at *w. on.*  
 be-sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine  
 tō þrēoste like a priest.  
 be-scierian, once -scerwan de-  
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*  
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.  
 be-scinan 6 shine upon.  
 be-scitan 6 cover with filth, be-  
 daub.  
 be-screpan 5 scrape.  
 be-scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-  
 tate.  
 be-sēcgan say: him on ~accuse  
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*  
 defend oneself (in court of law).  
 be-sellan surround *wai.*  
 besema = besma.  
 be-sēcan *tr.* sink, plunge.  
 be-sēgan singe; burn.  
 be-sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look  
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,  
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.  
 be-sēttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset;  
 searopanum besetted; . keep,  
 guard; institute, set going.  
 be-sidian regulate, determine.  
 be-siērgan ensnare, take by sur-  
 prise, overcome; deprive by  
 treachery *wai.*  
 be-silfran silver.  
 be-sincan 3 sink *intr.*  
 be-singan 3 sing incantations over,  
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.  
 be-sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-  
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.  
 be-siw(i)an, ēo sew.  
 be-slæpan 1 b sleep.  
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-  
 prive of.  
 be-sliepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.  
 be-slitān 6 deprive of by tearing  
 away *wai.*  
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for  
 beating).  
 bēsm(an) — *ptc. ge-ed* curved Gl.  
 [bōsm].  
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.  
 be-smierwan besmear.  
 be-smitan 6 defile.  
 be-smittennes *f.* defilement, im-  
 purity [besmitan].  
 be-smittian defile.  
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.  
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop  
 with incense.  
 be-snēdan *wai.* deprive by cutting,  
 prune.  
 be-sniwian snow on, cover with  
 snow.  
 be-snyppan†, *prt. -ypede* deprive  
*wai.*  
 beso = baso.  
 be-solcen torpid, inert.  
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear  
 to *wd.*  
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,  
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.  
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.  
 be-spearrian\*, a shut, bar.  
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,  
 complain of, charge.  
 be-sprengan sprinkle.  
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.  
 be-stæppan 2 go, proceed.  
 be-standan 2 stand round, sur-  
 round; afflict — mid āde ~en.  
 be-stealcian go stealthily.  
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).  
 be-stefnian — ~d fringed Gl.

## BESTELAN

**be-stelan** 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with.  
**be-stieman** wet [stēam].  
**be-stingan** 3 thrust, push — ~ fyr on a. set fire to.  
**bestredan** = \*bestregdan.  
**bestregdan**\*, -edan bestrew, cover (with earth).  
**bestreowan** bestrew, cover.  
**bestridan** 6 mount (horse).  
**bestrieapan** strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hie æt landum.  
**bestrudan** 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*  
**bestrydan** heap up Bld.  
**bestyrman** assail, agitate (mind).  
**be-sūt** ian — ~od dirty.  
**be-swālan** scorch, burn.  
**be-swāpan** 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade.  
**be-swemman** make to swim [swimman].  
**be-swēpan** bind up, bandage.  
**be-swic**, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.  
**~a\***, bi- *m.* deceiver.  
**~fealle** *f.* trap.  
**~ol** deceitful.  
**be-swic**ian 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.  
**~end** *m.* deceiver, seducer.  
**~ung** *f.* deception.  
**be-swician** *tr.* escape from, evade; *wad.* be free from (disease).  
**be-swincan** 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).  
**be-swingan** 3 beat, flog.  
**be-sylian**, -sw- soil, stain.  
**bet**, *av.* better, see *gōd*.  
**~lic**† excellent, magnificent.  
**bet**ian, oe improve; ~fyr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].  
**~end**† once *m.* builder (?).  
**~nes** *f.* reparation, atonement.  
**be-tācan** *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-out* d. send; pursue, hunt.  
**bōte**, oe *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* beta].  
**be-teldan** 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

## BETELLAN

**be-tellan** *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt*.  
**be-tēon** 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *pte.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath.  
**be-tēon** 7 cover; enclose, contain.  
**beter**, a *civ.* of *gōd* good.  
**~ian**, *betrian* make better; trim (lamp) || become better.  
**~ung**, *bet*(*trung*) *f.* improvement.  
**betierwan** tar.  
**be-tihtlian** accuse.  
**be-tillan** decoy.  
**be-timbran** build.  
**be-togen**(n)es *f.* accusation [be-tēon].  
**betonice** *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].  
**be-tredan** 4 tread on.  
**be-treppan**, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).  
**be-trymman**, -trymian besiege.  
**betst**, *betest* *spl.* of *gōd* good.  
**~boren** eldest.  
**betuh**, *betweoh* = *betweox*.  
**be-twēonan**, -twēonum; bi-twih *we.*; -twih-, -twyn-, *betweon* *prp.* *w. d.*, or a. (*gen.* of *motion*) between, among — *met.* of *social relations*; *difference*: hwet biþ ~mannes and nýtenes andgyte, gif . . . *Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. Tmesis: be sām twēonum.*  
**betweox**, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -twoeh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* *w. d.*; rarely a., which *gen.* implies *motion*, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, *time* between (two dates); during — ~ pissum meanwhile. *Often follows case, sometimes w. word between: hi him healdaþ betwuh sibbe.*  
**~algednes**, -āworpenness *f.* interjection.  
**~angan** *vb.* go between (?).  
**~licgan** 5 lie between (?).  
**~sendan** send between (?).  
**~geset** interposed.  
**betwīnan** = *betwēonan*.  
**be-tŷnan** enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].  
**~ing** *f.* conclusion.  
**beþ** ian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].  
**~ing** *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

## BETYRNAN

**be-tyrnan** *rfl.* prostrate oneself (?).  
**be-þearf** *vb.*, *pl.* -þurfon, *prt.* -þorfe, *reg.* require, need.  
**be-þecccān** cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.  
**be-þencan** consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* to entrust, abs. trust, confide.  
**be-þennan**, -þenian cover.  
**be-þeodan** join, associate.  
**be-þrāwan** 1 afflict.  
**be-þridian**, y circumvent, overcome.  
**be-þringan** 3 *wai.* press on; surround.  
**be-þryccan** *tr.* press on.  
**be-þuncan**† once - *beþencan*.  
**be-þwēan** 2 wash, wet  
**be-þwēor**ian, y — *pte.* -ad de-praved Gl.  
**be-þŷn** *prt.* -ŷd d. e thrust, push.  
**beufan** = *bufan*.  
**beutan** būtan.  
**be-wacian** watch.  
**be-wadan**† once 2 deprive (?).  
**be-wēðan** wrap round, dress.  
**be-wēgan** deceive, frustrate.  
**be-wēgnan** (!)† once offer *wad.*  
**be-wēðan** *wai.* afflict.  
**be-wēpnian** deprive of weapons.  
**be-wērlan** pass by *IN*.  
**be-warian** *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, be-ware of *w. wip* a.  
**be-war**(e) nian *intr.* *w.* wip be-ware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. rfl.* d.: him ~ hellewitu.  
**bewarnian** = *bewarenian*.  
**be-wāt** *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.  
**be-wāw**ian† 1 — *pte.* -en blown upon (by winds) *wai.*  
**be-weallan** 1 *tr.* boil away.  
**be-wealwian** wallow.  
**be-weardian** guard, watch, protect.  
**be-weax**ian 1 — *pte.* -en overgrown *wai.*  
**be-wēdd**ian betroth, marry.  
**~endlic** relating to marriage.  
**~ung** *f.* betrothal.  
**be-wefan** 5 cover.  
**be-wegan**† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.  
**be-wēðan** join.

**be-wēndan** *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *refl.* turn (round).

**be-wēnnan**, **-wēnian** entertain (hospitably).

**be-weorpan** 3 throw; surround *wai.*

**be-wēp[an]** 1 bewail, mourn for.

**-endlic** lamentable.

**be-wer[ian]** defend; prohibit.

**-e(d)nes** *f.* prohibition.

**-igend** *m.* protector.

**-ung** *f.* defence.

**be-windan** 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or *mid*; encircle, surround — *met.* **hēafe** — bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).

**be-witian**, *eo* watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).

**be-wlātan** gaze at, contemplate.

**be-wlitan** 6 look.

**be-wōpen** *ptc.* of **be-wēpan**.

**be-wrec[an]** 5 drive, send; *ptc.* **-en** beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*

**be-wrēncan** deceive.

**be-wrēon** 6, 7 cover *wai.* or *mid*; conceal; protect *w.* **fram**.

**be-writan**† 6 write about (?).

**be-wripan**† 6 bind round, encompass.

**be-wuna** *adj.* *indecl.* in the custom of, wont.

**be-wyrcan** make| cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or *mid*, on; wall in, imprison.

**bezera** = **bæzera**.

**bicce** *f.* female dog, bitch.

**bi-ewide** *m.* proverb.

**bid** (*n.*) halt —† on — **wrecan** bring to bay, make to halt.

**-fast**† stationary.

**-steall**† *n.* halt — **-giefan** halt, stand at bay.

**bid[an]** 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *uq.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w.* *refl. ind.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.

**-ing** *f.* abiding, abode.

**biddan** | entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag.*, *w.* *a. or g. of thing* and *et.*, *w. refl. ind.*: **ānwiges bēd**; **him fultumes bēd**; **-ap ēow pingunge æt him!** | pray: **bēd Dryhten for his pēowan hēlo**; **bitt his sǣwle onlihtinge**; **pus -ende**:

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by **gebiddan** | late or doubtful command: **bēd hine faran**.

**biddere** *m.* petitioner.

**gebidd[an]** 5 pray, worship often *w. refl. pro. in d.*, *lw. in a.*: for **pām stānendum gebēd**; **hē sceal him fore ~**; **-ap pære sǣwle!** for the soul *v.l.*; **hē nolde him (lw. hyne) -tō Gode**; rarely *w.* thing expressed: **-ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse**.

**bide-rip** = **bed-**.

**biecen[an]**, **bienian**, **bē(a)cnian** *w. d.* or *tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [**bēacn**].

**ge-iend** *m.* forefinger.

**-iendlic** allegorical; indicative (mood).

**-iendlice** *av.* allegorically.

**-ung**, **-ing** *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.

**biecnol** indicating Gl.

**bieg[an]** *tr.* (*refl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [**būgan**].

**ge-ednes** *f.* inflection (in grammar). (**ge**)-**endlic** flexible.

**-nes** *f.* flexibility.

**-ung** *f.* bending, curvature.

**biegels** *m.* arch, vault.

**gebielð boldness** [**beald**].

**gebielðe\***, *i* bold.

**bielðan** encourage, animate.

**bielðo** *f.* boldness.

**biem[e]** *f.* trumpet [**bēam**].

**-ere**, **-esangere** *m.* trumpeter.

**-ian** sound trumpet.

**biere[e]**, *eo*, **byrc** *f.* birch [**bēore**].

**-holt** *n.* birch wood.

**bierven** of birch.

**gebiærðed** *ptc.* bearded [**beard**].

**biærhtan**, *eo*, **bryhtan** *intr.* shine [**beorht**].

**gebiærhtan** *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — *also refl.*

**bieherto** *f.* brightness.

**gebiernian** ferment; leaven — *ptc.*

**-ed** *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* **-ed** puffed up, proud *wi.* [**beorma**].

**biernan** 3, *A. eo*, *prt.* born, *a. intr.* burn, be burnt down: **sēo burg barn**; **sēo eorpe was tō axan geburnen**.

**biesting** (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [**bēost**].

**bietyl** *m.* mallet [**bēatan**].

**biewan\***, *y*, *eo* polish.

**bifian**, *eo* tremble.

**bi-fylce** *n.* neighbouring people or region.

**big** = **bi** by.

**bi-geng[ia]**, **be-** *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [**begān**].

**-ere** *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.

**-estre** *f.* attendant.

**-nes** *f.* cultivation, study.

**bigspell** = **bispell**.

**bi-gyrdel** girdle; purse; treasury.

**bile** *m.* bird's bill, beak.

**gebilod** having a beak.

**bi-leofa** *m.* sustenance, food; wages.

**bi-leofen**, **-lifen** *f.* sustenance, food.

**bile-wit**, **bil(i)-**, **bilwet-**, **-witt-** gentle, kind; innocent, simple [**bile**, **hwit**].

**-lice** *av.* innocently.

**-nes** *f.* innocence.

**bill**† *n.* sword.

**-hete** *m.* hostility, warfare.

**-geslīht** *n.* sword-clash, battle.

**-swāp** *n.* sword-track, field of battle.

**bi-nama** *m.* pronoun.

**gebīnd†** *n.* what is bound together — **wapama** ~ frozen waves†; co-tiveness.

**bind[an]** 3 bind, fetter — *ptc.* **bunden** (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.

**-ere** *m.* binder.

**binde** *f.* head-band, fillet.

**binn** *f.* manger.

**binnan**, **beinnan** *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.

**biren(e)** *f.* she-bear [**bera**].

**biren**, **beren** of a bear [**bera**].

**bi-sæc** *f.* once visit (?).

**bi-sæc** (*n.*) litigation.



**biscep**, -*op* *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].

**-dōm** *m.* bishopric; excommunication.

**-ealdor** *m.* high-priest.

**-gegiereian** *pl.* episcopal robes.

**-hād** *m.* bishopric, episcopate.

**-hām** *m.* bishop's estate.

**-hēafodlin** *n.* bishop's head-ornament.

**-hīered** *m.* clergy Gl.

**-lic** episcopal.

**-rice** *n.* bishopric.

**-rocc** *m.* bishop's rochet.

**-scir** *f.* diocese; episcopate.

**-setl, -seld, -sepel** *n.* episcopal see.

**-sinop**, *eo* *m.* synod of bishops.

**-stēl** *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.

**-sunu** *m.* godson at confirmation.

**-pegnung, -pēnung** *f.* bishop's office.

**-wite** *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.

**-wyrft** *f.* marsh-mallow.

**biscepian, -opian** confirm.

**-ung, biscopung** *f.* confirmation.

**bism, bisen, L. y** *f.* example, pattern — *āstellan, settan* — *æ, āst., st. (hit) tō-æ* set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.

**ge-ere** *m.* imitator.

**-ian** *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on *hiera unpeawum*.

(*ge*) **-ung** *f.* example; similar case, parallel.

**bisen-, y** blind.

**bises, i** [*or -iss-*]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

**biggo, bys(i)go** *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.

**biggian, bys(i)gian** occupy *tr. and rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.

**-ung** *f.* occupation.

**bisig, L. y** busy, occupied.

**bismer, by-, -or nm.** insult, mockery — *on* ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace — *tō-æ* *gerēnian, getāwian* humiliate.

**-full** abominable, disgraceful.

**-gliw\***, *eo* *n.* shameful lust.

**-lēas** irreproachable.

**bismer** lēop *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).

**-lic** disgraceful, ignominious.

**-lice** *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.

**-spræc** *f.* blasphemy.

**-word** *n.* insult.

**bismerian, bismran, by-, -ian** insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.

**-iend** *m.* mocker.

**-nes** *f.* mockery; blasphemy.

**-ung** *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.

*ge-ung* *f.* illusion Gl.

**bi-spell** *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.

**-bōc** *f.* book of proverbs.

**bissextē** leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].

**bist** (thou) art.

**bita** *m.* morsel, bit [*bitan*].

**bitan** 6 bite — *biton heora tēp* him tōgeanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.

**-a** *m.* wild beast.

**bite** *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.

**-mælum** *av.* piecemeal.

**bitel** *m.* beetle.

**biter, tt** bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bitan*].

**-e, bitre** *av.* severely, very.

**-lice** *av.* severely: ~ *wēpan*.

**-nes** *f.* bitterness.

**-wyrde** severe in speech, bitter.

**-wyrtdrēnc** *m.* bitter drink.

**biterian** be bitter; make bitter.

**bitol** bridle [*bitan*].

**bitoll\*, bitela** biting Gl.

**gebit n. — tōpa** ~ gnashing of teeth [*bitan*].

**bip** is.

**biwāune, see bewāwan.**

**bi-wist** *f.* sustenance, provisions.

**bi-word** *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.

**bizant** *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].

**blāc** bright, white; pale.

**-ern, æ** *n.* lantern.

**-hlēort** white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).

**-ian** become pale.

**-ung** *f.* pallor.

**blā-hāwen, blāwen, blāhwen** light blue.

**blæc** *n.* ink.

**blæc** black — ~ *berige* blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.

**-fæxede** black-haired.

**-gimm** *m.* jet.

**-pytt** *m.* naphtha-pit.

**-te(o)ru** *n.* naphtha.

**-prūst** *m.* leprosy.

**blæc** *n.* leprosy.

**blæcan** make pale, bleach [*blāc*].

**blæcern = blācern** lantern.

**blæco** *f.* pallor [*blāc*].

**blæd** *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).

**blæd** I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life || prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See blēd* [*blāwan*].

**-āgend(e)t** *m.* prosperous, glorious.

**-bellig, y** *m.* bellows.

**-dægt** *m.* day of prosperity.

**-fæstt, ge-** glorious.

**-fæstnes\*, bleof-** *f.* delight.

*ge-fæstnes* *f.* sustenance, provisions.

**-giéfāt** *m.* giver of prosperity.

**-horn** *m.* trumpet.

**-wela** *m.* riches, plenty.

**blādnessa** *pl.* blossoms.

**blāddre = blādre.**

**blæd(d)re** *f.* blister; bladder [*blāwan*].

**blāge** *f.* gudgeon.

**blæs** *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* blæst.

**-bēlg** *m.* bellows.

**blæs(e, -ase)** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blyse.

**-ere** *m.* incendiary.

**blæst** *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blāwan*].

**-bēlg, blæst** *m.* bellows.

**blæstan** blow.

**blætan** beat.

**blāwen = blā-hāwen.**

**blagettan** weep.

**blanca** (†) *m.* steed, horse.

**bland** *once* = *gebland*.

**gebland†** *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.

**blandan†** 1 *b* mix: *plc.* *ge-en* mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *vv. i. (g. once)*.

**-en-fæxt** having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.

**blase = blæse.**

**blāst = blæst.**

**blāt†** *once* sound, cry (?).

**blāt†** pale, livid. *Cp.* blæat.

blāt[e] *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).  
 ~ian\* be pale.  
 ~ende pale.  
 blāw *n.* 1 *intr.* blow (of wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (of horse); be blown, sound:  
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).  
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).  
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).  
 blēat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.  
 ~et *av.* miserably *once*.  
 blēap *timid*, sluggish.  
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].  
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].  
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).  
 blēdian bleed—se ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].  
 blēdsian = blētsian.  
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.  
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.  
 blegne = blegen.  
 blēncan deceive, cheat.  
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].  
 blēo, bleoh (*by an. of feoh, fēos*), *g.* blēos, *pl.* blēo(wu) *n.* colour; appearance, form.  
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.  
 ~brygd† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~fæg parti-coloured.  
 ~read purple.  
 ~stæning *f.* mosaic work.  
 geblēo, bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].  
 geblēod variegated [blēo].  
 bleoh = blēo.  
 blēowum, *see* blēo.  
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.  
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.  
 bletsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].  
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.  
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing.  
 blician shine, appear [blican].  
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (of bone).  
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [blican].  
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.  
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~sīte wound whose opening is not visible. sēo ~e netele blind (non-stinging) nettle.  
 ge-fellian blindfold.  
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.  
 ~nes *f.* blindness.  
 ~pearu *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearu (?).  
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.  
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or fram* [= belinnan].  
 blissere *f.* blissiere.  
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blīpe].  
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or ofer*, on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl.* of blētsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.  
 ~igendlic exulting.  
 ge-blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.  
 blīpe joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.  
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.  
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.  
 ~e)mōd cheerful; friendly.  
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.  
 blīps = bliss.  
 bliwum, *see* blēo.  
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for lētan bleed).  
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.  
 ~egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.  
 ~fæg† bloodstained.  
 ~forlētan 1 b bleed Bd.  
 ~geotende sanguinary.  
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp. āgieta. Or formed from* ~gyte (?)].  
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.  
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~ (h rēow sanguinary.  
 ~iernende having issue of blood Bd.  
 ~læs wu), *g.* ~læs(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.  
 ~lætere *m.* blood-letter.  
 ~lēas bloodless.  
 ~gemenged bloodstained.  
 ~ore *m.* sacrificial vessel.  
 ~read blood-red.  
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.  
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.  
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd spiwung, blōtspiung *f.* spitting blood.  
 ~sīte *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.  
 ~wyrt *f.* bloody dock.  
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.  
 ~tōp† with bloodstained teeth.  
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.  
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.  
 blōstm[a], blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.  
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.  
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.  
 ~ian blossom.  
 ge)blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.  
 blōt, an 1 sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.  
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.  
 ~mōnap *m.* November.  
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 blōwan 1 bloom, flower — *ptc.* ge-en blooming.  
 ~endlic blooming.  
 blycgan terrify.  
 blys[a, i, m.], ~ (ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.  
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.  
 blyscan blush.  
 bōn = bōgan boast.  
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].  
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.  
 ~blæc\*, e *n.* ink.  
 ~ciest *f.* book-chest.  
 ~cræft *m.* literature.  
 ~cræftig learned.  
 ~fell *n.* vellum.  
 ~hord *m.*, ~hūs *n.* library.  
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.  
 ~land 1 land held by charter.  
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.  
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.  
 ~rædere *m.* reader.  
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.  
 ~read *n.* vermilion.  
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.  
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.  
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.  
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.  
 bōcere author; Scribe.  
 bēc *f.* beech.

**bôc|holt** *n.* beech-copse.  
**-sciêld** *m.* shield of beech-wood.  
**-staf** *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.  
**-trêow** *n.* beech.  
**-wudu** *m.* beech-forest.  
**(ge)bod** *n.* command, precept.  
**(ge)-scipe** *m.* message, command.  
**bodlâc** decree *vL.*  
**bod|ian** *vda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.  
**-ere** *m.* teacher *LV.*  
**-igend** *m.* preacher.  
**-igendlic** to be proclaimed.  
**-ung** *f.* preaching.  
**-ung-dæg** *m.* Annunciation-day.  
**boda** *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.  
**bodan** = **botm**.  
**bode** *prt.* of **bôgan**.  
**bodig** *n.* trunk, body; stature.  
**bôg** *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.  
**-inêl** *n.* small bough.  
**-sciêld** *m.* shoulder-shield.  
**bôg|an, bôn, bôgian, prt.** **bôdo** boast, also *rfl.*  
**-ung, bôung** *f.* boasting, arrogance.  
**bôgian** *l. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [**bûan**].  
**bog|a** *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [**bûgan**].  
**-efôdder** *m.* quiver.  
**-enêtt, -anêtt** *n.* basket for catching fish.  
**bogetung** *f.* curve *Gl.* [**boga**].  
**bôl, oo** *cel.*  
**bolca** *m.* gangway (of ship).  
**bold** *n.* dwelling, house, palace [**botl**].  
**-âgend†** *m.* house-owner.  
**-gatael** *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.  
**-getimber†** *n.* house.  
**-wela†** *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.  
**bolgen-môd†** angry [**belgan**].  
**bolla** *m.* bowl.  
**bolster** *n.* bolster, pillow.  
**bolstrian** support with pillows.  
**bolt** *m.* bolt, arrow.  
**bôn** *f.* ornament of a ship.  
**-ian** polish, burnish.  
**bônda, u** *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* **bôndi**].

**bôndeland** *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*  
**bor** gimlet.  
**-ian** bore, perforate.  
**borlice** *av.* accurately, exactly, very.  
**borcian** bark [**beorcan**].  
**bord** *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — **on -e** in a ship, on board.  
**-hæbbende** warrior.  
**-haga** *m.* testudo, phalanx.  
**-hrêopa, ê** *m.* phalanx; shield.  
**-gelâc** *n.* weapon.  
**-rand** *m.* shield.  
**-rima** *m.* rim.  
**-stæp** *n.* shore.  
**-paca** *m.* testudo.  
**-weall** *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.  
**-wudu** *m.* shield.  
**borda** *m.* fringe.  
**geboren** born, own (kinsman, brother) [**beran**].  
**boerttan** brandish [**beran**].  
**borg** *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.  
**-bryce** *m.* breach of surety or bail.  
**-fæst** bound by pledge, dependent on.  
**-fæstan** *vda.* bind by pledge — **-pâm** *cyninge*.  
**-giêlda** *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.  
**-hand** *f.* pledger, surety.  
**-lêas** without security, for which no pledge has been given.  
**-geliefde\*, e** pledge, security *Gl.* *Or = two words* (?).  
**-wedd** *n.* pledge.  
**borg|ian** borrow *w. æt*; lend.  
**-iend** *m.* money-lender, usurer.  
**bôsig, -ih** cow-stall *LV.*  
**bôsm, bôsum** *m.* bosom, breast; womb.  
**-ig** curved *Gl.*  
**bôt** *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.  
**-ettan** keep in repair.  
**-lêas** what cannot be compensated.  
**-wierpe** what can be compensated.  
**botl, ge-** *n.* dwelling, house, building.  
**-gestrêon** *n.* household property.  
**-weard** *m.* steward.  
**-wela** *m.* village.

**botm, bodan** *m.* bottom; ship's keel.  
**bôp, see bôgan**.  
**bopen** rosemary; thyme; darnel.  
**box (m.)** box-tree; box [*Lt.* **buxus**].  
**-trêow** *n.* box-tree.  
**brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil** moment.  
**braccas** *once mpl.* breeches.  
**brâd-** roasting.  
**-hlâf** *m.* toast.  
**-panne** *f.* frying-pan.  
**brâd, cpv.** **brâdra, æ** broad, wide, spacious — **hand** open hand, palm | copious.  
**-e** *av.* far and wide.  
**-æx** *f.* broad axe.  
**-brim†** *n.* ocean.  
**-lâst-æx** *f.* broad axe.  
**-elêac** *m.* broad leek.  
**-nes** *f.* surface; extent; liberality — **heortan**.  
**-pistel** *m.* sea-holly.  
**brâdian** be broad; extend *w.* **fram . . op || tr.** spread.  
**brâc** rheum [**brecan**].  
**-copu** *f.* epilepsy.  
**-sêoc, ge-** lunatic, epileptic.  
**gebrâc, -eo** phlegm, cough.  
**brâd†** *once* flesh (?).  
**bræd = brægd** trick.  
**brâd-isen** *n.* chisel.  
**brâd|an** *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [**brâd**].  
**-els** *m.* covering, carpet.  
**-ing** *f.* spreading (fame).  
**brâd|an** roast; fry.  
**-epanne, -ing-panne** *f.* frying-pan.  
**brâde** roast meat.  
**brâdo** *f.* breadth; extent.  
**brægd, e, bræd** *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* **gebregd**].  
**-boga** *m.* treacherous bow.  
**-en** crafty.  
**-wis** crafty.  
**(ge)brægdan, e** cunning.  
**ge-lice** *av.* cunningly.  
**brâdra, â** *cpv.* of **brâd**.  
**brâgen, bra-** *n.* brain.  
**-loca†** *m.* head.  
**-panne\*, bræpp-** *f.* skull.  
**-sêoc** brain-sick.  
**bræm(b)el = brêmel**.

## BRÆS

**bræs** *n.* brass.  
**-en** of brass; †bold, mighty.  
**bræp** *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.  
**bræw**, **brēaw**, **bræg**, *A.* **bræg** *m.* eyelid.  
**bran-**  
**-wyrft** *f.* bilberry bush.  
**brand** *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.* †.  
**-hāt** ardent (love, hate).  
**-hord** † *m.* R.  
**-isen** *n.* fire-dog, grate.  
**-ōm** rust produced by burning, hammer scales.  
**-rād** *f.*, **-rida**, *e* *m.* fire-dog, grate.  
**-steftn** † **brant-**.  
**brant** † lofty, high (ship); deep (water).  
**-steftn**\*, **brondstæfn** † steep-prowed (ship).  
**brasian**, *æ* do brass-work [**bræs**].  
**gebras(t)l** *n.* crackling (of flames).  
**brastlian** crackle, rattle (*of* thunder, falling tree, fire).  
**-ung**, **barstlung** *f.* crackling, crashing sound.  
**bratt** cloak *IN.* [*Celtic*].  
**brēad** *n.*, *pl.* **-ru** morsel, crumb; bread.  
**gebre(a)dad** † regenerated.  
**brēag** - **bræw**.  
**breahm**, *e*, *A.* *æ*; **beahm**, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [**brean**].  
**-ian**\*, **brehtnian**, **beahrtmian** resound.  
**breahm**, **breorht** atom [**beahrtm**].  
**breahm** = **beahm** glance.  
**breard** = **brerd**.  
**brēap** *once* brittle.  
**brēaw** = **brāw** eyelid.  
**breawern** = **brēow** - brew-house.  
**brēc** breeches, *pl.* of **brōc**.  
**-hrægl** *n.* breeches.  
**gebrēc** *n.* noise, clamour.  
**-drēnc** *m.* emetic. *Or* = **gebræc**-(?).  
**bręgan** 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in* *hine* *firwet* **brēc** he felt curiosity or desire || *ryl.* retch | **-ongann** *hine* ~ **tō spiwenne** || *intr.* burst forth (*of* stream), be violent (*of* wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

## BRĒCUNG

**brēcung** *f.* breaking (bread).  
**brępa** † *m.* grief.  
**bręd** board; surface; tablet (*of* stone).  
**-en** = **briden** of boards.  
**brę(o)dwian** † prostrate.  
**bręfan** epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt. brevis*].  
**bręgan** terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [**brōga**].  
**-nes** *f.* terror.  
**bręga** = **bręgo**.  
**bręgd** = **bręgd** trick.  
**gebręgd** *n.* change (*of* weather) || skill, cunning [**brędan**; *cp.* **bręgd**].  
**-stafas** † *mpl.* learning.  
**brędan**, **brędan**, *prt.* **bręgd**, **brād**, *pl.* **brugdon**, **brūdon**, *plc.* **brogden**, **brōden** *tr.* *often w. i.* of thing in *E.*, always *a.* in *IV.* move quickly, hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~ **sweord(e)**, sword of scāpe, rāp on his **swēoran**; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (*of* wizard): ~ **blēom**, **hē** **brād** his **hīw** (form) | deceive || *ryl.* pretend: **hē** **gebrād** **hine** **sēcōne** || *intr.* be transformed *w. on*.  
*(ge)* **bręden** = **bręgden** cunning.  
**bręot** † *m.* chief, prince, king.  
**-rice** *n.* kingdom.  
**-rōf** mighty.  
**-stōl** *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.  
**-weard** *m.* chief, king.  
**bręht** = **bręahm**.  
**bręmb(e)l**, **-er** = **brēm(e)l**.  
**brēm(e)** [æ?] *st* celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.  
**-e** *av.* gloriously.  
**-an** celebrate, commemorate.  
**-endlic** celebrated.  
**brēm(e)l**, **brēm(e)l**, **brēm(e)l**, *æ* *m.* bramble.  
**-æppel** *m.*, **-berige** *n.* blackberry.  
**-brēr** *m.* bramble.  
**-lēaf** *n.* bramble-leaf.  
**-rind** *f.* bramble-rind.  
**-pyrne** *f.* bramble.  
**bręman**, \***bręmian** resound, roar.  
**-ung** *f.* roaring.  
**bręgan** = **bringan**.

## BRĒNTING

**bręnting** † *m.* ship [**brant**].  
**breord** = **brerd**.  
**brēosa** *m.* gaddy.  
**brēost** *n.* *often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.  
**-bān** *n.* breast-bone.  
**-byden**, *e* *f.* breast, chest.  
**-beorg** *f.*, **-gebeorg** *n.* bulwark.  
**-byden** *f.* chest, thorax *Gl.*  
**-caru** † *f.* anxiety.  
**-cofa** † *m.* mind, heart.  
**-hord** † *m.* mind, heart.  
**-gehygd** †, **-gehyd** *fn.* thought, mind.  
**-lin** *n.* breast-cloth.  
**-loca** † *m.* mind.  
**-nett** † *n.* corslet.  
**-rocc** *m.* chest-clothing.  
**-sefa** † *m.* mind, heart.  
**-toga** † *m.* chief.  
**-gepanet** † *m.* thought, mind.  
**-gewædet** † *n.* corslet.  
**-wære** *m.* pain in the chest.  
**-weall** *m.* bulwark.  
**-weorung** † *f.* ornament on breast.  
**-wielm** † *m.* teat; agitation of mind.  
**bręotan** † *γ* break, destroy, kill.  
**Breoten** = **Breten**.  
**breoton** † *once* spacious.  
**bręowan** † *γ* brew.  
**-ern**\*, *ea* *n.* brew-house.  
**-lāc**, **brýw-** *n.* brewing.  
**brēr**, *æ* *m.* briar.  
**brerd**, *eo*, *æ* *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.  
**-full** brimful.  
**Breten**, *eo*, *y*, *i*, *tt*, *-on* *f.* Britain.  
**-land** *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under **Brettas**.  
**-wealda**, **Bretw-** chief king of Britain.  
**Brettas**, *y*, *i*, **Britas** *mpl.* Britons.  
**-land** *n.* Britain.  
**-wēalas**, **-walas** *mpl.* Britons.  
**-wielisc**\*, **Brytwylsc** British.  
**bręper** *d.* of **brōpor**.  
**bridd**, *IN.* *pl.* **birdas**, *m.* young bird; chicken.  
**bridel** *m.* bridle.  
**-pwang** *m.* bridle-thong.  
**brīdels** *m.* bridle.  
**-hring** *m.* bridle-ring.  
**briden**, *e* (wall) of boards [**bręd**].  
**brīdlian** bridle, restrain.

# BRĪSAN

brīes|an\* , *y* bruise ; season (food).  
ge-*adnes* *f.* crushing.  
brig = briw.  
brīd (n.) *once* change [gebregd, bregdan].  
-briht, *see* beorht.  
brihtan = bierhtan.  
brim† , *y* [confusion w. brymme]  
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*  
-ceald sea-cold.  
-clif *n.* sea-cliff.  
-farop *n.* sea-shore.  
-flōd *m.* sea ; deluge.  
-fugol *m.* sea-bird.  
-gīest *m.* sailor.  
-hengest *m.* ship.  
-hlæst *m.* fishes.  
-lād *f.* sea-way.  
-līpend(e) *m.* mariner.  
-mann *m.* sailor, pirate.  
-nesen (?) safe sea-passage.  
-rād *f.* sea.  
-stæp *n.* sea-shore.  
-stream *m.* sea's current, sea ; broad river.  
-þisa *m.* ship.  
-wīelm *m.* sea-surge, waves.  
-wisa *m.* sea-captain.  
-wudu *m.* ship.  
-wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the lake.  
bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.  
bring|an, *g* *wok.*, †‡ *ptc.* broht, †brungen bring ; bring forth, produce (fruits).  
-nes *f.* oblation.  
bring|e\* *f.* chest (?).  
-ād *f.* epilepsy (?).  
Britten = Breten.  
Brittas = Brettas.  
Brittisc, *y.* Brytisc British [Brettas].  
briw, briig *m.* pottage, porridge.  
briwan prepare (food).  
broc *n.* affliction ; labour ; disease [brecan].  
-ian afflict ; injure, maim ; oppress.  
-lic full of hardship.  
-ung *f.* affliction ; illness.  
gebroc *n.* fragment ; affliction, trouble.  
brōc *m.* brook.  
-minte *f.* brookmint.  
brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, æ breech, hind quarters ; trousers.  
brocc *m.* badger.  
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

# BRŌD

brōd *f.* brood, *also of* bees ; fetus.  
-ig broody (hen).  
broddian be luxuriant = bror-dian\* (?).  
brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.  
brōdettan = brogdettan.  
brōg|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.  
-prēat, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.  
brogden, brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.  
-mælt† *once n.* inland sword. *Or* = brōden mælt (?).  
brogdett|an, brōdettan brandish || *intr.* tremble.  
-ung *f.* trembling ; figment *Gl.*  
brogn-, ge- branch, twig *IN.*  
brord *m.* point ; first blade of grass, young plant.  
brōm *m.* broom (the plant).  
-fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) *Gl.*  
brosn|ian crumble, decay ; perish, pass away.  
-iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible. (ge)-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.  
gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].  
broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].  
brōþor, *d.* brēper, *pl.* -, ge-, brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.* ; monk.  
-bana† *m.* fratricide (person).  
-cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).  
-dohtor *f.* niece.  
-giēld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).  
-lēas brotherless.  
-lic fraternal.  
-licnes *f.* brotherliness.  
-rāden(n) *f.* brotherhood.  
-sibb *f.* relationship between brothers ; brotherly love.  
-sлага *m.* fratricide (person).  
-slege *m.* fratricide (action).  
-sunu *m.* nephew.  
-pīnen = beorþor-pīgnen.  
-wif *n.* sister-in-law.  
-wyrft *f.* pennyroyal.  
gebrōþor-, brōþru *mpl.* brothers.  
-sceipe *m.* brotherhood.  
brū *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* -na eye-brow ; eyelid, eyelash.  
brūcan *7* *wg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make use of, enjoy — brocen worn (coat) ; eat ; spend (life) ; possess, keep.  
brūn brown.  
-baso purple.  
-geg† brown-edged (sword).  
-ēpa *m.* erysipelas.  
-fæg brown-coloured.

# BRŪN-WANN

brūn|wann dark brown.  
-wyrft *f.* water-betony.  
brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
bryce I. *m.* breaking ; fragment.  
II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [brecan].  
-mælum\*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.  
gebrycce *once* breaking.  
bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoyment [brūcan].  
brýce, *y*† useful [brūcan].  
brycg *f.* bridge.  
-bōt *f.* bridge-repair.  
-ian make a bridge, *also abs.* (of ice) ; make plank path.  
-weard *m.* bridge-defender.  
-geweore *n.* bridge-construction.  
brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].  
brýd *f.* bride ; †wife ; †woman.  
-bedd *n.* nuptial bed.  
-blētsung *f.* blessing the bride.  
-boda *m.* bridesman.  
-būr, -cofa *m.* bridal chamber.  
-ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.  
-giēfu *f.* dowry ; *pl.* wedding.  
-gift *f.* betrothal.  
-guma *m.* bridegroom.  
-lāc *npl.* marriage ; married life.  
-lēop *n.* epithalamium.  
-(e)lic bridal.  
-loca *m.* bridal chamber.  
-lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].  
-lufet† *f.* love of a bride.  
-niht *f.* wedding-night.  
-rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.  
-rēst *f.* nuptial bed.  
-sang *m.* marriage song.  
-þing *npl.* nuptials.  
bryd = brygd.  
brýd|ian — *ptc.* ge-od married (woman) [brýd].  
brygd, brýd drawing (weapon) [bregdan].  
-bryht, *see* beorht.  
bryhtan = bierhtan.  
brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea) ; sea. *Cp.* brim.  
bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire ; inflammation (of body) [biernan].  
-ād *f.* fever.  
-brōga† *m.* fire-terror.  
-giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.  
-hāt† burning hot.  
-lēoma† *m.* flame.  
-tēar† *m.* hot tear.  
-wīelm† *m.* conflagration.  
brýne (m.) brine.  
brynz *fiery* [brynz]

## BRYRDAN

bryrdan stimulate [*brord*].  
 -nes *f.* stimulus.  
 bryten = Breten.  
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.  
 ~cýning *m.* great king.  
 ~grund *m.* spacious earth.  
 ~rice *n.* spacious kingdom.  
 ~wángas *m/pl.* the world.  
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [*bréotan*].  
 ~ere *m.* steward.  
 ~ung *f.* distribution.  
 brýtofta *pl.* wedding [*brýð, þoft*].  
 (ge)brytsen *f.* fragment.  
 gebryttan, *plc.* bryted break to pieces; destroy [*bréotan*].  
 bryttia† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).  
 ~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: *mægen ~ wip metode* (of Satan).  
 Bryttas = Brettas.  
 Bryttisc = Brittisc.  
 brypen brewing — *án ~ mealtes*; drink, beverage [*broþ*].  
 bú *pl.* bý *n.* dwelling.  
 búan, bün, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *plc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).  
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.  
 būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.  
 bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).  
 bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion)* above, higher than; above, away from: *be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lunden-byrig*; superiority, above. *pær ~ &c.* above mention in book [*ufan*].  
 ~eweden, ~nemd above-mentioned.  
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~ *tō hāpenseipe* become a heathen, ~ *tō woruld-pingum*, ~ *fram yfele* avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d. only* — *plc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).  
 būgan = būan dwell.  
 būian = būan.

## BUL

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt. bulla*].  
 ~berende wearing an ornament (Gl).  
 bulja *m.* bull (?) — ~an wylle Ct.  
 bulentse *f.* a plant.  
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.  
 bulot cuckoo-flower.  
 bunda = bōnda.  
 bunden *plc.* of bindan bind.  
 ~heord† (?)  
 ~stefna† with bound prow.  
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.  
 būne *f.* cup.  
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.  
 ~cniht *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~cot *n.* bedroom.  
 ~reaf *n.* tapestry.  
 ~geteld† *n.* pavilion.  
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* chamberlain.  
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.  
 ~gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.  
 ~scipe *m.* neighbourhood.  
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.  
 ~agend† *m.* city-possessor.  
 ~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.  
 ~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.  
 ~ealdor *m.* mayor.  
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 ~geard *m.* castle-yard.  
 ~geat *n.* city-gate.  
 ~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.  
 ~hlip† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. beorg-hlip?*].  
 ~lagu *f.* civil law.  
 ~land† *n.* native city.  
 ~lēode *mpl.* citizens.  
 ~loca† *m.* city.  
 ~mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.  
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.  
 ~reced† *n.* city-dwelling.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.  
 ~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.  
 ~sæl† *n.* house.  
 ~sæta *m.* citizen.  
 ~scipe *m.* municipality.  
 ~seir *f.* corporation, city.  
 ~selet† *m.* house.  
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.  
 ~sittende city-dwelling — ~ mann.

## BURG-SPRÆC

burg[spræc] *f.* urbane speech.  
 ~steall† *m.* city.  
 ~stede† *m.* city.  
 ~tūn *m.* city.  
 ~pelu *f.* castle-floor.  
 ~pegn = būrpegn (?).  
 ~geþincep (?) town-council LL.  
 ~ware, ~an *pl., -u f. coll.* citizens; ~u city.  
 ~waru-mann *m.* citizen.  
 ~wealda *m.* alderman.  
 ~weall *m.* city-wall.  
 ~weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.  
 ~weg *m.* street.  
 ~wela† *m.* city-wealth.  
 ~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.  
 ~wigend *m.* warrior.  
 ~wita *m.* town-councillor.  
 burn(e) *f.* burn(n)a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.  
 ~selet† *m.* bath-house.  
 bute = būton.  
 buter(e) *f.* butter [*Lt. butyrum*].  
 ~flōge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.  
 ~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.  
 ~geþwēor *n.* butter.  
 būton, būtan; būte (*cf.*) *W. I. av.* outside. II. *prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion)* outside; without; free from: ~ *hæfniede*; against, without: ~ *pæs cýniges læafe*, ~ *læodrihte*; except — ~ *pām þe cf.* besides that *w. ind.* III. *cf. w. slj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.  
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.  
 butse-carl *m.* sailor L.  
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on *pā ~as* Ct.  
 butu, see bēgen.  
 by, see bū.  
 bycgan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.  
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [*bēodan*].  
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.  
 ~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.  
 ~fæt *n.* bushel.  
 byffan mutter.  
 byge *m.* traffic [*bycgan*].  
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [*būgan*].  
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

BYHT

**byht** *m.* bend [būgan].  
**byht** *n.* dwelling [būan].  
**bylida†** *m.* builder [bold].  
**bȳle, bȳl** *m.* boil, carbuncle.  
**byled-brēost†** puff-breasted.  
**byl(i g, A. bēlg, æ m.** leather bag or bottle; bellows [belgan].  
**bylgan** bellow.  
**byndel(1)æ, i f.** binding (a man) [bindan].  
**bȳne** inhabited, cultivated [būan].  
**gebyr[ian]** *impers. wd.* happen: him ~ede þæt hē wæs . . ; he fitting, proper || *personal* happen: him nīed ~ede — him ~ede þæt feorh earfoþlice he recovered with difficulty; befitt: stōr ~op to Godes þegnunge; be assigned to (the devil) [beran].  
**~edlice** suitable.  
**~edlice** *av.* conveniently.  
**byrd f.** birth, *pl. in sg. meaning* [beran].  
**~scape** *m.* child-bearing.  
**gebyrd, ~o f.** often *pl. w. sg. meaning* birth; parentage; good birth, high rank; condition, nature — on ~ + according to fate or in order (?).  
**~boda** *m.* announcer of (Christ's) birth.  
**~dæg m., ~tīd f.** birthday.  
**~wiglere, ~witega** *m.* astrologer.  
**gebyrd** burdened *LN*.  
**byrdian** fringe, embroider [borda].  
**~icge f.** embroideress.

BYRDE

**byrde** of high birth or rank [beran].  
**gebyrde** innate, natural *wd.*  
**~lice** *av.* (besiege) vigorously or methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.  
**byre†, fl. ~, ~as** *m.* son; youth.  
**byre** *m.* mound.  
**(ge)byre** *m.* opportunity; time, period.  
**gebyrelc** suitable, agreeing.  
**bȳre** *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut [būr].  
**byrelæ, byrle** *m.* cupbearer, butler [boran].  
**~ian** give to drink, serve with liquor *wd.*  
**byres** *f.* borer, chisel [bor].  
**byrg** *d. of burg.*  
**gebyrg** — **bēon on ~e** *wd.* help, protect [beorgan].  
**gebyrg\*, i n. LN.** taste.  
**byrga, byriga** *m.* one who gives bail, surety [borg].  
**byr(i)gan** bury [beorgan].  
**ge~ednes** *f.* burial.  
**~end** *m.* burier.  
**~ere** *m.* corpse-bearer.  
**~nes** *f.* burying.  
**~sang** *m.* dirge.  
**byr(i)gan** taste; eat.  
**~nes** *f.* taste.  
**byrgels** *m.* burial-place; tomb.  
**~lēop n., ~sang** *m.* dirge.  
**byrgen(n) f.** sepulchre, tomb.  
**~lēop n.** epitaph.  
**~sang** *m.* dirge.

BYRGEN-STŌW

**byrgen-stōw** *f.* burial-place.  
**~byrht, see** beorht, bierhtan.  
**byrig** *d. of burg.*  
**byrila** *m.* body, barrel (of horse).  
**byrn[e]** *f.* corslet.  
**~ham†** *m.* corslet.  
**~wiga†, ~wig(g)end†** *m.* warrior.  
**ge~od** corsletted.  
**byrst** *m.* loss, injury [berstan].  
**~full** calamitous *vL*.  
**~ig** broken.  
**byrst, vL. bryst (?) f.** bristle.  
**byrstan** roar *LN*.  
**byrp\*** birth [beran].  
**~pignenu\*, ~pin-** *f.* midwife.  
**byrpen(n), byrden** *f.* burden, load; impost, charge [beran].  
**~mælum** *av.* by loads.  
**~strang** strong for burdens (*of donkey*).  
**byrþere, byrþre** *I. m.* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). *II. f.* she who bears (a child), mother.  
**byrþestre** *f.* carrier.  
**bytl[an, -ian]** build; fortify [botl].  
**~a** *m.* builder.  
**(ge)~ung** *f.* act of building; edifice.  
**gebytle** *n.* edifice, house.  
**bytmæ, bypme, bypne** bottom; keel (of ship) [botm].  
**~ing** *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).  
**bytt** *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.  
**~fylling** *f.* filling casks.  
**byxen** of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

**cæfer-tūn** = cafor-.  
**cæfester (n.)** halter [*Lt. capistrum*].  
**cæg, ~e** *f.* key.  
**~bora** *m.* key-bearer.  
**~hierde** *m.* key-keeper.  
**~loca** *m.* keeping under lock and key.  
**cælic** = calic.  
**cæppe** *f.* hood; cap [*Lt. cappa*].

CÆREN

**cæren** = ceren.  
**cærfille** = cerfille.  
**cærse** = cerse cress.  
**cæf** prompt; active; bold.  
**~e, ~lice** *av.* promptly; boldly.  
**~lic** bold.  
**~scipe** *m.* activity; courage.  
**cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer-** *m.* court-yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

CAFSTRIAN

**cafstrian** bridle, curb [cæfes-ter].  
**cāl** = cawel cabbage.  
**calan** 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp, him cælp.  
**cale** sandal; horse-shoe\* [*Lt. calceus*].  
**~rand†** shoed (horse) (?).  
**calca-trippe** = colte-træppe.

**cālend**, *ā*† *m.* calend; month;  
†allotted time, span of life [*Lt.*  
*calendae*].  
**calic**, *ce*†(*o*) *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*  
*calicem*].  
**calo**, *g.* calwes bald.  
**calwa** *m.* mange [*calo*].  
**calwer** — **cealer**.  
**cama** *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*  
*camus*].  
**camb** *I. m.* comb; (cocks)comb,  
crest (of helmet). **II. f.** honey-  
comb.  
~**iht** crested.  
**camel** *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].  
**cammoc** *m.* (?) a plant.  
**camp** *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*  
*campus*].  
~**dōm** *m.*, ~**hād** *m.*, ~**rāden**(*n*)†  
*f.* contest, war.  
~**ealdor** *m.* general.  
~**gefēra** *m.* fellow-soldier.  
~**gimm** *m.* precious gem.  
~**stede**† *m.* battle-field.  
~**wæpen**† *n.* weapon.  
~**werod** *n.* army.  
~**wigt**† *n.* battle.  
~**wis** *m.* champion.  
~**wudu**† *m.* shield.  
**gecamp** (*n.*) warfare.  
**campian** fight.  
~**ung** *f.* fighting.  
**gecampian** gain by fighting.  
**gecanc** (*n.*) derision.  
**canceler** *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*  
*cancellarius*].  
**cancer**, ~**or** *m.*; ~**ād** *f.* cancer  
[*Lt. cancer*].  
**cancett**, **an**, ~**etan** cackle (in laugh-  
ing), deride.  
~**ung** *f.* loud laughter.  
**candel**, *g.* ~**le** *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*  
*candela*].  
~**bora** *m.* acolythus.  
~**leoht** candle-light.  
~**mæsse** *f.* Candelmas.  
~**sn̄etels**\*, ~**y** *m.* snuffers.  
~**stæf** *m.*, ~**sticca** *m.*, ~**trēow** *n.*  
candlestick.  
~**twist** (*m.*) pair of snuffers *Gl.*  
~**wæoce** *f.* wick.  
~**wyrt** *f.* mullein.  
**cann** *f.* cognizance, asseveration;  
clearance (from accusation).  
**cann**, **ge- vb.**, *pl.* **cunnon**, *prt.*  
**cūpe** know; experience; know  
how to, be able.

**canne** *f.* can.  
**canonic** *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].  
~**lic** canonical.  
**Cant-war***e*, **Cēnt-** *pl.* people of  
Kent.  
~**aburg** *f.* Canterbury.  
~**amægp** *f.* people of Kent.  
**cantel** *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.  
**cantel-cāp** *m. L.*, **canter-cæppe**  
*f.* cope (vestment).  
**canter***e* *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].  
~**stafas** *mpl.* (?) Ct.  
**cantic** *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*  
*canticum*].  
**capian** *once* turn, face *intr.*  
**capellān** *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].  
**capitol** *m.* chapter (cathedral or  
monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*  
*capitulum*].  
~**hūs** *n.* chapter-house.  
~**mæsse** *f.* first mass.  
**capūn** (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].  
**carcern**, **cea-**, ~**ærn**; *Lt.* **car-**  
**crænn**; **carcern-ern** *n.* prison  
[*Lt. carcer, ærn*].  
~**weard** *m.* jailor.  
**c(e)arian** care, reck *v.* ymb;  
sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].  
**caric-** dry fig [*Lt. carica*].  
**carl**, **ea** *m.* man — *es wæn*  
Charles's Wain, constellation of  
the Great Bear [*Scand.*].  
~**fugol** *m.* male bird.  
~**mann** *m.* male, man.  
**carr** *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic*].  
**carte** *f.* paper, piece of paper;  
deed, document [*Lt. charta*].  
**caru**, **ea** *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,  
care.  
~**full** anxious; solicitous, careful.  
~**fullice** *av.* carefully, diligently.  
~**fulnes** *f.* anxiety; solicitude.  
~**gāst**† *m.* sad spirit, demon.  
~**gealdor**† *n.* song of sorrow.  
~**igt**† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).  
~**lēas** free from anxiety, cheerful.  
~**lēasnes**, ~**lēast** *f.* freedom from  
care.  
~(**e**) **lice** *av.* wretchedly.  
~**seld**† *n.* place of sorrow.  
~**sipt**† *m.* sad journey, fate.  
~**sorg**† *f.* anxious sorrow.  
~**wielm**† *m.* flood of care.  
**case-bill**? *n.* club *Gl.*  
**cāser***e* *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].  
~**dōm** *m.* emperor's rule.  
~**ing** *m.* a coin.

**cāser**, **lic** imperial.  
~**n** *f.* empress.  
**casol** (*m.*) short cloak.  
**cassoc** *m.* sedge, coarse grass.  
~**lēaf** *n.* sedge-leaf.  
**castel** *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].  
**castel** *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].  
~**mann** *m.* castle-man.  
~**weall** *m.* castle, city-wall.  
~**wæore** *n.* castle-building.  
**castenere** (*m.*) cabinet, chest.  
**catt** *m.*, **catte** *f.* cat.  
**cawel**, **caul**, **cāl** *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*  
*caulis*].  
~**lēaf** *n.* cabbage-leaf.  
~**sæd** *n.* cabbage-seed.  
~**stela** *m.* cabbage-stalk.  
~**wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.  
**caw**(*o*), **ceawl**, **eo**, **cowel** *m.*  
basket.  
**cōac** *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.  
~**bora** *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,  
&c.  
**cēac***e* *f.* jaw.  
~**bān** *n.* jaw-bone.  
**ceaf** *n.* chaff.  
~**fine** *m.* chaffinch.  
**ceafi**\*, **cefi** (*m.*) halter.  
**ceafi** *m.* jaw.  
**ceafor** *m.* cockchafer, beetle.  
**ceahhettan**, ~**etan** laugh loudly.  
~**ung** *f.* laughter; jest(ing).  
**ceale** *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*  
*calx*].  
~**pytt**, ~**sēap** *m.* chalk-pit.  
~**stān** *m.* chalk.  
**ceald** *I.* cold. **II. n.** cold.  
~**heort**† cruel.  
~**ian** become cold; become tor-  
pid.  
**cealer**, **cealre**, **ceoldre** *f.*, **cal-**  
**wer** *m.* curds.  
~**brīw**, **calwer-clim** *m.* pottage  
of curds.  
**cealf**, *A. g.*, *ō* *n.*, *pl.* ~**as**, ~**ru**, *A.*  
**calfur**, **calferu** *calf*.  
~**ian** calve.  
**ceallian**† shout.  
**cēap** *m.* price — **dēop** ~ high price;  
bargain, commercial transaction  
— ~**drifan** make bargain; mar-  
keting, market; cattle.  
~**oniht**, **oiepe-** *m.* slave.  
~**dæg** *m.* market-day.  
~**ēadig** rich in cattle.  
~**giēld** *n.* price.  
~**hūs**\*, **cāpe-** *n.* storehouse.



cēapmann, cīep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.  
 -scamlol, cīep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.  
 -scīp *n.* trading-ship.  
 -setl, cīep- *n.* toll-booth.  
 -stōw, cīepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.  
 -stræt, cīep- *f.* trade-street.  
 -ping, cīepe- *n.* merchandise.  
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*  
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.  
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.  
 cearecian creak; gnash (teeth).  
 -etung *f.* creaking.  
 cearm = cīerm cry.  
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.  
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.  
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.  
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt. castra*].  
 -æsc *m.* black hellebore.  
 -būend† *m.* citizen.  
 -hlid† *n.* city-gate.  
 -hoff† *n.* house.  
 -ware, -an, -gwaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.  
 -wic *f.* village.  
 -wyr† *f.* black hellebore.  
 ceawl = cawel basket.  
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.  
 cedele *f.* mercury (a plant).  
 cedar *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].  
 cedrice of cedar [ceder].  
 cēlan, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].  
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.  
 celdre = cealar.  
 cēle *m.* keel.  
 cēleponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt. chelidonium*].  
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].  
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].  
 celmert-mann *IV. m.* hired servant.  
 celod†, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) (of shield).  
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [camb].  
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt. camisia*].  
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].  
 -estre *f.* female novice Gl.  
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn/e, oe bold.  
 -lice *av.* boldly.  
 -pu *f.* boldness.  
 cēnep *m.* moustache.  
 cēnnan, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *þf.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.  
 -ende parent.  
 -endlic genital.  
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.  
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.  
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.  
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.  
 -tid *f.* time of birth.  
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].  
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.  
 -isc Kentish.  
 -land, -rice *n.* Kent.  
 -ware = Cant-ware.  
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt. centaureum*].  
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.  
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.  
 cēol *m.* ship.  
 -þelut† *f.* ship.  
 ceoldre = cealar curds.  
 ceole *f.* throat.  
 ceolfor = cīlfor-.  
 ceolor *m.* throat.  
 ceorīan murmur, grumble.  
 -ung *f.* grumbling.  
 ceorcīan\* complain.  
 -ing *f.* complaining.  
 ceorīan 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *þf.*  
 corfen cut off; engrave; tear.  
 -æx *f.* axe.  
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (!).  
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.  
 -boren of low birth.  
 -folc *n.* common people, vulgar.  
 -ian marry (of woman).  
 -isc = cīerlisc.  
 -lic common, popular (not learned).  
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.  
 -strang strong as a man (of woman).  
 ceorran 3 creak once.  
 cēosan *prt. pl.* euron, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.  
 -stān *m.* pebble.  
 ceosol cottage.  
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.  
 ceowl = cawel.  
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flāmes cēpan, hē mō hearneas cēpp | strive: hē cēpte sȳmle hū hē ewmde Gode [gecōp].  
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt. carenum*].  
 ceren = cyren churn.  
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chevil [*Lt. cerefolium*].  
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).  
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress. cesol = ceosol.  
 cete = cyte cottage.  
 cewl = cawel.  
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].  
 -glēo *n.* dance.  
 cīan *pl.* gills.  
 cīcel = cēcel little cake.  
 gecid *n.* strife.  
 cīdan quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*  
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.  
 cīefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.  
 -boren illegitimate.  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.  
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.  
 cīegān call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.  
 -endlic vocative (case).  
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.  
 cīegīan *L.* be cold [cīgle].  
 cīeld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].  
 cīgle *m.* cold [calan].  
 -gīcel *m.* icicle.  
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.  
 -wyr† *f.* sorrel.  
 gecīelf (cow) with calf [cealf].  
 cīep(e)- see cēap-.  
 cīepian buy, sell, trade in [cēap].  
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.  
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.  
 gecīepe for sale.

## CIEPE

**ciepe** *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].  
**-lēac** *m.* leek.  
**cierliac, ceo-** rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].  
**-nes** *f.* cloudiness.  
**ciērm, ea, eo** *m.* shout, clamour, cry.  
**-an** shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*  
**cierr** *m.* time, occasion — **æt sumum** ~; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.  
**cierran** *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — **him to ge-**; transform, turn || *intr.* turn; go, return — **hine-**, **ge-** return to.  
**ge-ednes** *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).  
**-ung** *f.* conversion.  
**cies** fastidious (about food) [*cēosan*].  
**-nes** *f.* fastidiousness.  
**cies** *e, æ* *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].  
**(e)faet** *n.* cheese-vat.  
**-hwæg** *n.* whey.  
**-lybb** *n.* rennet.  
**-gerunn** *n.* rennet.  
**-wuce** *f.* cheese-week.  
**ciēst** *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].  
**-ian** put in coffin.  
**ciētel** *m.* kettle.  
**-hrūm** (*n.*) soot of kettle.  
**cild** *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — **wearp** mid (pām) ~; became pregnant.  
**-a** *hierde* schoolmaster, paedagogus — **a mæssedæg** Innocents'-day. ~**trog** cradle.  
**-clāp** *n.* swaddling-cloth.  
**-cradol** *m.* cradle.  
**-faru** *f.* carrying children.  
**-fōstre** *f.* nurse.  
**-geogop** *f.* period of childhood.  
**-geong** infantine.  
**-hād** *m.* childhood.  
**-hama** *m.* womb; afterbirth.  
**-ieldo** *f.* childhood.  
**-isc** childish.  
**-lic** infantine.  
**cileponie = celeponie.**  
**cilfor-lamb, eo** *n.* ewe-lamb.  
**cilic** *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].  
**cimb** *an*\*.  
**-ing** *f.* joint.  
**-iren** *n.* edge-iron (!).  
**cimbal(a)** *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymbalum*].  
**cinan** *6* gape, crack.  
**cinc-**

## CINC-DAÐEN

**cinc[daþen]** ornamented in some way: **hyre -an cyrtel** Ct.  
**cincung** *f.* loud laughter.  
**cine** (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp. geclofa*. [*cinan*].  
**cine**, ~*u wk.* *f.* chink, fissure.  
**-iht**, io cracked.  
**cinn** *f.* chin.  
**-bān** *n.* jaw.  
**-beorg** *f.* visor.  
**-tōp** *m.* grinder.  
**cinnan†** *once* R.  
**cinu** = **cine** chink.  
**ciper-sealf** *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt. cypros*].  
**cipp** *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.  
**circul, -ol** *m.* circle [*Lt.*].  
**-ācl** *f.* shingles (a disease).  
**-craeft** *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.  
**ciric**, *e, circe, cyr-* *f.* church.  
**-fōw** *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.  
**-bell** *f.* church-bell.  
**-bōc** *f.* church-book.  
**-bōt** *f.* church-repair.  
**-bryce** *m.* breaking into a church.  
**-dor** *n.* church-door.  
**-frip** *m.* (right of) sanctuary.  
**-fultum** *m.* church-help.  
**-gang** *m.* going to church.  
**-georn** diligent in attending church.  
**-grip** *n.* (right of) sanctuary.  
**-hād** *m.* order of the church.  
**-hālgung** *f.* consecration of a church.  
**-hata** *m.* persecution of churches.  
**-lic** ecclesiastical.  
**-mærsung** *f.* dedication of a church.  
**-gemāna** *m.* congregation.  
**-mangung** *f.* simony.  
**-mitta** *m.* church-measure.  
**-nied, æo** *f.* need or use of the church.  
**-nytt** *f.* church-service.  
**-pæp** *m.* church-path.  
**-ragu** *f.* church-moss.  
**-rān\***, *e* church-robbery.  
**-geryht** *n.* church-due.  
**-sang** *m.* church-hymn.  
**-sangere** *m.* church-singer.  
**-sceatt** *m.* church-tax or rate.  
**-sōen** *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.  
**-steall, -stede** *m.* site of a church.  
**-stig** *f.* church-path.  
**-tid** *f.* church-time.  
**-tūn** *m.* churchyard.  
**-pēgn, -pēn** *m.* minister.

## CIRIC-ÞEGNUNG

**ciric[þegnung, -pēn-** *f.* church-service.  
**-þingere** *m.* priest.  
**-wæcce** *f.* vigil.  
**-wæd** *f.* church-vestment.  
**-wæg** *f.* church-wall.  
**-waru** *f.* congregation.  
**-weard** *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.  
**cir, e(s)beām, ciser-, m., -trōw** *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].  
**cirps, y, crisp** curly (hair); curly-haired.  
**-ian** curl.  
**ciser- = cirs-**.  
**cistel\*, y (f.)** chestnut-tree [*Cp. cisten*].  
**cisten** (*f.*), **cist(en)-beām** *m.* chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].  
**citeljan** tickle.  
**-ung** *f.* tickling.  
**cit(e)re** *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].  
**cip** *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.  
**-fæst** well rooted, growing.  
**clā = clawu** claw.  
**clacian, ea** hurry, hasten *intr.*  
**clac** *u\** *f.* strife.  
**-leās, clæc-** undisputed, free.  
**clador\*, ea, clader-sticea** *m.* rattle.  
**clæc = clac-**.  
**clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt** *f.* clover.  
**clæg** (*m.*) clay.  
**-ig\*, clæg** *af.* clayey.  
**clām|an** smear, plaster, caulk [*clām*].  
**-ing\*, mm** *f.* smearing.  
**clān|e** I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.  
**II. clāne, ā** *av.* entirely.  
**-georn** desiring to be pure-hearted.  
**-heort** pure-hearted.  
**-lic** pure (love).  
**-lice** *av.* purely.  
**-nes** *f.* purity.  
**clāns|ian, clā-, clānsian, ā,** **clānsnian** clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).  
**-ere** *m.* purifier.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.  
**clānsnian = clānsian.**

## CLÆPPETTAN

clæppett[an, -etan throb (of sinew).  
 ~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.  
 clænsian = clænsian.  
 clæfre = clæfre clover.  
 clām *m.* mud, paste.  
 clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.  
 clāne = clāne *av.*  
 clānsian = clānsian.  
 clāte *f.* burdock, burr.  
 clatr[ian clatter.  
 ~ung *f.* clattering.  
 clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.  
 clāpian *IV.* clothe.  
 clauſter *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clūſtor [*Lt.* claustrum].  
 clāw[an claw.  
 ~ung *f.* gripes, colic.  
 clāwu, clā, *A.* clā, clāo *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.  
 clāa = clawu.  
 cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].  
 clemman *impf.* clām *once* contract (hand) (?).  
 cleofian = clifian.  
 clēofian 7 split, cleave *tr.*  
 ~ung *f.* cleaving, section.  
 cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).  
 cleopian = clipian.  
 cleric, cleroc, eli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].  
 ~hād *m.* the clerical office.  
 clewepa *m.* itch [clāwan].  
 clifborr adhesive [clifian].  
 geclibs = geclips\*.  
 clidren(n) *f.* clatter.  
 clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.  
 ~hlep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*  
 ~ig steep.  
 ~iht(ig) steep.  
 ~stān *m.* rock.  
 clif-wyrst\*, y *f.* foxglove.  
 clifian, eo, y adhere.  
 clife *f.* burdock.  
 clifer *m.* claw.  
 ~fēte claw-footed (bird), with talons.  
 clifht adhesive.  
 cliftr[ian scratch [clifer].  
 ~ung *f.* scratching.  
 geclihht *plc.* of clyccan compress.  
 climman, *L.* climbān 3; clymman *once* climb.  
 clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

## CLIPIAN

clip[ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* || *tr.* summon, call; *wd. nom.* call, name.  
 ~endlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).  
 ~ol vowel.  
 ~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *vL.* claim.  
 clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).  
 geclips\*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour [clipian].  
 cliroc = cleric.  
 clite *f.* colt's-foot.  
 clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).  
 cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.  
 cloccian cluck (of hen).  
 clod-.  
 ~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.  
 geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [clēofan].  
 clofe *f.* buckle.  
 clofe, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gārleaces — [clēofan].  
 ~eht bulbed.  
 ~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.  
 ~wyrst *f.* buttercup.  
 clott- lump *Gl.*  
 clūd *n.* rock.  
 ~ig rocky.  
 cluf- = clōf-.  
 clugge *f.* bell.  
 clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.  
 clūſe *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* clausum].  
 clūſtor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].  
 ~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.  
 clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.  
 ~ian patch.  
 clyccan bring together, clench — geclihht clenched (hand).  
 clyfa = cleofa.  
 geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].  
 clympra *f.* lump of metal, metal.  
 clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.  
 clynnan, clynnian (re)sound *intr.*  
 clypp (*m.*) embracing.  
 clyppan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.  
 ~nes *f.* embrace.  
 geclyps = geclips\*.

## CLYſAN

clýs[an\* enclose [clýse].  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).  
 clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).  
 cnæpling *m.* youth [cnapa].  
 cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.  
 gecnāwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wgr.*; known, manifest [cnāwan].  
 cnafa = cnapa.  
 cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.  
 gecnāwan I (cnāwan very rare; never in *W.*) know: hine ge-onēow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (opposite of ignore).  
 ~nes *f.* acknowledgement.  
 cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.  
 cnēat[ian dispute.  
 ~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.  
 cnedan 5 knead.  
 cnēodan = cnōdan.  
 gecneord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.  
 ~lācan be diligent.  
 ~lio diligent.  
 ~lice *av.* diligently.  
 ~nes *f.* diligence, study.  
 cnēoris(s), -isan *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.  
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.  
 cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.  
 ~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.  
 ~bieging *f.* kneeling.  
 ~eht knotty (plant).  
 ~holen *m.* butcher's broom.  
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.  
 ~rift *m.* knee-hose (?).  
 ~rim *m.* progeny, descendants.  
 ~sibb *f.* race, family.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in knees.  
 ~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.  
 cnēow ian, cnēowan kneel.  
 ~ung *f.* kneeling.  
 cnēowlian kneel.  
 cnidan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*Cp.* gni-dan].  
 cnif *m.* knife.  
 cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.  
 ~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.  
 ~cild *n.* boy.  
 ~geogop *f.* youth.

cniht/geong young.  
 ~hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.  
 ~lēas without attendants.  
 ~lic boyish.  
 ~wesendē† young, in boyhood.  
 ~wise *f.* manner of a boy.  
 enocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).  
 enōdan, ō†, ēo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).  
 enoll *m.* hill-top, hill.  
 geenos *n.* collision [enyssan].  
 enōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.  
 enossian dash, strike *intr. v.* be.  
 enot ta *m.* knot.  
 ~mælum *av.* concisely Gl.  
 enucian = enocian.  
 enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).  
 geenycc- bound *LV.*  
 enyll *m.* sound of bell.  
 ~an, *LV.* enyllsan sound bell.  
 enyssian *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [*enossian*].  
 ~ung *f.* stroke, impulse (*of* air).  
 enytt'an tie [enotta].  
 ~els *m.* string, sinew.  
 cōc *m.* cook [*LT. coquus*].  
 coce *m.* cock.  
 cocecl *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.  
 cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 cōcēnian\*, cōca- cook [cōc].  
 ~ung, cōcu-, *f.* thing cooked.  
 cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).  
 cōcor- [cōc].  
 ~mete *m.* cooked food.  
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 cod-æppel *m.* quince [*LT. cydonia*, æppel].  
 codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (*of* grape).  
 cofa, o†, *m.* chamber.  
 ~godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.  
 ~fnecl *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).  
 cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).  
 col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.  
 ~māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).  
 ~pytt *m.* coal-pit.  
 ~bræd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.  
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).  
 ~cwiġeld *f.* agree (!) Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.  
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).  
 coliadre *f.* coriander [*LT. coriandrum*].  
 collen-fer(h)† bold.  
 ~an\*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust (Gl).  
 collon-crog *m.* water-lily.  
 colt *m.* colt.  
 ~græg colt's-foot.  
 ~etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.  
 columne, -umbo *f.* column [*LT. columna*].  
 cōm *prt. of* euman.  
 consolve *f.* comfrey [*LT. consolida*].  
 consul *m.* consul [*LT. consul*].  
 coorte *f.* cohort [*LT. cohors*].  
 cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.  
 gecōp fit, suitable.  
 ~lice *av.* fitly, well.  
 cōpenere *m.* lover.  
 copor *n.* copper [*LT. cuprum*].  
 copp *m.* summit.  
 ~ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).  
 cops cosp.  
 cor- [cōosan].  
 ~snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.  
 gecor *n.* decision [cōosan].  
 cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [*Fr.*].  
 coren-bēag *f.* crown [*LT. corona*].  
 coren, ge- chosen [cōosan].  
 ge-lice elegant.  
 ~ge-lice *av.* elegantly.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.  
 ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.  
 corfian mince, cut small [ceorfan].  
 corn *n.* corn; grain (*of* mustard), pip, berry; corn (*on* foot).  
 ~æppel *m.* pomegranate.  
 ~æsceda *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.  
 ~bære, ~berende corn-bearing.  
 ~hrycce *f.* corn-rick.  
 ~hūs *n.* granary.  
 ~gesælig rich in corn.  
 ~geſc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.  
 ~teōpung *f.* tithe of corn.  
 ~trōw *n.* cornel-tree.  
 ~trog *m.* corn-bin.  
 ~wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).  
 corōnian crown [*LT. corona*].  
 corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.  
 cosp, cops *m.* fetter.  
 ~ian fetter.  
 coſs *m.* kiss.  
 ~ian kiss.  
 cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).  
 cot — pæs ~es be on condition that [*Scand. kostr*].  
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cōosan].  
 cost'ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.  
 ~ere, ~i(g)end *m.* tempter.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.  
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.  
 cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (*of* thieves).  
 ~lif *n.* hamlet.  
 ~setla *m.* cottager, tenant.  
 ~stōw *f.* hamlet.  
 cottuc, cotuc *m.* mallow.  
 copu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo-  
 micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.  
 erā (*n.*) croaking (*of* frogs and crows) Gl.  
 crabba *m.* crab.  
 eracian resound.  
 crācett'an croak.  
 ~ung, crācettung *f.* croaking.  
 eradol, -el *m.* cradle.  
 ~cild *n.* infant.  
 cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.  
 ~glēaw† wise.  
 ~lēas unskilled.  
 ~lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).  
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.  
 ~weorc *n.* clever work.  
 ~cræcan exercise a craft.  
 cræftig skilful, skilled—*ug.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.  
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.  
 cræft'igā, cræft'igā, cræfta *m.* artificer, workman.  
 cræt *n., gpl.* ~(en) a chariot.  
 ~ehors *n.* horse for driving.  
 ~wān *m.* chariot.  
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.

**crafian**, *æ* demand (one's rights);  
summon (before court of law).

~**ung**, *f.* claim, demand.

**cram-pul** = **cran-pōl**.

**crammian** *cram*, stuff.

**crampiht** crumpled, wrinkled.

**cran** *m.* crane.

~**pōl**\*, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool Ct.

**cranc-**.

~**stæf** *m.* weaving-implement.

**cranic** *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*  
*chronicus*].

**cranoc**, **cornoc** *m.* crane [**cran**].

**crās** (*f.*) food, dainty.

**crāwan** *n.* crow.

**crāw** *e f.* crow.

~**lēac**, ~**an-** *m.* crow-garlic.

**Crē(a)cas**, **Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.

**crēas-**.

~**nes** *f.* pride, elation Gl.

**Crēcisc**, **ēa** Greek [**Crēacas**].

**crēda** *m.* creed [*Lt.* *credo*].

**crēncestre** *f.* weaver [**cran**].

**crēopan** *7* creep, crawl.

~**el**, *y m.* cripple.

~**ere** *m.* cripple.

~**ung** *f.* creeping.

**cribb** *f.* crib, stall.

**criepan**\*, *y, i* contract, clench  
(hand).

**criepel** *m.* burrow [**crēopan**].

**crimman** *3* cram, insert || crumble.

**crīn** *vb.* flow Gl.

**cringan** = **cringan**.

**cringan**, **crinean** *3* fall in battle,  
perish.

**crisma** *a m.* chrism, holy oil used  
for anointing after baptism;  
chrism, white vesture put on  
a child after baptism; wearing  
a chrism [*Lt.* *chrisma*].

~**hālgung** *f.* consecration by chrism.

~**liesing** *f.* taking off chrism.

**crismal** *m. or n.* chrism. *Cp.*  
*crisma*.

**crisp** = **cirps**.

**Crist** *m.* Christ — ~**es** **bōc** *f.* the  
Gospels. ~**es** **mæl**, **tæc** *n.* the  
cross [*Lt.*].

~**lic** Christian.

~**mæsse** *L. f.* Christmas.

**cristall** *a m.* crystal; flea-bane  
(a plant) [*Lt.* *crystallus*, ~*ium*].

~**isc** of crystal.

**cristel-**, **crystal-** [**Crist**].

~**mæl** *n.* cross.

**cristen** Christian.

**cristen** *dōm m.* Christianity.

~**nes**\*, **cristnes** *f.* Christianity.

**crist**(*ə*)*n* *ian* christianize; christen;  
anoint with holy oil.

~**ung** *f.* christening.

**crocc** *m f.*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware  
vessel, pot.

~**seard** potsherd.

~**wyrhta** *m.* potter.

**gecrod** *n.* throng, crowd [**crūdan**].

**croft** *m.* small field.

**crōg**, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.

~**cynn** *n.* kind of pot.

**croh** (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* *crocus*].

**croþ**\*, **enop** *n.* bleating, croup (?)  
Gl.

**cropp** *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers  
or berries), ear (of corn); crop  
(of bird); kidney.

~**iht** bunchy.

~**lēac** *m.* garlic.

**crūfe** *f.* pitcher.

**crūdan** *7 intr.* press, make one's  
way *wt. on a*.

**cruft** *crypt*, vault [*Lt.* *crypta*].

**cruma** *m.* crumb.

**crumb**, **crump** crooked.

**crundel** *m.* cavity, chalk-pit (?)  
pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic* ?].

**crūs**(*ə*)*n* *f.* robe of skins, fur  
coat.

**cryce** *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.

**cryccen** of clay [*crocc*].

**crymb**(*an*)\* bend *tr.* [**crumb**].

~**ing** *f.* bending.

**crympan** curl [**crump**].

**crype** = **crēopel** cripple.

**cryppan** bend, crook (finger).

**cū**, *g. cū*(*e*), **cȳ**, *d. cȳ*, *pl. cȳ*(*e*), *gpl.*  
*cū*(*n*), *dpl. cū*(*u*)*m f.* cow.

~**butere** *f.* cow's-milk butter.

~**sealf** *n.* calf.

~**ēage** *n.* cow's eye.

~**hiede** *m.* cowherd.

~**horn** *m.* cow's horn.

~**meol**(*u*)*e f.* cow's milk.

~**migopa** *m.* cow's urine.

~**sealf** *f.* suet.

~**slippe**, ~**sloppe** *f.* cowslip.

~**tæg** *l m.* cow's tail.

**cucler**, ~**e**, **cuclul**, **cuclul** *m.* spoon,  
spoonful [*Lt.* *cochlear*].

~**mæl** *n.* spoonful (measure).

**cucu** = **cwic** alive.

**cucurbit** *f.* gourd [*Lt.* *cucur-*  
*bita*].

**cudele** *f.* cuttle-fish.

**cudu**, **ewidu**, **cweodu**, **cwudu**, *g.*  
**cwidwes**, ~**u(w)es**, ~**owes** *n.*  
what is chewed, cud; mastic  
(a gum).

**cuffe** *f.* hood.

**cūg**(*e*)*le*, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* (monk's)  
hood, cowl [*Lt.* *cuculla*].

**culfre**, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.

**culmille** *f.* small centaury. *Cp.*

**curmelle**.

**culp**(*e*) (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* *culpa*].

~**ian** humble oneself, cringe.

**culter** (*m.*) dagger; coultter (of  
plough) [*Lt.* *culter*].

**cum-māse** *f.* once a bird Gl.

**cum**(*an*) *4 prt.* **cwōm**, **cōm**, *ptc.*  
~**en**, **cȳ-** come — *w. inf.* **cōm**

**gān** came (walking), **cōm** **grētan**  
came to greet; ~ **ūp** land; **hwār**  
**cōm middangeardes gestreōn**  
what has become of . . . ?; go |  
happen, come upon one — ~ **forþ**  
come off, be carried out; result :  
**hit cōm to pām þæt indc.** | come  
to oneself, recover *intr.*

**cum**(*a*) *m.* stranger; guest — ~**ena**  
**būr** guest-chamber, spare-room.

~**ena** **hūs**, **inn**, **wieung** hostel, inn.

~**feorm** *f.* entertainment of stran-  
gers.

~**lipe** hospitable.

~**lipian** show hospitality.

~**lipnes** *f.* hospitality.

**cumb** *m.* valley [*Celtic*].

**cumb** *m.* a liquid measure.

**cumbol**†, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.

~**gebrec** *n.* crash of banners, battle.

~**haga** *m.* phalanx.

~**hete** *m.* war.

~**gehnāst** *n.* crash of banners, battle.

~**wiga** *m.* warrior.

**cumbor** = **cumbol** banner.

**cumendre** *f.* woman living in  
monastery, priest's housekeeper  
[*Lt.* *commater*].

**cuml**, **cumul**, **cumbl** *n.* swelling  
(of wound).

**cumpæder** *m.* godfather [*Lt.* *com-*  
*pater*].

**cuneglāsse** *f.* hound's-tongue (a  
plant) [*Lt.* *cynoglossos*].

**cūnelle** *f.* thyme.

**cunnian** *w. g. or a.* explore,  
search; try, test, tempt; ex-  
perience.

~**ere** *m.* tempter.

~**ung** *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *LN*.  
 cuppe *f.* cup.  
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaury (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.  
 curon *prt. pl.* of cōosan.  
 curs curse *L*.  
 -ian curse *vL*.  
 -ung *f.* cursing.  
 cursumbor *LN*. incense.  
 cūse chaste, modest, virtuous.  
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.  
 cuter (*m.*) resin.  
 cūp known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.  
 -a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.  
 -e *av.* clearly.  
 -ian be known.  
 -lācan be friendly, make alliance.  
 -(e)lic known, certain.  
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.  
 -nama *m.* surname.  
 -nes *f.* knowledge.  
 cwac[ian] quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).  
 -ung *f.* quaking.  
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [cwe]lan].  
 cwānian lament *tr.* and *abs*.  
 cwatern the number four (in dice) [*lt.* quaternus].  
 cweād *n.* dung, excrement.  
 cwealm, cwe[m], y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cwe]lan].  
 ge-bāran, -cwe[m]- torture.  
 -bære deadly; bloodthirsty.  
 -bærnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.  
 -bealo† *n.* deadly evil.  
 -cuma† *m.* deadly guest.  
 -drēort† *n.* blood of slaughter.  
 ge-full\*, -cwy[m]- pernicious.  
 -nes *f.* torment, pain.  
 -stede *m.* death-place, arena.  
 -stōw *f.* place of execution.  
 -prēa *f.* deadly affliction.  
 cweartern *n.* prison.  
 -lic of a prison.  
 cwēccan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwa]cian].  
 -ung *f.* shaking.  
 cwece-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl*.  
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cwe]pan].  
 -fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed-ræden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.  
 -stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.  
 cweddian = cweiddian.  
 cweden *plc.* of cwe]pan.  
 cwedol eloquent *Gl*. [cwe]pan].  
 cwelan 4 die.  
 cwel[ian], *prt.* cwealde kill [cwe]lan].  
 -end, -ere, cwe[re] *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.  
 cwe[m]an, oe *vcl.* please; comply.  
 -ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.  
 ge-(e)dic pleasant.  
 -nes, ge-ēdnes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.  
 gecwē[m]e, cwe[m]e agreeable, acceptable, convenient.  
 -lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.  
 cwōn, oe *f.* queen; wife.  
 cwe[n]e *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.  
 cwenlic†, or ē, once feminine or quietly (?).  
 cweodu = cudu.  
 cweorn, -e, cwyryn, *d.* -a *f.* (hand) mill.  
 -bill *n.* chisel.  
 -stān *m.* millstone.  
 -tēp *mpl.* grinders, molars.  
 cwe]pan 5 say, speak *w. a.* of thing (word), †*tw.* (wordum), †*of* person; *w.* direct narration, *w.* subj. (†omission of pæt), more rarely *w. indc.*; †*impers.*: be pām ilcan se sealm scop cwæp . . .  
 cwæp to him pæt hē wære . . .  
 cwe]pap hē sie . . . pæt godspeall  
 cwip pæt R. bewēop . . . mention: pā ping þe wē ær bufon  
 cweōdon. swā hit on bocum  
 cwip. cwe]pap pæt hit sie . . .  
 | call, name it | ~ on hine assign to him | ~ on geān a. raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: on pære stowe þe is  
 gecweden Crecganford. pā  
 sind gecwedene pā heardestan  
 menn. bapu þe wæron hāl-  
 wende gecwedene || proclaim,  
 summon (meeting) || determine,  
 resolve: cwæp on his heortan  
 pæt hē wolde . . . cweōdon  
 betweox him pæt hi woldon . .  
 II. cwist pū, cwe]pe gē *interr.*  
*av.*, translating *Lt.* numquid.

gecwe]pan 5 speak, utter: hē word  
 ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon,  
 order: gecwæp ānwig wip hine  
 = challenged him to . . . gecwæp  
 tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlah |  
 agree, resolve *w. sbj.*, *esp.* wolde:  
 gecwædon pæt him lēofre  
 wære pæt . . . gecwædon pæt  
 hie wolden . . .  
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also*  
*neut.* and *def.*: cucu nēat, sēo  
 cucu) living, alive.  
 -æht *f.* live stock, cattle.  
 -bēam *m.* aspen.  
 -bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.  
 -fyr *n.* sulphur.  
 -hrērende moving alive, living.  
 -lice *av.* in a living manner,  
 vigorously.  
 -lifigendef living, alive.  
 -seolfor *n.* mercury.  
 -sūs *n.* hell-torment.  
 -sūslen of hell.  
 -trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.  
 cwic[ian], (c)wucian *intr.* come to  
 life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.  
 ge-ung *f.* come to life again.  
 cweice *f.* couch-grass.  
 cweidd[ian], cwy- speak *wa.*, *w.* be.  
 -ung *f.* saying, report.  
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression,  
 statement; proverb, saying; pro-  
 posal; judgement, verdict; decree,  
 enactment; discourse, essay, ser-  
 mon; will, testament [cwe]pan].  
 -bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.  
 -giēdd† *n.* song.  
 -lēas speechless; intestate.  
 cwidele, y *f.* inflamed swelling, boil,  
 cwidu = cudu.  
 cwiold *fmm.* destruction; death;  
 pestilence [cwe]lan].  
 -bære destructive, deadly; -pesti-  
 lential.  
 -bærlice *av.* pestiferously.  
 -effōd *m.* deluge.  
 -eht diseased (body).  
 -full destructive.  
 -rōft destructive, savage (*of* wolves).  
 -seten *f.* beginning of night.  
 -tid *f.* evening.  
 cwiold + rede\*, cwyldhrepe,  
 cweoldærede *f.* bat (animal).  
 cwielmian\*, y *intr.* suffer (tor-  
 ment).  
 cwielman kill, torment, oppress  
 [cwe]alm].

**cwiælm** *ing* *f.* affliction, cross.  
**-nes**, *ea* *f.* torment.  
**cwiesan**\*, *y* *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.  
**cwiferlice** *av.* zealously.  
**cwinod** wasted (with love).  
**cwip** *an* lament *tr.* and *intr.*  
**-nes** *f.* lamentation.  
**-ung** *f.* complaint.  
**cwipa**, **cwip** *m.* womb.  
**cwōm** *prt.* of **cuman**.  
**cwuc** = **cwic**.  
**cwudu** = **cudu**.  
**cȳcen**, *i* *n.* chicken.  
**cȳ(e)**, *see* **cū**.  
**cȳcene** *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* **coquina**].  
**cȳgel** (*m.*) dart.  
**cȳdde** = **cȳpde**.  
**cȳf**, *-e* *f.* tub, vessel.  
**cȳ(e)n** *f.* kiln, oven.  
**cȳlepenie** = **celeponie**.  
**cȳlle** *m.*, **cȳll(e)** *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* **culeus**].  
**cȳll** *u*, *-ew* speckled *Gl.*  
**cȳm** = **cum**.  
**cȳm** *e* *m.*, *pl.* **cȳme**, *-as* coming, advent.  
**cȳm** *e*, *ȳt*, *-lic*† beautiful, splendid.  
**-lice** *av.* beautifully.  
**cȳmed** *n.* wall-germander (a plant).  
**cȳmen** *m.* cummin [*Lt.* **cuminum**].  
**cȳnce** *f.* artichoke.  
**gecȳnd**, **cȳnd** *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.  
**-lōm** *f.* Genesis.  
**-līm** *n.* womb; *in* *pl.* genitals.  
**gecȳnd** *e*, **cȳnde**, (**ge**)**cȳndlic** innate, natural, suitable.  
**-elice** *av.* naturally.  
**-nes** *f.* nation.  
**cȳne** *n.* royal; *in* *L.* sometimes made into **cȳning**.  
**-beald**\*, **cȳningb**-† nobly brave, noble.  
**-beorn**† *n.* royal child.  
**-boren** of royal birth.  
**-bōt** *f.* king's compensation.  
**-botl** *n.* palace.  
**-cȳnn** *n.* royal line, royal family.

**cȳne dōm**, **cȳning**- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.  
**-giēld** *n.* king's compensation.  
**-giērd**, **e(a)** *f.* sceptre.  
**-giērela**, **cȳningg**- *m.* royal robe.  
**-gōd**† excellent, noble.  
**-gold**† *n.* crown.  
**-hād** *m.* royal dignity.  
**-hām** *m.* royal manor.  
**-helm** *m.* crown, diadem.  
**-helman** crown.  
**-hlāford** *m.* sovereign, liege lord.  
**-lic** royal | suitable = **cȳnnlic**.  
**-lice** *av.* royally.  
**-licnes** *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.  
**-rice** *n.* royal authority, kingdom.  
**-riht** *n.* royal prerogative.  
**-rōft** noble, illustrious.  
**-scepe** *m.* royalty.  
**-setl** *n.* throne; capital.  
**-stōl** *m.* throne; capital.  
**-strēt** *f.* high road.  
**-prȳmm**† *m.* royal host; majesty.  
**-wāden**\*, **-ben** of royal purple.  
**-gewædu** *npl.* royal robes.  
**-wierpe** very worthy or excellent.  
**-wise** *f.* kingdom, state.  
**-wippe** *f.* diadem.  
**-word**† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* **-lic**.  
**cȳng** = **cȳning**.  
**cȳning**, *-ig*, **cȳneg**, **cȳng**, *i* *m.* king. *-es* **feorm** *f.* obligation to entertain the king. *-estūn* *m.* royal residence. *-es* **wȳrt** marjoram.  
**cȳning**- *L.* = **cȳne**.  
**-feorm** = **-es** **feorm**.  
**-gereord** *n.* royal banquet.  
**cȳninge** *once* *f.* queen.  
**cȳnn** *I.* *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. *II.* *aj.* proper, suitable.  
**-lic**, **cȳnelic** proper, suitable; reasonable, right.  
**-lice** *av.* suitably.  
**-re(c)enes** *f.* genealogy.  
**cȳnnan** = **cēnnan**.  
**cȳnnren**, *-yn* *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [**cȳnn**, **ȳne**].  
**cȳnsian** *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).  
**cȳpera** *m.* spawning salmon.

**cȳp(e)ren** of copper [**copor**].  
**cȳpresse** *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].  
**cȳpsan** = **cȳspan**.  
**cȳre** *m.* choice, free-will [**cōosan**].  
**-āp** *m.* select oath.  
**-lif** *n.* choice of (way of) life.  
**cȳren** *f.* churn.  
**cȳrsan** churn.  
**cȳrf** (*m.*) cutting [**ceorfan**].  
**cȳrfel** (*m.*) peg.  
**cȳrfette**, *-ætte* *f.*, *-æt* gourd [*Lt.* **cucurbita**].  
**cȳrfille** = **cerfille**.  
**cȳrnel** *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [**corn**].  
**cȳrs** = **cires** = **cherry**.  
**cȳrstel** = **cristel**.  
**cȳrtel** *m.* coat, cloak.  
**cȳrtan** beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* **cōhors**].  
**-lēcan** make elegant.  
**(ge)-lice** *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.  
**-nes** *f.* elegance.  
**cȳrsan**, **cȳpsan** fetter [**cōsp**].  
**cȳssan** kiss [**cōss**].  
**cȳst** *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [**cōosan**].  
**-ig** liberal, bountiful; morally good.  
**-ignes** *f.* bounty; goodness.  
**-lēas** reprobate.  
**-lic** munificent.  
**-(e)lice** *av.* bountifully.  
**cȳstan** spend *vL*.  
**cȳt-wer** *m.* weir for catching fish.  
**cȳta** *m.* kite, bittern.  
**cȳte**, *e* *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [**cōt**].  
**cȳþan** *prt.* **cȳþde**, *L.* **cȳdde** *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [**cōþ**].  
**-ere** *m.* witness; martyr.  
**(ge)-nes** *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.  
**gecȳþig** knowing *IN*.  
**cȳþling** *m.* relation *IN*.  
**gecȳþp** *f.* native country.  
**cȳþp(o)** *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

# D.

DǾ	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLEDLICE
<p><b>dā</b> <i>f.</i> doe.  <b>dæd</b> <i>f.</i> action; deed, exploit; event.  <b>-bana</b> <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.  <b>-bēta</b> <i>m.</i> penitent.  <b>-bētan</b> make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.  <b>-bētnis</b>, <i>ō f.</i> penitence.  <b>-bōt</b> <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance.  <b>-cēne</b>† bold in deeds.  <b>-fram</b>† strenuous.  <b>-fruma</b>† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).  <b>-hata</b>† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.  <b>-hwæt</b>† prompt in deeds.  <b>-lēan</b>† <i>n.</i> recompense.  <b>-lic</b> active (verb).  <b>-rōf</b>† valiant.  <b>-scua</b>† <i>m.</i> for <b>dēap</b>-(?).  <b>-weore</b>† <i>n.</i> great deed, work.  <b>dæde</b> = <b>dyde</b>.  <b>gedæftan</b>, <b>dæftan</b> make smooth; put in order, arrange.  <b>gedæft</b> <i>e</i> gentle, meek [<b>gedafen</b>].  <b>~(e)lice</b> <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.  <b>dæg</b> <i>m., gpl.</i> <b>dag(en)</b> a day — <b>-es</b>, on <b>-e</b> by day. (<b>tō</b>) <b>ānes</b> <b>-es</b> in a single day. <b>pȳ</b> <b>-e</b>, <b>pȳ</b> <b>-es</b>, on <b>pām</b> <b>-e</b> on that day. <b>ælece</b> <b>-e</b> every day. <b>tō</b> <b>-to</b> day   life, life-time — on his <b>-e</b>. <b>ofer minne</b> <b>-</b>, <b>æfter minum</b> <b>-e</b>. his <b>- av.</b> during his life.   <i>the Kunic letter</i> d.   <b>-es</b> <b>ēage</b> <i>n.</i> daisy.  <b>-candel</b>(1)† <i>f.</i> sun.  <b>-fæsten</b> <i>n.</i> a day's fast.  <b>-feorm</b> <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.  <b>-hlūttrē</b>† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.  <b>-hwām</b> <i>av.</i> daily.  <b>-hwāmlic</b>, <b>-o-</b> daily.  <b>-hwāmlice</b> <i>av.</i> daily.  <b>-hwilt</b> <i>f.</i> period of a day; <i>pl.</i> period of life.  <b>-lang</b>† lasting one day.  <b>-langes</b> <i>av.</i> during one day.</p>	<p><b>dæglic</b> daily.  <b>-mæl</b> <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.  <b>-mæl-scēawere</b> <i>m.</i> horoscope (?).  <b>-mēte</b> <i>m.</i> daily food.  <b>dæg-red</b> <i>n.</i> dawn.  <b>-lic</b> of the dawn.  <b>-sang</b> <i>m.</i> matins.  <b>-wōma</b>† <i>m.</i> dawn.  <b>dæg rim</b>† <i>n.</i> number of days.  <b>-rima</b> <i>m.</i> dawn.  <b>-sang</b> <i>m.</i> daily service.  <b>-sciēld</b>† <i>m.</i> screen by day.  <b>-steorra</b> <i>m.</i> day-star.  <b>-tid</b> <i>f.</i> day-time — <b>-tidum</b> by day; time.  <b>-tima</b> <i>m.</i> day-time, day.  <b>-wēoce</b> <i>f.</i> day-watch.  <b>-weard</b> <i>m.</i> day-watchman.  <b>~(e)weore</b>† <i>n.</i> day's work; day-time.  <b>-weorþung</b> <i>f.</i> commemoration.  <b>-wine</b> a day's pay.  <b>-wist</b> <i>f.</i> a day's food.  <b>-wōma</b>† <i>m.</i> dawn.  <b>dāge</b> <i>f.</i> bread-maker [<b>dāg</b>].  <b>dægperlic</b> daily: on <b>pisum</b> <b>-an</b> <b>dæge</b> on this very day [<b>dæg</b>].  <b>dægþern</b> <i>I. f.</i> a day's space. <b>II.</b> daily.  <b>dæl</b> <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. <i>Cp.</i> <b>dell</b>.  <b>dæl</b> <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word   quantity — <b>gōd</b> <b>-</b>, <b>micel</b> <b>-</b> much. <b>-wintra</b> many years. <b>be</b> <b>ænigum</b> <b>-e</b> at all. <b>sume</b> <b>-e</b>, <b>be sumum</b> <b>-e</b> to some extent, partly. <b>cȳpan</b> <b>be</b> <b>-e</b> make one-sided statement [<b>gedāl</b>].  <b>-lēas</b> portionless, deficient.  <b>-mælum</b> <i>av.</i> piecemeal.  <b>-nimend</b> <i>m.</i> participator <i>wg.</i>; participate (in grammar).  <b>-nimendnes</b> <i>f.</i> participation.  <b>-nimung</b> <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.  <b>-numol</b>* share-taking, participating.  <b>-numolnes</b> <i>f.</i> participation.  <b>dælan</b> divide, share — <b>†hilde</b> <b>-</b>,</p>	<p>fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; <i>wda.</i> distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.  <b>gedæledlice</b> <i>av.</i> separately.  <b>dæl</b> end <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.  <b>-ere</b> <i>m.</i> distributor, steward; giver.  <b>dærst</b> <i>e f., IN.</i> <b>dærst</b>, <b>ea</b> leaven; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees.  <b>-ig</b>, <b>dræstig</b> dreggy.  <b>ge-an</b> leaven.  <b>gedafen</b> <i>I.</i> suitable, fitting; <b>II. n.</b> due, right, what is fitting.  <b>gedafn</b> <i>ian</i>, <b>dafnian</b>, <b>-dafen</b>-, <b>æ</b> <i>wd.</i>, <i>gen. impers.</i> be fitting or becoming.  <b>-igendlic</b> suitable, proper.  <b>-igendlice</b> <i>av.</i> suitably.  <b>-lic</b>, <b>-dæftic</b> fitting, proper, right.  <b>-lice</b> <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.  <b>-licnes</b> <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety; opportunity.  <b>dæg</b> (<i>m.</i>) dough; mass of metal.  <b>dag</b> <i>ian</i> dawn, become day; be day [<b>dæg</b>].  <b>-ung</b> <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.  <b>gedāl</b> <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — <b>liccs</b> <b>-</b> death [<b>dæl</b>].  <b>-land</b>, <b>-dæl</b> <i>n.</i> common land.  <b>dalc</b>, <i>o m.</i> brooch, bracelet.  <b>dalmatice</b> <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [<i>LT.</i>].  <b>darian</b> <i>once</i> lurk, be hidden.  <b>darof</b>†, <b>ea</b>, <b>-eþ</b> <i>m.</i> javelin.  <b>~hæbbende</b> javelin-bearing.  <b>~lācende</b> javelin-brandishing.  <b>-sceaft</b> <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.  <b>daru</b> <i>f.</i> hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [<b>ðerian</b>].  <b>datārum</b> <i>m. indecl.</i> date — on <b>pām</b> <b>- idus Aprilis</b> [<i>LT.</i>].  <b>dēacon</b> = <b>diacon</b>.  <b>dead</b> dead   congealed (blood); sluggish (stream)   torpid, dull (life).  <b>~bære</b>, <b>dēap</b>-, <b>-bærlic</b>, <b>-berende</b> deadly.  <b>~bærnes</b> <i>f.</i> mortality.  <b>-boren</b> dead-born.</p>



dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.  
 ~lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadlly, sanguinary (victory).  
 ~lice *av.* deadlly.  
 ~licnes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.  
 ~sprýng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.  
 ~wille barren.  
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.  
 dēafō *f.* deafness.  
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).  
 ~ian dye.  
 ~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).  
 ~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.  
 dēaggede = \*dēaw-wyrmede gouty.  
 dēagol = diegle.  
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: no dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous; hriþer dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.  
 deallþ proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*  
 deareþ = darop.  
 dearf bold *lv.*  
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.  
 dearr *vb., shj.* dyrrē, *u.* *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.  
 dearste = dærste.  
 dēap *m., once f.* death.  
 ~bære = dēad-.  
 ~bēanigende boding death.  
 ~bēamþ *m.* tree of death.  
 ~hēddþ *n.* grave.  
 ~berendeþ deadly, fatal.  
 ~cwaluþ *f.* deadly pain; deadlly destruction, fatal infliction.  
 ~cwealmþ *m.* slaughter.  
 ~cwielman kill.  
 ~dæg *m.* day of death.  
 ~gedālþ *n.* separation of body and soul in death.  
 ~denutþ *f.* valley of death.  
 ~drepeþ *m.* death-stroke.  
 ~fægeþ fated to die.  
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.  
 ~lic = dēadlic.  
 ~liegþ *m.* deadlly flame.  
 ~mægenþ *n.* death-bringing troop.  
 ~ræsþ *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.  
 ~ræcedþ *n.* sepulchre.  
 ~rēowþ deadlly cruel, savage.  
 ~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadlly phantom.  
 ~scylð *f.* capital crime, deadlly sin.  
 ~scylðig guilty of a capital crime.  
 ~spletþ *m.* hall of death.  
 ~slegetþ *m.* death-blow, deadlly stroke.  
 ~spereþ *n.* deadlly spear.  
 ~stedeþ *m.* death-place.  
 ~þegnunga, -þēn- *fppl.* funeral service, funeral.  
 ~wægeþ *n.* deadlly cup.  
 ~wangþ *m.* plain of death.  
 ~wærigþ deadlly.  
 ~wicþ *n.* death-dwelling.  
 ~wyrda *fppl.* fates Gl.  
 gedāpian kill *lv.*  
 dēaw *mn.* dew.  
 ~drēos\*, iaþ fall of dew.  
 ~ig dewy.  
 ~ig-fæperþ, -a dewy-winged.  
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.  
 ~ode\*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.  
 dēcan, ē smear, plaster.  
 declin|ian\* decline (in grammar) [*l.t.*].  
 ~igendlic declinable.  
 ~ung *f.* declension.  
 gedēf|e, oe *I.* fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. *II.* *av.* fittingly [*gedafen*].  
 ~(e)lic, dēfic fitting.  
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.  
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.  
 dēgolfull [ē = ea or ie]þ *once* mysterious.  
 dehter *d. of* dohtor.  
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.  
 delfan 3 dig, burrow.  
 ~ere *m.* digger.  
 ~ing *f.* digging.  
 ~isen *n.* spade.  
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*l.t.* dolphins].  
 dēll (*n.*) valley (?) Ct. *Perhaps* weak (unaccented) form of dæl. *Cp.* pull weak form of pōl.  
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).  
 dēm|an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow biþ ge-ed, ~unryht; *wda.* ~him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.  
 ~endþ, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dōm].  
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.  
 gedēn = gedōn.  
 Dēne *pl., g.* -igea, -a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-meare, -em- *f.* Denmark.  
 ~isc Danish.  
 dēn|n *n.* den.  
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.  
 dēn *u f.* valley.  
 ~eland *n.* valley Gl.  
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*l.t.* diabolus].  
 ~cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.  
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.  
 ~dædþ *f.* diabolical deed.  
 ~giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.  
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater.  
 ~giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.  
 ~lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.  
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.  
 ~sēoc possessed with a devil.  
 ~sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.  
 ~witgaþ *m.* wizard.  
 dēogol = diegle.  
 dēop *I.* deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). *II.* *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.  
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.  
 ~hycgendeþ, ~hygdigþ, ~hýd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.  
 ~lic profound, thorough.  
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.  
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.  
 ~pancol thoughtful.  
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 ~en of a wild animal.  
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.  
 ~fellen made of hides.  
 ~friþ *m.* preservation of deer.  
 ~hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.  
 ~nētt *n.* hunting-net.  
 ~tūn *m.* park.  
 dēorþ brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.  
 ~lic brave (deed).  
 ~mōd brave.  
 dēoran = dieran.

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).

-e *av.* darkly, sadly.

-e<sup>græg</sup> dark grey.

-full dark.

-lice *av.* gloomily.

-nes *f.* darkness.

-ung *f.* twilight.

dœor/e = diere beloved.

-boren of noble birth.

-lice *av.* precious.

-ling = dierling.

dœor-wierþe, -weorþ, -wurp,

dier- valuable, precious.

-lice *av.* dearly; ~ healdan.

-nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.

ge<sup>deorþ</sup>, deorþ *n.* labour, effort; hardship.

-lēas fruitless (?) Gl.

-nes *f.* tribulation.

-sum *v.L.* grievous.

(ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.

depp(ett)an = dy-.

derian *vtd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].

-igendlic hurtful, noxious.

-ung *f.* injuring.

Dere *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.

derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].

dēp, *see* dōn.

diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].

-hād *m.* deaconship.

-roce *m.* dalmatic.

-pegnung, -pēn- *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.

dic, *i* *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.

-sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.

dic, *ian* dig, make embankment.

-ere *m.* digger.

-ung *f.* digging a ditch.

diedan put to death [dēad].

diefan\*, *y* dip [dūfan].

-ing *f.* immersion.

gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].

diegel, lice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, eo *av.* secretly.

-nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.

diegle, dihle, dēagol, dōagol, dýgel, dýgol, i, *A.* dēgol *I.*

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. **II.** *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on -e, on -um in secret.

**III.** *av.* secretly, stealthily.

diegl(i)an hide.

diepan\*, ē, *y* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].

dierpe, diep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].

dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.

dier/e, dēore *I.* beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble.

**II.** *av.* at great cost. *See* dēore.

-ling, ēo *m.* favourite.

dierfan\*, *y* injure [deorfan].

diernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.

dierne hidden, secret — ~ ge-  
ligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].

-hæmnd *m.* fornicator.

-licgan fornicate.

-geliger *f.*, -geligerscipe *m.* adultery.

-gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.

diersian\*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].

diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.

-fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.

dihtan, diht(n)ian compose, write || *vtd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].

-ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.

-ung *f.* ordering.

gediht *n.* composition, literary work.

dile, *y* *m.* mill.

dil(e)gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.

dilignes *f.* destruction.

dim<sup>m</sup> dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).

-hiw of dark colour.

-hof *n.* hiding-place.

-hūs *n.* prison.

-lic dark; secret.

-nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).

-scua *m.* darkness (of mind).

diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].

ding = dyng, *d.* of dung.

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?).

dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*Lt.* dirige!].

disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].

-berend, -pegn, -pēn *m.* dishwasher, waiter, senneschal.

discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].

-hād *m.* pupilage.

disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).

distæf (*m.*) distaff.

dōn; dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æt; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act; -yfel; -swā; -ælmessan;

gif hē elles dēp; sippan pis ge-  
wæs when this had happened;

hwæt dō ic? what shall I do?  
or what will become of me? |

*vda.* do good or evil to . . | *v. rf.* *d.*: dyde ic mē to gamene

ganetes hlēopor I made the  
gull's song a solace to me | ne

dēp hē nān ping to gōde will  
do no good (to himself or others)

| -tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō  
we ymbe hine? do with him |

make (statues) || *half auxiliary*:

se mōna dēp ægper, ge wyx  
ge wanap || to take place of verb:

Crist wēox swāswā ðre cild  
dēp. pā getimode him swāswā

dēp fisce || cause: ~ hine tō  
cyninge. dyde hine læssan

ponne hē wæs made him out to  
be . . ~ tō witanne. dyde hine

forlætan . . dēp pæt fyr cypm.  
|| put, give, &c., also met.: pā

handa dōp pone bigleofan pām  
mūpe. *gen. v. av. or prp.*: fur-

por ~, -tō hierran hāde pro-  
mote. ~ tō anum unite. -six

dagas of pām getele subtract |  
*v. av.*: ~ on, of put on, off

(clothes). ~ panon take away.  
~ ūp put ashore: pā dyde hē on

his byrnan.

gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause;  
put, &c.: hē gedýde pæt nān

cyning ær gedōn ne dorste.  
hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedýde

reduced to subjection. hē ge-  
dyde dumbum menn spræce.

hē gedýde Crēcas on his ge-  
weald conquered || *v. av.*: ~ forþ

manifest. ~ ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w.* set, on; cast anchor (in-  
 nae ðæferne-mūpan).  
**docce** *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo*  
*fealwe* ~. *sēo rēade* ~. *sēo*  
*scearpe* ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo þe swim-*  
*man wile water-lily*.  
**dōere** *m.* doer, agent.  
**gedof** *n.* fury, madness.  
**dofian** *rage*.  
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* frenzy, madness.  
**dogian** (?) *once* endure.  
**dogga**\*, *cg m.* dog.  
**dōgor** (+), *d., i. ~*, *dog(o)re n.* day  
 — *uferan -e* at some future time  
 [dæg].  
**-rim**, **-gerim** *n.* number of days,  
 term of life.  
**dohte**, *prt. of dēah*.  
**dohtig** *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,  
 vigorous; good (man), respectable  
 [from *dyhtig by infl. of dohte*].  
**dohtor**, *d. dohtor*, *dehter*, *oe f.*  
 daughter.  
**dohx** = *dosc* dark.  
**dol** *I.* foolish, presumptuous; dull-  
 witted, stupid. *II. n.* folly,  
 conceit.  
**-giēlp** *n.* foolish pride, brag.  
**-lic** foolish; rash.  
**-lice** *av.* foolishly; rashly.  
**-scapa**† *m.* rash depredator.  
**-scipe** *m.* folly.  
**-spræc** *f.* foolish speech, lequacity.  
**-willent**† *I.* rash. *II. n.* rashness.  
**-wite**† *n.* Or two words (?).  
**dole** = *dalc*.  
**dolg** *n.* wound, scar.  
**-benn**† *f.* wound.  
**-bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.  
**-drēnc** *m.* wound-potion.  
**-ian** wound.  
**-rūne** *f.* pellitory.  
**-sealf** *f.* wound-salve, poultice,  
 wound.  
**-sleget** *m.* wound, stroke.  
**-swapu** *f.* scar.  
**-wund**† wounded.  
**dōm** *m.* (free) will, option, choice:  
*bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos*;  
 opinion; judgement, judicial sen-  
 tence, decree, law, court of law,  
 meeting | authority, power, domi-  
 nion; magnificence; reputation,  
 glory | interpretation (of dream)  
 || *-es dæg m.* day of judgement,  
 doomsday.  
**-bōc** *f.* law-book, code.

**dōm** dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.  
**-ēadig**† glorious.  
**-ern** *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.  
**-fæst**† just; glorious.  
**-fæstnes** *f.* justice.  
**-georn**† ambitious, noble, right-  
 eous.  
**-hūs** *n.* tribunal, law-court.  
**-hwæt**† ambitious.  
**-isc** of the day of judgement.  
**-lēast**† inglorious; powerless.  
**-lic** judicial, canonical; glorious.  
**-lice**† *av.* judicially; gloriously.  
**-setl** *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.  
**-settend** *m.* lawyer, judge.  
**-stōw** *f.* tribunal.  
**-weorþung** *f.* glory, honour.  
**dōmian** glorify.  
**-ere** (?) *m.* judge = *dēmere*.  
*domne* lord [*Lt. dominus*].  
**dopledn** *f.*, **-fugol** *m.* water-  
 fowl.  
**doppettan** dive, plunge (of water-  
 birds).  
**dor** *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].  
**dora** *m.* humble-bee.  
**dorste** *prt. of dearr*.  
**dosc**\*, **dohx** dark-coloured.  
**dott** *m.* speck, head (of boil).  
**dox** = *dosc* dark.  
**dracla** *m.* dragon. ~ *an blōd*  
 dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*  
*draco*].  
**dracent(s)e**, **-conze** *f.* dragon-  
 wort [*Lt. dracontea*].  
**-drædan** 1 *b prt.* -drēd, *A.*  
*-drēord*, in on- dread.  
**dræf** = *drāf*.  
**dræfan** drive — *ūt- expel* [dri-  
 fan].  
**-end** *m.* hunter.  
**gedræg** = *gedrēog*.  
**dræg** [e] *f.* drag-net [dragan].  
**-nett** *n.* drag-net.  
**-dræstig** = *dærstig*.  
**drāf**, *ā f.* drove; herd; crowd,  
 band [drifan].  
**dragan** 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.  
**drān**, *ā f.* drone.  
**gedræg**† *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,  
 lamentation.  
**dreahnian**, *dreh-* strain; strain  
 out (a gnat).  
**drēam** *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;  
 musical sound, melody; musical  
 instrument.  
**-cræft** *m.* music.

**drēamere** *m.* musician.  
**-hæbbendet**\*, **-healdendet** joy-  
 ful, blessed.  
**-lēast**† joyless.  
**-lic** pleasant; musical.  
**-nes** *f.* singing.  
**-swinsung** *f.* harmony.  
**drēc** [an] trouble, annoy; vex;  
 afflict, torment.  
**-ing** *f.* tribulation.  
 (ge)-**ednes**, **-drēced-** *f.* affliction.  
**drēfan**, *oe* make turbid, stir up  
 (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),  
 afflict [drōf].  
**-ere**\*, **drēfre** *m.* disturber.  
**ge-edlic** thick (darkness).  
 (ge)-**ednes**, **gedrēfnes** *f.* tribula-  
 tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.  
**-ing** *f.* disturbance.  
**drēfel** -rheumy, snivelling (person)  
 (?) Ct.  
**drēfiende** *once* suffering from  
 rheum GI.  
**drēhnian** = *dreahnian*.  
**drēnc** *m.* what is drunk, drink—  
*wines* ~ wine; (medical) drink,  
 draught | drowning [drincan].  
**-cuppe** *f.* drinking-cup.  
**-fæt** *n.* cup.  
**-(e)flōd**† *m.* deluge.  
**-horn** *m.* drinking-horn.  
**-hūs** *n.* drinking-house.  
**drēncan** give to drink; ply (with  
 liquor), intoxicate | submerge,  
 drown.  
**drēng** *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior  
*L.* [Scand.].  
**gedrēog** *I. n.* what is useful or  
 suitable, keeping (shoes) in good  
 condition — *tō -e gān* privy.  
*II. aj.* sober.  
**-læcan** put in order (temple), at-  
 tend to, manage (farm).  
**-lice** *av.* suitably, carefully; *drēoh-*  
*lice* *L.* humbly.  
**drēogan** 7 do (with effort), per-  
 form, carry out (will of God),  
 wage (war), commit (crime), lead  
 (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-  
 dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,  
 strive.  
**drēop** an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.  
**-ian**, *A. ēa* *intr.* drop, drip.  
**-ung** *f.* dropping.  
**drēor**† (*m.*) blood [drēosan].  
**-fāg** blood-stained.  
**-lic** see -*iglic*.

# DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.  
drēorian\*.  
~ung *f.* falling.  
-drōrd *A. prt. of* -drādan  
dread.  
drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,  
sorrowful.  
~ferp† sad.  
~hlēor† sad of countenance.  
~lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel;  
sad, mournful.  
~lice *av.* sadly.  
~mōd† sad.  
~nes *f.* sadness.  
drēorgian fall, crumble away.  
drēos[an], *ptc.* drōren 7 fall; come  
to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* ~ende  
perishable.  
gedrop *n.* stroke (of darts).  
drēp[an] 5 strike, hit (with weapon)  
—*ptc.* ~en struck down (by  
disease); kill.  
drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.  
gedrieþ *f.* sobriety, moderation  
[gedrēog].  
driem[an] rejoice; play on a musi-  
cal instrument, make melody —  
*ptc.* ge-ed harmonious.  
~ing *f.* susurrus.  
(ge)drieme melodious, cheerful  
[drēam].  
driepan let drop, pour a drop;  
moisten [drēopan].  
drif *f.*, ge- fever *IA*.  
gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of  
air and water); stubble.  
drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue —  
~spor follow track; do, practise,  
transact — ~cēap make bargain;  
~sprōce carry on a lawsuit ||  
*intr.* move with violence, dash.  
gedrine, *y n.* carousal.  
drine- = dryne-.  
drine[an] 3 drink — *ptc.* druncen  
intoxicated, flushed.  
~ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.  
gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.  
drinea *m.* drink, something to  
drink.  
drit (*n.*) dirt.  
drit[an] cacare.  
~ing *f.* digestion *GL*.  
drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.  
~lic sad, irksome.  
drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.  
gedrofenlic full of trouble.  
droge *f.* once excrement.

# DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-  
gan].  
droht[ian]; ~nian *L., intr.* pass  
life, live, dwell, continue; behave.  
~ap, ~nop *m.* way of life; circum-  
stances, condition; dwelling, so-  
jour; society, intercourse.  
~(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;  
circumstances, condition.  
dropian drop *intr.*  
~ung *f.* dropping.  
drop[ia] *m.* drop; a disease.  
~fag spotted.  
~mælum *av.* drop by drop.  
droppet[an], ~etan, ~ian *intr.*  
drop, drip.  
~ung *f.* dropping.  
drōren *ptc.* of drēosan.  
drōs, ~na *m.*, ~ne *f.* dregs; dirt;  
ear-wax.  
drūgian, drūw- *intr.* become  
dry, dry up [drýge].  
~ap, ~op *m.* dryness; drought; dry  
ground (!).  
~ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).  
drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken fe-  
male serf.  
druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*  
drunkness [drincan].  
~georn drunken.  
~hād *m.* drunkenness *L*.  
~n[es] *f.*, ~scipe *m.* intoxication.  
~willen drunken.  
druncen[ian] become intoxicated;  
be drowned.  
~ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.  
drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].  
drūsan become languid, sluggish  
(through old age).  
drūwian = drūgian.  
drý *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].  
~cræft *m.* sorcery.  
~cræftig skilled in magic.  
~ecge *f.* sorceress.  
~lic magic.  
~mann *m.* sorcerer.  
gedrycened once afflicted.  
drýgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.  
drýge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land;  
on ~um [drūgian].  
~nes *f.* dryness.  
~scōd dry-footed.  
dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-  
titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.  
~bearn *n.* princely child.  
~cwēn *f.* queen.  
~dōm *m.* judgement *Pr*.

# DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht/ealdor *m.* bridesman *GL*.  
~fole *n.* multitude; nation.  
~guma *m.* retainer; warrior;  
man.  
~lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.  
~lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.  
~lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble  
manner.  
~māpm *m.* noble treasure.  
~nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.  
~scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;  
nobility, courage, virtue.  
~sele *m.* princely hall.  
~sibb *f.* peace, alliance.  
~gcsip *m.* retainer, warrior.  
~gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.  
~wer *m.* man.  
~weorþ divine.  
~wuniende living among the  
people.  
gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-  
tainers.  
~a *m.* fellow-soldier *GL*.  
dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord  
(God or Christ).  
dryhten- *L. for* dryht-.  
~bēag *m.* money paid to the king  
for killing a freeman.  
~bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme  
misery.  
~dōm *m.* glory, majesty.  
~hold loyal.  
~lic of the Lord.  
~lice *av.* according to the Lord.  
~weard *m.* king.  
dryne, drine *m.* drinking; drink,  
potion [drincan].  
~(e)faet *n.* cup.  
~elēan *n.* tributary drink (!) *LL*.  
~wērig overcome with drink.  
dryne[an] once give to drink *tr.*  
ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.  
drype = drēpe.  
dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,  
loss [drēosan].  
dryslie terrible.  
drysmian† become gloomy.  
drysn[an] extinguish *IV*. [drosn].  
~ian vanish.  
dubbian *L.* dub, knight.  
dūce *f.* duck.  
dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be  
drowned.  
dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).  
dugon *pl.* of dēah.  
dugup, ~op *f.* those of mature age  
*coll.* (opposed to) geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].  
**dugup(e)aldor** *m.* president.  
 ~**giēfu** *f.* gift, donation.  
 ~**lice** *av.* with authority.  
**dulmun** *m.* warship [*Lt.* dromunda, dromo].  
**dumb** dumb, silent.  
**dūn** *f., locative* -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See ofdūne.  
 ~**ælf**, ~**elfen** *f.* mountain fairy.  
 ~**land** *n.* hilly country.  
 ~**lendisc** hilly.  
 ~**lic** belonging to mountains.  
 ~**sæte** *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.  
 ~**scræf** *n.* mountain cave.  
**dūne** = ofdūne down.  
**dung\*** *f., d.* dyng\*, *it* once prison.  
**dung** *f.* dung, manure.  
**dunn** dun, dark brown.  
 ~**falo** tawny.  
 ~**græg** dusky.  
 ~**ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).  
**dureras** *mpl.* folding doors.  
**durron** *pl.* of dearr.  
**dur** *u, g.* ~a *f.* door.  
 ~(u)stod, ~stodl *n.* door-post.  
 ~**uþegn** *m.* door-keeper.  
 ~**uþignen**, ~**epinen** *f.* door-keeper.  
 ~**uward**, ~**e** *m.* door-keeper.  
**dūst** *n.* dust.  
 ~**drēnc** *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.  
 ~**scēawung** *f.* contemplation of dust.  
**dūþ**.  
 ~**hamor**, **dýp** *m.* papyrus.  
**dwæs**, **ge-** I. dull, stupid, foolish.  
 II. *m.* impostor (?).

**dwæs** *ian* become stupid.  
 ~**lice** *av.* foolishly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* stupidity.  
**dwæscan** extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).  
**dwal** = dwol-.  
**dwealde** *prt.* of dwellan.  
**dwellan** *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).  
**dwellan**, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *plc.* gedweald man heretic.  
**dweorg** *m.* dwarf.  
 ~**edwos**, *tle* *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).  
**gedwield**, **dwild** *n.* error, heresy [dwellan].  
 ~**æfterfolgung** *f.* heresy.  
 ~**lic** deceptive.  
**gedwimor** *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.  
 ~**lic** illusive.  
 ~**lice** *av.* illusively, without reality.  
**dwinan** *6* become smaller, dwindle; waste away.  
**gedwol** heretical.  
**dwolian** stray; err.  
 ~**ung** *f.* insanity.  
**gedwola**, **dwola**, **dwa-** *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.  
 ~**biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.  
 ~**cræft** *m.* illusion, conjuring.  
 ~**god** *m.* idol, false god.  
 ~**lic** heretical.  
 ~**lice** *av.* heretically.  
 ~**mān** *m.* heretic.  
 ~**mist** *m.* mist of error.  
 ~**spræc** *f.* heretical talk.  
 ~**sum** erroneous.  
 ~**ping** *n.* imposture, idol.  
**gedwolen** perverse, wrong.

**dwolma** *m.* chaos.  
**dyde** *prt.* of dōn.  
**dyd(e)** *r* *ian* delude.  
 ~**ung** *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.  
**dydrin** *once* yolk (of egg).  
**dyge**, **duge** *shj.* of dēah.  
**dyhtig** strong. *Cp.* dohtig [dēah].  
**dylst** *a* *m.* matter, pus.  
 ~**iht** festering, mucous.  
**dyn** *e* *m., ge-* noise, loud sound.  
 ~**ian** resound — *gif* earan ~ien *if* there is a singing in the ears.  
 ~**dýne**, see dūn.  
**dyng an\*** manure [dung].  
 ~**ung\***, **dingtung** *f.* manuring.  
**dyng\***, *i, e* follow land [dung].  
**dýnige** *once, f.* a plant [dūn].  
**dynt** *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.  
**dyple** double [*Lt.* duplex].  
**dyppan**, *e* dip; baptize.  
 ~**ettan\***, *vE.* *e* dip; baptize.  
**gedyre** *n.* door-post [duru].  
**dyroddin** = derodinn.  
**dyrrē**, see dearr.  
**gedyrst** *once* tribulation (?).  
 (ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].  
 ~**ian** dare, presume.  
 ~**lice**, ~**dyrstel** boldly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* boldness.  
**dyrstlæcan** dare, presume.  
**dys(i)g** I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.  
 ~**dōm** *m.* folly, ignorance.  
 ~**lic\***, **dys(e)** *lic* foolishly.  
 ~**lice\***, **dys-** *av.* foolishly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.  
**dys(i)gian**, **dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.  
 ~**ung** *f.* foolishness.  
**dýstig** dusty [dūst].  
**dyttan** shut (ears), stop (mouth).  
**dýp** ~**hamor** = dūþ.

# E.

E	ĒADIGLICE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, see ēa.  <b>ēa</b>, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), iē, ē <i>f.</i> river; stream.  <b>-cerse</b> <i>f.</i> water-cress.  <b>-docce</b> <i>f.</i> water-dock.  <b>-fise</b> <i>m.</i> river-fish.  <b>-lād</b> <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean.  <b>-land</b> <i>n.</i> island = <b>lēg-land</b>.  <b>-lifer</b> <i>f.</i> (a plant).  <b>-lipend</b> <i>m.</i> sailor.  <b>-ōfer</b> <i>m.</i> river-bank.  <b>-risc</b> <i>f.</i> bulrush.  <b>-rip</b> <i>m.</i> stream.  <b>-spring</b> <i>m.</i> spring = <b>ēspring</b>.  <b>-stæp</b> <i>n.</i> shore, bank.  <b>-stream</b> <i>m.</i> stream, water.  <b>-wyrft</b> <i>f.</i> burdock.  <b>ēac</b> <i>prp. vtd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — <b>þon</b> <i>av.</i> also.  <b>ēac</b> <i>av.</i> also. and . . . , <b>ge</b> . . . and . . . also. ~ <b>swelce</b> (swelce . . . ), ~ <b>swā</b>, ~ <b>swāsame</b> also. ~ <b>hwæpre</b> (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.  <b>ēacian</b> increase <i>intr.</i>  <b>ēac</b> <i>a</i> <i>m.</i> increase, addition—<b>tō</b> ~ <b>an</b> <i>prp. vtd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury.  <b>ēacen</b> (<i>ptc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.  <b>-cræftig</b>† mighty, great.  <b>ēacnian</b> increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.  (<i>ge</i>) ~ <b>ung</b> <i>f.</i> conception.  <b>ēad</b>† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, eternal, bliss, wealth.  <b>-fruma</b> <i>m.</i> author of prosperity.  <b>-giēfa</b> <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity.  <b>-giēfu</b> <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity.  <b>-hrēpig</b> happy, blessed, triumphant.  <b>-lufe</b> <i>f.</i> love.  <b>-mōd</b> = <b>ēap-mōd</b> humble.  <b>-nes</b> = <b>ēadignes</b>.  <b>-wela</b> <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy.  <b>ēaden</b>† (<i>ptc.</i>) granted.  <b>ēadig</b> prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.  <b>-lic</b> prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p><b>ēadiglice</b> <i>av.</i> happily.  <b>-nes</b>, <b>ēadnes</b> <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness.  <b>ēad</b>(i)gian, ~igan count fortunate; bless.  <b>eafora</b>†, <b>a-</b> <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant.  <b>eafo</b>† <i>n.</i> strength, might.  <b>ēag</b> <i>e</i> <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle).  <b>-æppel</b> <i>m.</i> ball of the eye.  <b>-gebyrd</b>† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye.  <b>-duru</b> <i>f.</i> window.  <b>-flēah</b> <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo.  <b>-hring</b> <i>m.</i> socket of eye.  <b>-hyrne*</b>, <b>heahhyrne</b> <i>m.</i> corner of the eye.  <b>-sealf</b> <i>f.</i> eye-salve.  <b>-sēoung</b> <i>f.</i> cataract.  <b>-sien</b> <i>e</i> visible, conspicuous — <b>es</b> with one's own eyes, visibly.  <b>-pyrel</b> <i>n.</i> window.  <b>-wræc</b> <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes.  <b>-wund</b> <i>f.</i> wound in the eye.  <b>-wyrft</b> <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant).  <b>eago-spind</b> <b>heago-</b> cheek.  <b>ēagor</b>, <b>ē</b> (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †<i>sea</i>.  <b>-here</b>† <i>m.</i> flood.  <b>-strēam</b>† <i>m.</i> sea.  <b>eaht</b>, <i>A.</i> <b>æht</b> <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — <b>æht besittan</b>† hold council   estimation, estimated value.  <b>eahtian</b> watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — <b>ræd</b>(es) ~ consult together; discuss, mention   estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.  <b>ge-endlic</b> estimable.  <b>-ere</b> <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer.  (<i>ge</i>) ~ <b>ung</b> <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.  <b>eahta</b> eight.  <b>-feald</b> eightfold.  <b>-hyrne</b>† eight-cornered.  <b>-tiene</b> eighteen.  <b>-tēopa</b> eighteenth.  <b>-tig</b> ~ <b>hundehtatig</b> eighty.</p>	<p><b>eahta-wintre</b> eight years old.  <b>eahtopa</b> eighth.  <b>geeahtle*</b>, <b>æt</b> <i>f.</i> esteem.  <b>eal-</b> under eall.  <b>eal-</b> <i>occ.</i> = <b>æl-</b>.  <b>ēa-lā</b>, <b>ēaw-</b> oh! alas!  <b>eald</b>, <i>cpv.</i> <b>iēldra</b>, <i>spl.</i> <b>iēld</b>(e)st old — ~ <b>fæder</b> grandfather   <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent.  <b>-gecynd</b> <i>n.</i> original nature.  <b>-cýpp</b>(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home.  <b>-dagas</b> <i>mpl.</i> days of old.  <b>-dō</b> <i>n.</i> <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity.  <b>-</b>(e) <b>fæder</b> <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor.  <b>-fēond</b> <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.  <b>-hād</b> <i>m.</i> old age.  <b>-hettende</b>† <i>mpl.</i> old foes.  <b>-hlāford</b> <i>m.</i> hereditary lord.  <b>-lic</b> senile; venerable.  <b>-emōder</b> <i>f.</i> grandmother.  <b>-genēat</b>† <i>m.</i> old companion.  <b>-nes</b> <i>f.</i> (old) age.  <b>-genipla</b>† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.  <b>-</b>(ge) <b>ryht</b> <i>n.</i> ancient right.  <b>-seaxe</b> <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons.  <b>-gesægent</b>† <i>f.</i> old tradition.  <b>-gesipt</b>† <i>m.</i> old companion.  <b>-spell</b> <i>n.</i> old story; history.  <b>-spræc</b> <i>f.</i> old tradition, history.  <b>-gestreōn</b>† <i>n.</i> old treasure.  <b>-gcweorc</b>† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth).  <b>-wērig</b>† accursed of old.  <b>-gewinn</b>† <i>n.</i> ancient war.  <b>-gewinna</b>† <i>m.</i> old adversary.  <b>-wita</b> <i>m.</i> sage.  <b>-writere</b> <i>m.</i> historian.  <b>-gewyrrht</b>† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt.  <b>ealdian</b> grow old.  <b>-ung</b> <i>f.</i> (old) age.  <b>ealdor</b> <i>m.</i> chief, prince — <b>hiredes</b> ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.  <b>-apostol</b> <i>m.</i> chief apostle.  <b>-biscop</b> <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest.  <b>-botl</b> <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

## EALDOR-BURG

**ealdor burg**† *f.* capital, metropolis.  
**-dēma**† *m.* chief judge, prince.  
**-dōm** *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.  
**-dōm-scipe** *m.* office of duke.  
**-duguþ**† *f.* chief nobility.  
**-frēa**† *m.* chief lord.  
**-lic** princely, chief, magnificent.  
**-lice** *av.* excellently.  
**-licnes** *f.* authority.  
**-mann** *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.  
**-nes** = **-licnes**.  
**-sacerd** *m.* chief priest.  
**-scipe** *m.* authority.  
**-stōl**† *m.* seat of authority.  
**-pegn**† *m.* chief officer.  
**-wisa**† *m.* chief.  
**ealdor**† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. *tō* ealdre, *ā*(wa) *tō* ealdre, æfre *tō* ealdre for ever.  
**-hana** *m.* life-destroyer.  
**-bealo** *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.  
**-caru** *f.* life-care, great sorrow.  
**-dagas** *mpl.* life-days.  
**-gedāl** *n.* separation from life, death.  
**-geard** *m.* body.  
**-lang** lifelong *or* eternal.  
**-lēas** lifeless.  
**-lēgu** *f.* fate; death.  
**-neru** *f.* preservation of life, salvation.  
**-gesceaft** *f.* condition of life.  
**-gewinna** *m.* mortal adversary.  
**ealdop**\*, *v.ē.* aldor, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.  
**ealfara** *once m.* camel.  
**ealgian** defend.  
**ealh**† *m.* temple.  
**-stede** *m.* temple.  
**eall** I. all. *ealne weg*, *ealne weg*, always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. *ofer* ~ everywhere: *mid* ~ *e* entirely. *-es* of all *w. spv.* (~*es swiþost*); entirely, quite, much: *-es* *tō* *gelōme*.  
*-ra* of all *w. spv.*: *-ra mæst*.  
**-beorht**† all-bright.  
**-biernende** burning all over.  
**-cræftig** all-powerful.  
**-fela** very much.  
**-felot**, *æl-fæle* dire (poison).  
**-geador** *av.* all together.

## EALL-GEARO

**eall gearo**† quite ready.  
**-gōl** perfectly good.  
**-grēne**† all-green.  
**-gylden**† all of gold.  
**-hālig**† all-holy.  
**-hwit** all-white.  
**-iren** all of iron.  
**-isig** all-icy, very cold.  
**-gelēaffie** believed by all, catholic.  
**eallenten** *m.* season of Lent.  
**eallie** catholic.  
**eallmægen**† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.  
**-mæst** *av.* nearly all, almost.  
**-mihtig** = **æl**-almighty.  
**-nacod** quite naked.  
**-niwe** quite new.  
**-offrung** *f.* holocaust.  
**-rūh** quite rough *or* hairy.  
**-sealf** *f.* a plant.  
**-seolcen** quite of silk.  
**-tela**† *av.* quite well.  
**-wealda**†, **-wealdend** *m.* omnipotent one.  
**-wealdende** omnipotent.  
**-wihta**† *þpl.* all creatures.  
**-wundor**† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).  
**ealling** = **ealne g.**  
**eal** I. *neg*, *ealnig*, *ealne weg*, *ealnuweg*, *-ning* *av.* always [ealne weg].  
**eal** I. *swā*, *eall* . . *swā* quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.  
**eallunga**, **-inga** *av.* entirely.  
**ealo** *n.* ale.  
**-benc**† *f.* ale-bench.  
**-fæt** *n.* ale-vat.  
**-gafol** *n.* ale-tax.  
**-gāl**† excited with ale.  
**-hūs** *n.* ale-house.  
**-mealt** *n.* ale-malt.  
**-scop** *m.* minstrel.  
**-wæge**† *n.* ale-cup.  
**-geweorc** *n.* making ale, brewing.  
**-wosa**† *m.* drunkard.  
**ealop** *n.* ale [ealu].  
**eam** = **eom** am.  
**ēam** *m.* (maternal) uncle.  
**geān** yearning (sheep).  
**ēanian** bring forth (lamb).  
**ēar**, */N.* ēhher *n.* ear (of corn).  
**ēar** (*m.*)† sea.  
**-gebland** *n.* surge.  
**-grund** *m.* depths of the sea.  
**ēar** (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

## EARC

**earc** *f.*; **aro** *m.* */L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].  
**eard** *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.  
**-begenga** *m.* inhabitant.  
**-begengnes** *f.* dwelling, habitation.  
**-cýpp** *o* *f.* old acquaintance.  
**-fæst** settled, dwelling.  
**-geard**† *m.* dwelling-place; world.  
**-gielfu**† *f.* gift from one's native country.  
**-hæbbend**† *m.* dweller.  
**-land**†, **-rice**† *n.* native country.  
**-lufe**† *f.* (?).  
**-stapa**† *m.* wanderer.  
**-stede**† *m.* dwelling-place.  
**-weall** *m.* cliff.  
**-wic**† *n.* dwelling-place.  
**-wrecca** *m.* exile.  
**-wunung** *f.* dwelling in one's native country.  
**eardian** dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).  
**-igend** *m.* dweller.  
**-igendlic** habitable.  
**eardung**, **-ing** *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.  
**-burg** *f.* city of tabernacles.  
**-hūs** *n.* dwelling.  
**-stōw** *f.* dwelling-place.  
**ēare** *n.* ear.  
**-clænsend** *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.  
**-copu** *f.* ear-disease.  
**-efinger** *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.  
**-hring** *m.* earring.  
**-læppa** *m.* lobe of the ear.  
**-(e)liprice** */N.* *n.* lobe of the ear.  
**-plætt** *m.* box on the ear.  
**-plættan** box one's ear.  
**-prēon** *m.* earring.  
**-scipel**, *y* *m.* little finger.  
**-sealf** *f.* ear-salve.  
**-spinl** *f.* earring.  
**-gesp(r)eca** *m.* whisperer.  
**-wære** *m.* ear-ache.  
**-wicga** *m.* earwig.  
**ēarede** having ears (of vessel).  
**ēarendel**, *ēo-* *m.* ray of light, dawn.  
**earfan** *þl.* tares.  
**earfop**, **earfepe** I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

# EARFOP-CIERRE

cult. **II. n.** hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.  
**earfop|cierre** difficult of conversion (to Christianity).  
**-cynn** *n.* perverse generation.  
**-ðæde** difficult.  
**-dæg** *f.* day of tribulation.  
**-e** *av.* with difficulty.  
**-fōre** difficult to pass.  
**-fynde** hard to find.  
**-hāwe** difficult to be seen.  
**-hielde\***, **-y** perverse.  
**-hwilt** *f.* hard time.  
**-lære** difficult to be taught.  
**-læte** difficult to be discharged (*of* urine).  
**-lic** full of hardship, difficult.  
**-lice** *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.  
**-licnes** *f.* difficulty (*of* urine).  
**-mæg**†, **-æ** *m.* unhappy man.  
**-nes** *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (*of* women); misfortune; difficulty.  
**-reccæ** difficult to be told.  
**-rīme** difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.  
**-sælig**† unblest, unfortunate.  
**-siþ** *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.  
**-tæene** difficult to be shown.  
**-þræg**† *f.* time of trouble.  
**earfopian** trouble.  
**earg** inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.  
**-e** *av.* badly.  
**-ian** be slothful *or* remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.  
**-lic** slothful; bad.  
**-lice** *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.  
**-sceipe** *m.* sloth, cowardice.  
**earhþ, earg-, ærig-** *f.* arrow *not* *W.*  
**-faru** *f.* flight of arrows.  
**earm** *m.* arm; arm (*of* the sea).  
**-bēag** *m.* bracelet.  
**-gegigrela** *m.* bracelet.  
**-hrēad**† *f.* arm-ornament.  
**-scanca** *m.* arm-bone.  
**-sliæfe** *f.* sleeve.  
**-strang, -swiþ** strong in the arm.  
**earm** wretched, miserable, dispicable, poor.  
**-cearig**† careworn.  
**-e** *av.* wretchedly, badly.

# EARM-HEORT

**earm|heort** merciful; humble.  
**-ian** commiserate *wd.*, *v.l.*; him  
**-ode** þæt he was sorry because of it.  
**-ing** = **ierming** wretch.  
**-lic** wretched, miserable.  
**-lice** *av.* miserably, cruelly.  
**-sceapent** wretched, miserable.  
**earmelle** *f.* sleeve.  
**earn** *m.* eagle.  
**-cynn** *n.* eagle-kind.  
**-geat, -geap** *m.* vulture.  
**earnian** *wd.g.*, rarely *a.* deserve, merit, earn.  
**(ge)-ung, -ing** *f.* merit.  
**earning-land** *n.* land earned *or* made freehold.  
**earon** are *not* *W.*  
**earp** dusky, dark.  
**ears** *m.* podex.  
**-endu** *npl.* buttocks.  
**-ling** — on ~ *av.* back (wards).  
**-lira\***, **-e** *m.* buttocks.  
**-ode** tergus.  
**-pyrel** *n.* anus.  
**eart** (thou) art.  
**earp** = **ierp**.  
**earp** = **eart**.  
**earwunga, a-** *IN. av.* gratis; without cause.  
**east I. av.** east, eastwards, in the east. **II. aj.**, only in *cpv.* **~(er)ra** eastern, *spl.* **~(e)mest** in the extreme east.  
**-centingas** *npl.* people of East Kent.  
**-dæl** *m.* eastern quarter, the East.  
**-ende** *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.  
**-engle** *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.  
**-francan** *pl.* East-Franks.  
**-healf** *f.* east side.  
**-land** *n.* the East.  
**-lang** *av.* along the east side, east: **se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.**  
**-gemære** *n.* east boundary.  
**-norp** *av.* north-east.  
**-norp-wind** *m.* north-east wind.  
**-rice** *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.  
**-rodor** *m.* east part of sky.  
**-ryhte** *av.* due east.  
**-sæ** *f.* east sea.  
**-seaxe** *npl.* East-Saxons, Essex.  
**-sūp** *av.* south-east.  
**-sūplang** *av.* from east to south.  
**~(e)weard** east (ward).

# EAST-WEG

**east-weg** *m.* eastern way, the East.  
**eastan, -e** *av.* from the east; in the east. **be ~** *prp.* *wd.* east of.  
**wip** ~ *av.* on the east side.  
**-norp** *av.* from the north-east.  
**-sūpan** *av.* from the south-east.  
**-sūpan-wind** *m.* south-east wind.  
**-wind** *m.* east wind.  
**eastæ** *f.* the East.  
**Easter|æfen(n)** *m.* Easter-eve [*Eastron*].  
**-dæg** *m.* Easter Sunday — **ðper** ~ Easter Monday; day of the Passover.  
**-fæsten** *n.* Easter-fast.  
**-feorm** *f.* Easter-feast.  
**-lic** paschal.  
**-mōnap** *m.* April.  
**-niht** *f.* Easter-eve.  
**-tid** *f.* Easter-time.  
**-pegnung, -pēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.  
**-wuce** *f.* Easter-week  
**easterne** eastern (wind, people).  
**Eastræ** *f.*, nearly always *pl.* **-on** (**-an**) rarely **-o**, **-a**, *indeed, except* *occ. d.* **-um, g.** **-ena** Easter; passover.  
**-ian** — *op* **fiftene niht** **bēon** **ge-** **ode** until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.  
**Eastron**, see **Eastre**.  
**ēap** **ieþ** more easily.  
**ēap** = **ēape** easily.  
**ēap-mēd|an, ēad-, gen. ge-** humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rfl.* [**ēap-mōd**].  
**-e** humble, gentle.  
**-o, -mēto** *npl.* humility; kindness — **~um** humbly; kindly.  
**ēap-mōd, ēad-** humble; kind.  
**-ian, ge-** humble || *intr.* deign Bd.  
**-ig, -lic** humble; kind.  
**-lice** *av.* humbly.  
**-nes** *f.* humility.  
**ēape** *aj.* = **iepe** easy.  
**ēape, iepe** *av.*, *cpv.* **ieþ, ēap, spl.** **ēapost, iepest, iepost** *av.* easily; willingly.  
**-lic** easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.  
**-lice** *av.* easily.  
**ēawesclice** *av.* openly, clearly.  
**ēawis-frīna** = **ēawis-**.  
**ēawlā** = **ēalā**.



**eawunga**, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [*ſewan*].

**eax** *f.* axle-tree; axis.

**-faru\***, **ax-** *f.* Gl.

**eaxl** *f.* shoulder.

**-clāp** *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.

**-(e)gespann†** *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.

**-geſtealla†** *m.* comrade.

**ebb/a** *m.* ebb, low tide.

**-ian** ebb, go out (*of* tide).

**-ung** *f.* ebbing.

**Ebr/ēas** *mpl.* Jews.

**-(e)isc** Hebrew, Jewish.

**ēce** *m.* ache, pain [*acan*].

**ēce** *I.* eternal. **II.** *av.* eternally.

**-elic** eternal.

**-elice** *av.* eternally.

**-nes** *f.* eternity — **ā** on **-se** for ever.

**geed**, **se-** *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].

**-fæt** *n.* vinegar-vessel.

**-win** *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).

**geg** *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.

**-bana†** *m.* slayer, murderer.

**-heard†** hard of edge.

**-hete†** *m.* hostility.

**-lāst†** *f.* edge (of sword).

**-plega†** *m.*, **-pracu†** *f.* battle.

**-wælt†** *n.* slaughter.

**geg/an**, *prt.* egede harrow.

**-ung** *f.* harrowing.

**ed-byrdan** regenerate.

**ed-cālnes**, **-oe-** *f.* becoming cool again.

**ed-cenn/an** regenerate.

**-ing** *f.* regeneration.

**geed-ciegan** recall.

**ed-cier** *m.* return; return (of disease).

**ed-cwic** regenerate.

**-ian**, **ecucian** *intr.* revive.

**ed-frēolsian** re-grant by charter.

**ed-geong†** growing young again.

**ed-gield** *n.* repayment.

**edgiēld/an\*** 3 repay.

**-end** *m.* remunerator.

**ed-gift** *f.* restitution.

**ed-grōwung** *f.* re-growing.

**ed-hiertan** refresh, encourage.

**ed-hwian** refashion.

**ed-hwyrft** *m.* change, reverse of fortune.

**edisc** *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.

**-henn** *f.* quail.

**-weard** *m.* park-keeper.

**ed-lāc/an\*** do again, repeat.

**-ung** *f.* repetition.

**ed-lāstan** repeat.

**ed-lēan** *n.* reward, retribution.

**ge-end** *m.* requiter.

**-ian** reward, requite.

(*ge*)**-ung** *f.* recompense, requital.

**ed-lesend** *lic* reciprocal, relative.

**-lice** *av.* relatively.

**ed-lesung** *f.* relating Gl.

**ed-mæle** *n.* festival Gl.

**ed-niw/e**, **-nēowe**, *io* **I.** renewed,

new — **-an** *av.* anew. **II.** *av.*

anew.

**-ian** renew; restore; reform.

**-igend** *m.* renewer, repairer.

**-ung** *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.

**-unga**, **-inga** *av.* anew.

**ed-recan**, **eodorean** ruminate [*cp.*

**edroc**, **-ian**].

**ed-roc** rumination.

**-ian** ruminate.

**ed-sceaff** *f.* new creation, regeneration.

**ed-stapel** *ian* (*re*)establish.

**-ig** restored, made strong again.

(*ge*)**-igend** *m.* restorer.

(*ge*)**-ung** *f.* restoration.

**ed-pingung** *f.* reconciliation.

**ed-wendend†** *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).

**ed-wiēlle** *m.* whirlpool, eddy.

**ed-wiēlm†** *m.* whirlpool (of fire).

**ed-wierp/an\*** recover (from illness).

**-ing** *f.* recovery (from illness).

**ed-winde** *once* *f.* whirlpool.

**ed-wist** *f.* substance. *Cp.* **ætivist**.

**-ian** feed, support.

**-lic** substantive (verb).

**ed-wit** *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.

**-full**, **-fullie** disgraceful.

**-fullice** *av.* disgracefully.

**-lift†** *n.* life of disgrace.

**-scipe†** *m.* disgrace — **purh** ~ ignominiously.

**-spræc†** *f.* scorn.

**-spreca†** *m.* reviler.

**-stæf†** *m.* reproach, contumely.

**edwitan** = **ætwitan** reproach.

**eſe-lang** = **efen-**.

**eſe(n)-lāste** *f.* everlasting (a plant).

**efen**, **efn**; **emn**, *in composition*

**em(ne)-**. *The f-forms are not*

*strict W.* **I.** level; even (temper), unchanged. **II.** *av.* equally.

**efen/æþele** equally noble.

**-ametān** 5 compare.

**-behōfe** equally necessary or useful.

**-beorht** equally bright.

**-biscop** *m.* co-bishop.

**-blissian** rejoicing equally *wd.*

**-coasterwaran** *pl.* fellow-citizens.

**-cempa** *m.* fellow-soldier.

**-cristen** *m.* fellow-Christian.

**-cuman** 4 assemble; agree.

**-gedālan** share equally.

**-diere** equally dear, equally beloved.

**-ēadig** equally blessed.

**-eald** of the same age, contemporary.

**-eardigende** dwelling together *wd.* mid.

**-ēce** co-eternal *wd.*

**-edwistlic** of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*

**-esne** *m.* fellow-servant.

**-etan** 5 eat as much as *wd.*

**-fela** equally many, as many.

**-gefēon** 5 rejoice together.

**-gōd** equally good.

**-hēah** equally high.

**-hēap** *m.* fellow-soldier (!).

**-hērnes** *f.* praising together.

**-herian** praise together.

**-hlēopor** *n.* unison.

**-hlyte\***, **-ete** equal in rank.

**-hlytta** *m.* partaker, sharer.

**-ierfeweard** *m.* co-heir.

**-iēpe** equally easy.

**-lācan** imitate *wd.*

**-lācend**, **-lācere** *m.* imitator.

(*ge*)**-lācestre** *f.* imitator.

(*ge*)**-lācung** *f.* imitation.

**-lang**, **efelang** of equal length.

**-lange\***, **emn-** *pp.* *wd.* along.

**-lēof** equally pleasant *wd. d. of person*.

**-lic**, **ge-** equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.

**-gelic** equal.

(*ge*)**-lica** *m.* equal.

**-lice** *av.* equally, alike.

**ge-lician** make equal.

**-licnes** *f.* equality.

**-ling** *m.* equal.

**-gemæcca** *m.* equal, fellow.

**-mære** of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.

~micel of equal size or greatness.

~mid middle.

~mihtig equally mighty.

~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.

~gemyndig equally mindful.

~nēah equally near.

~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.

~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.

~rēpe equally ferocious.

~rice of equal power.

~sacerd *m.* fellow-priest.

~sār *n.* equal sorrow.

~sārig equally grieved *wol.*

~sārgian commiserate.

~sārgung *f.* sympathy.

~scearp equally sharp.

~scolere *m.* school-fellow.

~scyldig equally guilty.

~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.

~stālian prepare Gl.

~swip equally strong.

~swipe *av.* equally.

~tōwistlic consubstantial.

~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.

~þeow *a* *m.*, ~þeowen *f.* fellow-servant.

~þrōwian sympathize.

~þrōwung *f.* sympathy.

~wæge *f.* counterpoise.

~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.

~wyrceand *m.* co-operator.

~wyrhta *m.* colleague.

efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hiehp].

efes *f.* caves; border (of forest).

*Cp. yfes.*

efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).

~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.

efet|e *f.*, once ~ a newt.

gecfni (ian compare *IN.*

efne (*f.*) alum

efne, strict *W.* emne *I. av.* equally

— ~ gefeohtan (*of* drawn battle);

with fairness, justly; exactly, just

— ~ swā just as. *II. interj.* be-

hold! ecce. *often intens. or pleon.*

truly, indeed — ~ nū (even) now;

behold! ecce. ~ þā just then;

behold!

efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour

*w. hū and sbj.* [ofost].

eft *av.* a second time, again; after-

wards; *order of statement, argu-*

*ment, &c.* again, *ursum*: eft Hē

hie þræde purh pone witgan;

back: wendan ~ hāmweard.

eft cyme† *m.* return.

~edwitan 6 reprove (!).

~hweorfende recurring.

~lēan *n.* recompense.

~liesing *f.* redemption.

~sittan sit again (!).

~sipt† *m.* return *intr.*

~siggende retreating.

~sōna *av.* again.

~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).

~wyrd† *f.* future fate.

eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).

ēg-clif = ieg-.

ēge *m.* fear — habban ~ to fear.

~full terrible.

~lēas fearless.

~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.

~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.

~wighm† *m.* wave of terror.

ēgede, *prt. of* ēegan harrow.

ēgenu *f.* chaff.

ēgesa, ēgsa fear; what is terrible

[ēge].

~full, ~fullie terrible.

~fullice *av.* terribly.

~fulnes *f.* terribleness.

~grima *m.* spectre.

~lic terrible.

~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.

ēges|ian, ēgs- terrify.

~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.

ēgeþe, ēgþe *f.* harrow [ēgan].

~ere *m.* harrower.

~getigu *npl.* some implement of harrowing.

geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]

ēgl (*f.*) mote (in eye).

ēg|ian, -ian *wol.* molest, trouble

(*esp. of* diseases).

~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.

ēgle, ēgile *f.* dormouse.

ēgor = ēagor.

Egypt|e, -ipte *npl.* Egyptians.

~isc Egyptian.

eh- = eoh-

eht|an, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue, persecute [oht].

~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.

~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.

gehte, see \*geāhtan subdue.

ei, see ēa.

eig = ieg.

eiseg ouc† = egesig (!) terrible.

el (*m.*) the letter l.

~leoht elision of l Gl.

el-boga = eln-.

ēlc|ian, iēldc|ian *intr.* delay *w. sbj.* || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].

~end *m.* procrastinator.

~ung *f.* delay.

ēlc|or, ēllc|or, once ellera *av.* elsewhere; otherwise, else — noht ~ nothing besides [ēle-].

ēlora *cpv. se* ~ the latter (*as opposed to* the former) [ēlc|or].

ēldeung = elcung.

ele, oe *m.* oil [*I. t.* oleum].

~bacen baked in oil.

ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.

~en of the olive-tree.

~stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.

ele, bēg(1)ge *f.* olive.

~bytft *f.* oil-vessel.

~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.

~horn *m.* oil-flask.

~lēast *f.* lack of oil.

~sealf *f.* oil-salve.

~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.

~trēdde *f.* oil-press.

~trāow *n.* olive-tree.

~trāowen of olive-trees.

~twig *n.* olive-twig.

elehtre, *v. l.* elot(h)r lupin (*a* plant) [*I. t.* electrum].

elfen = ielfen.

ēl-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).

ēl(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.

ēlle *aj. pl.* remaining *III.*

ēllefne = endlufon.

ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~ boldly.

~campian contend zealously.

~craeft† *m.* might.

~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.

~gæst†, æ *m.* bold demon.

~heard† brave.

~lēca† *m.* champion.

~lēas wanting in courage.

~lic brave.

~lice† *av.* daringly.

~mærpot *f.* fame of courage.

~rōft brave.

~sēoc† dying.

~spræc† *f.* speech, voice.

~riste† courageous.

~weorc† *n.* deed of courage.

ēllen-wōd† furious.

~ian be zealous, emulate.

~nes *f.* zeal.

ellen, -ern (*n.*) I. elder-tree. *II.* of elder.

~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.  
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.  
 el(e)-lend *e.* ~isc foreign [elland].  
 ellern = ellen alder.  
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwiht anything else [ele-].  
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.  
 ~hwiðer *av.* elsewhere.  
 ellorþ *av.* elsewhere, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.  
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).  
 ~gäst, æ *m.* alien sprite.  
 ~sliþ *m.* departure, death.  
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* *ulmus*].  
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.  
 elmeslic = ælmeslic.  
 eln *f.* ell.  
 ~gemet *m.* ell-measure.  
 ~boga, el(e)-, elm- *m.* elbow.  
 eln|ian *tr.* encourage; *refl.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].  
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.  
 elpend, ~ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* *elephantus*].  
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.  
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen *f.* ivory.  
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.  
 elra† (?)  
 el(l)-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.  
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.  
 elstet = iǣldest, see eald.  
 el-þeod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = elþiede.  
*pl.* = æl-þeoda\* all people (?).  
 ge-*an* make strange, disturb Gl.  
 el-þeodig, elþiedig *I.* foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. *II. n.* exile.  
 ~lice *av.* abroad.  
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.  
 ~ian, ~an, elþeodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.  
 el-þeod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.  
 el-þeodisc foreign.  
 el-þiede, ~eo- *n.* (?) exile [elþeod].  
 el-wiht\*, æ- *f.* strange monster.  
 em (*m.*) the letter *m.*  
 ~leoht elision of *m* Gl.  
 em- = efen-.  
 em(b)- = ymb-.  
 embiht, os = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].  
 emdenes = emdemes.  
 emel = ymel caterpillar.  
 emer = amore a bird.  
 emn(e) = efen, efne.  
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].  
 emnettan level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.  
 emrene = ymbryne.  
 emswāfela - efen-swā-fela just as many.  
 end = and and.  
 end|ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die. (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.  
 geendadung *IV.* = geendung.  
 ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be æghwilecum; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: op man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe þone ~.  
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.  
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.  
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.  
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).  
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.  
 ~byrðnes *f.* order.  
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).  
 ~dæp† *m.* death.  
 ~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.  
 ~lāf† *f.* last remnant.  
 ~lēan† *n.* final retribution.  
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.  
 ~lif† *m.* death.  
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.  
 ~nieht last — et ~an finally.  
 ~rim† *n.* number.  
 ~sæta† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.  
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.  
 ~stæf† *m.* end; destruction.  
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.  
 emdenes, emdenes, emdemes, ~est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.  
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, enlefen, ellefne eleven.  
 endlyfta eleventh.  
 ened *f.* duck.  
 eng(e) narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].  
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.  
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* *angelus*].  
 ~cund angelic.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.  
 ~lic angelic.  
 Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.  
 Englice *I.* English. *II. n.* English (language).  
 ~gereord *n.* English language.  
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [ān-wintre].  
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.  
 ent *m.* giant.  
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.  
 ~isc of giants.  
 enwintre = enitre.  
 eode *prt.* of gān go.  
 e(o)ðor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; prince, king.  
 ~brecc, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.  
 ~gang *m.* refuge.  
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.  
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* *ebulum*].  
 eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.  
 ~cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.  
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).  
 ~lic† *n.* image of a boar.  
 ~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.  
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.  
 ~pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.  
 ~rote *f.* carline thistle.  
 eofot, vE. ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from \*of-hāt].  
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.  
 eofulsian blasphemy [from ef-hālsian ?].  
 eoh, g. eos, mn. (war) horse†; the Runic letter eo.  
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 eoht = iw yew; the Runic letter eo.  
 eolet† onca (*n.*) sea-journey.  
 eolh *m.*, g. eoles clk; name of a Runic letter.  
 ~sand *m.* amber.  
 ~segg, vE. ilug- *m.* sedge.  
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 eom am.  
 eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, IM. erena(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *mf.* troop (of cavalry),  
 legion [eoh, rād].  
 -cystþ, ie *f.* troop.  
 -geatweþ *pl.* military trappings.  
 -hēap *m.* troop, host.  
 -mann *m.* horseman.  
 -mægct, æ *m.* horseman.  
 -gærid *n.* troop of cavalry.  
 -præatt *m.* troop.  
 -werod *n.* troop.  
 ēorendel = ēa-.  
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,  
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.  
 -gebyrdþ *f.* noble birth, nobility.  
 -cund noble.  
 -dōm *m.* earldom.  
 -isc noble.  
 -l)ice manly.  
 -l)ice *av.* strongly, excessively.  
 -mægentþ *n.* troop of warriors.  
 -ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.  
 -scipeþ *m.* manliness  
 -gestreōnþ *n.* treasure.  
 -gewædeþ *n.* armour.  
 -werodþ *n.* troop of warriors.  
 eormen-þ, yrmen-  
 -cynn *n.* mankind.  
 -grund *m.* the earth.  
 -lāf *f.* great legacy.  
 -strynd *f.* generation, race.  
 -þeod *f.* great people.  
 eornan = iernan.  
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].  
 eornost, -est I. [or ~e?] earnest,  
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness  
 on ~(e), purh ~e in earnest.  
 -e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.  
 -lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,  
 therefore, but, and.  
 eorþ eorþ swarthy.  
 eorre = ierre angry.  
 eorþ *f.* earth, ground, world.  
 -æppel *m.* cucumber.  
 -ærnþ *n.* tomb, grave.  
 -ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.  
 -bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.  
 -bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.  
 -bigengnes *f.* agriculture.  
 -būendþ, -būigend *m.* inhabitant  
 of earth.  
 -burg *f.* earth-fortification.  
 -ge)byrst *n.* landslip.  
 -ceafor *m.* beetle.  
 -cenned earth-born.  
 -creft *m.* geometry (?).  
 -crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.  
 -ound earthily.

eorþcyningþ *m.* earthly king;  
 king of the land.  
 -cynnþ *n.* terrestrial species.  
 -dracaþ *m.* earth-dragon.  
 -dyne *m.* earthquake.  
 -ern = -ærn.  
 -fæst fixed in the earth.  
 -fætþ *n.* the body.  
 -gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a  
 plant).  
 -græf *n.* ditch, pit.  
 -grāpþ *f.* earth's grasp.  
 -hnutu *f.* earth-nut.  
 -hrærnes *f.* earthquake.  
 -hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean  
 chamber.  
 -ifig *n.* ground ivy.  
 -lic earthily.  
 -lice *av.* in an earthly manner.  
 -ling = ierpling.  
 -mægentþ *n.* earthly or temporal  
 power.  
 -mapa\*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.  
 -gemet *n.* geometry (?).  
 -mistel *m.* basil (a plant).  
 -nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.  
 -ræcedþ *n.* cave.  
 -ræst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.  
 -rice *n.* country; the earth.  
 -rima *m.* a plant.  
 -gesceaftþ *f.* earthly creature.  
 -særæftþ *n.* cave; sepulchre.  
 -seleþ *n.* cave.  
 -slintes *av.* level with the ground  
 (of grazed grass).  
 -stædeþ *m.* earth.  
 -styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-  
 quake.  
 -tierwe *f.* bitumen.  
 -tilia *m.* farmer.  
 -tilp *f.* agriculture.  
 -tūd(d)orþ *n.* earth-progeny, man-  
 kind.  
 -wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 -waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.  
 -weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.  
 -wardþ *m.* country for -geard(?).  
 -wegþ *m.* earth.  
 -wela *m.* fertility; wealth.  
 -weorctþ *n.* earthly work.  
 -werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.  
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.  
 eotentþ *m.* giant.  
 -isc of giants.  
 -weardþ (?).  
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.  
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [Lt. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.  
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e *f.*  
 ewe.  
 -estre *m.* sheep-fold.  
 -e)ciþ *f.* of a ewe.  
 -e)df *f.* flock; sheep-fold.  
 -e)de, -ede *n.* flock, herd.  
 -ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.  
 ēow = iw yew.  
 ēow = giw griffin.  
 ēow you.  
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.  
 ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!  
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.  
 ēower your.  
 -lēndisc of your country Gl.  
 ēowunga = ēawunga.  
 epistol *m.* letter [Lt. epistola].  
 erian plough.  
 -iung *f.* ploughing.  
 -ing-land *n.* arable land.  
 erce- = ærce-  
 ern = ærn house.  
 erse stubble-field.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.  
 esne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;  
 man.  
 -eund of a labourer Gl.  
 -lice, esnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-  
 ously.  
 -wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.  
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.  
 -cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,  
 mill-stone.  
 eoesele she-ass.  
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [Lt.].  
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;  
 will: ofer mine ~ against my  
 will | *pl.* ~as delicacies | ~um *av.*  
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.  
 -ēadig, eftþ living in luxury,  
 prosperous.  
 -e)full kind, devoted, helpful;  
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.  
 -fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.  
 -fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,  
 lechery.  
 -georn fond of luxury.  
 -ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*  
 -ignes *f.* kindness.  
 -mæte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mættas  
 luxury.  
 ēstan live luxuriously.  
 ēste)gracious, bountiful *wg.*  
 -e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,  
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

## ETAN

et|an, *prt.* *æt* 5 eat; consume.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.  
 ~ing *f.* eating.  
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [ettan].  
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.  
 etol gluttonous.  
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.  
 ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].  
 ēp|ian, *oe intr.* breathe; rush,  
 rise (of flame) || *tr.* blow on;  
 smell (odour).  
 ~ (g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-  
 ing.  
 ēpel, *oe mn.* country, native land

## ĒPEL-BODA

---thwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*  
*letter æ = later ē.*  
 ēpel boda† *m.* apostle of a country,  
 native preacher.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king of the land.  
 ~drēam† *m.* home joy.  
 ~eard† *m.* native dwelling.  
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 ~land† *n.* (native) land.  
 ~lēas† homeless.  
 ~mearc† *f.* territory.  
 ~rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.  
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-  
 tary privilege.

## ĒPEL-SELD

ēpel|seld†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.  
 ~stæf *m.* support of country or  
 family, heir.  
 ~stapol† *m.* settlement.  
 ~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;  
 metropolis, capital.  
 ~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.  
 ~turft† *f.* country.  
 ~prym† *m.* glory of one's country.  
 ~weard† *m.* king; man.  
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.  
 ēpr- = æpr-.  
 eppa = oppe or.  
 exen, *oe pl. of* oxa ox.

## F.

## FĀ

fā, *see* fāh hostile.  
 ~læcan be at feud with.  
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.  
 facian try to get, aspire to  
 [fæcan].  
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;  
 injury, malice, crime.  
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.  
 ~dæd *f.* sin.  
 ~full deceitful.  
 ~lēas guileless.  
 ~lic deceitful.  
 ~lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-  
 ously.  
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.  
 ~stafast† *mpl.* treachery.  
 ~geswiper† *n.* treachery.  
 ~fācen† *n.* deceitful token.  
 fācene = fācene.  
 fad|ian set in order, arrange, direct,  
 dispose.  
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-  
 pensation.  
 fān\*, *v. l.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.  
 fæc *mn.* space; period of time,  
 interval.  
 ~full spacious.  
 fāc|an deal: gif hwā tō ðprum  
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].  
 fācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.  
 fācene, fācne I. deceitful, fraudu-  
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

## GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;  
 +exceedingly.  
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-  
 lated (in character) [fadian].  
 ~lic suitable, proper.  
 ~lice *av.* properly.  
 fæder, *d. ~;* *g. ~,* ~es, fædres, *A.*  
 f(e)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*  
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |  
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*  
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-  
 grandfather.  
 ~æpelo† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.  
 ~ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.  
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage  
 portion of widowed daughter re-  
 turned to the father.  
 ~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.  
 ~lēas fatherless.  
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.  
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.  
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.  
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* patrimony.  
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.  
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].  
 gefæder|a *m.* godfather.  
 ~e *f.* godmother.  
 fæd e|ren paternal.  
 ~brōþor *m.* full brother.  
 ~cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.  
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

## FÆDEREN-HEALF

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*  
 genealogy).  
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-  
 lative.  
 ~mæg|p *f.* paternal kindred.  
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the  
 same father as *wid.*  
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative,  
 mother.  
 fægo on the point of death, doomed  
 to death, fated; dead; damned,  
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.  
 fægon, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*  
 [gefēon].  
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,  
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;  
 ~, on ~ fawn (of dog).  
 (ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.  
 fæger, æt, æt beautiful, fair;  
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);  
 fair (words).  
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-  
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,  
 well.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* beauty.  
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-  
 ating.  
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||  
*tr.* adorn.  
 fæhp(o), fæg|p- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].  
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.  
 fæ|læcan = fā-.

# FÆLE

**fæle**†, **fæ**† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.  
 II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.  
**fælg**ing - **fælg**ing.  
**fælsian**† purify [**fæle**].  
**fæman** foam [**fām**].  
**fæmig** - **fāmig**.  
**fæmn** *ø* *f.* virgin; †woman.  
 ~(**an**)**hād** *m.* virginity — **es mann** virgin.  
 ~(**en**)**lic**, **fæmhādlic** virginal.  
**fær** *n.* going; journey, passage — **mannes** ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable possessions | ship [**faran**].  
 ~**eht**, ~**riht** (!) *n.* fare, passage-money, in ship) [**fær**, **æht**].  
 ~**sceatt** *m.* fare, passage-money.  
**fær** = **for**..  
**fær** *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.  
 ~**befangen**† encompassed with danger.  
 ~**blæd** *m.* sudden or terrible blast.  
 ~**bryne**† *m.* terrible heat.  
 ~**cigle**† *m.* terrible cold.  
 ~**clamm** *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.  
 ~**cwealm** *m.* pestilence.  
 ~**deap** *m.* sudden death.  
 ~**drype**† = ~**drepe** *m.* sudden stroke or ~**dryre** sudden fall.  
 ~**fiell** *m.* sudden fall — **on** ~ headlong.  
 ~**gripe**† *m.* sudden grasp.  
 ~**gryre**† *m.* danger, terror.  
 ~**haga**† *m.* environment of danger.  
 ~**inga**, ~**unga**, ~**unge** *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.  
 ~**lic**, **færedlic** sudden.  
 ~**lice** *av.* suddenly.  
 ~**nipt** *m.* hostility.  
 ~**sc(e)apa**† *m.* enemy.  
 ~**scyte**† *m.* dangerous shooting or shot.  
 ~**searo**† *n.* artifice, stratagem.  
 ~**sēap** *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.  
 ~**slide**† *m.* sudden slip.  
 ~**spell**† *n.* terrible news.  
 ~**stice** *m.* sudden stitch (pain).  
 ~**stylt** amazement *IN.* = **forstylt** ?  
 ~**wundor**† *n.* prodigy.  
**gefær** *n.* going, course, march (of army).  
**fær**an alarm, terrify.  
 ~**ing**†, **ē** *f.* simulatio Gl.  
**færben**a, *vE.* ~u [*for* ~o] *m.* sailor.  
**færeld**, ~**elt** *n.* journey, expedition,

# FÆRELD-FRĒOLS

company; motion, locomotion; passover.  
**færeld-frēols** *m.* feast of the passover.  
**fæs** *n.* fringe.  
**fæsl**† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.  
**fæst** firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — ~**innop** constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).  
 ~**ø** *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.  
 ~**gangol**†, **fæsten**- persevering, firm (mind).  
 ~**hafol** tenacious; miserly.  
 ~**hafolnes** *f.* parsimony.  
 ~**heald** firmly fixed.  
 ~**hygdig**†, ~**hýdig** firm in mind, constant.  
 ~**lic** fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).  
 ~**lice** *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.  
 ~**mōd** firm in mind, constant.  
 ~**nes** *f.* firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, *for* **æfæstnes** (!).  
 ~**ræd** steadfast, firm (mind).  
 ~**lice** *av.* steadfastly.  
 ~**nes** *f.* fortitude.  
 ~**steall**† firm.  
**fæstan** make firm; entrust || fast — **fæsten** **ge** ~ keep a fast; abstain from (food) *vi.*  
**fæsting** *f.* taking care of child.  
 ~**mann** *m.* king's purveyor (!).  
**fæsten**(**n**) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky || fast.  
 ~**behefednes** *f.* parsimony Gl., *for* **fæst** - (!).  
 ~**bryce** *m.* breach of fasting.  
 ~**dæg** *m.* fast-day.  
 ~**dic** *m.* moat.  
 ~**gangol** = **fæst**..  
 ~**geat** *n.* gate of fortress.  
 ~**tid** *f.* fast-time, fast.  
 ~**geweore** *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.  
 ~**wuce** *f.* week of fasting.  
**fæstn** *ian* fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God); conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth.  
 ~**ung** *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.  
**fæt** *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.  
 ~**fyllere**, ~**fyhre** *m.* cup-bearer.

# FÆTAN

**fæt**an put; ~**inn** take in, swallow.  
**fæted**, **fæt**, **fætt** ornamented with gold — **golde** ~ **sweord**.  
 ~**hlæor**† with ornamented cheeks (*of* horse).  
 ~**sinc**† *n.* treasure.  
**fætels** *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.  
 ~**ian** put into a receptacle or vessel.  
**fætt** fat, fatted (calf).  
 ~**ian** grow fat || *tr.* fatten.  
 ~**nes** *f.* fatness.  
**fætt** = **fæted**.  
**fæpm** *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit. fathom.  
 ~**lic** embracing, enclosing.  
 ~**rim**† *n.* (cubit-)measure.  
**fæpm**(**ian**) surround, envelop; clasp, seize.  
**fæg** (*m.*) plaice, flounder.  
**fæg** variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.  
 ~**ian** *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroider.  
 ~**nes** *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.  
 ~**ung** *f.* variety.  
 ~**wyrm** *m.* basilisk.  
**fægett**an, ~**etan** *intr.* change colour; mid **worðum** ~ speak evasively.  
 ~**ung** *f.* *intr.* changing colour (*of* sky in storms).  
**fāh**, **fæg**, *pl.* **fā** hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *wt.*  
**fætt**†, *dpl.* **fæt**(**t**)um metal plate, gold ornament.  
**faldian** make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [**fald**].  
**fal**(**o**)**d** *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.  
 ~**gang** *m.* going to sheep-fold.  
**fals** I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *It.*].  
**fām** *n.* foam.  
 ~**blāwende** discharging foam.  
**fāmjan** foam [**fāmig**].  
**fāmig**, **æ** foamy.  
 ~**borda**† with foamy sides.  
 ~**bōsma**† foamy-bosomed.  
 ~**heals**† foamy-necked.  
**fana** *m.* banner.  
**fandian** *w. g.* or *a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

## FANDUNG

**fandung** *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.

**fan(e)**, ~u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).

**fang** *once* booty *L.* [fōn; or *Scand.*].

**fann** *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt. vannus*].

~ian fan.

**fant**, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt. fontem*].

~bæp *n.* baptism.

~fæt *n.* font.

~hālgung *f.* consecration of font.

~wæter *n.* font-water.

**far|an** 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea) — *in pass. sense* cōm of

~endum wege. on ~ wad, w. on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hiwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel ~ prosper, ~ būtan bearnum be childless.

~ennes\*, fæ- *f.* passage, *LM.*

**gefaran** 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die — gefaren deceased | attack (hie mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).

**fara** *gpl.* of fah.

**gefara** *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* gefēra.

**Farisēise** Pharisean — ~ mann Pharisee [*Lt.*].

**faropþ** (*n.*) shore.

~hengest *m.* ship.

~lācende, ~ridende sailing, seafaring.

~stræt *f.* ocean.

**faru** *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.

**fatian** ~ fētian.

**fap(e)**, ~u *f.* paternal aunt.

**faul** (*m.*) evil spirit (?).

**fēa**, ~we, ~wa, *d.* fēa(wu'm, *g.* fēara *I.* few. *II. av.* (not) even a little.

~lōgþ *wg.* destitute.

~(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.

~sceafþ(ig)þ destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.

**gefēa**, ~ia, fēa *m.* joy [gefēon].

~lic pleasant.

**gefealdþ** *n.* (?).

## FEALDAN

**feald|an** 1 fold.

~estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.

**feale-for** ~ felo-

**fealg**, fealh, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.

~ian harrow.

~ing *f.* harrowing.

**fealh** *prt.* of fēolan.

**feall** *fiell*.

**gefeall**, *IV. æ* [=ie] *n.* falling; ruin.

**feall|an** 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself : him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (of river) | come to an end, decay (of kingdom), fall (in battle).

~endlic perishable, transient.

**gefeallan** 1 fall — *met.* his mōd

gefōoll on hyre lufe | perish || *tr.* him dēmm ~ make a slaughter of them.

**fealle** *f.* trap.

**fealo**, *pl.* fealwe *I.* dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). *II. n.* fallow ground.

~hiltē yellow-hilted.

**fealwian** grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.

**fear** = fearh.

**fearh**, fēar *m.* pig, boar.

**gefearh** (sow) with young.

**fearn** *n.* fern.

~bēdd *n.* fern-bed.

**fearr** *m.*, ~hrȳper *n.* bull.

**fēaw**, *see* fēa few.

**feax** *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.

~clāp *n.* cap.

~ēacan *pl.* forelocks.

~ode with hair — ~ steorra comet.

**ge-ode**, **ge-en**, **ge-e** having a head of hair.

~fang *m.* seizing by the hair.

~feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.

~hār grey-haired.

~mædl *f.* curling-iron.

~nes\*, fæxnis *f.* head of hair (!) *GI.*

~nētt *n.* hair-net.

~prēon *m.* hair-pin.

~sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.

~sceacgede shaggy.

~scēara *gpl.* hair-cutting scissors.

**febbres**, *see* fefer.

**fēccan** = fētian.

**fēd|an**, oē feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].

~(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

## FĒDELS

**fēd|els**, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep; fat-tened animal *GI.*

~ing *f.* feeding.

~nes *f.* nourishment *Ild.*

**fefer**, ~or, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.

~ād *f.* fever.

~fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt. febrifugia*].

~sēoc feverish.

**gefēg** *n.* joining, joint.

**fēg|an**, oē join, unite, fix [gefōg].

**ge-(ed)nes** *f.* joining.

(ge)fēging, ~ung *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).

**fēl|an**, oē feel *wg.*

~elēas without sensation.

(ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.

**fēl-cyrf** foreskin (!).

**fēl-tūn** *n.* privy.

**fēla**, *v.f.* fēlo- many, much : ~ manna, *L.* ~ mēnn; also *no*.

~fæcneþ very treacherous.

~feald manifold, various.

~fræcneþ very fierce.

~gēomorþ very sad.

~geongþ ~ genge\* having travelled much.

~hrōrþ very brave.

~idel-spræce very loquacious.

~lēofþ very dear.

~mihtigt, ea very mighty.

~mōdigþ very brave.

~spræce loquacious.

~sp(r)ecol loquacious.

~sp(r)ecolnes *f.* loquacity.

~synnigtþ very guilty.

~wlanetþ very proud.

~wyrdle loquacious.

~wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.

**fēld**, *d.* ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.

~bēo *f.* locust (!).

~biscopwyrþ *f.* a plant.

~cirice *f.* country church.

~gifen *f.* field-fairy.

~gangende field-traversing.

~hriper *n.* field-ox.

~hūs *n.* tent.

~land *n.* flat country, lower land.

~lic rural.

~mædere *f.* rosemary.

~minte *f.* wild mint.

~more, ~u *f.* parsnip.

~oxa *m.* ox kept in field.

~rūde *f.* wild rue.

~swamm fungus.

feld-wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.~wōp *m.* plantain.~wyr̥t *f.* gentian.

felg - fealg.

fell *n.* skin (of man or animal), hide, fur.

~en of skins.

felo-for, *v. l.* feolufur, -fe(a)rp;

feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).

fēlon *A. prt. pl. of fēolan.*felt (*m.*) felt (?).~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a plant).~wyr̥t *f.* wild mullein (a plant).fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.* fenestra].feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].~nett *n.* net.~tōp *m.* canine tooth.gefeng *l/v. n.* taking, capture.fēng, *prt. of fōn.*fēngelt *m.* prince, king.fenix, et *m.* phoenix; date palm [*Lt.* phoenix].fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.~cerse *f.* water-cress.~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a fern).~fripu+ *f.* refuge in fen.~hlip+ *n.* fen-retreat.~hop+ *n.* fen-retreat.

~ig muddy.

~gelād+ *n.* fen-tract.~land *n.* fen-country.

~lie of fens.

~minte *f.* water-mint.~pæc *n.* fen-covering.~ycc\*, fenyeet *f.* frog.fēo *d. of feoh.*fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate [*Scand.* fela-i].

fēon, fēogan hate.

fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hostility.gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ægon, *ptc.*~ægen 5 rejoice *v. g. or i.*

fēogan - fēon.

feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle | money — licgende ~ gold and | silver, money; property, wealth | *the Runic letter f.*~behāt *L.* promise of money.~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.~fang *m.* taking bribes.~giēfu *f.* bounty.~gifre+ *f.* avaricious.~gift *f.* gift of money.feoh/gitsere *m.* miser.~gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.~gehāt *n.* promise of money.~hord *m.* treasury.~hūs *n.* treasury.~lēnung *n.* money-lending.

~lēas without money; †not to be bought off (of homicide).

~lēasnes *f.* want of money.~sceattas+ *mpl.* wages.~spēda *fpl.* riches.~spilling *f.* waste of money.~gesteald+ *n.* possession of riches.

~strang opulent.

~gestrēon+ *n.* acquiring money; riches, treasures.feoh+ *n.*, ~e *f.* fighting, battle.~gegrērelan *pl.* implements of war Gl.~ehorn\*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.~lāc *n.* fighting.~ling\*, y- *m.* warrior.~wite\*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.gefēoh+ *n.* fight, battle; war.~dæg+ *m.* day of battle.feoh+ *an* 3 fight, *v. wip, v. on a.* attack — on — attack.~ere *m.* fighter.gefēohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain (victory).fēol, fil *f.* file.

~heard+ hard as a file (?) — for fela- heard (?).

~ian file.

fēolan, *prt.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,fulon, fēalon; *ptc.* folgen,

fēlen 3 enter (into a state): inne ~ get in, penetrate; cn

flēame ~ take to flight; *wid.* ad- here; apply oneself to, perseverein || *tr.* experience (treachery).fēond, *pl.* fiend, ēo, ~as *m.* enemy; fiend, devil [fēon].~ætt+ *m.* eating what is sacrificed to idols.~giēld+ *n.* idolatry; idol.~grāp+ *f.* hostile grasp.

~lic hostile.

~lice *av.* hostilely.~ræden(n) *f.* enmity.~ræs+ *m.* hostile attack.~sc(e)apa+ *m.* enemy, robber, villain.~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.

~sēoc possessed by a devil.

~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].fēond-wic *n.* hostile camp.feor, *see* feorr.~būend+ *m.* one dwelling far off, foreigner.

~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.

~cýpp+ *f.* distant country.~land *n.* distant land.~nes *f.* distance.~weg *m.* distant part.feor-stupu *f.* support, prop Gl.feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life — be fēore on pain of death; soul

— †tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō fēore, æfre tō fēore, ealne

widan ~ for ever | living being, person.

~ādī *f.* mortal disease.~bana+ *m.* homicide, murderer.~bealo+ *n.* deadly evil.~benn+ *f.* mortal wound.~gebeorg+ *n.* refuge.~berend+ *m.* living being.~bold+ *n.* body.~cwalu+ *f.* death, slaughter.~cwealm+ *m.* death.~cynn+ *n.* living species or kind.~dæg+ *m.* day of life.~gedāl+ *n.* death.~dolg+ *n.* deadly wound.~ðacen+ *living.*

~fægen glad of being allowed to live.

~geong young, or two words (?).

~giēfa *m.* giver of life.~giēfu+ *f.* gift of life.~gōma+ *m.* jaw.~hama\*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?) Gl.~hierde+ *m.* preserver, protector.~hord+ *m.* soul.~hūst+ *n.* body.~lāst+ *m.* track, step.~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).~lēgu+ *f.* life.~lif+ *n.* life.~loca+ *m.* breast.~lyre *m.* loss of life.~nere+ *m.* refuge; sustenance; salvation (of soul).~gcngr *n.* being allowed to live, life.~genipla+ *m.* mortal enemy.~ræd+ *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.

~scyldig having forfeited one's life, guilt of a capital offence.

~sēoc+ sick to death.

~sweng+ *m.* deadly blow.



feorh|þearf† *f.* extreme need.  
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.  
 feorlen = fierlen.  
 feorm, *LN.* a, æ *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.  
 ~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.  
 ~eām *m.* farm *vL.*  
 feorm|ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.  
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.  
 ~endlēas† without a polisher.  
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.  
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.  
 feorr *av., aj.* (rarely inflected) far *w.i.* or fram, distant, at a distance — ~ and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fier *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain).  
*av.* fier further || *spl.* fierrest *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.  
 feorrian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.  
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.  
 feorran, feorane, y- *av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.  
 ~cumen, feorc- come from afar.  
 ~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.  
 feorran, feorsian = fie-  
 feortan\* 3.  
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.  
 feorþa, fēowerþa fourth [fē-  
 ower].  
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.  
 fēower four.  
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.  
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.  
 ~fēte, ~fōde four-footed.  
 ~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.  
 ~sciete four-cornered, square.  
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)þa fourteenth.  
 ~tiene fourteen.  
 fēowertig forty.  
 ~feald fortyfold.

fēowertig|lic of forty.  
 ~opa fortieth.  
 fer = for.  
 fer|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i.* or on; go, depart [faran].  
 ~bēdd *n.* portable bed.  
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.  
 ~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.  
 fer|an, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa.* of distance; set out, depart | ~ forþ go forth, go on; die | be- have, act.  
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.  
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.  
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.  
 gefēr|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hi — don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).  
 gefēra, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].  
 ~lācan associate, unite.  
 ~lic associated.  
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.  
 ~rāden|n *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.  
 ~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.  
 ~scipian *LN.* unite *tr.*  
 fere|ian, ferec- *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.  
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.  
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.  
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.  
 ferht honest.  
 ~lic honest, just.  
 fer(h)þ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.  
 ~bana *m.* murderer.  
 ~cearig anxious in mind.  
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.  
 ~gedāl\*, friþ-† *n.* death.  
 ~frec bold in spirit.  
 ~fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.  
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.  
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhp|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.  
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.  
 ~genipla *m.* deadly foe.  
 ~sefa *m.* mind.  
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.  
 ~gewitt *m.* understanding.  
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].  
 ~ian make verses Gl.  
 fersc fresh (water).  
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-  
 fēt, see fōt.  
 fetan 5 fall.  
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.*  
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.  
 fetel (*m.*) belt.  
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.  
 fetter, fetor *f.* fetter.  
 ~wrāsent† *f.* fetter.  
 fettian once contend.  
 fēþan.  
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.  
 fēpa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.  
 fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.  
 ~cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.  
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.  
 ~georn† eager to go.  
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.  
 ~here *m.* infantry.  
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.  
 ~lāst† *m.* step.  
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.  
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.  
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).  
 ~spēdig† quick walking.  
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.  
 fēper *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēpra wings.  
 ~bære winged.  
 ~bēdd *n.* feather-bed.  
 ~berende feathered.  
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
 ~gearwe† *ffl.* feathering (of arrow).  
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.  
 ~geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.  
 fepre-sēat = fīper-  
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.  
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.  
 ~ād1 *f.* piles.  
 ~æppel *m.* fig.  
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.  
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.  
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

**ficwyrn** *m.* intestinal worm.  
 ~**wyrt** *f.* fig-wort.  
**ficol** cunning, tricky [*feolc*].  
**fielgan\*** harrow [*fealg*].  
 ~**ing\***, *æ*, *y* *f.* harrowing, harrow.  
**fiell, ea** *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [*feallan*].  
 ~**wërig\***, *fyllw*-† killed, dead.  
**fiellan**, *A.* *æ* make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *IN.* offend, scandalize; †*ge*- *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.  
 ~**nes** *f.* *IN.* offence, scandalum.  
**ge-nes** *f.* *IN.* fall; transmigration (!).  
**fielle seoc** epileptic.  
 ~**seocnes** *f.*, ~**wærc** *m.* epilepsy.  
**fiend**, *see* **feond**.  
**gefiend** *pl.* enemies — **wæron** ~ were at enmity.  
**fierd** *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* ~**wic** [*faran*].  
 ~**cræft** *m.* art of war, warfare.  
 ~**esne** *m.* soldier.  
 ~**færeld** *n.* (liability to) military service.  
 ~**faru** *f.* military service.  
 ~**geatwa**† *pl.* arms.  
 ~**ham**† *m.* corslet.  
 ~**hrægl**† *n.* armour, corslet.  
 ~**hwæt**† warlike.  
 ~**lāf** *f.* remnant of an army.  
 ~**lōas** without an army, undefended.  
 ~**lēoþ**† *n.* war-song.  
 ~**lie** military.  
 ~**gemaca** *m.* companion in arms.  
 ~**mann** *m.* soldier.  
 ~**rinc**† *m.* soldier, warrior.  
 ~**sceorp**† *n.* armour.  
 ~**scip** *n.* war-ship.  
 ~**searo**† *n.* armour.  
 ~**sden** *f.* military service.  
 ~**gestealla**† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.  
 ~**stemn** *n.* detachment of militia.  
 ~**tiber** *n.* military sacrifice (?) *Gl.*  
 ~**getrum** *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.  
 ~**truma** *m.* cohort, army.  
 ~**wæn** *m.* military wagon *Ct.*  
 ~**weard** *f.* military watch.  
 ~**werod** *n.* army.

**fierd wic** *n.* camp.  
 ~**wierpe**† distinguished in war.  
 ~**wisa**† *m.* general.  
 ~**wise** *f.* military manner.  
 ~**wite** *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.  
**fierd ian**, **fyrdrian** serve in army; march; be at war with.  
 ~**ing**, ~**ung** *f.* expedition; army; camp.  
**fiergen**-, *i*, *y* mountain.  
 ~**bēam**† *m.* mountain-tree.  
 ~**bucca** *m.*, ~**gāt** *f.* chamois.  
 ~**hēafod**† *n.* mountain-headland.  
 ~**holt**† *n.* mountain-wood.  
 ~**strēam**† *m.* mountain-stream.  
**fierlen\***, *e*, *o*, *y* *I.* distant, remote — *on* ~*e*, *on* ~*um* far away. *II.* *n.* distance.  
**fiernp**, **frimp** *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [*feorm*].  
**fierr(a)**, **fierrest**, *see* **feorr**.  
**fiersian\***, *y*, *eo* *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *ryl.* depart.  
**fiersn**† *once* *f.* heel.  
**fif** five.  
 ~**egged** with five edges *or* corners.  
 ~**feald** fivefold.  
 ~**fēte**(*d*) five-footed.  
 ~**flēre** five-storied.  
 ~**læppede** having five lobes.  
 ~**lēaf** *n.* cinquefoil.  
 ~**wintre** five years old.  
**fif-mægen** = **ffif**-.  
**fifealde**, **fiff**-*f.* butterfly.  
**ffifel**† (*n.*) monster, giant.  
 ~**cynn** *n.* race of monsters.  
 ~**dor** *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).  
 ~**mægen\***, **fifm**-*n.* magic power.  
 ~**strēam**, ~**wæg** *m.* ocean.  
**fifele** *f.* buckle [*Lt.* *fibula*].  
**fifta** fifth.  
**fif-tēopa** fifteenth.  
**fif-tiene** fifteen.  
**fiftig** fifty.  
 ~**feald** fiftyfold.  
 ~**opa**, ~**eog**-*fiftieth*.  
**fifte** (*n.*) rag *IN.*  
**fif** = **feol** file.  
 ~**ian** rub (!) *Gl.*  
**fild** milking, quantity milked at one time.  
 ~**cumb** *n.* milk-pail.  
**filde** level (land) [*feld*].  
**gefilde** *n.* plain.

**filipe** *n.* hay.  
 ~**lēag** *m.* meadow *Ct.*  
**filmen**, *y*, *n.* film, thin skin; prep-  
 puce.  
**fin** heap of wood, wood-store.  
**fina** *m.* woodpecker.  
**finc** *m.* finch.  
**findan** (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine liegan; ~ **þæt** *cweartern* beclýsed; find out (*hwelc* *hē* *sie*); ~ **æt** obtain — *met.* *ic* *ne* *mæg* *æt* *mē* *selfum* ~ **þæt** *ic* *hine* *æfre* *geseo* *I* cannot bring myself to . . ., *I* cannot bear to . . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: *so* *cýning* *funde* **þæt** *him* *man* *sæt* *wip* made arrangements for opposing their landing, *fundon* **þæt** *hie* *sendon* after him agreed on the plan of sending . .  
 ~**end** *m.* finder.  
**finger** *m.* finger.  
 ~**æppel** *m.* date.  
 ~**doccan** *pl.* finger-muscles.  
 ~**hic** of a finger.  
**finn** *m.* fin.  
 ~**iht\***, **finht** finny.  
**finol**, **finuol** *m.*, **finu(g)le** *f.* fennel [*Lt.* *foeniculum*].  
 ~**sæd** *n.* fennel-seed.  
**finat**† *n.* tail; consequence, result.  
**finas**† *mpl.* men, mankind.  
**firen**, *fy*-*f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering, *finnum* *av.* wickedly, excessively.  
 ~**bealo**† *n.* sinful evil.  
 ~**cræft**† *m.* wickedness.  
 ~**dæd**† *f.* crime.  
 ~**earfo**† *n.* terrible suffering.  
 ~**fræmmende**† sinful.  
 ~**fullt**, ~**georn**†, ~**lic**† sinful.  
 ~**licet**† *av.* violently, rashly.  
 ~**ligerian** commit fornication.  
 ~**lust** *m.* sinful lust, luxury.  
 ~**lustfull** luxurious, wanton.  
 ~**sýnnigt**† sinful.  
 ~**pearf**† *f.* dire need *or* distress.  
 ~**wæor**† *n.* crime.  
 ~**wýrcend**(*e*)†, ~**wýrhta**† *m.* evil-doer.  
**fir(e)nian** sin, commit adultery; revile.  
**firencig**† *m.*, ~**e\*** *f.*, **fyrenhyoga**, **fýrnhioge** adulterer, adulteress, &c.  
**firmdig** = **frymdig**.

## FIRMETTAN

**firmettan** ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*  
**frn**, *y* I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cpv.* (*giot*) -or.  
 -**dagas**† *mpl.* days of old.  
 -**geflit**† *n.* former quarrel.  
 -**geflita**† *m.* old enemy.  
 -**geara**† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.  
 -**geara**† *av.* of old.  
 -**giëdd**† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.  
 -**lic** former, ancient.  
 -**mann**† *m.* man of old.  
 -**gemynd**† *n.* old tradition.  
 -**scapa**† *m.* old enemy.  
 -**gesceap**† *n.* old decree.  
 -**segen**† *f.* ancient tradition.  
 -**gesetu**† *npl.* ancient seats or abode.  
 -**strëamas**† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* *flërgen*-.  
 -**gestrëon**† *n.* ancient treasure.  
 -**synn**† *f.* ancient sin.  
 -(*ge*)**weorc**† *n.* ancient work.  
 -**gewinn**† *n.* ancient war.  
 -**wita**† *m.* sage, councillor.  
 -**gewrit**† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.  
 -**gewyrht**† *n.* former deserts, fate.  
**gcfirn** *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* -**ost** furthest back (in time) — **wor-ulde** long ago.  
 -**dagas** *mpl.* days of old.  
 -**gewiten** long past (time).  
**frist** *f.* roof, ceiling.  
**first**, *ie*, *y* *m.* space of time; respite; time (to finish something).  
 -**hröf** *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).  
 -**mearc** *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.  
 -**gemearc** *n.* space of time.  
**firwit**, -et, *fy*-, *fe(o)*- *n.* curiosity.  
   *hine* ~ *bræc*, *hine* ~ *fræn* *pæs* he was curious.  
 -**full** inquisitive.  
 -**georn** inquisitive, curious.  
 -**geornnes** *f.* curiosity.  
 -**nes** *f.* curiosity.  
**firwit**, -tt curious, inquisitive.  
**fisc**, *pl.* -**as**, **fixas** *m.* fish.  
 -**brýne** (*m.*) brine.  
 -**cyinn** *n.* fish kind, species of fish.  
 -**dëag** *f.* purple.  
 -**flöd(u)**† *m.* sea.  
 -**hüs** *n.* fishing-house.

## FISC-MERE

**fisc mere** *m.* fish-pond.  
 -**nett** *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.  
 -**pöl** *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.  
 -**prüt** *m.* small fish *lv.*  
 -**wör** *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).  
 -**wiële** I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond *Gl.*  
**fiscian**, **fix** fish.  
 -**ere** *m.* fisher; kingfisher.  
 -(*n*)**op**, **fisc(n)ap** *m.* fishing.  
**fisting** *f.* fesculatio, following pedatio *in Gl.*  
**fitt** *f.* song, poem.  
 -**an** sing, tell in verse.  
**fitt**† *once* fight.  
**fitung** *f.* fighting *LL.*  
**fiþel** *e f.* fiddle.  
 -**ere** *m.*, -**estre** *f.* fiddler.  
**fiper**-, *e o*), *L.* **fëower**- [**fëower**].  
 -**dæled** quadripartite.  
 -**föte**, -**föte** four-footed.  
 -**flëdende** flowing in four streams (river) *Gl.*  
 -**hiwe** quadriform.  
 -**ling** *m.* quarter.  
 -**rica** *m.* tetrarch.  
 -**scëatas\***, **fe**-† *mpl.* four quarters (?).  
 -**scietan** quarter *Gl.*  
 -**sciete** quadrangular.  
 -**tieme** four-teamed (chariot).  
**fiperje** *n.* wing [**fëper**].  
 -**bære**, -**berende** winged.  
**ge-hamod** feathered.  
 -**lic** *m.* feather, wing.  
 -**lëas** without wings.  
 -**sliht** *m.* flapping wings.  
**flä** = **flän**.  
**flacor**† flying (*of*) arrows).  
**fläsc**, **fläc** *n.* flesh, body, living creature.  
 -**æt** *m.* meat.  
 -**bana** *m.* murderer.  
 -**gebyrd** *f.* incarnation.  
 -**cieþing** *f.* meat-market.  
 -**cofa** *m.* body, flesh.  
 -(*c*)**wëllere** *m.* executioner  
 -**en** of flesh.  
 -**ennes** *f.* incarnation.  
 -**hama**† *m.* body.  
**ge-hamod** incarnate.  
 -**hord**† *n.* body.  
 -**hüs** *n.* meat-house.  
 -**lic** carnal.  
 -**licnes** *f.* incarnation.  
 -**mangere** *m.* butcher.  
 -**mapu** *f.* maggot.

## FLÆSC-METE

**fläsc|mete** *m., pl.* -**mëttas** meat.  
**ge-nes** *f.* incarnation.  
 -**ge**-**od** incarnate.  
 -**strët** *f.* meat-market.  
 -**täwero** *m.* executioner.  
 -**töp** *m.* one of the teeth *Gl.*  
 -**wyrm** *m.* maggot.  
**fläpe-camb** = **fläpe**-.  
**flagg** plaster.  
**fläht** I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.  
**flän** *fm.*, **flä** *f.*, *pl.* -**a**, ~ arrow, dart.  
 -**boga**† *m.* bow.  
 -**hred**† *R.*  
 -**iht** of an arrow.  
 -**pracu**† *f.* attack or force of arrows.  
 -**geweorc**† *n.* arrows.  
**flasce**, **flaxe** *f.* flask, bottle [*l.t.* vasculum].  
**flax-föte** = **flax**- web-footed.  
**flëa**, **flëah** (*f.*) flea.  
 -**wyrt** *f.* fleabane (a plant).  
**flëan** 2 *plc.* flëan flay, strip off (piece of skin).  
**flëah** *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.  
**flëam** *m.* flight — **wearp** or **fealh** on ~e took to flight [**flëon**].  
 -**läst** *m.* apostasy *Gl.*  
**flëard** *n.* folly, superstition.  
 -**ian** grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.  
**geflëard** *n.* folly, madness, error.  
**flëape** = **flëope**.  
**flëax** *n.* flax.  
 -**æcer** *m.* flax-field.  
 -**line** *f.* flax-winder, reel.  
 -**geþcot** *n.* contribution of flax.  
**flëcta** = **flëohta**.  
**flëd|an**\* flow [**flöd**].  
 -**ing** *f.* flowing.  
 -**e** full (river).  
**flëon** *prt.* **flëah**, *pl.* **flugon**, *plc.* **flögen** 7 *flec*; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* **flëogan**.  
**flëog|an** 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* **flëon**.  
 -**endlic** flying.  
 -**geflëogan** 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.  
**flëog** *e f.* fly.  
 -**cyinn**, **flëoh**- *n.* fly-kind.  
 -**nett** *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.  
 -**rift** *n.* fly-curtain.  
**flëocht|an**\* 3 plait, weave. *See* **fohten-föte**.  
**flëohta**\*, *vE.* **flëcta** *m.* hurdle.

## FLĒOS

**flēos** = flies.  
**flōt** *m.* mouth of river, estuary;  
 bay sea, water raft, ship, vessel.  
 ~**wyrft** *f.* seaweed.  
**flōtan** *γ* float, sail; swim.  
**flēope**, *ea f.* water-lily.  
**flēring** *f.* flooring, story [flōr].  
**flēs** *wian* *once* whisper.  
**flētt** *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.  
 ~**pæpt** *m.* floor.  
 ~**ræst** *f.* bed.  
 ~**sittend** *† m.* hall-sitter, courtier.  
 ~**gesteald** *† n.* household goods.  
 ~**werod** *† n.* hall-troop, retainers.  
**flēpe**-*camb*, *æ m.* weaver's comb.  
**flēwsa** *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].  
**flex** = fleax.  
**fliece** *n.* sitch (of bacon).  
**flicerian** flutter, hover.  
**geflien\***, *ȳ, i, -an* expel (disease) [flēon].  
**fliem** *an* put to flight, banish [flēam].  
**fliem** *a m.* fugitive, outlaw — *-an* or *-ena* *fierm* or *feorm* harbouring an outlaw [flēam].  
**ge-e** fugitive LV.  
**flies**, *eo n.* fleecce.  
**flieto** *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēotan].  
**fligel** (*m.*) flail.  
**flint** *m.* flint; rock.  
 ~**græg** *†* grey as flint.  
**flit** strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].  
 ~**cræft** *m.* disputation, logic.  
 ~**cræftig** belonging to logic, dialectical.  
 ~**full** contentious.  
 ~**georn** quarrelsome, litigious.  
 ~**mælum** *av.* contentiously.  
**geflit** *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. *tō -es* emulously.  
 ~**full**, ~**fullic**, ~**georn** contentious.  
 ~**fuples** *f.* litigiousness.  
 ~**lice**, ~**mælum** *av.* emulously.  
**flit** *an* *6* contend, struggle (in law-suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.  
 ~**end**, ~**ere** *m.* wrangler.  
**flōc** (*m.*) a fish.  
**flōcan** *†* clap, applaud.  
**flōcem** body of men, troop, company.  
 ~**mælum** *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.  
 ~**rād** *f.* troop of cavalry.  
 ~**slite** *m.* sedition.

## FLŌD

**flōd** *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [flōwan].  
 ~**blāet** flood-pale.  
 ~**egesa** *† m.* terror of flood.  
 ~**en**, ~**lic** of a river.  
 ~**weard** *† f.* sea-wall.  
 ~**weg** *† m.* ocean path, sea.  
 ~**wiglm** *† m.* raging flood.  
 ~**wudu** *† m.* ship.  
 ~**ȳpt** *f.* wave of the sea.  
**flōde** *f.* channel; gutter.  
**flōgettan**, *gg* fluctuate Gl. [flōgan].  
**flōgepa** *m.* liquid Gl.  
**flōh** fragment, piece (of stone).  
**flōhten**-**fōte** web-footed [flēohtan].  
**flōr**, *d. -a, -e f.* floor; ground — scipes -, gangway.  
 ~**stān** *m.* pavement-stone.  
**flōrise** flowery [Lt.].  
**flot** *n.* sea [flēotan].  
 ~**here** *m.* (hostile) fleet.  
 ~**lic** naval.  
 ~**mann** *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.  
 ~**scip** *n.* ship.  
 ~**smero** *n.* dripping, fat.  
 ~**weg** *† m.* sea.  
**flotian** float *f.*  
**flota** *m.* sailor, pirate; ship; fleet.  
**gefloa** *† m.* floater, swimmer.  
**floter** *ian* float, be flooded — *mid* -*iendum* *ægum* weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (of heart) [flēotan].  
**flōw** *an* *1* flow; be abundant.  
 ~**(ed)nes** *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.  
**flōx**-**fōte**, **fla**- web-footed. *Cp.*  
**flōhten**.  
**flugol**, **flygol** [*infl. of flyge*] flying, fleeing; fleeing [flēogan, flēon].  
**flyrgan\***, *e* put to flight, disperse [flēon].  
**flyge** *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).  
 ~**rēow** *†* fierce in flight.  
 ~**wil** *† m.* flying wile.  
**flygol** = **flugol**.  
**flyht** *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [flēogan].  
 ~**hwæt** *†* brisk in flight.  
**flyhte**-**clāp**, *vE.* flycti- *m.* patch [flēohtan].  
**flyne** *f.* batter.

## FLYTME

**flytme** *f.* lancet [Lt. phleboto-mum].  
**fnæd**, *ge- n.* fringe, hem (of dress).  
**fnæs** *n.* fringe.  
**fnæsettan** snort.  
**fnæst** *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).  
 ~*ian* breathe hard.  
**fnēos** *an* sneeze.  
 ~*ung* *f.* sneezing.  
**gefnesan** (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.* *fnēosan*.  
**fnora** *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].  
**fōn** *1 b* (hā) fēhp, *prt.* fēng, *plc.* fangan grasp, seize — *abs.* : him *tōgēanes* fēng clutched at him; *tōgædre* fēngon engaged in battle; him on fultum fēng came to their help | make prisoner, capture *gen.* *ge- : gefēngon hine*, *micle herehȳp* | take, receive *A. wi.* (fēng wife), *W. w. tō*, on *a. : ~tō* wife, ~*tō hāpeniscum* *pēawum*, ~*on fæsten* take to fasting; ~*tō rice* come to the throne, ~*tō pām lande* succeed to the estate; ~*tō pām norpdæle* begin to describe the North (of Europe); *uton fōn on pæt godspell pær wē hit forlētōn* return to the discussion of...; ~*tō wurpianne* begin to worship.  
**foca** *m.* cake of bread.  
**fōda** *m.* food.  
**fōdor**, **fōdder** *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.  
 ~**brytta** *m.* fodderer, herdsman.  
 ~**hec** fodder-rack.  
 ~**nop** *m.* sustenance.  
 ~**pegu** *f.* taking food, food.  
 ~**wela** *† m.* abundance of food.  
**fōdrere** *m.* forager (of army).  
**gefōg** *n.* joining, joint.  
 ~**stān** *m.* key-stone.  
**fol** = full.  
**gefōl** with foal.  
**fōla** *m.* foal, colt.  
**fōle** *n.* people, crowd — *-es mann* layman; army; nation.  
 ~**āgend** *†* ruling.  
 ~**bealo** *† n.* severe evil or affliction.  
 ~**bearn** *† n.* man.  
 ~**beorn** *† m.* man.  
 ~**cū** *f.* cow of the people (!).  
 ~**cūp** celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).  
 ~**cwēnt** *f.* queen.

**folc/cyning**† *m.* king.  
**-dryht**† *f.* people.  
**-egsa**† *m.* terror.  
**-gefoeht** *n.* pitched battle.  
**-fíren**† *f.* crime.  
**-frása**† *m.* lord, king.  
**-fréo**† *frí* folk-free, free as other people.  
**-isc** of the people, popular, common.  
**-lagu** *f.* law of the people.  
**-land** *n.* land of the people.  
**-lār** *f.* homily, sermon.  
**-léasung** *f.* slander.  
**-lic** of the people, popular, common.  
**-mægen**† *n.* army.  
**-mægp**† *f.* tribe, nation.  
**-mære**† celebrated.  
**-mōt**, **-gemōt** *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.  
**-nied**† *f.* need of the people.  
**-ræd**† *m.* public benefit.  
**-ræden**(*n*)† *f.* decree of the people.  
**-gerēfa** *m.* official.  
**-ryht**, **-geryht** *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.  
**-ryht** lawful.  
**-sælt** *n.* hall, house.  
**-scaru**† *f.* tribe, nation; † = **folc**-land, land of the people.  
**-scapa**† *m.* villain.  
**-scipet** *m.* people, nation.  
**-gesettnes** *f.* statute Bd.  
**-gesip**† *m.* noble, prince.  
**-slite** *m.* sedition.  
**-gestealla**† *m.* companion in war.  
**-stedet**† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.  
**-stōw** *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).  
**-gestreōn**† *m.* public treasure.  
**-swēot**† *m.* multitude, army.  
**-getal**† *n.* number of people.  
**-tal** *f.* genealogy.  
**-toga**† *m.* chief, general.  
**-getrum**† *n.* host.  
**-truma** *m.* people.  
**-geþrang** *n.* crowd.  
**-welig** populous.  
**-wer**† *m.* man.  
**-wiga**† *m.* warrior.  
**-gewinn**† *n.* battle, war.  
**-wita**† *m.* councillor.  
**-wōh** *n.* deception of the people.  
**fold**† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.  
**-ærn** *n.* sepulchre.  
**-āgend\***, **folc-** *m.* man.

**fold/bold** *n.* house, palace.  
**-būend**(*e*) *m.* man.  
**-græf** *n.* grave.  
**-græg** earth-grey.  
**-hrērende** earth-traversing.  
**-ræst** *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.  
**-wæstm** *m.* fruit of the earth.  
**-wang** *m.* earth.  
**-weg** *m.* path, way; earth.  
**-wela** *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.  
**fōlen** *ptc.* of **fēolan**.  
**folgian**, **fyl(i)gan** *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: **gif sēo hringe him -ap æt þām forman tye** (pull). See **fyligan**.  
**-ere** *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).  
**folgen** *ptc.* of **fēolan**.  
**folgap** *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.  
**folm**†, **-e** *f.* palm of hand; hand.  
**for**, **fēr**, **æ**, **A.** *for* *prp.* *w. d.*, *i.*, *a.* before: **~ eaxlum stōd þæs cynynges**; **weorþode hie ~ ealle menn** above. *These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating A. fore into for | time before: ~ fēawum dagum a few days ago, **nū ~ fēower gēarum** | in the sight of, as regards: **rice ~ worulde** | *cause*: **mōdigode ~ his fægeresse**; **~ Godes lufan**; **swæalt ~ þām gylte** | *aim*: **cōm pider ~ þæs cynynges swicdōme** to betray | *benefit*: **bæd ~ his cwelleras or cwellurum** | *equivalence, wa.*: **rixode ~ pone Herōdem** in the place of, after; **ēage ~ ēage**; **hæfdon hine ~ ænne witegan** | **~ ān only** || **for-hwȳ**, **-hwæm**, **ā**, **-hwon**, *a* why. **for-þæm**, **ā**, **-þon**, *a*, **A.** **for**(*e*)-**þon** therefore; because *w. indc.* **for-þæm-þe**, **-þon-** because *w. indc.* **for-þæm-þæt** in order that *w. sbj.* **for-þȳ**, *i* therefore. **for-þȳ-þe**, **for-þȳ . . þe** because. **for-þȳ-þæt**, **for-þȳ . . þæt** in order that *w. sbj.**

**for** *av.* too, very, very much.  
**fōr** *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [**faran**].  
**-bædd** *n.* litter Gl.  
**-bōc** *f.* itinerary.  
**-mæte** *m.* provisions for a journey.  
**fōr**, **oo** (*m.*) pig Gl.  
**for-**, **fēr-**, **æ**.  
**for-** *occ.* - **fore-**.  
**foran**, **-e** *av.* in front, before — **~ forridan** cut off advance (of army); **time before** | **foran on-gēan** *prp. wa.* opposite. **foran tō** *prp. wd.* before (*time*).  
**-bodig** *n.* chest.  
**-hēafod**, **for**(*e*)**h-** *n.* forehead.  
**-niht** *f.* early part of the night.  
**for-āp** = **fore-**.  
**forbærnan** (*n*) *tr.* burn up, burn.  
**-ednes** *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).  
**forbēlan** 3 *rl.* be angry.  
**forbōdan** 7 *forbid* *wda.* (him *unryht*), *w. sbj.*, *w. ger.*  
**-endlic** dehortative (in grammar).  
**forberan** 4 *endure*, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or sbj.*: **forbær þæt he ne slōg hine**.  
**forberstan** 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.  
**forbiegan** *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.  
**-els** *m.* arch, vault.  
**forbiernan**, **eo** 3 *be* consumed by fire, *be* burnt.  
**forbindan** 3 *tie up* (mouth of ox).  
**forbitan** 6 *bite* through.  
**forblāwan** 1 *tr.* blow: **wind forblēow hie it on sē**; **blow out** — *ptc.* **forblāwen** suffering from flatulence.  
**forblindian** 1*a.* *tr.* blind.  
**forbod** *n.* prohibition.  
**forbrecan** 4 *break down*; *break*, *destroy* — **forbrocen** *decrd* *pt*; *violate*, *break* (oath, commands).  
**forbregdan**, **-brēdan** 3 *tear in pieces*; *cover*; *transform*.  
**forbryttnes** *f.* contrition.  
**forbryttan**, **-bryttan** *break to pieces*, *crush*.  
**forbūgan** 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

# FORBYRD

**for-byrd** *f.* abstinence, restriction.  
**-ian** endure, wait for Gl.  
**forca** *m.* fork [*Lt. furca*].  
**for-ceorfan** 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).  
**for-cēowan** 7 bite off (one's own tongue).  
**for-cierran** *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.  
**-ed** perverse.  
**-ing** *f.* turning aside.  
**for-cinnan** † *R.*  
**for-clāman** stop up.  
**for-clingan** 3 shrink, wither.  
**for-clýsan** *tr.* close, obstruct.  
**for-crīdan** 6 break to pieces, crush.  
**for-cuman** 4 overcome, surpass; assail; wear out, destroy.  
**for-cūp** depraved, wicked, bad, foul.  
**-e, -lice** *av.* badly.  
**for-cwēpan** 5 speak ill of; rebuke; reject.  
**for-cwolstan** swallow, take (medicine).  
**for-cýpan** † surpass in knowledge, confute.  
**ford**, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.  
**for-dēlan** expend (money).  
**for-delfan** 3 dig.  
**for-dēm** *an* condemn.  
**-edlic** to be condemned.  
**-ednes** *f.* condemnation, proscription.  
**for-dēmma** shut up, stop (ears).  
**for-dician** block up.  
**for-dil(i)gian** exterminate, destroy.  
**for-dimman** become dark, obscure.  
**for-dōn** destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *plc.* **fordōn** corrupt, wicked.  
**for-drencan** intoxicate.  
**for-drīfan** 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).  
**for-drīncan** 3 — *plc.* **fordruncen** intoxicated.  
**for-drūgian, -ūwian** *intr.* dry up.  
**for-dwīnan** 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.  
**for-dwylman**\*, i confound, obscure (sight) (*dwolma*).  
**for-dytan** stop up, close.

# FORE

**fore** *I. prp. w. d., a., often written for in A. and occ. in W., before*: ~ **ēagum**; **mīpan** onsiene ~ him | *superiority, rank* before, above: **for(e) ōþrum** (*or* **ōþre**) **bōon** | *time* before | *causal*, because, for the sake of | *equivalence*, instead of. *II. av.* beforehand.  
**fore-eald** *ian* grow old, decay — *plc.* -**od** superannuated (soldier).  
**for(e)-āþ** *m.* preliminary oath.  
**for-ēape** *av.* very easily.  
**fore-bēacan** *n.* portent, prodigy.  
**fore-beran** 4 prefer (!).  
**for(e)-bisen** *f.* example.  
**fore-bodian** announce, utter (!).  
**for(e)-boda** *m.* messenger (*of* God).  
**fore-brēost** *n.* chest, breast.  
**fore-burg** *f.* vestibule, entrance; outwork.  
**fore-byrd** *f.* authority.  
**fore-ceorfan** 3 cut off front (*of* (!)).  
**-end** *m.* front tooth.  
**fore-costian** profane (!).  
**for(e)-cuman** 4 come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.  
**fore-cwēpan** 5 foretell, predict; mention before *or* above.  
**fore-cynren** *n.* progeny (!).  
**fore-duru** *f.* porch, vestibule.  
**fore-dyre** *n.* vestibule.  
**fore-fang**\*, **for-, E.** **for(e)feng** *m.* capture *or* recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.  
**-feoh** *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.  
**for(e)-feng = forefang.**  
**fore-fērende** going before.  
**fore-fōn** i anticipate.  
**fore-gān, -gangan** precede; take precedence *of*, excel.  
**fore-genga** *nyf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (*in* office); ancestor.  
**fore-gengel**\*, **for-** *m.* predecessor.  
**fore-gisl** *m.* preliminary hostage.  
**fore-gleaw** provident, prudent, wise.  
**-lice** *av.* providently, prudently.  
**fore-hālig** very holy.  
**fore-gehāt** *n.* promise, vow.  
**for(e)-heafod = foran-**  
**fore-iernend** *m.* predecessor.  
**fore-lārende** teaching.

# FORE-MÆRE

**fore-mær** *æ, -lic* illustrious, eminent.  
**-nes** *f.* eminence, renown.  
**fore-manian** forewarn.  
**fore-mearcod** before-mentioned.  
**fore-mearcung** *f.* chapter *IV.*  
**fore-mihtig, ea** very mighty, chief.  
**-lice** *av.* very mightily.  
**fore-munt** *m.* promontory (!).  
**fore-nyme** *m.* taking before.  
**fore-ridel**\*, **for-** *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.  
**fore-rim** *m.* preface.  
**for(e)-rynel** *m.* forerunner, precursor.  
**fore-sceaw** *ian*, **for-** foresee, see; appoint, ordain — **-ode** him **wununge** provided him with.  
**-ere** *m.* appointer.  
**-odlice** *av.* providently, thoughtfully.  
**-ung** *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.  
**fore-sceotan**\*, **for-** 7 anticipate, forestall, prevent.  
**fore-scip**\*, **for-** *n.* prow of ship.  
**fore-scyttels** *m.* bar, bolt.  
**fore-secgan** foretell; mention before *or* above.  
**fore-sendan** send before.  
**fore-sēo** *n* 5 foresee; provide.  
**-nd** *m.* provider.  
**-nes** *f.* (divine) providence.  
**fore-set** *tan*, **for-** place before *or* in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.  
**-(ed)nes, foregeseten** *(n)es* *f.* purpose, intention; preposition.  
**fore-gsettan** put before.  
**fore-singend** *m.* precentor.  
**fore-sittan** 5 preside (!).  
**fore-smā(ag)an** think *or* consider beforehand.  
**fore-snot(t)or**† very prudent *or* wise.  
**fore-sp(r)æc** *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (*of* godfather at baptism).  
**fore-sp(r)eca, for-** *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.  
**fore-sp(r)ecen, for-** above-mentioned.  
**for(e)-stæppan, e** 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.  
**-end** *m.* predecessor.

## FORE-STÆPPUNG

**fore-stæppung** *f.* anticipating, preventing.  
**fore-standan** 2 excel (!); preside.  
**for(e)-steall** *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.  
**fore-stœra** *m.* look-out man, pilot.  
**fore-stigan** 6 excel.  
**fore-stihtian** preordain.  
**-ung** *f.* preordaining.  
**for(e)-tācn** *n.* foretold, presage, prodigy.  
**-ian** presage.  
**fore-tācn** *wb.* preordain, settle beforehand.  
**fore-teohhug** *f.* predestination.  
**fore-tiege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule. (*cp.* forþtiege).  
**fore-tōp** *m.* front tooth.  
**fore-þanc** *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.  
**-lic** provident, thoughtful.  
**-lice** *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.  
**-ol** provident, prudent, wise.  
**-olnes** *f.* prudence.  
**fore-þencan** consider beforehand.  
**fore-þingian** plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.  
**-ere, -iend** *m.* intercessor.  
**-ræden(n), -ung** *f.* intercession.  
**fore-warnian** take warning beforehand Gl.  
**fore-wāt** *vb.* foreknow.  
**fore-weall** *m.* rampart, bulwark.  
**fore-weard** *m.* scout, outpost.  
**fore-weard** *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).  
**fore-weard, for-, -word** *af. place* front, front part of, extremity of: ~ hēafof forehead, ~ fōt sole — on' -an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~ niht beginning of night.  
**fore-wesan** *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.  
**fore-wis** foreknowing.  
**fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.**  
**fore-witigian** prophesy.  
**-ung** *f.* prophecy.  
**fore-witol** foreknowing.  
**-nes\*, forw-** *f.* intelligence.  
**fore-wittendlic** prescient.  
**fore-witung** *f.* foreknowing.  
**fore-wost** *m.* chief *IN.*

## FORE-WRITEN

**fore-written** above-written, above-mentioned.  
**fore-writennes** *f.* proscription (!).  
**fore-wyrce** *m.* servant.  
**fore-wyrd** *f.* predestination.  
**fore-wyrhta\***, **for-** *m.* agent, representative.  
**for-faran** 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōran þām scipum þone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*  
**for-fēran** *vL.* perish, be spoilt.  
**for-fērian** *tr.* let (child) die.  
**for-flēon** 7 flee from, escape, avoid.  
**for-fliegan** put to flight.  
**for-fōn** 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from protesting himself); forfeit.  
**for-fyllan** stop up, obstruct.  
**for-gæg** *an* transgress; prevaricate.  
**-ednes** *f.* transgression; prevarication.  
**-ung** *f.* fault, excess.  
**for-gān** *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.  
**for-georne** *av.* very earnestly.  
**for-giefan** 5 *wa.* give; give up; forgive.  
**-endlic** dative (case).  
**-en(d)lic** pardonable, pardoned.  
**-en(n)es, -nes** *f.* forgiveness.  
**-ung** *f.* giving, donation.  
**for-giēldan** 3 *wa.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . . ; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).  
**for-giēlpān** 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (*of* alms).  
**for-giem'an** neglect; ignore, not heed.  
**-elāsian** neglect.  
**for-giēt'an** 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.  
**-ing** *f.* forgetfulness.  
**for-giētol** forgetful.  
**-nes** *f.* oblivion.  
**for-glendr(i)an** devour, swallow up, destroy.  
**for-gnagan** 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.  
**for-gnidan** 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.  
**for-gnidennes** *f.* contrition.  
**for-grindan** 3 destroy.

## FORGRIPAN

**for-gripan** 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.  
**for-grōwan** + *R.*  
**for-gyltan** — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rp. w. on* (synnum) incur guilt of.  
**forgyrd** = forþgyrd.  
**for-gyrdan** enclose.  
**for-habban** keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þā bidde þæt þū pis ne -e, ac þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.  
**-ende, æ** abstinent, continent.  
**for-hæfed** continent (forhabban).  
**-nes, forhæfd-** *f.* continence, temperance.  
**for-hātan** 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* forhāten reprobate (*of* the Devil).  
**for-heald'an** 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* -on rebel, deserter.  
**for-heard** very hard.  
**for-heardian** become hard.  
**for-hēawan** 1 cut down, slaughter.  
**for-helan** 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*  
**for-hergian, -herigan** ravage, plunder, pillage [here].  
**-end** *m.* ravager.  
**-ung** *f.* devastation, pillage.  
**for-hienan** humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.  
**for-hierdan** *tr.* harden.  
**for-hogian** despise, ignore.  
**-iend** *m.* despiser.  
**-odlic** contemptuous.  
**-odlice** *av.* contemptuously.  
**-odnes, -hohnes** *f.* contempt.  
**-ung** *f.* contempt.  
**for-hradian** be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.  
**for(h)rape** *av.* very or too soon.  
**forht, IN.** froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.  
**-full** timorous.  
**-lic** afraid, terrified.  
**-lice** *av.* with fear, anxiously.  
**-mōd** afraid, timid.  
**-nes** *f.* fear, amazement.  
**forhtian** be afraid; fear.  
**-iendlic** timorous.  
**-ung** *f.* fear.  
**forhtig** once afraid, humble.  
**for-hwega** *av.* about (quantity).

**for-hweorfan** (3) come to an end, be destroyed.

**for-hwiefan** remove; change, pervert.

**-ædic** perverse.

**for-hyegan** despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).

**for-hyðan** hide.

**for-hygdælic** despicable, despised.

**for-hymlan**† *once* neglect (command).

**for-ieldan** delay, put off.

**for-ierman** reduce to poverty [earn].

**for-lācan** 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.

**for-lēdan** lead astray; lead into destruction.

**for-lēran** lead astray (by bad advice).

**for-læt an** 1 b leave — *bæftan* ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || *inn* ~ let in; *ūt* ~ let out; *ūp* ~ direct upwards.

**-(en)nes f.** abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).

**for-legenlic** mean-looking, ugly.

**forlegen** (n)es, *forlegnes f.* fornication [forlicgan].

**forleger-** = **forliger-**.

**forleges(s), -es f.** prostitute, fornicatrix [forlicgan].

**-wif n.** prostitute.

**for-lēogan** 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* *forlogen* perjured; accuse falsely.

**for-leornung f.** deception.

**for-lēoran** 7 *w. a.*, †*i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* *forloren* ruined.

**for-lig-an** 5 commit fornication *rfl. w. wip a. tr.* : *hēo hie for-læg wip hine*; *hē hie wolde* ~ — *ptc.* *forlegen* fornicator, adulterer, *also = aj.* : *pā fūle (or fūlan)* -an.

**-end m.** fornicator.

**forliden** shipwrecked [forlipan].

**-nes f.** shipwreck.

**forlig-gang** (1) *m.* fornication (G1).

**for-lig(e)r, -e, -leg-** *n.* fornication.

**-bedd n.** bed of fornication.

**-hūs n.** house of ill-fame.

**for-ligerlic** unchaste.

**for-lig(e)r, -lir m.** fornicator, adulterer.

**for-liger** adulterous.

**-nes, -leg-** *f.* fornication.

**for-ligrian** commit fornication.

**for-lipan, see** **forliden**.

**for-lor** destruction, perdition — *tō* -e *gedōn* destroy; loss [for-lēosan].

**for-loren** (n)es *f.* destruction, perdition [forlēosan].

**for-lustlice** *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.

**forma** *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].

**for-mæl, -māl** (n.) treaty, agreement.

**for-manig** very or too many.

**formelle** *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].

**formeltan** 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.

**formest = fyrrest** foremost.

**formigtan** melt *tr. and intr.*

**formogian** — *ptc.* -od decayed.

**formolsnian** crumble, decay.

**formyrpr i an** murder, destroy.

**for-næman** — *ptc.* -ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).

**forne = foran.**

**for-næh** *av.* very nearly, almost.

**for-næn** *av.* nearly, almost.

**for-nefa m.** great-grandson (1).

**Fornet** (m.) — *-es* folm a plant.

**for-nēpan** *rfl.* risk one's life.

**for-niedan** force.

**for-niman** 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — *mid fyrhte* fornumen overcome with terror; annul.

**forod** *often used as a partic.* broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.

**for-of** very or too often.

**for-pēran** pervert; destroy, ruin.

**for-pyndan**† annul, do away with (*Eve's* sin).

**forradian = forhradian.**

**for-rædan** betray, injure — *hine* of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; *hine tō deape* ~ put him to death.

**for-ridan** 6 — *foran* ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).

**for-rotian** rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* -od purulent (wound).

**-odnes f.** corruption; pus, matter.

**for-sacan** 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.

**for-sætian** lay in wait for, surprise (army).

**for-sāwen** *occ. ptc. of* **forseōn**.

**forse**, *pl.* -as, *froxas m.* frog.

**for-scādan**, *ea* 1 b scatter, disperse.

**for-scamian** *impers. wa.* be ashamed; *hine* -ap.

**-ung f.** modesty.

**for-scapung f.** crime, fault.

**for-sceap** (n.) crime.

**for-scending f.** confusion *IN*.

**for-sceorfan** 3 devour (*of* locusts).

**for-sciēppan** 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.

**for-screncan** supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).

**-end m.** supplanter.

**for-scrifan** 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).

**for-scrincan** 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.

**for-scūfan** 7 humble (pride).

**for-sceyld** (ig)ian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* **for-sceyldgōd** guilty.

**for-sceyttan** forestall, prevent (punishment).

**for-sēarian** *intr.* wither, dry up.

**for-sēcan** afflict.

**for-sēgan** accuse, traduce, slander.

**for-segen** *ptc. of* **forseōn**.

**for-sendan** send into exile, send to destruction — *on wræcsp* ~ banish.

**for-seōn** 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.

**for-seōnes f.** care, diligence *Bd*.

**for-seōpan** 7 — *ptc.* **forseoden** withered.

**for-sēttan** obstruct (road, water-course).

**for-sewen, -sāwen, -segen** *ptc.* despised [forseōn].

**-lic** contemptible, abject.

**-lice** *av.* ignominiously.

**-nes f.** contempt.

**for-sittan** 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.

**for-sipian** perish.

**for-slāwian** be slothful or unwilling.



**for-slēan** 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.

**for-slegenlic** mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* **forlegenlic**.

**for-slitān** 6 devour.

**for-smorian** smother, stifle, choke.

**for-sorgian** despond.

**for-spanan** 2 entice, allure.

**-ing f.** enticement.

**for-spēdian** make prosperous.

**for-spendan** squander.

**for-spennan** entice, allure [*spanan*].

**-en(n) f.** enticement.

**-end m.** procurer.

**-endlic** seductive, corrupting.

**-estre f.** bawd.

**-ing f.** enticement.

**for-spiercan** *tr.* dry.

**for-spild m.** destruction.

**for-spildan, -spillan** destroy, squander, kill.

**for-spillednes f.** destruction, perdition, waste.

**for-sp(r)ecan** 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.

**forst m.** frost.

**-ig, -lic** frosty, frozen.

**for-stalian** *rf.* steal away, run away.

**for-standan** 2 *wa.* defend — *forane* ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.

**for-stelan** steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* **forstolen** deprived of, without *wi.*

**for-stoppan** stop up, close.

**for-strang** very strong.

**for-stytan** blunt.

**for-sugan, -can** 7 — *ptc.* **forsogen** hollow, emaciated (stomach).

**for-sūgian, forsūwian** = **for-swīgian**.

**for-swēlan** burn up, burn, scorch.

**for-swāpan** 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.

**for-swelgan** 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).

**for-sweltan** 3 die, perish.

**for-sweorcan** 3 become dark.

**for-sweorfan** 3 rub off, grind away.

**for-swērian** 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* **forsworen** perjured.

**for-swīgian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian**

*tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.

**for-swip** very strong.

**for-swip(i)an** overcome, repress.

**for-swipe** *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.

**for-sworcennes f.** darkening [*forsworcean*].

**for-sworenes f.** perjury [*for-swērian*].

**for-syngian** — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.

**for-tendan** burn away, cauterize.

**for-tēon** 7 mislead || cover.

**for-timbr(i)an** obstruct.

**for-togen(n)es f.** cramp, colic [*for-tēon*].

**for-tredan** 5 tread down, trample on.

**-ing f.** treading down.

**for-trūwian, -ūgian** be over-confident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.

**-odnes f.** presumption, arrogance.

**-ung f.** presumption.

**for-tyhtan** entice into wrong, seduce.

**for-tyllan** lead astray, seduce.

**for-tyñan** block, stop (way).

**forþ av.** | *place* forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ *mid d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together

with, henceforth, continuously || *time* still, continually, henceforth. ~ *mid ealle* forthwith.

(and) **swā** ~ and so on, then. **swā** ~ (**swā**) to the extent that, because.

**forþian** promote; accomplish.

**forþ-bære** productive, teeming.

**forþ-beran** 4 bring forward, produce.

**forþ-biēding f.** emboldening.

**forþ-boren** of high birth.

**forþ-bringan** bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.

**forþ-cuman** 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.

**forþ-cyme m.** coming forth, birth.

**forþ-pearle av.** very severely, excessively.

~ | **lice av.** very much, entirely.

**forþ-gancan** despise, *rf.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* **forþoht** in despair, despairing.

**forþeōn** 6, 7 surpass in merit.

**forþeōn** oppress, destroy.

**forþeōfan** steal.

**forþeostrian** darken.

**forþ-fæder m.** forefather.

**forþ-faran** 2 die.

**forþ-fērian** die: **wearp** ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.

**forþ-folgian, -fylgan** follow (!).

**forþ-fōr f.** departure, death.

**forþ-forlætan(n)es f.** licence.

**forþ-framian** *intr.* grow; improve.

**-ung f.** prevailing; departure.

**forþ-gang m.** progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.

**forþ-genge** progressive, prosperous, effective.

**forþ-georn†** eager to advance, impatient.

**forþ-gyrd, forg-** *m.* fore-girth, martingale.

**forþ-heald** bent forward, stooping; steep.

**forþ-here m.** van (of army).

**forþ-hlifian** be prominent.

**forþ-pierrian\***, **y** dry up *intr.*

**forþ-pilman** = **-pylman** choke.

**forþ-pindan** 3 — *ptc.* **forþunden** swollen.

**forþ-pingan** intercede for *wa.*

**forþ-lædan** an bring forth.

**-nes f.** bringing forth, production.

**forþ-gelang** dependent, depending on.

**forþlic** forward, advanced *l.*

**forþ-mære†** very illustrious or conspicuous (!). *Cp.* **foremære**.

**forþolian** be without, want *wi.*

**forþ-præstan** destroy, afflict.

**-ednes f.** contrition.

**forþ-riht\***.

**-e av.** at once, instantly.

**forþ-pringan†** 3 protect: **hie him** ~ protect them from him.

**forþ-ryccan** press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.

**-ednes, -yced-** *f.* pressure, oppression.

**forþ-ryne m.** course, flow (of river).

**forþ-rysm(i)an** throttle, strangle, choke (growth).

**forþ-gesceaft† f.** created things,

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.

**forþscipe** *m.* progress Bd.

**forþ-gesienet** visible.

**forþ-sip** *m.* departure; death. ~ian die.

**forþ-snottor** very wise.

**forþ-spell** *n.* declaration.

**forþ-spöwnes** *f.* prosperity.

**forþ-tiege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* foretiege.

**forþ-þegn** *m.* noble.

**forþ-weard** I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~\*, **for-weard**† *once av.* in future, always.

~es *av.* forwards.

**forþ-weg** *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.

**forþ-wif** *n.* matron.

**forþ-gewitan** 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *þlc.* **forþ-gewiten** past (deeds, tense); die.

**forþ-gewiten(n)es** *f.* departure.

**forþ-ylðigian**, ~þylð(e)gian, ~þyl-gian bear patiently, endure.

**forþ-ylman** choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.

**forþ-yppan** display, reveal.

**forþ-utan** *av., þrp. vtd.* except *L.*

**for-wana** = \***forwēna**.

**for-wandian** hesitate: *hi ~iap* þæt *hi swā ne dōn h.* to do so.

~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.

~ung *f.* shame.

**forweard**† = \***forþweard**.

**forweaxian** 1 grow too much — *þlc.* ~en overgrown, too big.

**forweddian** pledge.

**forwegan** 5 kill.

**forwel** *av.* very well, very, much.

**forwēan** — *þlc.* ~ed insolent.

**for-wēna\***, ~wana *once m.* presumption (?).

**forweornian** wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].

**forweoron** *þlc.* of \***forwesan**.

**forweorpan** 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.

**forweorþan** 3 perish; ~ on *mōde* be grieved.

**forweorþfullie** very illustrious.

**forwērian** wear out — *þlc.* ~ed,

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).

**forwærednes** *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.

**forweren** *þlc.* of \***forwesan**.

**forwesan\*** 5 — *þlc.* ~weren, ~weoront, ~woren decayed, worn out.

~ing *f.* destroying.

**forwiernan** *vulg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (*favour*).

~edlice *av.* with abstinence.

~ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.

**forwisnian**, eo wither up, decay.

**for-witolnes** = **fore-**

**forwiencan** make proud, puff up.

**forwordenlic** perishable [forweorþan].

~(n)es *f.* failure (*of crops*) *v.L.*

**forworen** *þlc.* of \***forwesan**.

**for-wracen** banished.

**forwrecan** 5 banish, expel — *þlc.*

**forwrecen** exiled, strange.

**forwrgan** accuse, calumniate.

**forwritan** 6 cut through.

**forwripan** 6 bandage (wound).

**forwundian** wound.

**forwundorlice** *av.* very wonderfully.

**forwyrcean** *prt.* ~orhte, ~yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit;

*þlf.* incur guilt, perdition [þlc. **forworht** guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined;

~mann criminal.

**for-wyrd** *n.* destruction, ruin [forweorþan].

~an perish.

~endlic perishable.

**forwyrhte**, see **forwyrcean**.

**fossere** *m.* spade [*L.* fossorium].

**fōstor**, ~er, **fōster-** *n.* feeding,

sustenance, food.

~bearn *n.* foster-child.

~brōþor *m.* foster-brother.

~cild *n.* foster-child.

~fæder *m.* foster-father.

~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.

~lēan *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.

~ling *m.* foster-child.

~mann *m.* security.

~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.

~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.

**fōsternop** *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

**fōstrap** *m.* food, provisions.

**fōt** *m., þl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).

~adl *f.* gout.

~bred *n.* stirrup.

~cosp, ~cops *m.* fetter.

~copu *f.* gout.

gc-cypsede fettered [fōt-cosp].

~eoe *m.* gout.

~feter *f.* fetter.

~lāst, ā *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).

~lic pedestrian.

~mæl *n.* foot (measure).

~mælum *av.* step by step.

~gemeanet *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.

~gemet *n.* fetter (?).

~rāp *m.* part of a sail.

~scamol *m., ~setl* *n.* footstool.

~sid reaching to the feet (*of cloak*).

~spor *n.* footprint.

~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *v.L.*

~stān *m.* pedestal.

~swæp *n.* footprint; foot.

~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.

~pwæl *n.* washing the feet.

~gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.

~wære *m.* gout.

~welme, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.

**fōpor**, ~er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.

**fōpor(n)** (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).

**fox** *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.

~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.

~es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *f.*

foxglove.

~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.

~ung *f.* craftiness.

**fracop**, **fracod**, *v.E.* fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forcūp].

~e *av.* shamefully.

~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.

~lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.

~(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.

~scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.

fræ- = fræa-.

fræc = frec.

fræcūp = fracop.

fræfele = frēfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægon, *see* fricgan.

frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræcnod (†).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefræp(pegian) *IN.* accuse; reverence (†).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vE. m.* apostasy (†) Gl.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwa, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-tawe].

~(ian), -tew- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefrægian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~nes *f.* vigour.

~scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away)

from: hi wurden gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; þā

hē him ~ wolde, þā gefēng hē hine | *distance, extent*: fēower

mīla ~ þām mūpan; ~ sē op sē | *time*: ~ hancrede op

undern | *origin, source*: swā

mīcel ege stōd dōofum ~ eow

þæt . . . *agent (with passive)*:

wearp ađrifon of his biſcep-

dome ~ Eogferpe cuninge |

*privative*: frēoh ~ deāpes sār-

nesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-

lēafan; āliesan ~ . . . II. *av.*

away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne

wille I will not run away.

framian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (†).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sīp *m.* departure.

fram-slihtnes *f.* desolation *IN.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (†).

~es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francan *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

~frān question; tempt.

~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāſian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the

Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~reccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wraſen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fætt\*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-mīcel\*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice\*, frē- *av.* very quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

frece, æ, *IN.* I *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~mæse *f.* titmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

freca†\*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes = frēcē-

nes.

frēcelsian endanger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcne].

~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, frēcēnes, frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcēn|e, oe I. dangerous; terrible;

daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.*

dangerously; severely; boldly.

~ian ~ *ptc.* ge-od endangered,

†fierce, proud.

frēcēnes = frēcēnnes.

gefrēdan be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* ~ra more

perceptible [frōd].

~endlic perceptible.

gefrēdmælum *av.* by degrees (†).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~e cunning; bold.

~ian be cunning.

~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfran, oe, ~ian comfort, console.

~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrēgen *ptc.* of fricgan.

frēht [e- eo?] divination. *CP.*

frihtere.

frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wid.*;

foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmđian alienate, estrange.

frēmēdnes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.

frēmman, frēmian *tr.* further,

advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite;

perform, commit, make, do || *wid.*

benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.

frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulnes *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frige free;

†noble; †joyful.

~bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~borg = frīp-.

~brōpor *m.* own brother.

~burg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lāc *n.* oblation.

~læta *m.* freedman.

~lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *IN.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~mægt† *m.* (free) kinsman.

## FRĒO-MANN

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.  
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.  
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.  
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).  
 frēo† *f.* lady, woman.  
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.  
 frēo- = frēa-.  
 frēon = frēogan.  
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.  
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.  
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.  
 gefreog-, see gefrige.  
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration (of festival) [*from* \*fri-hals].  
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.  
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.  
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.  
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~lic festive.  
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.  
 ~mann *m.* freedman.  
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.  
 ~tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.  
 frēols|ian keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday); deliver.  
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.  
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~o; *pl.* friend, eo, ~as friend; relative; lover [frēon].  
 ~heald friendly.  
 ~healdlic akin.  
 ~lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.  
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation.  
 ~lēas friendless.  
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.  
 ~lic friendly.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relationship.  
 ~mynd† *f.* love.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* friendship; love.  
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.  
 ~spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.  
 ~spēdig rich in friends.  
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad, terrified [frēosan].  
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.  
 frēosan, *plc.* frozen 7 freeze.  
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].  
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.  
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

## FRĒOT-MANN

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.  
 freop-, see frip-.  
 Friesisc = Friesisc.  
 fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from* \*for-etan].  
 ~ol†, ~tt- gluttonous.  
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour [fretan].  
 fric *LN* = frēc greedy.  
 frician, 1 dance.  
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.  
 frigant† 5 *plc.* -frigen, o, æ, u ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a person); *weg.* seek.  
 gefrigant† 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.  
 friel|an *weg.* seek, desire.  
 ~o *f.* appetite.  
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].  
 gefriend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on friendly terms [frēond].  
 Fries|a, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.  
 ~cynning† *m.* Frisian king.  
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian manner.  
 ~land *n.* Friesland.  
 frig = frēo.  
 frigan = frēogan free.  
 friga†, i† *pl.* love.  
 Frige|æfen *m.* Thursday evening.  
 ~dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.  
 gefriget†, eo *n.* hearsay [gefrieg-gan].  
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].  
 gefrigen *plc.* of fricgan.  
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question [fricgan].  
 frign|an, frinan, frinnan 3, *prt.* frægn, fræng, frān, *plc.* frugnen, frūnen ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a.* and *after, w. shj.*  
 ~ung†, frægning *f.* questioning.  
 gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.  
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].  
 frihtrian practise divination.  
 ~ung *f.* divination.  
 Fries|a, ~isc = Fries|a, ~isc.  
 frist = first.  
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce — ~ habban, niman wip a. be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.  
 ~āp *m.* peace-oath.  
 ~ubæacent† *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.  
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

## FRIP-BREC

frip|brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.  
 ~(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.  
 ~candel† *f.* sun.  
 ~gedāl† = \*ferhp-.  
 ~geard† *m.* enclosure, court.  
 ~georn pacific.  
 ~giēld *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.  
 ~gegielda *m.* member of a peace-guild.  
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.  
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.  
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.  
 ~lic peaceable.  
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.  
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.  
 ~uscealc† *m.* messenger of peace.  
 ~scipe *m.* peace.  
 ~usibb† *f.* pledge of peace.  
 ~sōen *f.* asylum, sanctuary.  
 ~uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.  
 ~splott *m.* peace-place.  
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters.  
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.  
 ~sum pacific.  
 ge-sum fortified.  
 ~utācent† *n.* sign of peace.  
 ~upēawas† *mpl.* peace.  
 ~uwært† *f.* peace-agreement.  
 ~uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.  
 ~uwaru† *f.* protection.  
 ~uweard† *m.* protector.  
 ~uwēbba† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.  
 ~uwēbbe† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.  
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.  
 frip|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — *also w. wip a.*; observe (festival).  
 ~iend *m.* protector.  
 fripa\*, eo† *m.* protector.  
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).  
 ~ian be wise.  
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.  
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.  
 ~gast *m.* spirit of consolation.  
 ~lic consoling, kind.  
 ~lice *av.* kindly.  
 ~nes *f.* consolation  
 frōfrīan console.  
 frogga *m.* frog.  
 froht = forht afraid.  
 frowe† *f.* lady, woman [German].  
 frox- = forse frog.

## FRUGNEN

frugnen, *see* frignan.

frum (?) first.

fruma *m.* beginning, origin — *on*  
-an at first, wæstma -an first-  
fruits; originator, creator, inven-  
tor, doer, maker; †chief, king.

-bearn† *n.* first-born child.

-bierdling *m.* youth.

-byrd *f.* birth.

-cenned first-born; primitive, ori-  
ginal.

-cierr *m.* first time.

-cneow† *n.* first generation.

-cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native  
country; race, tribe.

-gār†, -gāra† *m.* chief, general,  
patriarch.

-giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).

-giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's  
wer (value).

-gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* -ripan.

-hiwung, eo *f.* first fashioning or  
forming, creation.

-hrægl† *n.* first garment.

-iēldo *f.* first age.

-lēoht *n.* first light, dawn.

-lic original.

-liehtan dawn.

-mynet-slege *m.* first coinage.

-ræd *m.* primary ordinance.

-ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.

-ripan *pl.* first-fruits.

-sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place  
of origin, home; original state;  
created being, creature.

-geſceap *n.* (first) creation.

-sceapen first-created.

-sceatt *m.* first-fruits.

-ſceppend *m.* creator, originator.

-ſcyld† *f.* original sin.

-ſetnes *f.* authority *IN*.

-ſetnung *f.* creation *IN*.

-slæp *m.* first sleep.

-ſpræc *f.* agreement, promise;  
introductory remarks.

-ſtapol† *m.* original condition

-ſtemn *m.* prow (of ship).

-ſtōl original dwelling, paternal  
mansion.

-talu *f.* first statement (of a wit-  
ness).

-tid *f.* beginning.

-tihtle *f.* first accusation or charge.

-wæstm *m.* first-fruits.

-weor† *n.* creation.

-geweorc *n.* first construction.

-wiſlpm *m.* first fervour.

## FRUM-WIFUNG

frum wifung *f.* first marriage.

-gewrit *n.* deed, document.

-wyrhta *m.* creator.

frūnen *plc.* of frignan.

frungon, *see* frignan.

frycca = fricca.

frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;  
desirous — ~ bēon entreat.

frymetling *f.* young cow.

frymp, -u *f.* origin, beginning;  
created being, creature.

-œlic original, primitive.

-iēldo *f.* first age.

frymp - fiermp.

fryſca *m.* kite, bittern.

fuglian fowl, catch birds.

-ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.

-op, fugelnoþ *m.*, -ung *f.* fowling.

fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan  
vetch. fugles lēac (!). fugles  
wise larkspur.

-bana *m.* fowler.

-cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.

-dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).

-doppe *f.* water-bird.

-hælſere *m.* augur.

-hwata *m.* augur.

-lim (*m.*) bird-lime.

-nett *n.* fowler's net.

-timber *n.* young bird.

-trēow *n.* perch.

-wielle abounding in birds.

-wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.

fūht damp.

fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-  
pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of  
crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,  
impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.

-bēam *m.* black alder.

-e *av.* foully.

-lic dirty; repulsive.

-(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-  
edly.

-nes, fy- *f.* foulness; stench.

-(e)stincende stinking.

-etrēow *n.* black alder.

fūlian decay.

fulgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.

full *n.* cup.

full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high  
(tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand ~ e  
handful; complete, perfect. be

-an fully, completely. II. *av.*,  
*wk. form* fol, fully, completely,  
very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very

often, ~ nēah almost.

fullian fulfil, perfect.

## FULLIAN

fullian\* whiten, full (cloth).

-ere *m.* fuller.

fullian = fulwian baptize.

fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.

fullæst, -est, -æst *f.* help.

-an, -estan *wd.* help.

full-berstan 3 *intr.* break com-  
pletely.

full-bētan make full amends.

full-boren born complete; noble-  
born.

full-brecan 4 violate.

full-bryce *m.* complete violation  
(of peace).

full-dōn *vb.* satisfy.

full-gedriften *wg.* driven full, filled  
(with wild beasts, of the earth).

full-ēaldan complete.

full-ſealdan I explain (!).

full-ſlōan 7 fleeaway completely (!).

full-ſrēm/man, -ſrēmian com-  
plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *plc.*  
-ed perfect.

-edlice *av.* perfectly.

-ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.

full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.

full-fyllan fulfil.

full-gān, -gangan *vb. wd.* finish,  
accomplish, perform, follow  
(desire); obey; imitate; help.

full-grōwan I grow to maturity.

full-healden contented Gl.

full-mægen *n.* great power.

full-mannod fully peopled.

full-trūwian confide.

full-pungen fully grown.

fullluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.

-bæp *n.* font, baptism.

-bēna *m.* competitor Gl.

-ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.

-ſæder *m.* baptizer.

-hād *m.* baptismal vow.

-nama *m.* Christian name.

-stōw *f.* baptistry.

-tid *f.* time of baptism.

-pēawas *m/pl.* rite of baptism.

-pegnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.

-wer *m.* baptist.

fulluhtian baptize.

fullunga *av.* fully *IN*.

full-wyrcean complete; commit  
(crime).

fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.

fullum, -ēam, -em *m.* help; army,  
forces [full, team].

-lēas without help, at a loss.

fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum end, ~iend, *ge-* *m.* helper.  
fulw[ian], fullian baptize; ~fram  
purify by baptism from (sins).  
~ere *m.* baptist.

fundian *v.* of, tō set out, de-  
part; hasten; go whither one  
intends, go (to), tend; aspire,  
desire.

~ung *f.* departure.

furh, *g.* fure, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.

furh\* *f.* fir.

~wudu *m.* fir.

furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].

furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just:  
sippan ~swealg eorpe Abēles  
blōde when . . . first; pā hie pæt  
geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon  
| even: hē wōnep furpon pæt hē  
mann ne sȳ; ~ ænne man; se  
gitsere wile mære habban, ponno  
hē ~ orsorh ne bryep his genyht-  
sumnisse although as it is . . .

furpunglic luxurious, effeminate.

furpor, *IN.* forpor *av.* further, for-  
wards | quantity further | higher  
(in rank or consideration), more  
— ~dōn promote.

furpra *aj.* *cpv.* higher, greater (in  
rank or consideration); pre-  
eminent.

fūs ready or eager to set out,  
hastening; ready, prompt; brave;  
noble, excellent; about to die,  
dying [fundian].

~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.

~lic ready; excellent.

~lice *av.* readily, gladly.

fyht- ~ feoht-.

fyhtan\*, i moisten [fūht].

fyl-werig = fiell-.

fylnes = fūlnes.

fylan defile [fūl].

gefyle[æ] *n.* troop, regiment; army  
[fole].

~a *m.* companion, friend.

fylician collect, marshal (army)  
*L.* [Scand.].

fyld-stōl = fealde-.

fylgian, fyl(g)an = folgian fol-  
low.

~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylgendlic to be imitated.

~estre *f.* follower.

~ing *f.* following.

~nes *f.* observance.

fyllan *wa.* and *g.*, *i.* or mid fill,  
fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;  
satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*  
fulfil, complete [full].

~(ed)nes, *ge-* *f.* satiety; fulfilment;  
supplement.

~end *m.* performer.

*ge-*endlic expletive (in grammar).

~ing *f.* filling.

*ge-*ing-tid *f.* compline.

fylllep\*.

~fiod *m.* high tide.

fylo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,  
plenty, feast; impregnation.

fylost *f.* help [fullæstan].

*ge-*a *m.* helper.

~an *wd.* help.

~end *m.* helper.

fylop *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].

fyndele *f.* invention [fūndan].

fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).

fynig\*, i mouldy.

~ian\*, i become mouldy.

fȳr *n.* fire; a fire.

~bære fiery.

~bæp† *n.* bath of fire, flames.

~bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening  
(of door).

~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).

~bēta *m.* fireman.

~gebræc† *n.* roaring of flames.

~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.

~clammt† *m.* = ~bend.

~crūce *f.* crucible.

~cynn *n.* fire (?).

~draca *m.* fire-dragon.

~en fiery; on fire.

~feaxen with fiery hair.

~gearwunga *fp.* materials for  
a fire.

~gnāst† *m.* spark of fire.

~hāt† hot as fire.

~heard† hardened by fire.

~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.

~leoht† *n.* light of fire.

~lēoma† *m.* flash of fire.

~loca† *m.* fiery prison.

fȳr[mæ]l† *n.* mark of fire.

~panne *f.* firepan.

~race\*, ferrece *f.* fire-iron.

~scof *f.* fire-shovel.

~smeortende smarting like a burn.

~spearca *m.* spark.

~stān *m.* flint.

~sweart† black with fire.

~tang *f.* fire-tongs.

~torr *m.* lighthouse.

~polle *f.* gridiron.

~wielm† *m.* flame.

fyran castrate.

fȳrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep  
warm.

fȳrian once cut G1. [furh].

fȳrelian flash *v.L.* [fȳr].

fȳr(e)st I. first (in order); first  
(in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].

fȳrh, see furh.

fȳrhtan, *IN.* fryhta frighten —  
*ptc.* (ge)fȳrht afraid || *intr.* fear  
*IN.* [forht].

~nes *f.* fear.

fȳrhto, *IN.* fryhto *f.* fear.

fȳrmost, fo-, *IN.* and *L.* forp-  
most *spl.* of forma I. *wg.* first  
(in number); first (in rank).  
II. *av.* first (in time); first (in  
order), most in front; chiefly,  
most — swā hē ~ mæg to the  
extent of his power, as far as he  
can.

fȳrs *m.* furze.

gefȳrst (*n.*) frost [forst].

fȳrstig frosty [forst].

fȳrpr[an], ~ian advance, further,  
promote; benefit, protect [furpor].

*ge-*a *m.* promoter.

~ung *f.* furthering.

fȳsan, ~ian *tr.* send forth, dis-  
charge (arrow); drive away, expel.  
banish; impel, incite || *intr.*, *vt.*  
hasten [fās].

fȳst *f.* fist.

~gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.

*ge-*lian beat with the fists.

~slægen struck with the fist.

fȳxen, fȳxe *f.* she-fox [fox].

~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.

fȳxen of a fox.

# G.

## GĀN

**gān, gangan, ĠN.** geonga; (hē) **gēþ**, *prt.* ēode, †gēng, †gēngde, *ptc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **gāngende menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | *be-long met.*: ne **gēþ** nā māre tō metinge būton þæt þū hit **gesēo** all that is required for understanding a picture is . . . || **forþ** ~ go or come out; continue *of time, action.* **ūp** ~ rise (*of sun, stars*).

**gegān** *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa.*: †-gryresipas; *of time* pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

**gabote** *f.* small dish *Gl.*

**gād** *f.* goad, point.

**-isen** *n.* goad.

**gādþ**, **æ** *n.* want, lack *wdg.*

**gegada, gada** *m.* companion, associate.

**gader/scipe, gæ-** *m.* matrimony.

**-tang** continuous, united.

**-tangnes** *f.* continuation.

**-wist** *f.* association, intercourse.

**ge-wyrhtan** *mpl.* assembled workmen.

**gaderung** *f.* assembly.

**gadrīan, gæd(e)r-** *tr.* gather, collect, store up.

**gegadrīan** *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.

**-ung** *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

**gædþ** *once, (n.)* fellowship.

**gædelingþ** *m.* companion, kinsman.

**gæl** *an* hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [**gæl**].

**-ing** *f.* delay.

**gælsa** *m.* wantonness, pride [**gæl**].

**gærs, græs** *n.* grass; young corn; plant.

**-bēdd** *n.* grave.

## GÆRS-CĪÞ

**gærs/cīþ** *m.* blade of grass or corn.

**-grēne** grass-green.

**-hoppa** *m.* grasshopper.

**-ierþ** *f.* grass-land.

**-molde** *f.* sward.

**-(s) tapa** *m.* grasshopper.

**-swin** *n.* pastured pig.

**-tūn** *m.* meadow.

**-tūndic** *m.* meadow-dike *Ct.*

**-wang** *m.* sward.

**gærsum(a) = gersum.**

**gæsne, ē, ēa** barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.

**gæst = giest** guest.

**gæst = gæst** spirit.

**gæstanþ** afflict, torment.

**gæstlicþ** *once* dreary (?).

**gæt** *pl. of* gāt goat.

**gæten** of goats.

**gæþ** (he) goes.

(ge) **gaf-spræc** *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.

**gafelian** rent *Ct.*

**gafeloc** *m.* javelin.

**gaffetung** *f.* scoffing.

**gafol, go-** *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.

**-bære** *m.* barley given as rent.

**-giēld** *n.* tribute (?).

**-giēlda** *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.

**-giēldere** *m.* tributary.

**-heord** *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.

**-hwitel** *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

**-ierþ** *f.* tribute-land, rented land.

**-land** *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

**-lic** fiscal.

**-mæd** *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

**-manung** *f.* place of tribute, customs.

**-pēning, -ig** *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

## GAFOL-RÆDEN

**gafol ræden(n)** *f.* tribute, rent.

**-gerēfa** *m.* publican.

**-swān** *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

**-týning** *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

**-wudu** *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.

**gafol** *f.* fork.

**-rand** *m.* pair of compasses.

**gagates, -stān** *m.* agate.

**gagel** *m. (?)*, **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).

**-cropp** *m.* top or catkins of gale.

**gagol, gægl** wanton, lascivious.

**-bære\*** wanton.

**-bærnes** *f.* wantonness.

**gagul-swīllan** [*or two words?*] gargle *Gl.* *Cp.* **gēagl**.

**gāl** *I.* wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. *II. n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.

**-ferhþ** lascivious, lustful.

**-frōols** *m.* revel *Gl.*

**-full** lustful, licentious.

**-fullice** *av.* lustfully.

**-lic** lustful, sensual.

**-mōd** licentious.

**-nes, gæ-** *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.

**-scipe** *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.

**-smære** given to joking and laughter.

**gal** *an* 2 sing; scream (*of bird*); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.

**-end, -ere, galdre** *m.* enchanter, incantator.

**-ung** *f.* incantation.

**Gal-w(e)alas** *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*l. Gallia*].

**gambet** *f.* tribute.

**gamelian** grow old.

**gamen** *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.

-lice *av.* deceitfully.

-wāpt *f.* path of joy.

-wuduþ *m.* wood of mirth, harp.

gamenian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.

-ung *f.* amusement; jesting.

gamolt *old* [go-, mæl].

-feax grey-haired.

-ferhp *old*.

gānian yawn [ginan].

-ung *f.* yawning.

gandra *m.* gander.

gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.

-ærn, -ern *n.* privy.

-dagas *m.* Rogation days.

-ehere *m.* infantry.

-pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stöl *m.* privy.

-geteld *n.* pavilion.

-tūn *m.* privy.

-weg *m.* road, cart-road.

-wuco *f.* Rogation week.

gegang *m.* event, result.

gangan -gān.

gange -wifre, gangel -wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].

ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — þ -es bæp sea.

ganra -gandra.

gārþ *m.* javelin, spear.

-bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.

-berend *m.* warrior.

-cēne brave, warlike.

-clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) *Pr.*

-cwealm *m.* slaughter.

-dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.

-faru *f.* warlike expedition.

-hēap *m.* warlike troop.

-holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).

-lēac *n.* garlic *Pr.*

-mēting\*, -mitting *f.* battle.

-nīp *m.* war.

-ræs *m.* battle.

-sæg, gāsrīc *m.* ocean, sea *Pr.*

-torn *m.* rage of battle.

-getrum *n.* band of warriors.

-pracu *f.* battle.

-briste brave.

-wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.

-gewinn *n.* battle, violence.

-wudu *m.* javelin.

gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsrīc - gār-sæg.

gāst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.

-banat *m.* devil.

-berendþ *m.* living being, man.

-cofaþ *m.* breast, mind.

-cund spiritual.

-cwaluþ *f.* torment, affliction.

-cyningþ *m.* God.

-gedālþ *n.* death.

-giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.

-hāligþ holy.

-gchygndþ *n.* thought.

-lēas dead.

-lic spiritual.

-lice *av.* spiritually.

-lufeþþ *f.* spiritual love.

-gemyndþ *n.* thought.

-geniþlaþþ *m.* devil.

-gerýneþþ *n.* spiritual mystery.

-sunuþþ *m.* spiritual son.

-gewinnþþ *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.

gāt, *pl.* gēot *f.* goat. ~ e-trōow cornel-tree. ~ e-pyrne goat's thorn.

-bucca *m.* he-goat.

-hierde *m.* goatherd.

ge *conj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.

gō, gie ye.

gēa, ia, *A.* gē, gee *av.* yes: cwæþ ia wip consented.

gēac *m.* cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.

geador *av.* together — on ~ together.

geafl-, see gafol fork.

geaflas *mpl.* jaws. (*þ.* cēafl.

geagl *mn.* jaw.

-swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.

geaglice, geg- frolicsome, wanton.

geal-ādþ *f.* jaundice [gealla].

gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.

-cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.

-cræftiga *m.* magician.

-cwide *m.* incantation.

-galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.

-lēop *n.* incantation.

-word *n.* magic word, incantation.

gealdricge *f.* sorceress.

gealg\* sad.

-mōd sad.

gealg'a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).

-trēow, *IV.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.

gealla *m.* gall, bile.

geall'a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.

-ede galled (horse).

gealloe\*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).

gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.

-bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-part.

-cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.

-fær *n.* return.

-hweorfan 3 return *intr.*

-hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*

-hworfennes *f.* return.

-hwurf *m.* return *GI.*

-nes *f.* meeting *GI.*

-pæp *m.* hostile path.

-ryne *m.* meeting.

-slege *m.* fight.

-þingian reply.

gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.

gēanol coming to meet, on the road to *GI.*

gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.

-lic deceitful.

-lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.

-nebbþ ? (of corslet).

-scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.

gēar, gōr *n.* year; the *Runic* letter *g*.

-cyning *m.* consul *GI.*

-dagastþ *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.

-hwāmlice *av.* yearly.

-lic yearly, of the year.

-lice *av.* yearly.

-mælum *av.* year by year.

-market *n.* yearly market *IGt.*

-gemeareþ *n.* period of a year.

-geriht *n.* yearly due.

-rimþ, -gerimþþ *n.* number of years.

-getæl *n.* number of years.

-torhtþ bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).

-pegnung, -pēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).

gear-wutol austere *IV.*

gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.

gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].

gearcung *f.* preparation.

(ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.



## GEARD

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.

geare *av.* = gearwe.

gearn *n.* yarn.

~winde *f.* reel.

gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.

~brygd† *f.* quick movement.

~folm† with ready hand.

~gangende† going swiftly.

~lice *av.* completely, well.

~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*

~pancol† very wise or prudent.

~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.

~witol\* ready-witted.

~witolnes *f.* sagacity.

~wyrdig† eloquent.

gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*

gearwian make ready; make, do; clothe.

(ge)-ung *f.* preparation.

gearw[a]\*, ~e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.

gearw[e] *f.* yarrow (a plant) — ~an-leaf mallow.

gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.

geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.

~torr† *m.* gate-tower.

~ward *m.* porter.

geatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].

geatolic† adorned, splendid.

geatw[a], ~e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getawe].

geap† foolishness; mockery.

gegn\* direct — pā gēnran wegās.

gegn- = gēan-.

gegnum† *not W. av.* forwards, direct.

gegninga† *not W.*, gea-, gēn-, -unga *av.* straight forwards,

direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.

gehpu = geohpu.

gellat basin.

gēmung *f.* marriage *LN.*

~ian marry *LN.*

~lic nuptial *LN.*

gēn- = gegn-, gēan-.

gēn *not W.* (†), iē, gēna, gēno, *LN.* geona *av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet; pær hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~ (a) pā ~ (a) still; ne wæs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne hē ~ dyde | further; hierde ic secgan ~ be sumum fugle —

## GĒNG

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~mære, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde gefaþa weorþan þæt . . . ; ~ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif pū . . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo fæmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.

gēng *prt.* of gān.

gengan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].

gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].

gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.

gegenge *n.* troop, gang.

gēnge having influence, effective, valid.

gēno = gēn.

gēnunga = gegninga.

gēo, (g)iu *av.* formerly, of old.

~dæd† *f.* former deed.

~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.

~mann *m.* man of old.

~mēowle† *f.* (?).

~scaeft† *f.* destiny.

~scaeft-gast† *m.* doomed sprite.

~wine† *m.* departed friend.

geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *LN.* wife (!).

~boga *n.* yoke.

~ian yoke.

~led, iuclete *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.

~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.

~tiema\*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl.*

gēoc (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.

~end *m.* preserver.

~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*

gēocor† full of hardship; sad.

gēocore *av.* severely.

geocsa = \*giexa sob.

~ung *f.* sobbing.

geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.

~flōd *m.* sea.

~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).

~ȳp *f.* wave.

geog(e)lere *m.* magician.

geogop, eot, iug-, (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.

~enōsl† *n.* young progeny.

~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.

~hād *m.* (state of) youth.

~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*

~lic youthful.

~lust *m.* lusts of youth.

~myru\* *f., g.* ~myrwe† *once* youthful joy (?).

## GEOHHOL

geohhol = gēol.

geohsa = \*giexa sob.

gēol, g(e)ohhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas;

also *pl.*: ær ~um [*Lt. Julius*].

~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se æresta ~ Christmas-day.

~mōnæp *m.* December.

gēola *m.* — se ærra ~ December.

se æftera ~ January.

geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].

geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.

~hwit pale yellow.

~rand† *m.* yellow shield.

~rēad reddish yellow.

geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.

geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.

geoluling\*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.

geolwian become yellow.

gēomor sad, mournful.

~e *av.* sadly.

~frōd† old.

~giēdd† *n.* dirge.

~lic sad.

~lice *av.* sadly.

~mod† sad.

gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, complain.

~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.

geon *once* that, yonder.

geond, i *I. prp.* wa throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II. av.* thither.

geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.

geond-blāwan i inspire (?).

geond-brāðan cover (with cloth, &c.).

geond-drēncan intoxicate.

geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.

geond-fēolan 4, *plc.* -fōlen fill *wi.*

geond-fēran traverse.

geond-flōwan i flow through.

geond-fōlen, *see* -fēolan.

geond-gān *vb.* traverse.

geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.

geond-hierðan harden thoroughly.

geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).

geond-iernan 3 run over.

## GEONDLĀCAN

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.  
 geond-leccan moisten throughout, water.  
 -ing *f.* watering.  
 geond-lihtan illumine.  
 geond-mengan† confuse (mind).  
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.  
 geond-sceawian survey.  
 geond-seinan 6 shine on, illuminate.  
 geond-seripan 6 traverse.  
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.  
 geond-sēndan† overspread (with army) *wi.*  
 geond-sēon 5 survey.  
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.  
 geond-spātan syringe.  
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.  
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?) *Gl.*  
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.  
 geond-streġdan, -strēdan sprinkle over.  
 geond-styrian agitate.  
 geond-þencan consider, contemplate.  
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.  
 geond-wītan 6 see through, gaze all over.  
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* ging(e)st young.  
 -lācan be growing up, be young *Gl.*  
 -lic, geonlic young.  
 -licnes *f.* youth.  
 -ling *m.* youth.  
 geongr[a, i *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.  
 -e\*, *if.* attendant.  
 geongor-dōm, -sceipe *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].  
 geōpan† 7 swallow.  
 geormant-lāf (*f.*), georman-lāf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lāf.  
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w.* ymb.  
 -e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.  
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.  
 -fullice zealous.  
 -fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.  
 -fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.  
 -lic desirable.  
 -lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.

## GEORNNES

georn, nes *f.* zeal.  
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.  
 geostran = giestran.  
 geōtan 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow — -ende hēre overwhelming army.  
 -end *m.* artery *Gl.*  
 -endlic\*, -enlic fluid *Gl.*  
 -ere *m.* (brass)-founder.  
 geoxa = \*giexa *sob.*  
 gēr = gēar year.  
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *IN.*  
 gersum, æ *mn.*, -a *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].  
 gesca = \*giexa *sob.*  
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern *en-* trails *Gl.*  
 gestende, *see* giestan.  
 gētan = gietan destroy.  
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing *Ct.*  
 gicean *itch.*  
 giccig *once* purulent *Gl.*  
 giēccl (*m.*) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.  
 -a *m.* ice.  
 -ig icy.  
 -stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.  
 ġicpa, ie, io, ġihpa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.  
 ġidsian = ġitsian.  
 ġiēdd *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.  
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.  
 -ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.  
 ġiēfan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.  
 -a *m.* giver.  
 -ung *f.* granting, consent.  
 ġiēfian *wld.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.  
 ġiēfu, ġifu *f.* gift — tō ~e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter g.*  
 -fēst gifted; capable of *wg.*  
 -heall *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.  
 -ig\*, i rich.  
 -ol bountiful.  
 -olnes *f.* liberality.  
 -sceatt† *m.* gift.  
 -stōl† *m.* throne.  
 ġiēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: on þære sunnan ~ instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

## ĠIELD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.  
 ġiēld(dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.  
 -lic of a guild.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* membership of a guild.  
 -sceipe *m.* association, guild.  
 -sester *m.* a measure.  
 ġiēld *n.* association, guild.  
 -a *m.* member of a guild.  
 -heall *f.* guild-hall.  
 -sceipe *m.* guild.  
 ġiēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).  
 ġiēlda *m.* member of a guild.  
 ġiēlde\*, e sterile *Gl.*  
 ġiēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*  
 ġiēlm\*, -a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf.  
 ġiēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.  
 -cwide† *m.* boastful speech.  
 -en boastful.  
 -georn† eager for glory.  
 -geornes *f.* desire of glory.  
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).  
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* arrogantly.  
 -plega† *m.* battle, war.  
 -sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.  
 -spræc† *f.* boastful speech.  
 -word† *n.* boastful word, boast.  
 ġiēlpian 3 *w.g.*, rarely *i.* boast, exult.  
 -ing *f.* boasting, glory.  
 ġiēm an *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.  
 -end *m.* keeper, governor.  
 -ing *f.* care; ġēmung *IN.* marriage. *See* ġēmung.  
 ġiēme *f.* care.  
 ġiēmeleās careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).  
 -ian neglect.  
 -lic careless.  
 -lice *av.* carelessly.  
 -nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.  
 -t, -liest *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.  
 ġiēmen(n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.  
 ġiēm = ġēn.  
 ġiēnd = geond.

## GIENDAN

giendan\* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.

giengra = geongra.

giērd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.

-weg\*, *y m.* fenced road (!).

-wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.

gierede, *prt.* of gierwan.

gier(ē)la, ge- *m.* dress, clothing.

gegierelic of clothes.

giern|an, -ian, eo *w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire;

request, demand [georn].

ge-endlic desirable.

-ing *f.* desire.

giérran 3 chatter; creak.

gierran = giestran.

gierwan *prt.* gierede prepare, cook (food): ~ to mete — ~ ūp

serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].

giése\*, i, *y*, *IN.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sie].

giest, æ; ē *A.*, also *IW.* [Scand. form] *m.* stranger; guest;

†enemy.

-ærn, -ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.

-hof *n.* guest-house.

-hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.

-ian be guest, lodge.

-ig\*, gestig strange, being a stranger *IN.*

-ing\*, ē *f.* exile.

-līpe hospitable.

-līpnes *f.* hospitality.

-mægent *n.* troop of guests.

-sele† *m.* hall for strangers.

giēst *m.* yeast.

giēstan\* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).

giēstran-, eo, gyrran-, e(o).

-æfen *m.* — eo *av.* yesterday evening.

-dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.

-lic\*, gysternlic — dæg yesterday.

-niht *av.* yesterday night.

giēt, -a, iet *av.*, often *w. nū*, pā

prefixed still, yet: gyt mē twēo-

nap; hē mēs deað pā ~; hitherto:

swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, be-

sides: be pēm is ~ geoweden . . ;

*w. cpv.* still: swiþor ~.

giēta = giet.

gietan\*, æ† destroy.

## GIÉXA

giéxa\*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.

gif, *y*; e, eo *cf. w. indc.*, *sbj.*: mē

pyncp betre, ~ ēow swā pyncp,

þæt . . ; ~ wād æfre mægen;

whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā

wē secgan hierdon; frægn ~

him wære niht getæse whether

he had had a pleasant night.

gifer† *once (m.)* glutton (!).

gifeþ† I. granted (by fate).

II. *n.* fate, chance.

gifeþ† *once* useful (!).

giferlice *av.* greedily.

-nes *f.* greediness, voracity.

gife greedy, ravenous; rapacious;

desirous.

gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* -a, -u mar-

riage, wedding [giēfan].

-būr *n.* wedding-chamber.

-hūs *n.* wedding-house.

-ian give (woman) in marriage *IN.*

-lēop *n.* epithalamium.

-(ē)lic belonging to a wedding.

gigant, it *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigan-

tem].

-mæcgt† *m.* son of a giant.

gihsa = giexa sob.

gillister, gillistre = geolstor.

gilte *f.* young sow.

gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.*

gemma].

-bære gem-bearing.

-cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.

-ian adorn with gems.

-isc jewelled.

-reced† *n.* palace.

-stān *m.* gem, precious stone.

-wyrhta *m.* jeweller.

gimrodor a precious stone.

gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.

gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts;

[ginn].

ginan 6 yawn.

gin|ian, geonian be wide open,

gape [ginan].

-ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.

gind = geond.

ging = geong.

gingifer, ginger, gingifere *f.*

ginger [*Fr.*].

gingra = geongra.

ginn† spacious.

ginnnes *f.* gap, interval.

ginnan = onginnan begin.

gip|ian\*, *y* yawn.

-ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

## GIREN

giren = grīn trap.

gegiscan *once* block up Gl.

giscian sob.

gis(ē)l *m.* hostage.

~ wād *m.* being a hostage.

gislian give hostages.

gistran = giestran.

git ye two.

gitsian, gids- *vsg.* covet, crave, be

greedy, be avaricious.

-ere *m.* covetous man; miser.

-ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.

gip-corn = gȳp-.

giugup = geogop.

giung - geong.

giw, gēow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.

giw|ian, giowian *IN.* ask, demand,

beg.

-ung *f.* petition.

glad|ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make

glad, cheer [glæd].

-ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.

glæd, æt, æt† I. †bright, clear;

glad, cheerful, merry; kind, cour-

teous. II. *n.* joy† *once*.

-lic bright, splendid; cheerful,

pleasant.

-lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.

-mōd glad, cheerful; kind, plea-

sant.

-mōdnes *f.* kindness, liberality.

-nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.

-scipe *m.* joy.

glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.

glæm† *m.* brightness, splendour,

beauty.

glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.

glæs *n.* glass.

-fæt *n.* glass vessel.

-hluttur clear as glass, trans-

parent.

glæsen of glass.

-æge grey-eyed Gl.

glæsterian glitter.

glappe *f.* buckbean (!).

glæam (*m.*) merriment.

glæaw, ā, A. glæu quick-sighted;

sagacious, wise, prudent, clever,

skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*

-e *av.* wisely; well.

-ferhpt wise.

-hygendet wise.

-hygdigt, -hȳdig sagacious, pru-

dent.

-lic wise, prudent.

-lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.

-mōd wise, prudent.

**glēaw**/nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.  
**-scipe** *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.  
**glēd**, *oe f.* live coal; flame, fire. **ge-an** make hot, kindle.  
**-gēsa**† *m.* terror of fire.  
**-fæt** *n.* chafing-dish.  
**-scoff** *f.* fire-shovel.  
**-stede**† *m.* altar.  
**gleddian** *once* moisten, daub.  
**gledene** *glædene*.  
**glemm** blemish, disfigurement.  
**glendran** devour, swallow.  
**glelendrian** */N.* precipitate.  
**gleng** *f/m.* ornament; magnificence.  
**-an** adorn; trim (lamp).  
**ge-endlic** magnificent.  
**-full**, **-lic** adorned, magnificent.  
**gleoma**† *R.*  
**glēow** - **glīw**.  
**glēs/an\***, *oe* gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].  
**-ing** *f.* glossing.  
**glidan** 6 glide, slip.  
**glida**, *io* *m.* kite.  
**glidder** slippery [**glidan**].  
**gliddrian** slip.  
**glig** - **glīw**.  
**glisian** glitter — *so* **-igenda** wibba glowworm.  
**glisian** glitter.  
**gliten**/ian glitter, shine.  
**-ung** *f.* flash.  
**glīw**, **glig**, **glēo(w)**, *i† n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.  
**-bēam** *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).  
**-cræft** *m.* music, minstrelsy.  
**-drēam**† *m.* music, mirth.  
**-georn** fond of jesting.  
**-hlēopriendlic** musical.  
**-lic** mimic.  
**-mægden**, **-mædon** *n.* female minstrel.  
**-mann** *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.  
**-stafas**† *mpl.* joy.  
**-stōlt**† *m.* seat of joy.  
**-word**† *n.* song, poem.  
**glīwian**, *eo* play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.  
**~(e)re** *m.* buffoon, jester.  
**-ung** *f.* mirth.  
**glōf**, **-e f.** glove.

**glōf**ung *f.* providing with gloves.  
**-wyrft** *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).  
**glōm** twilight.  
**-ung** *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.  
**glōwan** 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).  
**gnætt** *m.* gnat.  
**gnagan** 2 gnaw.  
**gnāst** spark.  
**gnēap**, *ē* niggardly *wg.* (*giefa*); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* **gniepe**.  
**-lienes** *f.* frugality.  
**gnidan** 6 rub; pulverize.  
**gnidel** (*m.*) pestle.  
**gnieþ** scanty [**gnēap**].  
**-elice\***, *ē* *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.  
**-elices**, **gnēa**-, **-nes** *f.* frugality.  
**gnorn** I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction. II. sorrowful.  
**-cearig**† sorrowful.  
**-hoft** *n.* prison.  
**-scynden**de† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.  
**-sorg**† *f.* sorrow.  
**-word**† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.  
**gnornian** *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.  
**-ung** *f.* lamentation; grief.  
**gnyran** *once* creak = **gnierran**?  
**gnyrn**† sorrow, evil.  
**-wraeu**† *f.* enmity.  
**gōn\*** sigh.  
**-ung** *f.* sighing, groaning.  
**god** *m., pl.* **-as**, **-u**, *gpl.* **-a**, **-ena** God; *pl.* heathen god.  
**-bearn** *n.* child of God; god-child.  
**-borg** *m.*?  
**-bōt** *f.* atonement made to the church.  
**-cund** of God, divine, religious, sacred.  
**-cundlic** divine.  
**-cundlice** *av.* by divine power, divinely.  
**-cundnes** *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.  
**-dohtor** *f.* god-daughter.  
**-drēam**† *m.* divine joy.  
**-fæder** *m.* God the Father; god-father.  
**-ferht**, *y* pious.  
**-giēld** *n.* idol.  
**-giēldlic** of idols.

**god** *gimm* *m.* divine gem.  
**-hād** *m.* divine nature.  
**-ing** *m.* son of God */N.*  
**-mægen** *n.* divinity.  
**-mōdor** *f.* godmother.  
**-scyld** *f.* impiety.  
**-scyldig** impious.  
**-sibb** *m.* sponsor.  
**-sibbræden**(*n*) *f.* sponsorial obligations.  
**god-spell** *n.* gospel.  
**-bōc** *f.* the Gospels.  
**-bodung** *f.* gospel-preaching.  
**-ere** *m.* evangelist.  
**-ian** preach the gospel.  
**-ise**, **-ic** evangelical.  
**-traht** *m.* gospel-commentary.  
**god**(*ge*)**spæce** *n.* oracle.  
**-sunu** *m.* godson.  
**-prymm** *m.* divine majesty.  
**god(e)**-**wēbb** *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.  
**-cynn** *n.* kind of purple.  
**-en** of purple.  
**-giērla** *m.* cloth of purple.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* weaver of purple.  
**god-wræc** impious, wicked.  
**-lic** impious.  
**-nes** *f.* impiety, wickedness.  
**gōd** I. good, *cpv.* **betera**, **bēt**(*tr*)**a**, *spl.* **bēt**(*e*)**st** good in all the *MnE.* meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — *~* **dæl** *wg.* a considerable portion, **-e hwhile** *av.* for some time | of high rank — **his betera** his lord, patron.  
**II. n.** good : **~** and **yfel** — **swā hwæt swā hē tō -e gedēþ** his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.  
**~æppel**, **oo = cod**-.  
**-dæd** *f.* good deed; benefit.  
**-dōnd** *m., pl.* **-dōnd**, *ē* benefactor.  
**-lēas** unfortunate, wretched.  
**-lic** goodly, noble, magnificent.  
**-nes** *f.* goodness; good thing.  
**-scipe** *m.* goodness.  
**-spēdig** rich.  
**gōdian** *intr.* become better, improve — **hit -ode mid him** they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.  
**gofol = gafol**.  
**gold** *n.* gold.

## GOLD-ÆHT

gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.  
 ~e-æweſen woven with gold.  
 ~(e)beorht† bright with gold.  
 ~blōe(h) *n.* golden colour.  
 ~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).  
 ~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.  
 ~fæst† *n.* gold vessel.  
 ~fæg variegated *or* adorned with gold.  
 ~fell *n.* gold plate.  
 ~fine *m.* goldfinch.  
 ~finger *m.* third finger.  
 ~frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.  
 ~fyld covered with gold.  
 ~giefat† *m.* lord, patron.  
 ~hama† *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.  
 ~hiltet† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.  
 ~hladen† adorned with gold.  
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.  
 ~hūs *n.* privy.  
 ~ian lay up treasure.  
 gold|hroden† adorned with gold.  
 ~hwæt† (?).  
 ~læfer *f.*, ~lēaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.  
 ~mæstling *n.* brass.  
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.  
 ~selet† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.  
 ~smip *m.* goldsmith.  
 ~smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.  
 ~spēdig† wealthy.  
 ~torht† bright as gold.  
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of gold.  
 ~præd *m.* gold thread.  
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).  
 ~geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.  
 ~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.  
 ~wlanet† gold-proud, adorned with gold.  
 ~wlēnc- gold ornament.  
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.  
 gōp, ōt† *once* slave, servant (?).  
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.  
 goret|an, -etan gaze, stare.  
 ~ung *f.* gazing.  
 gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.  
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, *oe* goose.  
 ~fugol *m.* goose.  
 ~hafoc *m.* goshawk.  
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).  
 Got|a *m.* Goth.  
 ~land *n.* Gothland.  
 Gotonise Gothic Gl

## GRA-SCINNEN

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].  
 grād *m.*, ~e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].  
 grād, gærd (*m.*) grass.  
 græde grassy.  
 grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.  
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.  
 ~lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.  
 ~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.  
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.  
 græf *n.* cave; grave [grafan].  
 ~hūs *n.* grave.  
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].  
 ~ere = grafero.  
 ~seax *n.* graving-tool.  
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [grāf].  
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [grafan].  
 ~geweore *n.* piece of sculpture.  
 græg grey.  
 ~hæwe grey Gl.  
 ~hama† grey-coated.  
 ~mælt† grey-coloured.  
 gegræppian seize *IV.*  
 grētan\* weep, *see* grētan.  
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-  
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.  
 ~ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.  
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vL.*  
 gram *w. d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.  
 ~bære passionate.  
 ~bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.  
 ~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.  
 ~heort† fierce, hostile.  
 ~hyegendet, ~hygdigt, ~hȳdig fierce, hostile.  
 ~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.  
 ~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.  
 ~mōd fierce, cruel.  
 ~word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.  
 gramian rage Gl.  
 grama *m.* anger.  
 grammatic|cræft, gramatisc-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].  
 ~ere *m.* grammarian.  
 grān|ian groan; lament.  
 ~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.  
 grandor.  
 ~lēas† guileless.

## GRANU

gran|u *f.* moustache.  
 ~fisc *m.* a fish.  
 grāp *f.* grasp *intr.* [grīpan].  
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.  
 ~igendlic tangible.  
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch.  
 grasian, græz *intr.* [græs].  
 grātan *pl.* *once* groats.  
 grēada *m.* bosom.  
 grēat, *cpv.* ~ra, grietra\*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.  
 ~ian become thick *or* big.  
 ~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.  
 Grēcise = Crēcisc.  
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (1) [gram].  
 gremettan = grymettan.  
 grēn|e, *oe* green — ~ār orichalcum Gl.  
 ~hæwen greenish.  
 ~ian become green.  
 ~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.  
 grēnn|ian grin.  
 ~ung *f.* grinning.  
 grēofa\*, grēoua twice *m.* pot Gl.  
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.  
 grēot *n.* earth, sand, dust.  
 ~hord† *n.* body.  
 grēotan 7 weep.  
 grēp(e), *oe*, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.  
 grēt|an, *oe* handle, touch: hear-pan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill); mid yfe ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.  
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.  
 ~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.  
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.  
 grieto *f.* bulkiness, great size [grēat].  
 grillan irritate, tease.  
 grim|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet with visor.  
 griming *once* spectre Gl.  
 grimn cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).  
 ~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

**grimmlic** fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).

~**lice** *av.* fiercely, severely.

~**nes** *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.

**grimman**† 3 *rage*, be proud.

**grimsian** *rage*, be fierce, be excessive.

~**ung** *f.* asperity.

**grin**, **ge-**, **giren** *fn.* snare, noose, trap.

~(i)**an** ensnare.

**gegrind**† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.

**grindan** 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub  
~**mid** **tōpum** ~ gnash teeth.

~**etōp** *m.* molar.

**gring**† *once* slaughter, destruction.  
*Cp.* **cringan**.

~**wracu** *f.* punishment.

**gringan** = **eringan**.

**gripan** 6, *always* **ge-** in *IV.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* on *a.*; understand.

~**end** *m.* seizer, robber.

~**ol** capacious *Gl.*

**gripa** *m.* handful, sheaf [**gripan**].

**gripe** *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.

**gripennes** *f.* seizing *Gl.*

**gripu**† *f.* kettle.

**grist**, **gyrst** I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *af.* strident *Gl.* [**grindan**].

~**bite** *m.* gnashing the teeth.

~**bitian**, ~**bätian** *grind* or gnash the teeth, gnash.

~**bitung**, ~**bätung** *f.* gnashing (of teeth).

**gristlung**†, **y** *f.* *once* gnashing (of teeth).

**gristra** *m.* baker [**grist**].

**gristel** (*m.*) gristle.

**griþ** *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].

~**bryce** *m.* breach of peace.

~**lagu** *f.* law concerning peace.

~**lêas** unprotected.

~**ian** make peace *w.* **wip**; protect *wa.*

**grorn**† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.

~**ø** *av.* sadly.

~**hof** *n.* house of woe.

**grornian** mourn, murmur, complain.

~**ung** *f.* complaining *IV.*

**grot** *once* gristle *Gl.*

**grot** *n.* particle [**grêot**].

~**ig** gritty, earthy.

**grot** (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal *Gl.* [**grêot**].

**grōwian** I grow.

~**nes** *f.* growth.

**grunian** grunt.

~**ung**, **nn** *f.* roaring, grunting.

**grund** *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.

~**bedd**† *n.* ground, earth.

~**büend**† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.

~**fūst**† hastening to the abyss (of hell).

~**hierde**† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).

~**lêas** bottomless; boundless (avarice).

~**lêaslic** boundless.

~**lunga**, ~**linga** *av.* (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.

~**seāt**† *m.* tract of the earth, country.

~**sele**† *m.* abysmal dwelling.

~**sopa** *m.* a plant.

~**stān** *m.* foundation-stone.

~**stapolian** fix on firm foundation *met.*

~**wang**† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.

~**weall** *m.* foundation, *also met.*

~**weallian** found.

~**weg**†, **ø** *m.* the earth.

~**wela**† *m.* earthly wealth.

~**wiergent**† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.

**grunde-swelge** = **gunde-**.

**grunnetan** *once* grunt *Gl.* [**grunian**].

**grūt** *f.*, *d.* **grýt** coarse meal; grains (in brewing).

**grutt** *m.* gulf, abyss *Gl.* *Cp.* **grund**.

**grymetan**, ~(i)**an**, **gre-** roar, grunt; rage.

~**ung** *f.* roaring, grunting.

**gryn-smip**† *once* *m.* worker of evil = **gnyrn**?

**gegrynd** *n.* plot of ground [**grund**].  
**gryndan** descend [**grund**].

**grynde**† *once* (*n.*) abyss.

**grýpe** = **grêpe**.

**gryre**† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.

~**brōga** *m.* terror, horror.

~**fæst** terribly firm.

~**fāh** terribly hostile or variegated.

~**geatwe** *fl.* terrible armour.

~**giest** *m.* a terrible visitant.

~**hwil** *f.* time of terror.

~**lêop** *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.

~**lic** terrible, horrible.

~**miht** *f.* terrible power.

~**sip** *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.

**gryrran**† *once* chatter (of teeth).  
*Cp.* **gnyran**.

**grýt**, *see* **grūt**.

**gryttā**, ~**an** *pl.* grits, coarse meal [**grot**].

**grytte** *once* *f.* spider *Gl.*

**gū** = **gêo**.

**gum**† *m.* man, hero.

~**cynn** *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.

~**cyst** *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — **um** excellently.

~**drēam** *m.* joy among men, life.

~**dryhten** *m.* prince, lord.

~**fēpa** *m.* troop.

~**frēa** *m.* king.

~**mann** *m.* man, warrior.

~**rice** *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.

~**rinc** *m.* man.

~**stōl** *m.* throne.

~**pegen** *m.* man.

~**þeod** *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.

**gund** (*m.*) pus, matter.

~**eswelge**, **gr-**, ~**swil**(i)**ge**, ~**swy-** *f.* groundsel.

**gung** = **geong**.

**guttas** *mpl.* entrails *Gl.*

**gūp**† *f.* war, battle.

~**beorn** *m.* warrior.

~**bill** *n.* sword.

~**bord** *n.* shield.

~**byrne** *f.* corslet.

~**caru** *f.* war.

~**cræft** *f.* strategy, warfare.

~**cwēn** *f.* warlike queen.

~**cýning** *m.* warlike king.

~**cyst** *f.* bravery or troop (†).

~**dēap** *m.* death in battle.

~**fana** *m.* banner, standard.

## GŪP-FLĀ

gūpflā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.  
 -floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).  
 -frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.  
 -frec warlike.  
 -freca *m.* warrior.  
 -fremmend *m.* warrior.  
 -fruma *m.* warrior.  
 -fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.  
 -gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.  
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 -hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.  
 -heard warlike, brave.  
 -helm *m.* helmet.  
 -here *m.* army.  
 -horn *n.* trumpet.  
 -hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.  
 -hwæt warlike, brave.  
 -gelāca *m.* warrior.  
 -lēop *n.* war-song.  
 -maga, mæcga *m.* warrior.  
 -mōd warlike.  
 -gemōt *n.* epithet.  
 -myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 -plega *m.* battle.  
 -ræs *m.* warlike attack.  
 -rēaf *n.* armour.  
 -(h)reow fierce in battle  
 -rine *m.* warrior.  
 -rōf warlike.  
 -scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.  
 -scear- slaughter (*†*).

## GŪP-SCEORP

gūp-sceorp, -sērūd, -searu *n.*  
 armour.  
 -sele *m.* hall of warriors.  
 -spell *n.* tidings of war.  
 -sweord *n.* sword.  
 -getāwe = -geatwe.  
 -geþingu *npl.* battle, contest.  
 -þracu *f.* violence.  
 -þrēat *m.* martial band.  
 -gewæde *n.* armour.  
 -weard *m.* king.  
 -(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.  
 -wārig weary with battle.  
 -wiga *m.* warrior.  
 -wine (*m.*) fellow-warrior.  
 -gewinn *n.* battle.  
 -wudu *m.* spear.  
 gycenes, *i f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* giepa.  
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].  
 -lic vestal Gl.  
 gydig insane [god].  
 gyldan gild [gold].  
 gylden gold(en).  
 -beag *m.* crown.  
 -feax golden-haired.  
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.  
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.  
 gyllant, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.  
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

## GYLTIG

gyltig guilty, liable.  
 -lic wicked.  
 gyltīan be guilty.  
 -end *m.* offender.  
 -ing *f.* sinning.  
 gyr fir-tree.  
 -trēow *n.* fir-tree.  
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.  
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).  
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.  
 -bred *n.* pugillar Gl.  
 -hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.  
 -hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrlic\* *f.* virgin.  
 -gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.  
 gyrnt *n.* sorrow, affliction.  
 -stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.  
 -wracu *f.* revenge.  
 gyrst = grist grinding.  
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.  
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.  
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].  
 -sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.  
 -strēam *m.* current.  
 gŷp-.  
 -corn\*, ī, *L.* u *n.* spurge laurel.  
 -rife, git- *f.* cockle.

## H.

## HĀ

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per marf [*Scand.*].  
 -sæta *L.* m. rower in warship [*Scand.*].  
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!  
 habban, æ, (hē) hæp, hafap, *prt.*  
 hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: ~ wip þām fyre; ~ mid him; æt hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæp þæt hē hit

## HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan  
 tō bear malice | behave to:  
 yfele ~ ill-treat — *pte.* yfele  
 gehæfd tormented, diseased |  
 have an opinion about: þā lāwe-  
 dan willap ~ pone mōnan be  
 þām þe hi hine gesēop | neces-  
 sity, obligation *w. ger.*: pone  
 calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe  
 | to form past tenses *w. inflected*  
 or (*gen.*) *uninflected pte.*: op þæt  
 hie hine ofslāgen (ne) hæfdon.  
 gehabban hold, keep; *ryl.* restrain  
 oneself.  
 haca *m.* hook.

## HACCIAN

haccian hack.  
 haecele *f.* mantle, cloak.  
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).  
 hād *m., g.-es, rarely -a* rank, order,  
 (holy) office; condition, state,  
 character, nature, form: fæmnan ~  
 virginity; to form *avs.*: purh  
 hæstne ~ violently; sex; person,  
 person (in grammar).  
 -bōt *f.* compensation for injury to  
 priest.  
 -breca *m.* violator of his holy  
 orders.  
 -bryce *m.* violation of one's holy  
 orders.

**hād-grip** *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.  
**-es-mann** *m.* member of a particular order.  
**-notu** *f.* exercising clerical functions.  
**hād-** chamber (?).  
**-swāþa** *m.* bridesman.  
**-swāþe**, **-swāþe** *f.* bridesmaid.  
**Cp.** heorpswāþe.  
**hād** *ian* ordain; let take the veil.  
**-od** ordained, clerical.  
**-ung** *f.* ordination.  
**gehāda** *m.* fellow-monk.  
**hādort**, **æ I.** (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). **II.** bright; clear-sounding.  
**hādre**, **æ av.** clearly (of light and sound).  
**hæbb-** = **habb-**.  
**-endlic** habilis *Gl.*  
**hæc**, **e** *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.  
**-wer** *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.  
**ge** *hæccæ* *once* sausage *Gl.* [*hæccian*].  
**hæcce** *f.* crosier [*Cp.* *haca*].  
**hædor** = **hādor**.  
**hædreft** *av.* anxiously.  
**hæft** *n.* sea.  
**hæfde** *prt.* of **habban**.  
**hæfe** = **hefe** leaven.  
**hæfen**, **ha-** *f.* property, riches [*habban*].  
**-lēas** poor.  
**-lēast** *f.* poverty.  
**hæfen** *f.* harbour.  
**hæfer** *m.* he-goat.  
**-blæte**, *v.E.* **hæfre-** *f.* a bird.  
**hæfern**, **hæfn**, **æ m.** crab.  
**hæfre-blæte** **hæfer-blæte**.  
**hæft** *n.* handle [*habban*].  
**-mōcet** *m.* hilted sword.  
**hæft** *† m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [*habban*].  
**-eclamm** *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.  
**-edōm** *† m.* captivity.  
**ge**-**fæst** captive.  
**-incel** *n.* slave.  
**-ling** *m.* prisoner.  
**-(e)nied** *f.* custody, captivity.  
**-niedling** *m.* captive.  
**-nop** *m.* custody, imprisonment.  
**hæft** *an* bind; confine, imprison, arrest.  
**ge**-(**ed**)**nes** *f.* captivity.

**hæfting** *f.* fastening.  
**hæftelic** captious *Gl.*  
**hæften** (*f.*) custody *v.L.*  
**hæftnian** take captive.  
**-ung** *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.  
**hæg-** = **hagu-**.  
**hæghāl** uninjured *IN.*  
**hæg-weard** *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.  
**gehæg-** (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* \***gehiege**.  
**hægl** = **hagol**.  
**hægtesse**, **hæts(e)** *f.* witch. *Cp.* **heago-rūn**.  
**hælt** *once* (*n.*) omen.  
**hæl** **hælo**.  
**hæl-wyrt** *f.* pennyroyal.  
**hællan** heal, cure; save (soul) [*hāl*].  
**hælend** *m.* Saviour.  
**-lic** salutary.  
**hælnes** *f.* salvation, sanctuary.  
**-grip** *n.* privilege of sanctuary.  
**hælung** *f.* healing.  
**hælet** *m.* man, hero [*hælep*].  
**hælept** *m., pl.* -, **-as** man, hero.  
**-helm** = **heolop-**.  
**hælfster**, **ea n.** halter.  
**hælig** *once* inconstant, fickle [*hāl-stān*].  
**hælnes** *see* **hælan**.  
**hælo**, **hæl** *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [*hāl*].  
**-bearn** *† n.* salvation-child (Christ).  
**hælsian** observe omens. *Cp.* **hāl-sian**.  
**-end**, **-ere** *m.* soothsayer.  
**-ung** *f.* divination.  
**hælp** *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [*hāl*].  
**hæm** *an* have sexual intercourse, *abs.*, *in pl.*, *v.* mid or wip [*hām*].  
**-ere** *m.* **-unriht** ~ fornicator.  
**-hæm**, **æ mpl.** inhabitants *Ct.* [*hām*].  
**hæmed** *n., pl.* -(r)*u* sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.  
**-ceorl** *m.* married man.  
**-læt** *n.* sexual intercourse.  
**-gemāna** *m.* matrimony.  
**-scipe** *m.* sexual intercourse.  
**-ping** *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.  
**-wif** *n.* married woman.  
**-hæmingas** *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [*hām*].  
**hænan** pelt with stones, stone (to death) [*hān*].

**gehæp**, **-lic** convenient.  
**-licnes** *f.* convenience.  
**hæps(e)**, **hæsp** *f.* hasp, fastening.  
**-ian** hasp, fasten.  
**hær** *n.* hair; a hair.  
**-en** of hair.  
**-iht** hairy.  
**-locc** *m.* lock of hair.  
**-sife** *n.* hair-sieve.  
**hær-scead** (*n.*) hare-lip.  
**gehære** hairy.  
**hære** *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.  
**hærfest** *m.* autumn.  
**-handfull** *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.  
**-lic** of autumn, autumnal.  
**-mōnap** *m.* September.  
**-tid** *f.*, **-tima** *m.* autumn.  
**-wæta** *m.* wet weather of autumn.  
**hæring** *m.* herring.  
**-tima** *m.* herring-season.  
**hærn**, **hræn** (*f.*) wave; +sea.  
**-flota** *† m.* ship.  
**hæs** *f.* command [*hātān*].  
**-ere** *m.* master, lord *IN.*  
**hæsel** (*m.*) hazel.  
**-hnutu** *f.* hazel-nut.  
**-wrid** *n.* hazel thickets.  
**-wyrt** *f.* asarabacca (a plant).  
**hæslen** of hazel.  
**hæst** **† I.** violent, severe. **II.** (*f.*) violence, hostility.  
**-e**, **-lice** *av.* violently, fiercely.  
**hætan** heat [*hāt*].  
**hæte** *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).  
**hæteru** *mpl.* clothes.  
**hæto** *f.* heat.  
**hæts(e)** = **hægtesse**.  
**hætt** *m.* hat.  
**hættian** scalp (as punishment).  
**hæp** *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).  
**-berige** *f.* bilberry.  
**-cole** *f.* a plant.  
**-hrycg** *m.* heath-ridge.  
**-iht** heathly.  
**-stapa** *† m.* heath-stalker.  
**hæþa** *m.* hot weather.  
**-ung** *f.* heating.  
**hæþen** heathen, gentile [*hæþ*].  
**-cynning** *m.* heathen king.  
**-cynn** *† n.* heathen race.  
**-dōm** *m.* heathen belief, paganism.  
**-feoh** *† n.* heathen sacrifice.  
**-giæld** *n.* idolatry; idol.  
**-giælda** *m.* idolater, heathen.



**hæpenisc** heathenish, heathen.

**-mann** *m.* Samaritan.

**-nes** *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.

**-scipe** *m.* heathen belief or worship, paganism.

**-styre** *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).

**hæwen**, -e, *v.E.* **hæwi**, **ea** blue.

**-hydele** *f.* a plant.

**-grēne** cerulean *Gl.*

**haf**, *see* **habban**.

**hafela**, **heafola** *m.* head.

**hafen** *plc.* of **hebban**.

**hafeniant** grasp.

**hafetian**, **afetigan**, **haft**- clap hands, flap (wings).

**hafoc** *m.* hawk.

**-cynn** *n.* hawk species.

**-ere** *m.* hawker.

**-fugol** *m.* hawk.

**-wyr** *f.* a plant.

**hafud** = **heafod**.

**gchagian** *impers.* — **gif** him (or hine) **tō** **pām** **-ige** if he has the money, can afford it.

**haga** *m.* enclosure; homestead, message.

**haga** *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.

**hago-steald**, **hæg(e)**, *LV.* **hehstald** *I. m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior.

**II. n.** celibacy. **III. aj.** unmarried, young.

**-hād** *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.

**-lic** virgin.

**-mann** *m.* bachelor, young warrior.

**-nes** *f.* virginity.

**hagol**, **hæg(e)** *m.* hail; *the Runic letter h.*

**-faru** *f.* hailstorm.

**-ian** hail: **hit** **-ode** **stānum** met'oric stones fell.

**-scūr** *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.

**-stān** *m.* hailstone.

**hagu**.

**-porn** *m.* hawthorn.

**hal**, *see* **healh**.

**hāl** smooth (?). *Cp.* **hālig**.

**-stān**, **aa**, *L.* **ea** *m.* crystal *Gl.*

**hāl** whole, uninjured; healthy — **wes** **pū** ~, **-westu**, **béo** **pū** ~!

**hail!**

**-bære** wholesome, salutary.

**-fæst** pious (?).

**hāl-wend**, **e**, **-y**- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary,

beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. **se** **-a** the Saviour.

**hālwendlic** salutary, conducive to salvation.

**-lice** *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.

**-nes** *f.* healthiness.

**gehāl** whole, uninjured.

**hālían** heal *intr.*

**halc** = **healh**.

**hālettian**, **hæ**-, **-etan** hail, greet, salute.

**-end** *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).

**-ung** *f.* salutation.

**hālgian** make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).

**hālgung**, **ge**- *f.* consecration.

**-ramm** *m.* ram of consecration.

**hālgā** *m.* saint. **ealra hālgona** **mæssedæg** All Saints' day.

**hālig** holy.

**-dæg** *m.* Sunday.

**hāligdōm** *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.

**-hūs** *n.* sanctuary.

**hāligern** *n.* sanctuary.

**-mōnāp** *m.* September.

**-nes** *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.

**-rift**, **e**, **y** *n.* nun's veil.

**-wæster** *n.* holy water.

**hālort** (*n.*) salvation.

**hālst** (*f.*) salvation.

**-wurpung** *f.* thanksgiving for safety.

**hālsian** exorcise. *Cp.* **hālsian**, **healsian**.

**-ere** *m.* soothsayer.

**-igend** *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.

**-ung** *f.* exorcism; divination; greeting.

**hām** *m.*, *d.* ~(*e*) home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | **hām** *av.* home(wards). **æt** ~ at home.

**-cūp** familiar.

**-cyme** *m.* coming home, return.

**-færeld** *n.* going home.

**-fæst** resident, settled.

**-faru** *f.* = **-sōcn**.

**-henn** *f.* hen.

**-lēas** homeless.

**-scir** *f.* ædleship *Gl.*

**-sittende** resident, at home.

**-slip** *m.* return home.

**hām|sōcn** *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.

**-steald**, **-stæde** *m.* homestead, residence.

**-weard** (*es*) *av.* on the way home, homewards.

**-weorþung** *f.* ornament of a home.

**-werod** *n.* household, body of retainers.

**-wyr** *f.* house-leek.

**gehāmian** *ryl. w.* mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *LV.*

**hama** *m.* dress, covering; womb.

**hāma** *m.* cricket.

**hamelian** mutilate [**hamola**].

**hāmettan** provide with home, house.

**hamm** *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.

**hamm** *f.* inner part of knee, ham.

**hamola** *m.* one whose head has been mutilated or shaved (?): **hine** on **bismar** **tō** **-an** **bescire** *LL.* [**hamelian**].

**hamole** *f.* oar-thong, rowlock — **æt** **ælcra** **-an** per *ham*.

**hamor** *m.* hammer — **†** **hamera** **lāf** sword.

**-sæg** *m.* hammer-sedge.

**-wyr** *f.* black hellebore.

**hān** *f.* stone, rock.

**hana** *m.* cock *not* *IV.*

**han-crod** *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [**crāwan**].

**-tid** *f.* time of cock-crow.

**hand** *f.*, *d.* **-a** hand: **brād** ~ palm; **his** **sulh** on **-a** **hæfde**; **hine** **lædde** **be** **pære** **-a**; **hield** **hine** on **-a** | side: **sette** **hie** on **his** **swilþran** ~; on **gehwapere** ~ on both sides (in battle) | person as *agent*, *receiver*, *etc.*: **fō** **sēo** **niohste** **tō** **pām** **lande** **þe** nearest *heir*; **gif** **sēo** ~ **opowlen** **sie** if the seller is dead | *in* *phrases* expressing agency, control, possession. *etc.*: **wearp** **æcweald** **æt** **hira** ~ **um**; **hine** **onfēng** (*or* **nam**) **æt** (*or* **tō**) **biscopas** **-a** acted as sponsor to him; **unnendre** **-a** ungrudgingly; **gemænnum** ~ **um** jointly; him on ~ **gān** surrender: under his **-a** authority; on his ~ **um** under his

management; *hæoldon* *pæt* land *tō his* -a as his vassals; *him tō -a lātan* deliver up, abandon; *pæt feoh becom him tō -a*; hit hire on - *ægeaf*; *sealde him on ~ pæt hē wolde* . . . promised, engaged; *hire on ~ becom* came under her notice; *him wel on ~* *ēode* he prospered; *sēonied þe us nū on ~a stent* our urgent need.  
*hand/æx* *f.* axe.  
*-hæft* (*i an, ea* */N.*) lament.  
*-bana* *f.* m. slayer.  
*-bell* *f.* hand-bell.  
*-bōc* *f.* hand-book.  
*-bred* *n.* palm of hand, hand.  
*-clāp* *n.* towel, napkin.  
*-cops* *m.* handcuff, manacle.  
*-cræft* *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.  
*-cweorn* *f.* hand-mill.  
*-dæda* *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).  
*ge-*fæstan** betroth.  
*-*fæst*(n)ung* *f.* ratification.  
*-full* *see* full.  
*-gang* *m.* laying on of hands; surrender.  
*-gift* *f.* wedding gift.  
*-griþet* *m.* grasp.  
*-griþ* *n.* peace, protection, security.  
*-hamor* *m.* hammer.  
*-hrægl* *n.* towel, napkin.  
*-hrinet* *m.* touch of hand.  
*-hwil* *f.* moment.  
*-lēan* *f.* n. recompence, requital.  
*-lin* *n.* napkin.  
*-loccet* linked *or* woven by hand.  
*-gemaca* *m.* companion.  
*-mogen* *f.* strength, might.  
*-mitta* = *an-mitta*.  
*-gemōt* *n.* battle.  
*-megl* *m.* finger-nail.  
*-plegat* *m.* fighting, battle.  
*-preost* *m.* chaplain.  
*-ræst* *n.* onslaught, attack.  
*-rōft* strong, renowned for strength.  
*-geceæft* *f.* creature.  
*-scōot* *m.* a proper name.  
*-scolu* *f.* a-*f.* retinue  
*-scyldig* liable to losing the hand (as punishment).  
*-seax* *n.* dagger.  
*-gesella* *f.* m. comrade.  
*-seten* *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*  
*-sliht* = *and*.  
*-smiþl\**, -*æ* *m.* slap */N.*

*hand/spitel* *m.* spade.  
*-sporu* *f.* talon, claw.  
*-gestealla* *f.* m. comrade.  
*-stoc* handcuff *Gl.*  
*-swile\**, *y* *m.* swelling in the hand (*?*) *Gl.*  
*-geswingt* *n.* stroke, blow.  
*-tam* so tame as to be handled.  
*-pegen* *m.* attendant, manservant.  
*-pwéal* *n.* washing of the hands.  
*-geweald* *f.* n. power, possession.  
*-weorc* *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).  
*-geweorc* *n.* result of work, work.  
*-gewinn* *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.  
*-worht* made with hands.  
*-wrist\**, -*wyrst* *f.* wrist.  
*-gewrit* *n.* deed, contract.  
*-gewripen* *f.* twisted *or* woven by hand.  
*-wundor* *f.* n. wonderful piece of work.  
*-wyrn* *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).  
*hand-swá-gelice* *adv.* in the same way.  
*handlian* handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat, of, discuss.  
*-ung* *f.* handling, touching.  
*handle* (*?* *f.* handle [*hand*]).  
*handlinga* *adv.* with one's own hands.  
*hangian* *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w.* on.  
*gehanget* *R.*  
*hangellet* *once* *f.* hanging thing.  
*hangen* *ptc.* of *hōn*.  
*hangra* *m.* hanger, wood on a deelvity [*hangian*].  
*hār* grey, hoary; old.  
*-e* *hūne* *f.* horehound.  
*-ian* become grey.  
*-nes* *f.* greyness.  
*-ung* *f.* becoming grey.  
*-wenge*, -*wielle* grey-haired.  
*-wengnes* *f.* hoariness.  
*hara* *m.* hare. *hara hige* hare's-foot (a plant). *hara sp* (*r*) *ecel* viper's bugloss (a plant). *hara wyr*, *harew* - [*a* = *ā*!] a plant.  
*hare-wyrt*, *see* *hara*.  
*hās* hoarse.  
*-ian* become hoarse.  
*-nes* *f.* hoarseness.  
*-swēge* *spl.* sounding hoarsely.  
*haso*, *ea* *pl.* *haswe* grey.

*haso* *fāg* grey.  
*-pāda* *f.* m. grey-coated one, eagle.  
*hassoc* *m.* coarse grass.  
*haswig* - grey.  
*-fēpera* *f.* grey-winged.  
*hāt* *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease); inspiring. *II.* (*n.*) heat.  
*-e* *adv.* hotly, fervidly.  
*hāt-heort* *I.* angry, fierce, vindictive. *II.* *n.* anger.  
*-e* *f.* anger.  
*ge-ian* become angry.  
*-lice* *adv.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.  
*-nes* *f.* fervour; anger.  
*hāt hiertan* *rf.* become angry.  
*-hyget* *m.* *n.* anger.  
*-wendet* *hot*.  
*hāt* *n.* promise */N.*  
*gehāt* *n.* promise; vow.  
*-land* *n.* promised land.  
*hāt an* *i b* *prt.* *hēt*, *hēht*, *pass.* *prs.* and *prt.* *-te* | command, bid: *hit dōn hēt*; . . . *pū dō* *pæt* *ic* *pō* (*d.*) -*e*; *hēt hine* *gesund* *faran*; *hēton hine* *pæt* *hē gewite* | name, call, *w. a. and nom.* *or* *et* *d.*; be named, called.  
*gehāt an* *i b* command; invite, summon: *hīe tō gereordum* -; *tō him gehēt*; promise: *him gehēton*; *gehēt* *pæt* *hē feoh wolde* . . . | name, call.  
*hatian* hate.  
*hatigend* *m.* hater.  
*-lic* hateful.  
*hatung* *f.* hating; being hated.  
*hātian* become hot; be eager (*of* desire).  
*-ung* *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (*of* wounds).  
*hatol* - *heþol*.  
*hätte* *pass.* of *hāt an*.  
*hapo-lipa* *once* *m.* elbow.  
*hawian* gaze on, survey.  
*-ere* *m.* spectator.  
*-ung* *f.* inspection, observation.  
*hā* *he*.  
*hēn* *vb.* = *\*hien*.  
*hēa*, *pl.* of *hēah*.  
*hēa* - *in comp.* = *hēah*.  
*hēaf* *m.* lamentation [*hēofan*].  
*-lic* lamentable, mournful.  
*sang* *m.* dirge.  
*hēafian* = *hēofian*.  
*hēafdeht* having a head (*of* plants).

**heafðian** behead.  
**geheafðod** headed (*of* ring) Gl.  
**heafela** = hafola.  
**heafo** *pl. of* hæf.  
**heafoc** = hafoc.  
**heafod** *n.* head : **æt his heafudum** at his head. **ofer** ~ singly, specially. **be his heafde** on pain of death. ~ **wip heafde** head for head (of murderer) | top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator : ~ **tō pām unræde**, also *wg.*  
**-æcer\***, **hafud-** *m.* chief field (?) Gl.  
**-ædre** *f.* cephalic vein.  
**-bān** *n.* skull.  
**-bēag** *m.* crown.  
**-bēnd** *m.* fetter round head.  
**-beorht** *f.* helmet.  
**-beorht** having a bright head.  
**-biscop** *m.* high priest (of the Jews).  
**-bolla** *m.* skull.  
**-bolster** *n.* pillow.  
**-botl** *n.* chief dwelling, manor.  
**-burg** *f.* chief town, capital.  
**-cirice** *f.* cathedral.  
**-clāp** *n.* head-dress.  
**-cwide** *m.* important saying; chapter *IV.*  
**-ece** *m.* headache.  
**-frætennes** *f.* head-ornament.  
**-gimm** *m.* eye.  
**-gold** *n.* crown.  
**-gylt** *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.  
**-hær** *n.* a hair of the head.  
**-hebbā** *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.  
**-hrægl** *n.* head-dress.  
**-hriefpo** *f.* scurf.  
**-land\***, **hafud-** *n.* top of field, boundary.  
**-leahtor** *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.  
**-lēas** headless.  
**-lic** capital or deadly (crime).  
**-ling** *m.* equal, companion.  
**-gemaca**, **-gemæoca** *m.* equal, companion.  
**-mægt** *m.* near relation.  
**-mæga** *m.* near relation.  
**-mann** *m.* chief, leader.  
**-mynster** *n.* church.  
**-panne** *f.* skull.

**heafod** | **port** *m.* chief town.  
**-rice** *n.* empire.  
**-grim** *m.* majority.  
**-sār** *n.* pain in the head.  
**-segn** *m.* helmet.  
**-sient** *f.* eye.  
**-slge** *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.  
**-smæl** (?) Gl.  
**-stede** *m.* chief place.  
**-stōl** *m.* chief place, capital.  
**-stōw** *f.* place for the head.  
**-swima** *m.* dizziness.  
**-synn** *f.* deadly sin.  
**-getel** *n.* cardinal number.  
**-pweāl** *n.* washing the head.  
**-gewēde** *n.* veil.  
**-wære** *m.* pain in the head.  
**-weard** *m.* chief officer.  
**-weard** *f.* guarding the king · chapter *IV.*  
**-wielm** *m.* heat in the head; tears.  
**-wind** *m.* — **pā fæower** ~ as the four chief winds.  
**-wisa** *m.* ruler.  
**-wōp** *f.* voice.  
**-wund** *f.* wound in the head.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* chief workman.  
**heafre** = heahfore.  
**heag**, *see* heah.  
**heago** = hago.  
**heago-rūn**, **heahrūn** *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* **hægtesse**.  
**heago-spind**, *L.* heaga-, -spinn, *vE.* -spen, *L.* -swind [*a miswriting through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* check.  
**heah** *I. a. m.* **heanne**, *pl.* **hēa** (ge), *cpv.* **hier** r a, ~ra, **hēar** r a, *spl.* **hiehat**, **ēa**, **ā** **hēst** high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank); important; haughty.  
**II. av.** high, *cpv.* **hēasor**.  
**heah** *occ. under* **hēa**-.  
**heah** = hieh-.  
**-altare** *m.* high altar.  
**-beorg** *m.* mountain.  
**-biscop** *m.* archbishop; high priest.  
**-bliss** *f.* exultation.  
**-boda** *m.* archangel.  
**-burg** *f.* chief town; town high up.  
**-cāsere** *m.* supreme king.  
**-cleofa** *m.* principal chamber.  
**-clif** *n.* high cliff or rock.  
**-cræft** *m.* high skill.

**heah** | **cræftiga** *m.* architect (?).  
**-cýning** *m.* great king; God.  
**hēa(h)-dēor**, **-dor** *n.* stag, deer.  
**-hund** *m.* stag-hound.  
**-hunta** *m.* stag-hunter.  
**heah diacon** *m.* archdeacon.  
**-ealdor** *m.* chief ruler.  
**-ealdormann** *m.* chief patriarch (?).  
**-engel** *m.* archangel.  
**-fæder** *m.* patriarch; God.  
**-fæst** *f.* firm, stable.  
**-fæsten** (n) *n.* chief fortress, city.  
**-flōd** *m.* high tide; deep water.  
**-frēa** *m.* supreme lord.  
**heah-frēols** *m.* high festival.  
**-dæg** *m.* day of high festival.  
**-tid** *f.* time of high festival.  
**heahfyr** *n.* high flame.  
**-gāst** *m.* lofty spirit.  
**-gnorning** *f.* lamentation.  
**-god** *m.* the Highest, God.  
**-græft** *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.  
**-hād** *m.* holy order.  
**-heort** *f.* proud.  
**-hierde** *m.* archimandrite Gl.  
**-hlip** *n.* high hill.  
**-hwēolod** having high wheels.  
**-hytle** (n.) high wood (?) Ct.  
**-hyrne** = ēag-.  
**-iēldest** (!) most illustrious Gl.  
**-lēce**, **hēal** *m.* physician.  
**-land** *n.* mountains.  
**-lāreow** *m.* chief teacher.  
**-leornere** *m.* chief learner Gl.  
**-lufe** *f.* great love.  
**-mægent** *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*  
**-mæsse** *f.* high mass.  
**-mih** *f.* might.  
**heah-mōd** *f.* proud, noble.  
**-nes** *f.* pride.  
**heahmunt** *m.* mountain.  
**-nama** *m.* illustrious name.  
**-nes** = hēanes.  
**-reced** *n.* high building.  
**-gerēfa** *m.* high reeve, chief officer.  
**-rodor** *m.* sky.  
**-rūn** = heago-.  
**-sacerd** *m.* chief priest.  
**-sēa** *f.* deep sea.  
**-sēal** *f.* great happiness.  
**-sē-pēof** *m.* chief pirate (?).  
**-ge** *sammung* *f.* chief synagogue.  
**-sangere** *m.* chief singer.  
**-geseaft** *f.* exalted creature.

**heah** *gesceap* *n.* fate.  
**-sceawere** *m.* pontiff Gl.  
**-sciremann** *m.* procurator Gl.  
**-seald** *n.* throne.  
**-selet** *m.* lofty hall.  
**-seel** *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.  
**-steap** *lofty*.  
**-stedet** *m.* high or distinguished place.  
**-stefn** *n.* high-prowed.  
**-stræt** *f.* high-road.  
**-strengþot** *f.* strength.  
**-gestreont** *n.* treasure.  
**-synn** *f.* deadly sin.  
**-tid** *f.* festival.  
**-timber** *n.* lofty building.  
**-getimbrod** *n.* high-built.  
**-getimbrut** *npl.* lofty buildings.  
**-torras** *npl.* the Alps Gl.  
**-træow** *f.* solemn compact.  
**-þearf** *f.* great need.  
**-þegen** *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.  
**-þognung** *f.* high service or function.  
**-þeod** *f.* nation.  
**-þræt** *m.* panic.  
**-geþring** *n.* high waves.  
**-þrym** *m.*; **-þrymnes** *f.* great glory.  
**-(ge)þungen** *of* high rank, distinguished, exalted.  
**-weofod** *n.* high altar.  
**-(ge)weore** *n.* excellent work.  
**heahfore**, **heafre**, **heahfru** *f.* heifer.  
**heal** - *see* **healh**.  
**heal** *a* *m.* rupture, hydrocele.  
**-ede** ruptured, hydroceleous.  
**heald** (*n.*) protection *L.*  
**heald**, *v.f.* **halp** bent down; inclined (to evil).  
**gehoald** *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cf.* **gehield**].  
**-dagas** *npl.* calends Gl.  
**-sum** *frugal*; chaste.  
**-sumnes** *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.  
**healdan** *i* hold: **-hine be þære handa** | possess, keep: **riðe ~ reign**; **hine geþundenne ~**; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *v.f.* restrain oneself - *þtc.*

**gehealden** *frugal*, continent | guard, preserve, save: **-lichaman wip leahtras**; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *v.f.* behave | regard: **unweorþlice ~ despise** | **ge-** satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.  
**healdend** *m.* guardian, ruler.  
**-nes** *f.* observance.  
**healf** *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).  
**healf** half — **þridde ~ gear** two and a half; **þrum ~ um læs þe þritig wintra** 28].  
**-clædd** half-finished (*of* mud-hut).  
**-clipigende** semi-vowel.  
**-clungen** half-withered.  
**-cwic**, **-cucu** half-dead.  
**-dæd** paralyzed on one side.  
**-eald** half-grown (pig).  
**-fæpe** lame.  
**-fræo** half-free.  
**-hâr** half-grey.  
**-hæfod** *n.* (front) part of head Gl.  
**-hrûh** half-shaggy.  
**-hunding** *m.* cynocephalus.  
**-hwit** whitish.  
**-mann** *m.* half man (?).  
**-þenig-weorþ** *n.* halfpennyworth.  
**-read** reddish.  
**-scyldig** half-guilty Gl.  
**-sinewealt** semicircular.  
**-slæpende** half-asleep.  
**-soden** half-cooked.  
**-tryndel** *m.* hemisphere.  
**-wudu** *m.* field-balm.  
**healfter** = **hælfster**.  
**healfunga** *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.  
**healh**, *L.* **hæal**; *pl.* **héalas**, **halas** *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.  
**-iht**\*, **æ** full of corners.  
**healic** *m.* a fish Ct.  
**healic** high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).  
**-hād** *m.*, **-nes** *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
**healice** *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.  
**heall** *f.* hall.  
**-ærn** *n.* hall, palace.  
**-gamen** *n.* mirth in hall.  
**-ic** palatial.  
**-rēaf** *n.* piece of tapestry.  
**-rēced** *n.* palace.  
**-sittend** *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.  
**-þegen** *m.* hall-officer.  
**-wāgrift** *n.* piece of tapestry.  
**-wudu** *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.  
**healm** *n.* haulm, straw, stem (*of* grass).  
**-strēaw** *n.* stubble.  
**heals** *m.* neck; prow of ship.  
**-bēag** *m.* necklace; torque.  
**-gebēdda** *f.* bedfellow, consort.  
**-beorg** *f.* gorget, hauber.  
**-bōc** *f.* phylactery.  
**-fæst** stubborn, stiff-necked.  
**-fang** *n.* Halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.  
**-gund** (*m.*) swelling in the neck.  
**-leper** *n.* reins.  
**-mægeþ** *f.* beloved virgin.  
**-mene**, **-myne** *m.* necklace.  
**-ōme** *f.* tumour on the neck.  
**-wriþa** *m.* necklace.  
**-wyrt**\*, *a* *f.* daffodil (?).  
**healsian**, *LIV.* and *A.* a (= **ā**) implore, entreat. *Cp.* **hālsian**, **hālsian**.  
**-igendlic** deprecable Gl.  
**-igendlice** *av.* imploringly, with importunity.  
**healsung**, *a* *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.  
**-gebed**\*, *a* *n.* litany.  
**healsed**, **halsod** (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.  
**heals(e)re** pillow.  
**-feper** *f.* pillow-feather, down.  
**healt** lame, limping.  
**-ian** limp.  
**hēamol** miserly, frugal Gl.  
**hēan** *v.b.* = \***hien** exalt.  
**hēan** humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.  
**-e** *av.* ignominiously.  
**-lic** ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.  
**-lice** *av.* ignominiously, miserably.  
**-mod** *n.* dejected, humiliated.

**hēan-spēdig**† poor.

**hēanne**, **hēahnes**, **hēanne** *f.* height; high place: on ~sum in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.

**hēanne**, *see* **hēah**.

**hēap** *mf.* troop, band; multitude; social gathering, company; association, corporation.

~**ian** **hēap** — him on **ge**-.

~**mælum** *av.* in troops or flocks.

~**ung** *f.* heap **Bd.**

**hēara** = **heora** of them.

**hēara**, *see* **hēah**.

**heard** hard; strong (chain); stern, hard, severe; brave; stubborn, hard (heart); attended with effort, hard (labour); excessive, strong (stench).

~**owide**† *m.* harsh language, contumely.

~**e** *av.* fiercely; excessively.

~**ecg** hard of edge, sharp.

~**herde** difficult to carry.

~**hara**, ~**ra** *m.* a fish.

~**hēaw** chisel **Gl.**

**heard-heort** unfeeling, hard-hearted; obstinate.

~**nes** *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.

**heard-hycgende**† brave.

~**lic** severe, excessive.

~**lice** *av.* vigorously, bravely; excessively; harshly.

~**licnes** *f.* austerity (of hermit's life).

~**mōd** self-confident, obstinate, brave.

~**mōdnes** *f.* obstinacy.

~**nebb** having a hard beak.

~**nes** *f.* hardness.

~**ræd**† steadfast, firm.

~**sælig**† unfortunate.

~**sælnes** *f.* calamity.

~**sælp** *f.* misfortune; wickedness.

~**wendlice** *av.* severely.

**heardian** harden *intr.* and *tr.*

**hearding**† *m.* warrior, hero.

**heardra** = **heard**, **hara**.

**hearg** *m.*, *pl.* ~**as**, ~**a** (heathen) temple; idol.

~**lic** idolatrous.

~**træft**† *n.* (heathen) temple.

~**weard**† *m.* (heathen) priest.

**hearm** **I.** *m.* injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. **II.** *adj.* grievous, cruel, wicked.

~**owalu**† *f.* destruction.

**hearm**|**cwedelian** calumniate.

~**cwepan** *5* revile, calumniate.

~**cwepend** *m.* calumniator.

~**cwide**† *m.* severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.

~**cwid**(**d**)**ian** revile, calumniate.

~**cwidol** speaking ill of others, calumnious.

~**edwitt**† *n.* contumely.

~**fullie** hurtful.

~**heortnes** *f.* murmuring **Gl.**

~**lēopt**† *n.* song of grief.

~**lic** injurious.

~**locat**† *m.* prison; hell.

~**plegat**† *m.* strife, quarrel.

~**scaru**† *f.* affliction, punishment.

~**scapa**† *m.* terrible enemy.

~**slēge**† *m.* grievous blow.

~**spræc** *f.* calumny.

~**stafast**† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.

~**tānt**† *m.* twig bringing calamity.

**hearmian** injure *wd.*

**hearma** *m.* shrew-mouse (?) **Gl.**

**hearma-scinnen** made of ermine-skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].

**hearpian** play on the harp.

~**ere** *m.* harper.

~**estre** *f.* female harper.

~**ung** *f.* playing on the harp.

**hearp**|**e** *f.* harp.

~(**e**) **nægol** *m.* plectrum.

~**sang** *m.* song to the harp, psalm.

~**slēge** *m.* playing the harp; plectrum.

~**streng** *m.* harp-string.

~**swēg** *m.* sound of the harp.

**hearra**† *m.* lord.

**hēarra**, *see* **hēah**.

**hearste-panne** = **hierste**.

**heapo**-† war.

~**byrne** *f.* corslet.

~**dēor** brave.

~**fremmende** fighting.

~**fyr** *n.* destructive fire.

~**geong** young in war.

~**glemm** wound got in battle.

~**grimm** very fierce.

~**helm** *m.* helmet.

~**lāc** *n.* battle.

~**lind** *f.* shield.

~**lipende** *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.

~**mære** illustrious in war.

~**rās** *m.* onslaught.

~**rēaf** *n.* armour.

~**rinc** *m.* warrior.

~**rōf** brave, famous in war.

~**sceard** notched in battle.

**heapo**|**sēoc** wounded in battle, disabled.

~**sigel** *m.* sun.

~**stēap** towering in battle.

~**swāt** *m.* blood shed in battle.

~**sweng** *m.* hostile stroke.

~**torht** defiant (voice).

~**wæd** *f.* armour.

~**weorc** *n.* fight.

~**wērig** weary from fighting.

~**wiglm** *m.* intense heat.

**heaporian** restrain, confine.

**gehēaw** *n.* gnashing (of teeth).

**hēawan** **I** hew, cut; cut down,

kill; **eftan** ~ slander.

**hēbban** **2** *prt.* **hōf**, **hēfde**, *pte.*

**hafen**, **æ** raise, lift up; raise (cry);

**ūp** ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* **ūp** ~ rise

in the air, fly.

~**endlic** exalted *IN.*

**hecc** = **hæcc**.

**hecca-spind** = **heago**-.

**hed**-.

~**clāp** *m.* chasuble.

**hēd**, *an* *wg.* heed, attend to, look out for; take possession of, take.

~**ærn**\*, **hēddern**, **y** *n.* storehouse.

~**endlic** captious **Gl.**

~**endlice** *av.* captiously **Gl.**

**heden** dress **Gl.**

**hef**-, *see* **hēbban**.

**hēfe** *m.* weight; feeling of oppression (in heart) [**hēbban**].

~**full** severe.

~**lic** grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.* **hēfglic**.

~**lice** *av.* excessively, severely; with difficulty (?).

**hēfe**\*, **æ** *m.* leaven.

**hēfel** = **hēfeld**.

~**giērd** *f.* weaver's shuttle.

~**præd** *m.* thread for weaving.

**hēfeld** thread for weaving.

~**ian** begin the web.

**hēfig** heavy; important; grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile: severe (fighting), hard, difficult; excessive [**hēfe**].

~**e** *av.* severely, painfully.

~**lic** grievous, severe. *Cp.* **hēfelic**.

~**lice** *av.* severely, seriously; with grief or anger.

~**mōd** troublesome, hostile.

~**nes** *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.

~**tieme**, **hēfet**- troublesome, grievous, tedious.

~**tiemnes** *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.

heg-, *see* hege.

-stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.

hegan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).

hegian make hedge, fence in; gehedge in, enclose.

hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heg-.

-clifo *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).

-hymeþ *f.* hop-plant.

-ræw, hægræw *f.* hedgerow.

-riþe *f.* heyrife (a plant).

-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.

heht *prt.* of hātan.

hei-weg *m.* heg-hay-road (?) Ct.

gcheig- = \*ychiege.

helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or wip a.*

helian cover; conceal [helan].

helan\*, oo caluminate *LM.* [hōl].

hēla, œ, hēl *m.* heel.

-spure *f.* heel.

helde *f.* tansy (a plant).

hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].

-bend† *mf.* bond of hell.

-cniht *m.* demon.

-cræft† *m.* hellish art.

-cund of hell.

-cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.

-deōfol *m.* demon Gl.

-dor† *n.* gate of hell.

-firon† *f.* hellish crime.

-fūst† bound for hell.

-god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.

-hēop† hell.

-ic, hellolio of hell.

-rūn *f.* sorceress.

-rūn† *m.* demon.

-rýnegu *f.* sorceress.

-scapa† *m.* fiend.

-træft† *n.* heathen temple.

-trega† *m.* hell-torment.

-geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.

-ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.

-werod† *n.* host of hell.

-wiht† *n.* devil.

helle beal† *n.* woe of hell.

-brōga *m.* terror of hell.

-bryne† *m.* hell-fire.

-ceaf† *m.* jaw of hell.

-clamm† *m.* bond of hell.

-cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle(deōfol† *nm.* devil.

-dor† *n.* door of hell.

-duru† *f.* door of hell.

-flōr† *f.* floor of hell.

-fyr *n.* fire of hell.

-gást†, æ *m.* demon.

-geat† *n.* gate of hell.

-grund† *m.* abyss of hell.

-gryre† *m.* terror of hell.

-hæft(a†, -hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.

-hince† *m.* hell-limber, devil.

-hund *m.* dog of hell.

-hūst† *n.* hell.

-mære *m.* lake of hell, Styx.

-niþ† *m.* hell-torment.

-rūne *f.* sorceress.

-scapa† *m.* devil.

-scealc† *m.* devil.

-sēap† *m.* hell.

-þegn† *m.* devil.

-wito† *n.* hell-torment, hell.

-wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.

helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage of trees; †protector, lord.

-bære, -berende leafy Gl.

-berend† *m.* warrior.

-ian cover.

-iht leafy Gl.

helma *m.* rudder.

helor = heolor.

help *fm.*, -e *f.* help.

helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*

helpend *m.* helper.

-bære, -lic helpful.

helt = hilt.

hemop shirt [ham].

hemlic = hymlic.

hem m. hem, border.

hemming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.

gehendan† *once* hold [hand].

gehende I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; *wel* = nearly. III. *pp.* *wel.* near.

-nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

heneþ, æ (*m.*) hemp.

heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.

heng *prt.* of hōn.

henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].

hengen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture;

gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.

-witnung *f.* imprisonment.

hengest, hēgst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. -e-belle *f.*, -e-wōl *m.* henbane.

-fugol *m.* hen.

henna *m.* fowl.

hentan pursue *w. g. or sefter* — his mid flānum shoot at; seize.

héo I. she. II. = hie they.

héo = hīw colour.

héo-dæg *av.* to-day.

heof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf.

-lic lamentable.

heofan 7 (!) *prt.* heof [for heaf?], -de *intr.* lament.

-endlic mournful, dismal.

-endlice *av.* dismally.

-ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.

-igendlic mourning.

heofol\*, hioful face *IV.*

heofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.

-dæg *m.* day of mourning.

-tid *f.* time of mourning.

heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* -e *f.* sky; heaven *often pl. in both meanings.*

-bēacen† *n.* sign in the sky.

-beorht† heavenly bright.

-biemet† heavenly trumpet.

-candel(†)† heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).

-colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.

-cund heavenly.

-cýning *m.* king of heaven.

-dēma† *m.* celestial judge.

-drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.

-dugup† *f.* heavenly host.

-engel† *m.* angel.

-fugol† *m.* bird.

-hālig† of celestial holiness.

-hām† *m.* heaven.

-hēah† reaching to heaven.

-heall *f.* hall of heaven.

-hlāft† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.

-hrōf† *m.* heaven; ceiling.

-hūs *n.* ceiling.

-hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.

-isc of or from heaven.

-leoht† *n.* light of heaven.

-lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.

-lic of heaven, celestial.

-lice *av.* from heaven.

-mægen† *m.* heavenly might.

-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.

-steorra† *m.* star.

-stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.

-torht† heavenly bright.

-tungol† *n.* luminary.

-præat† *n.* heavenly troop.

-prymm *n.* heavenly glory.

-ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f.* coll. dwellers of heaven.

-weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.

-wærod† *n.* heavenly host.

-wolcent† *n.* cloud.

-wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.

-wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.

heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.

heolfrigt† blood-stained.

heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.

-bledu *f.* scale of balance.

-ian, holrian weigh.

-ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.

heolop-† covering [helan].

-cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.

-helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.

heolstor, *v.E.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *adj.* dark [helan].

-cofa† *m.* grave.

-holt† *n.* hell.

-loca† *m.* prison.

-sceado† *f.*, -scuwa† *m.* darkness.

heolstrig\*, -ice dark Gl.

heom *f.* = him *pl.*

heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.

-forþ *av.* henceforth (time).

-sip† *m.* death.

-weard transitory.

heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not W lo! behold!

heop/e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).

-bræmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).

heora = hira of them.

heoren|ian, e, (ē)† listen.

-ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.

heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (ge)-nes, -ræden(n), hy- *f.* custody.

heord = hired.

heordan *pl.* hards of flax.

heorde = hierde.

geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.

heore = here.

heor|ot† *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.

-bræmbel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.

-bucc *m.* roebuck.

-clæfre *f.* hemp agrimony.

-cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).

-sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.

heorra = hearra.

heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.

gheort of good cheer, courageous.

-lice *av.* cheerfully.

heort|e *f.* heart.

-angnes\*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.

-copu *f.* heart-disease.

-gece *m.* pain in the heart.

-gryre *m.* terror of heart.

-hama *m.* pericardium.

-hogu *f.* anxious care.

-lēas dispirited.

-lufet† *f.* heartfelt love.

-sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.

-gešida *pl.* entrails.

-wære *m.* pain in the heart.

heorten = herten.

heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.

-bacen baked on the hearth.

-cniht *m.* attendant.

-fæst having a house of one's own.

-genæat† *m.* retainer.

-pening *m.* house-tax.

-swæpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.

-werod† *n.* band of retainers.

heoru† *m.* sword.

-blāc\* mortally wounded.

-cumbol *n.* banner.

-dolg *n.* wound.

-drēor *m.* blood.

-drēorig blood-stained; very sad.

-drync *m.* blood.

-fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.

-gifre very fierce.

-grædig very fierce.

-grimm very fierce.

-hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.

-scearp very sharp.

-sceorp *n.* armour.

-sigre *f.* coat of mail.

-swealwe *f.* hawk.

-sweng *m.* sword-stroke.

-wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.

-weallende boiling fiercely.

-wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.

-wulf *m.* warrior.

hēow = hiw.

hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date ||

-æfter hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.

-būendef† dweller on earth.

-cymet† *m.* advent (of Christ).

hēr|ian, A. hērgan praise.

-enes *f.* praise.

-gere *m.* praiser /N.

-igendlic praiseworthy.

-igendlice *av.* praiseworthyly.

-(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise.

herian = hērgan.

herenian = heorenian.

here *m.*, *pl.* hēr *g*as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.

-hēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.

-hiemef† *f.* trumpet.

-blæp† cowardly.

-brōga† *m.* terror of war.

-byrne† *f.* corslet.

-cigrm† *m.* war-cry.

-cumbol† *n.* military signal.

-cyst† *f.* warlike troop.

-feld† *m.* battlefield.

-feoh *n.* booty.

-fēpat† *m.* martial band.

-fiema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.

-folet† *n.* army.

-fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.

-gang *m.* invasion.

here-geat, hergeat *n.*, *gen. pl. fn.*

-geat(w)a, -geat(w)e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.

-land *n.* heriot-land.

here|gield *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.

-grima† *m.* helmet.

-hand *f.* hostile hand or power. (†).

-hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.

-hŷp, -hūp† *f.* plunder, booty.

-lāf† *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.

-lic martial.

-mægt† *m.* warrior, man.

-mægent† *n.* army; multitude.

-mæpel† *n.* national assembly.

-mann *m.* soldier.

-net†† *n.* corslet.

-nīp† *m.* hostility.

**here** pād† *f.* coat of mail.  
**-pæp**, **hæp**þ, **-ap** *m.* (main) road.  
**-rās** *m.* predatory attack.  
**-rās**wa† *m.* general, chief.  
**-reaf** *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and in *pl.*  
**-rinc**† *m.* warrior.  
**-sceaft**† *m.* spear.  
**-scoorp**† *n.* armour.  
**-searo** *n.* stratagem.  
**-sierce**† *f.* corset.  
**-sipt**† *m.* military expedition.  
**-spēd**† *f.* success in war.  
**-strælt**† *m.* arrow.  
**-stræt** *f.* main road, highway.  
**-swæg**† *m.* martial sound.  
**-tēam** *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.  
**-tiama** *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.  
**-toga** *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.  
**-preat** *m.* warlike troop.  
**-prymm** *m.* phalanx (?).  
**-wæd**† *f.* armour.  
**-wæpon**† *n.* weapon.  
**-wæsm**† (*l.*)  
**-wæpa**† *m.* warrior.  
**-weg** *m.* main road.  
**-weore**† *n.* warlike deed.  
**-wie** *npl.* camp  
**-wisa**† *m.* general.  
**-wōp**† *m.* cry of an army.  
**-wōsa**† *m.* warrior.  
**-wulf**† *m.* warrior.  
**here-beorgian** take up one's quarters *l.*  
**hero-fang\***, **-fong** (*m.*) osprey.  
**here-**, *see* herian (prae).  
**-lof** *n.* fame.  
**-word** *n.* fame, reputation.  
**hergian** make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [**hero**].  
**-op** *m.* plundering, making war.  
**-uþg** *f.* makþg war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).  
**horp**an *pl.* testicles.  
**-bēlig** *m.* scrotum.  
**hete** *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [**hatian**].  
**-grimm**† fierce, cruel.  
**-lic** hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.  
**-lice** *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

**hete** nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.  
**-rōft** hostile.  
**-rūn**† *f.* charm causing mischief.  
**-spræc**† *f.* hostile speech.  
**-sweng**† *m.* hostile blow.  
**-panc**† *m.* hostility.  
**-pancol**† hostile.  
**hetlent** hostile.  
**hetol**, **ha-** hostile, fierce.  
**het**(t, end)† *m.* enemy.  
**hi** hie they.  
**hice-māse** *f.* blue titmouse.  
**hid**, **hig**d *f.* a measure of land, hide [**hiwa**].  
**-giēld** *n.* hide-tax.  
**-mælum** *av.* by hides.  
**hider** *av.* hither: **wisdōm** ~ onland sohte in this country — ~ and pider in different directions. *cpv.* ~or nearer.  
**-cyme** *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).  
**-geond** *av.* thither.  
**-ryne** directed hither Gl.  
**-weard** I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.  
**hidres** *av.* — ~ pideres in different directions.  
**hie** I. they. II. *her a.*  
**hien\***, *A.* **hēan** *vb.*, *plc.* **gehēd**, **y** exalt [**hēah**].  
**hieg** *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [**hēawan**]. *See* hei-.  
**-hūs** *n.* hay-house.  
**ghiogo\***, *lkt.* ei *once* (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* **gehæg**.  
**hiehp**, **hēah-** height, above; glory [**hēah**].  
**ghēld** *npl.*, *A.* **h** watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* **ge-heald**.  
**-nes** *f.* guarding, observance.  
**hield** *an* bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *refl.* [**heald**].  
**-ing** *f.* bending, curvature.  
**hielf**† *m.* handle.  
**hielfling\***, **e** *m.* farthing *lN.* [**healf**].  
**hielt** *f.* lameness [**healt**].  
**hien** *an* fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [**hēan**].  
**-nes** *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

**hiene** = **hine**.  
**hienp**(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [**hēan**].  
**hiepe** *f.* heap [**hēap**].  
**hiepel** *m.* heap.  
**hiera** of them.  
**hiera** = **hierra** higher.  
**hier**an *va.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W. in the above meanings* || *w.* **tō**, **intō**, **inn** on belong, appertain. *Never ge- in this meaning.*  
**-a** *m.* subject.  
**-(e)mann**, **hārig-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.  
**-ing** *f.* hearing.  
**hiere-borg** = **hýre**.  
**hiernes** *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.  
**gehiernes** *f.* hearing; obedience.  
**ge**hiersum obedient *wd.*  
**-ian** *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.  
**-nes** *f.* obedience; subjection.  
**hier**dan *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [**heard**].  
**-ung** *f.* strengthening.  
**hierde**, *A.* **eo** *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [**heord**].  
**-bēlig** *m.* shepherd's pouch.  
**-bōc** *f.* pastoral book.  
**-enapa** *m.* shepherd-boy.  
**-lēas** without a shepherd.  
**-lic** pastoral.  
**-mann** *m.* shepherd.  
**-wyr**t *f.* a plant.  
**(ge)hierdnes** *f.* guard, watch.  
**hierdræden** = **heord**-.  
**hiere** = **hire**.  
**hieret**, **eo** safe, pleasant, good.  
**hier**(ra) *cpv.* of **hēah**.  
**hier**stan fry.  
**-e** *f.* frying-pan.  
**-eþanne**, **hearste-** *f.* frying-pan.  
**hier**sting *f.* frying.  
**-hlāf** *m.* crust.  
**-þaune** *f.* frying-pan.  
**hiertan** cherish; encourage; *refl.* take heart [**heorte**].  
**hierten\***, **y**, **eo** of a stag [**heorot**].  
**hier**wan, **-ian** despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.  
**-end** *m.* blasphemer.  
**-endlic** contemptible.



hierwendlice *av.* with contempt.  
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.  
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.  
 hiewe-stân *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].  
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.  
 hig = hie.  
 higian strive for, be intent on.  
 higid = hid.  
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 higura *m.*, higure *f.* magpie or woodpecker.  
 hipp *f.* effort Gl. [higian].  
 hil-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.  
 hild† *f.* war, battle.  
 -bēdd *n.* death-bed.  
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.  
 -fram brave.  
 -(e)freca *m.* warrior.  
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.  
 -lata *m.* coward.  
 -stapa *m.* warrior.  
 -pracu *f.* battle.  
 hilde/bill *n.* sword.  
 -bord *n.* shield.  
 -calla *m.* war-herald (?).  
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.  
 -cyst *f.* valour.  
 -deōfol *n.* devil, demon.  
 -dēor brave.  
 -freca *m.* warrior.  
 -frōfor *f.* sword.  
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.  
 -giēst *m.* enemy.  
 -grædig eager for battle.  
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.  
 -hlēm̃m *m.* crash of battle or -hlēm̃ma *m.* warrior.  
 -lēoma *m.* sword.  
 -lēop *n.* war-song.  
 -mæcg *m.* warrior.  
 -mēce *m.* sword.  
 -nēdre *f.* arrow.  
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.  
 -rēs *m.* charge, onslaught.  
 -rand *m.* shield.  
 -rinc *m.* warrior.  
 -sæd wearied with battle.  
 -seorp *n.* armour.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.  
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).  
 -siēce *f.* corslet.  
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.  
 -strengo *f.* strength in war.  
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).  
 -swæg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.  
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.  
 -prymm *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.  
 -prymma\*, -emma *m.* warrior.  
 -wæpen *n.* weapon.  
 -wisa *m.* chief, general.  
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.  
 -wræsen *f.* war-fetter.  
 -wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].  
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl. w.* *sg.* meaning.  
 -ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.  
 -lēas without a hilt.  
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.  
 hilted having a hilt.  
 him *d.* him, it, them.  
 himming = hemming boot.  
 hina *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 hinan = heonon.  
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.  
 -berige *f.* raspberry.  
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.  
 -cealf *n.* fawn.  
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.  
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.  
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind :  
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — *et* — behind.  
 -weard *av.* at the further end.  
 hindema last (in time).  
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on ~ down; behind (motion), backwards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart before the horse.'  
 -gēap cunning, underhand.  
 -hōc† *m.* stratagem.  
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.  
 II. on ~ backwards.  
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.  
 -pēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.  
 -weard lagging, slow.  
 hindeward with wrong end first (of spear).  
 hindrian repress.  
 hine him *a.*  
 hin-fūst† ready to depart (die).  
 hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.  
 hinon = heonon.  
 hin-sip† *m.* departure, death.  
 -gryre† *m.* death-terror.  
 hion *f.* bone of head (?) LL.  
 hira of them.  
 hird = hired.  
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

hired, *L.* hird, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [from \*hiw-ræd].  
 -cnih̃t *m.* young retainer, page.  
 -cūp domestic, familiar.  
 -lic domestic, familiar.  
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.  
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.  
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (?).  
 -wifmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.  
 -wist *f.* familiarity.  
 his of him, of it.  
 hit it.  
 hittan come upon, find.  
 hiw, i, a. hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.  
 -beorht† beautiful.  
 -e beautiful.  
 -fæst beautiful.  
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.  
 -lic comely.  
 hiw- family.  
 -cund domestic, familiar.  
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*  
 -lic domestic.  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.  
 hiw/gedāl *n.* divorce.  
 -ræden(m) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).  
 -scipe, hig- *m.* family, household; hide of land.  
 hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.:* Drihten hine (*pl.*) to menn ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē -ap hine selfne unforhtne.  
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.  
 hiwian marry.  
 -ung *f.* marriage.  
 hiwa, higa *m.*, *gpl.* hi(g)na member of a family, servant; monk.  
 hiwen *n.* family, household.  
 hiwisc *n.* family, household; hide (of land).  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 hlaðan 1 load *wai.* — *plc.* -en *w.* *i. or g.*; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).  
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd *disc m.* dish.  
 ~hwœol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.  
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.  
 hlæd dør *f.* ladder.  
 ~wyrft *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).  
 hlæfdige, *ā f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — *sēo ealde* — the queen dowager [hlæford].  
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.  
 hlæhan hlēhhan.  
 hlænan cause to lean.  
 hlæn *e* lean.  
 ~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body || *intr.* become lean).  
 ~nes *f.* leanness.  
 ~sian make lean.  
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes — † fish.  
 ~an load, freight; adorn.  
 ~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.  
 ~scip *n.* trading vessel.  
 hlāw, *ā m.* mound, hill; cave.  
 hlāf *m.* bread; loaf.  
 ~æta *m.* servant.  
 ~gebrocet, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.  
 ~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.  
 ~hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.  
 ~lēast *f.* want of bread.  
 ~mæsse, *v.l.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.  
 ~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.  
 ~ofn *m.* baker's oven.  
 ~segnung, ~sēn-*f.* blessing of bread.  
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige.  
 hlāford, ~ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (unere) ~as master and mistress [from \*hlāfweard].  
 ~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.  
 ~hvyldo *f.* loyalty.  
 ~lēas without a lord.  
 ~lic noble.  
 ~scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.  
 ~searo *n.* high treason.  
 ~sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.  
 ~swica *m.* traitor.  
 ~swice *m.* high treason.  
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.  
 hlāgol given to laughter.  
 ~ian, *æ* sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf.  
 hlanc lank, lean.  
 hlanc (*n.*) urine.  
 ~ādī\*, lond-*f.* strangury (?).  
 hlāw = hlāw.  
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.  
 ~bære\*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.  
 ~full contemptuous, scornful.  
 ~lic ridiculous.  
 ~smip† *m.* laughter-maker.  
 hleapan *i v.l. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — *ūt* — become an outlaw *v.l.*  
 ~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.  
 ~estro *f.* dancer.  
 ~ung *f.* dancing.  
 gehleapan *i tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).  
 hleapettan leap up.  
 hleape-wince = læpe- lapwing.  
 hlee leaky (ship).  
 hlecan (5) — *tōsamne* — cohere.  
 hled *a*, ~e *mf.* seat.  
 hlemm *m.* noise, sound.  
 hlemmant clash, dash (jaws together).  
 hlenec† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.  
 hlēo = hlēow.  
 hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).  
 hleonian = hlinian.  
 hlēonapt, *ēot m.* shelter [hlēow].  
 hlēonian† *once*, *ēot* flourish (?) [hlēow].  
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.  
 ~bān *n.* cheek-bone.  
 ~bolster† *n.* pillow.  
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.  
 ~scamu† *f.* blushing.  
 ~slege *m.* box on the ear.  
 ~torht† beautiful.  
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g. i.*  
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō*, on *d.* — *so also was gehlōten* was allotted.  
 hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).  
 ~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.  
 ~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).  
 ~stede *m.* place of conference.  
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hlēoprīan make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.  
 ~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).  
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.  
 ~bord *n.* cover (of book).  
 ~burg *f.* sheltering city.  
 ~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.  
 ~fæst protecting.  
 ~feper *f.* sheltering wing.  
 ~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).  
 ~lora *m.* unprotected.  
 ~mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.  
 ~sceorp *n.* dress.  
 ~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.  
 ~stōl *m.* asylum, native city.  
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).  
 hlēowan = hliewan.  
 hlēowe (?) *once* warm.  
 hlēowp = hliewp.  
 gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlēp].  
 hlið *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].  
 ~fæst with a lid (of cup).  
 ~geat *n.* folding-door.  
 gehlið *n.* cover, roof.  
 ~od covered with a lid.  
 hlighan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.  
 hliep *m.* leap, jump [hleapan].  
 hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.  
 hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hleotan].  
 hliw an, *ēo* cover, shelter, cherish; warm || *ēo* become warm [hlēow].  
 (ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.  
 hliewp, *ēo f.* covering, shelter, warmth.  
 hliifan stand high, tower.  
 hliigan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wg.*, attribute to.  
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.  
 hlimmet† *f.* torrent.  
 hlin† a tree.  
 hlin beddt† *n.* couch.  
 ~duruf† *f.* door.  
 ~ræced† *n.* prison.  
 ~scu(w)at† *m.* darkness of a prison.  
 hlinian, *eo* lean; recline, lie.  
 ~ung *f.* leaning; couch.  
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

**hlinc-ræw** *m.* turf balk (?).  
**hlis/a, hligas** *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [hligan].  
**-hære, -æadig** renowned.  
**-æadignes** *f.* renown.  
**-full** of good repute, famous.  
**-fullice** *av.* gloriously.  
**hlip** *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.  
**hlocetung** *f.* sighing Gl.  
**hlos** *f.* sheep-fold (?).  
**-lēah** *m.* Ct.  
**-wudu** *m.* Ct.  
**hlosn/ian** listen for *wg.*; listen in suspense, be astonished.  
**-ere** *m.* listener; pupil.  
**hlot** *n.* lot, allotment — **sendan**, **weorpan** — cast lots; portion, share [hlōtan].  
**gehlot** *n.* decision (?).  
**-land** *n.* inheritance.  
**hlōp** *f.* band of brigands or pirates; the offence of joining such a band; [troop, multitude] booty, spoil.  
**-bōt** *f.* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hlōp for offence committed by any one of them.  
**-geerod** *n.* press of troops.  
**-slight** *f.* homicide committed by member of a hlōp.  
**hlōpian** plunder, take booty.  
**-ere** *m.* robber.  
**gehlōw** *n.* lowing, bellowing.  
**hlōw/an** *i* low; make a loud sound (*of* trumpet).  
**-ung** *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.  
**hlūd** loud.  
**-clipol** calling loudly.  
**-e** *av.* loudly.  
**-nes** *f.* clamour.  
**-stefne** loud-sounding Gl.  
**-swēg** *m.* loud sound — **-e** loudly.  
**hlupon** *occ. prt. pl. of hlēapan*.  
**hlūt(t)or** clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.  
**-lice** *av.* distinctly, clearly.  
**-licnes, -nes** *f.* purity.  
**hlūt(t)re** *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.  
**hlūttrian** become clear; make clear, purify.  
**hlūd** sound [hlūd].  
**gehlūd** *n.* noise; tumult.  
**hlýdan** make loud sound or noise; shout; resound.  
**hlýda** *m.* March [hlūd].  
**hlýdig** garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

**gehlyn** *n.* noise.  
**hlynn** *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.  
**hlynn** *f.* torrent *IN*.  
**hlynnan, hlynian** make a loud sound; resound, roar (*of* sea); shout.  
**hlynsian** make loud sound, resound.  
**hlynsan** listen.  
**hlyst** *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.  
**-an** listen, hear.  
**-end, -ere** *m.* listener.  
**-ung** *f.* listening.  
**gehlyst** hearing.  
**-full** attentive.  
**gehlyta** *m.* companion [hlot].  
**hlytta** *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].  
**gehlytto** fellowship *IN*.  
**hlýttrian, -ian** purify [hlūtōr].  
**-ung** *f.* purifying.  
**hnæcan = næcan** kill.  
**hnægan** lay low, humble [hni-gan].  
**hnæg/an** neigh.  
**-ung** *f.* neighing.  
**hnæpp** *m.* cup, bowl.  
**hnæppan** *once* strike (against) *intr.*  
**gehnæst, &** *n.* collision, battle [hnitan].  
**hnæg** bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly [hnigan].  
**hnæppian, æ** doze; sleep.  
**-ung** *f.* dozing, drowsiness.  
**hnæaw** stingy, niggardly *wdg.*  
**-lice** *av.* stingily, sparingly.  
**-nes** *f.* stinginess.  
**hnæca** *m.* nape of neck, back of head.  
**hneoton = hniton** *prt. pl. of hnitan*.  
**hnescian, hnexian** soften *intr., tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.  
**hnesc** *e* soft, tender; luxurious, delicate; lax, feeble.  
**-lic** effeminate.  
**-lice** *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.  
**-nes** *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.  
**nnifol, m. hneofule** *f.* forehead.  
**-crumb, -crump** leaning over (?) Gl.  
**hnigan** 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.  
**hniagian** *once* bend *intr.*

**hniopian** droop, bend down *intr.*; be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.  
**hnitan** 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.  
**hnitol** given to battling or goring.  
**hnitu** *f.* nit, louse's egg.  
**hnoec** (*m.*) hook (?).  
**hnoll** (*m.*) crown of head.  
**hnossian** beat.  
**hnōt** bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).  
**hnūt, u** *f., pl.* hnyte.  
**-bēam** *m.* nut-tree.  
**-cyrnel** *n.* kernel of nut.  
**hnydele = hydele**.  
**hnygel/a, -e** *mf.* shred, clipping.  
**gehnyscan** *once* crush *ML*. (*p.*)  
**hnæsee**.  
**gehnyst** *once* contrite *IA*.  
**hnyte, sce** hnutu.  
**hō = hōh**.  
**hōn** 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen hung (with), adorned *wi.*  
**hōc** *m.* hook.  
**-ede** curved.  
**-iht** hooked.  
**-isern** *n.* sickle.  
**hōce** *m.* mallow.  
**-lēaf** *n.* mallow.  
**hōcor** *n.* derision.  
**-wyrde** derisive.  
**hōd** *m.* hood.  
**hof** *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house; temple.  
**-rede** confined to the house.  
**-weard** *m.* adile (?).  
**huf** *m.* hoof.  
**-rec** *n.* hoof-track.  
**gehōfod** hoofed.  
**hofding** *m.* chief, ringleader *VL*. [*Scand.*].  
**hōfe** *f.* hove (a plant).  
**hofer** *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.  
**-ede, ge-od, -iend** hump-backed.  
**hog-, hoh-, IN. hoga-, hogo-** •  
**-fæst** prudent, wise.  
**-full** solicitous, anxious, sad; attended with anxiety.  
**-fulnes** *f.* anxiety.  
**-lice** *av.* prudently *IN*.  
**-scipe** *m.* prudence.  
**hogian** *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think about, consider, be intent on; intend, wish *wg.*  
**hoga** thoughtful, careful *IN*.  
**hogu** *f.* solicitude, care.

## HÖH

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a s m. heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.  
 -fōt *m.* heel.  
 -hwierp *f.* circle (!) *Gl.*  
 -scanca *m.* shank.  
 -seono *f.* heel-sinew.  
 -spor *n.* heel.  
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hollow — of his -re hand hollow of hand.  
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant *Gl.*  
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.  
 -inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.  
 -tihte *f.* calumny, slander.  
 hollian hollow out.  
 geholian obtain.  
 hōlian slander [hōl].  
 gehola† *m.* protector [*hēlan*].  
 hole *n.* hollow, cavity.  
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].  
 hold *n.* carcass, dead body.  
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.  
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*  
 -e *av.* graciously, loyally.  
 -lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.  
 -scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*  
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.  
 hole g)n (*n.*) holly.  
 -lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.  
 -rind *f.* holly-bark.  
 -stybb *m.* holly-stump.  
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hole.  
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.  
 -ērn† *n.* ship.  
 -clift *n.* cliff.  
 -igt of the sea.  
 -mogen† *n.* ocean.  
 -pracu† *f.* tossing sea.  
 -weall† *m.* rampart of water.  
 -weard† *m.* coastguard.  
 -weg† *m.* way over the sea.  
 -wielm† *m.* surge of the sea.  
 holo-panne *f.* pan *Gl.*  
 holrian = heolrian.  
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 -hana *m.* woodcock.

## HOLT-WUDU

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (!).  
 hona = heonu.  
 hōnede, 6 having heels *Gl.* [hōh].  
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope *Gl.*  
 hop-sciete\*, -ȳte *f.* sheet.  
 hōp-  
 -gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.  
 -igt, 6† rough, running high (sea).  
 hōpian hope; put trust in *w. tō*.  
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag *Gl.*  
 hōppian leap; dance.  
 -estre *f.* dancer.  
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (!).  
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).  
 hopu (*f.*) privet *Gl.*  
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.  
 -cweene *f.* prostitute.  
 -ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
 horian *once* cry out.  
 gehorian spit *IN.* [horh].  
 horas *pl.* of horh.  
 hōre *f.* prostitute.  
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.  
 -burg† *f.* treasure-city.  
 -cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.  
 -cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.  
 -ern, e *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.  
 -fæt *n.* coffer.  
 -geat *n.* treasury-door.  
 -loca *m.* coffer; †mind.  
 -mogen† *n.* riches.  
 -māpm† *m.* treasure.  
 -gestreōnt† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.  
 -weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.  
 -wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.  
 -weorpu† *f.* honouring with gifts.  
 -wynn† *f.* treasure.  
 hordian hoard up, store.  
 horder e *m.* treasurer, steward.  
 -wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*  
 horeht = horwiht.  
 horh, -u *mn., g. ~ (w)es, pl. ~as* phlegm, mucus; filth.  
 -pytt *m.* mud-pit.  
 -usēap *m.* sink.  
 -wielm *m.* muddy stream.

## HORIG

horig = horwig.  
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.  
 -bære horned.  
 -blāwere *m.* trumpeter.  
 -boga† *m.* bow.  
 -bora *m.* trumpeter.  
 -fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.  
 -fōtede horn-footed.  
 -gēap† with high or broad gables.  
 -pic *m.* pinnacle.  
 -rēced† *n.* gabled house.  
 -sælt† *n.* gable hall.  
 -sceap- pinnacle *IN.*  
 -scip† *n.* beaked ship.  
 -selet† *m.* gabled hall.  
 -gestreōnt† *n.* for hord- (!).  
 -gehornian insult (!) *IN.*  
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard *Gl.*  
 hors *n.* horse.  
 -bær *f.* horse-bier.  
 -camb *m.* curry-comb.  
 -cnih† *m.* groom, equey.  
 -cræt *n.* chariot.  
 -(h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
 -ern *n.* stable.  
 -gēars-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.  
 -hierde *m.* groom.  
 -hwæl\*, hors- *m.* walrus.  
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.  
 -wægn, -wæn *m.* chariot.  
 -wealh *m.* king's officer.  
 -weard *f.* care of horses.  
 -weg *m.* bridle-path.  
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.  
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.  
 -lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.  
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (!) *Gl.*  
 horu = horh.  
 hor(w)ig muddy [horh].  
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.  
 hos *once f.* pod *Gl.*  
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.  
 hos(a *m., ~e, ~u wk. f.* hose.  
 -ēbend† *m.* garter.  
 hoap *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.  
 -owide† *m., -spræc f.* opprobrious language.

**hosp-word** *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.

**hospettan** *ridicule.*

**hoss-** = **hyss** *vine-shoot.*

**hoymat** *m.* darkness.

**hrá** = **hræw**.

**hracing** *f.* detention (?) *IN.*

**hrac/a** *m.*; -æ, -u *wk. f.* throat.

**hraca**, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.

**hradjan**, *A.* hr(æ)apian *intr.* hasten.

-**ung**, **hræding** *f.* celerity, diligen-  
gence.

**hrade** = **hræpe**.

**hræ** = **hræw**.

**hræc/an** *clear throat, spit.*

-**ung** *f.* clearing the throat, spit-  
ting.

**hræc/a** *m.* clearing the throat.

-**gebræc** *n.* expectoration, bronchitis  
Gl.

-**tunge** *f.* uvula.

**hræc(e)tan** *eructate.*

-**ung** *f.* eructation.

**hræd**, **ræd** *d.* -um, **hradum**; *A.*  
**hræp** *quick, swift; agile; clever,*  
*quick; hasty.*

-**þita** *m.* beetle.

-**fernes** *f.* celerity.

-**hygdig**, -**þygdig** *hasty.*

-**hygdignes**, -**þygd** *f.* precipitancy.  
-**lic** *short (period of time); pre-  
mature; sudden.*

-**lice** *av.* quickly, soon, at once

-**licnes** *f.* quick lapse of time.

-**mōd** *hasty.*

-**nes** *f.* quickness; quick lapse of  
time.

-**ripe** *early (fruit).*

-**wægn**, -**wæn** *n.* swift chariot.

-**wilnes** *f.* precipitancy, haste.

-**wyrde** *hasty of speech.*

**hræd-mōnap** = **hræp**.

**hræding** = **hradung**.

**hræfn**, *o*, **hræmn**, **hræmm**, *æ* *m.*  
*raven.* -*es* *fōt* *cinquefoil.* -*es*  
*læac* *orchis.*

-**cynn** *n.* raven-kind.

**hræfn** = **hæfn** *crab.*

**hræg(e)** *n.* dress; armour; ship's  
sail.

-**ciæst** *f.* clothes-chest.

-**gefræstwodnes** *f.* dress-adorn-  
ment.

-**hūs** *n.* vestry.

-**æcæara** *pl.* cloth-shears.

-**talū** *f.* vestment-fund.

**hrægelþegn**, -**þēn** *m.* keeper of  
dresses.

-**gewæde** *n.* dress Gl.

-**weard** *m.* keeper of dresses.

-**ung** *f.* clothing, clothes.

**hræm(n)** = **hræfn**.

**hræn** = **hærn** *wave.*

**hrætel** *e\**, **hra-** *f.* a plant.

-**wyrt** *f.* rattlewort.

**hræp** = **hræd**.

**hræpe** = **hræpe**.

**hræpe-mūs** = **hræape-**

**hræw** = **hræaw** *raw.*

**hræ(w)**, **hrā(w)**, **hræaw** *nm.* corpse,  
carion; (living) body.

**hrāflētt** *m.* slaughter.

-**gifrē** *deadly Gl.*

-**wrigt** *sore, wearied.*

-**wic\***, **hræaw** - *n.* place of corpses.

**hrāgra** *m.* heron.

**hramma** *m.* cramp.

**hramsa** *m.* broad-leaved garlic.

-**cropp** *m.* head of garlic Gl.

**hran** *m.* smaller kind of whale.

-**fiscet** *m.* whale.

-**mære** *+* *m.*, -**rād** *f.* sea.

**hrān** *m.* reindeer.

**hrand**.

-**spearwa** *m.* sparrow *IN.*

**hratian\***, *r-* *rush, hasten.* *Perhaps*  
*for hradian.*

**hratele**, *see hrætele.*

**hrapian** = **hradian**.

(h)**rape**, **hræpe** *av.* quickly; soon  
— **swā** ~ **swā** as soon as || *spl.*

(h)**rapost**, **hrædest**, **radoast** *quick-  
est, soonest* — *is tō oweþenne*  
(*or secganne*) *in short.*

**hrāw** = **hræw**.

**hræa** (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hræaw**].

**hræac** *m.* heap; (hay)rick.

-**copp**, -**mēte** *m.* food given to  
labourers on completing a rick.

**hræam** *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue  
and cry, uproar.

-**ig** = **hræmig**.

**hræape-mūs**, *æ*, **hræapa-** *f.* bat.  
*Cp.* **hrære-mūs**.

**hræaw**, *æo*, *æ* *uncooked, raw.*

-**ian\*** *once, prt.* **reawde** *be raw Gl.*

**hræd-mōnap** = **hræp**.

**hræddan** *rescue, recover, save;*  
*take away wda.*

-**ing** *f.* deliverance; redemption;  
salvation.

**hræfan** *roof* [**hrōf**].

**hræfn** = **hæfn** *crab.*

**hræmig** [*ē* = *æ*], *æa* *w. g., i.* exult-  
ing; lamenting (?)

**hræmm** = **hræfn**.

**hræmm/an** *hinder w. æt; cumber*  
(the ground).

-**ing** *f.* hindrance, obstacle.

**hræmn** = **hræfn**.

**hræo** = **hræoh**, **hræow** *aj.*

**hræoung**, **hriung** *f.* hard breath-  
ing, asthma.

**hræod** *n.* reed.

-**þedd** *n.* reed-bed.

-**brōc** *m.* reedy brook.

-**ig**, -**iht** *reedy.*

-**pōl** *m.* reedy pond.

-**wæter** *n.* reedy piece of water.

-**writ** *n.* reed pen.

**hræodan\*** — (*ge*)**hroden** *+* *loaded,*  
*filled; adorned wi.*

**hræof** *rough; scabby, leprous.*

-**nes** *f.* leprosy.

**hræof** *I. f.* scab, leprosy. *II.* leprous.

-*a* *m.* leper; leprosy.

-**ig** *leprous.*

**hræo(h)** *I. pl.* **hræo** *stormy, rough;*  
*troubled (in mind); fierce. Cp.*  
**hræow** *aj. II. (n.) storm;*  
*flood (?)*

-**lic** *stormy.*

-**mōd** *troubled (in mind), fierce.*

-**nes** *f.* roughness (of weather);  
*rough weather, storm.*

**hræol** *reel.*

**hræorig** *in ruins* [**hræosan**].

**hræosan** *7* *fall, collapse, perish;*  
*rush.*

-**endlie** *perishable.*

**hræow** *I. f.* penitence, repentance  
— *æ* *dōn* *wg.* *repent; regret;*  
*sorrow. II.* **hræo(w)** *aj.* *sad,*  
*repentant. Cp.* **hræoh**.

-**cearigt** *anxious, troubled.*

-**lic**, *i, f* *pitiable, deplorable, miser-  
able.*

-**lice** *av.* *pitiablely, miserably; cruelly;*  
*sadly.*

-**nes**, *IN.* **gehræones** *f.* penitence.

**hræow** = **hræaw** *raw.*

**hræow** *occ. prt. of hræowan.*

**gehræow** *n.* lamentation.

**hræowan** *7* *prt.* **hræaw**, *æo* *wd.*  
*cause sorrow, repentance, often*  
*impers.*

**hræowian** *repent IN.*

**hræowigt**, -**færhp**, -**mōd** *sad.*

**hræowsian**, *ȝ*, *i* *repent, do*  
*penance; be sorrowful, grieve.*

hrĒōwsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.  
 hrĕpian, eo, (h)rēppan touch; treat (subject).  
 -ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.  
 hrĕpsung = rēpsung.  
 hrĕr half-cooked, underdone.  
 hrĕr[an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].  
 -(ed)nos, y *f.* movement, commotion; haste.  
 hrĕre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrĕape-mūs.  
 gchrespan† *once* tear.  
 hrĕpt (*m.*) victory; glory.  
 -ĕadig victorious; glorious.  
 -lēas inglorious.  
 -sigor *m.* victory.  
 hrĕp-mōnāp, hrĕd-, o *m.* March.  
 hrĕpan triumph.  
 hrĕpa *m.* cloak Gl.  
 hrĕpe - rĕpe.  
 hrĕper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.  
 -healo *n.* grief.  
 -cofa *m.* breast.  
 -glĕaw prudent, wise.  
 -loca *m.* breast.  
 hriung hrĕoung.  
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.  
 hricse sprain (?).  
 hridel (*n.*), hrid(d)er coarse sieve.  
 hridrian sift.  
 hriefing *f.* scab [hrĕof].  
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hrĕof].  
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrĕam, hrĕmig].  
 gehriēd destroyed Gl.  
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.  
 -tēung *f.* stomach-ache.  
 -wæro *m.* stomach-ache.  
 -wund wounded in the stomach.  
 gehrifian bring forth (young).  
 gehrifnian tear, seize.  
 hrim *m.* rime, hoar frost.  
 -cēald† icy cold.  
 -giĕcol† *m.* icicle.  
 hrimig rimy.  
 -heard† hard-frozen.  
 hrin[an 6 *v. g., i., a.* touch.  
 -ung *f.* touch *IN.*  
 hrindan 3 thrust.  
 hrine *m.* touch.  
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.  
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring[bān *m.* circular bone Gl.  
 -boga† *m.* serpent.  
 -fāg circle-spotted.  
 -finger *m.* third finger.  
 -iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.  
 -loca† *m.* corslet.  
 -mælt, -mæled† adorned with rings.  
 -mēret *m.* bath.  
 -naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.  
 -nētt† *n.* corslet.  
 -selet *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.  
 -setl *n.* circus Gl.  
 -sittende sitting round Gl.  
 -pegut *f.* receiving rings.  
 -weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.  
 -gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.  
 -wise *f.* circular form.  
 hringan ring *tr.* and *intr.*, remind.  
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).  
 hringed made of rings or links.  
 -stefna† ring-prowed (ship).  
 hris *n.* twig.  
 -iht bushy.  
 hrisian shake *tr.*  
 hriscan - hrĕscan.  
 hrisel, i† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].  
 hristende creaking.  
 -ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).  
 hristlĕ *f.* rattle.  
 -ian rattle, creak.  
 hrip *m.*, -ād *f.* fever.  
 hript† *f.* storm.  
 hrip- = hriper-.  
 -fald *m.* cattle-pen.  
 hripian have fever, be feverish.  
 -ing *f.* fever.  
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrip-.  
 -en of cattle, of ox.  
 -frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.  
 -hēaware *m.* butcher.  
 -heord *f.* herd of cattle.  
 -hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.  
 hrōc *m.* rook.  
 (ge)hroden, see hrĕodan.  
 hroden† = \*roden reddened.  
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.  
 -fæst with a firm roof.  
 -lēas roofless.  
 -selet† *m.* roofed hall.  
 -stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōftigel *f.* roof-tile.  
 -timber *n.* roof-timber.  
 -wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.  
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.  
 hrōpan† *i.* shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.  
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrĕosan].  
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.  
 hroren *pl.* of hrĕosan.  
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.  
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.  
 -bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.  
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.  
 hrōport *m.*, d. -, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.  
 -lēas joyless.  
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.  
 -ig sooty.  
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).  
 hrungeattorr† (?).  
 hrūset, ū† *f.* earth, ground.  
 gehrūsl - gehrūxl.  
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.  
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hrĕscan].  
 hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.  
 -bān *m.* backbone, spine.  
 -brĕdan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.  
 -hār *n.* hair from animal's back.  
 -hrægl *n.* mantle.  
 -mearg *n.* spinal marrow.  
 -mearg-lip *n.* spine.  
 -ribb *n.* rib Gl.  
 -riple - brĕdan Gl.  
 -weg *m.* ridge-way.  
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.  
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.  
 II. *aj.* perishable [hrĕosan].  
 hrĕscan\*, i creak [gehrūxl].  
 hrypig† *once* in ruins (building).  
 hryppa = ryppa.  
 hrywlic hrĕowlic.  
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indc.*, also *w. slj.* | *intens. w. ajs.* and *aus.* how, *w. cpv.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit *acc* according to the time of year.  
 -hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).  
 -lic of what kind *in dir.* and *indir. interr.*  
 -meta *av.* how.  
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

**hüdenian** shake.

**hüfe** *f.* head-covering, hood.

**-ian** *tr.* put hood on (a person).

**hui, huig** *interj.*

**huilpe** - **hwilpe**.

**hule** *m.* shed; hut || light ship.

**hulfeestre** *f.* plover Gl.

**hulu** *f.* husk [helan].

**hün-** (*m.*) cub\*.

**-spora** *m.* spike (!) Gl.

**-pyrel** *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.

**hund** *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.

**-es pēo** dog's parasite. **-es**

**cwelcan** berries of the wayfaring

tree. **-es flēoge** dog's parasite.

**-es heafod** snapdragon. **-es lūs**

dog's parasite. **-es micge**, **-es**

**tunge** cynoglossum (a plant).

**-es wyrm** dog's worm.

**-lic** doglike, canine.

**-wealh** *m.* dog-keeper.

**hund** *n.* hundred.

**-feald** hundredfold, hundred.

**-wintre** a hundred years old.

**hund-eahtatig** eighty.

**-wintre** eighty years old.

**hund-endlufontig**, **-endlefig**,

**-end-** hundred and ten.

**-opa**, **-ellefig-** hundred and

tenth.

**hund-nigontig** ninety.

**-opa**, **-nigontēopa** ninetieth.

**-wintre** ninety years old.

**hundred**, **-od**, **-yd**, *IN*. **hundrap**

*n.* hundred; group of a hundred;

a territorial division, hundred.

**-es ealdor** president of hundred

(district); centurion. **-es mann**

president of hundred (district).

**-mann** *m.* centurion.

**-gemōt** *n.* assembly of the hun-

dreð.

**-pening** *m.* tax for support of the

chief of the hundred.

**hund-seofontig**, *IN*. **unsefuntig**

seventy.

**-feald** seventy-fold.

**-opa** seventieth.

**-wintre** seventy years old.

**hund-tēontig** hundred.

**-feald** (lic) hundredfold.

**-gēare** a hundred years old.

**hund-twelftig** hundred and

twenty.

**hund-twentig** hundred and

twenty.

**hundtwentig-wintre** hundred

and twenty years old.

**hüne** *f.* borehound.

**hungor** *m.* hunger, also *met.*;

famine.

**-biten** suffering from hunger *vL*.

**-gēar** *n.* year of famine.

**-læwe** hungry, famishing.

**-lic** hungry.

**hungrig** hungry, starving.

**hunig** *n.* honey.

**-æppel** *m.* ball of honey (!) Gl.

**-bære** honeyed.

**-binn** *f.* vessel for honey.

**-camb** *f.* honeycomb.

**-flōwende** flowing with honey.

**-gafof** *n.* rent paid in honey.

**-smæcc** *m.* taste of honey.

**-sūge**, **-sūce** *f.* privet.

**-swæs** honeyed Gl.

**-swēte** sweet as honey.

**-tēar** *m.* honey that flows from the

comb, nectar (!).

**-tēaren**, **-tēarlic** like nectar (!).

**huntingian** *m.* hunt.

**-icge**, **-igestre** *f.* hunter.

**-ung** *f.* hunting; game, prey.

**-ing-speret**, **-ig-** *n.* hunting-

spear.

**hunta** *m.* hunter.

**huntop**, (**-nāp**) *m.* hunting, right of

hunting; game, prey.

**-faru** *f.* hunting-expedition.

**hup-** hip [hype].

**-p.bān** *n.* hip-bone.

**-seax** *n.* short sword.

**hūru** *av.* at least, at all events, at

any rate—not less than, at least

(of quantity); especially; cer-

tainly, indeed.

**-þinga** *av.* at least.

**hūs** *n.* house; household, race.

**-bōnda**, **-bunda** *m.*, *f.* master or

mi-stress of house [Scand.].

**-bryce** *m.* house-breaking, bur-

glary.

**-brycel** house-breaking Gl.

**-bryne** *m.* fire.

**-carl** *m.* one of the king's body-

guard *L.* [Scand.].

**-fæst** having a house.

**-heofon** *m.* ceiling.

**-hlāford** *m.* master of a house.

**-hlēow** *n.* house-shelter.

**-incel** *n.* little house.

**-ræden** *n.* f. household.

**ge-scipe** *m.* household, race.

**hūs/stēde** *m.* site of building.

**-ting** *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meet-

ing [Scand. **hūping**].

**-wist** *f.* household.

**hūsian** *m.* receive into one's

house.

**gehūsa**, *IN*. **hūsa** *m.* fellow-inmate,

fellow-monk.

**hūse**, **hūx** (*n.*) mockery, insult.

**-lic** ignominious, shameful.

**-lice** *av.* ignominiously, shame-

fully.

**-word** *n.* insulting word(s).

**hūsl** *n.* Eucharist.

**-bearn** *n.* communicant.

**-disc** *m.* paten.

**-fæt** *n.* sacramental or sacrificial

vessel.

**-gang** *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.

**-genga** *m.* communicant.

**-hālung** *f.* attendance at Eucharist.

**-lāf** *f.* remains of Eucharist.

**-portie** *m.* sacristy.

**-pegn**, **-pēn** *m.* acolyte.

**-wer** *m.* communicant.

**hūslīan** administer Eucharist or

sacrament.

**-ung** *f.* administration of sacra-

ment.

**hūp** *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* **hŷp**.

**hūx** - **hūse**.

**hwā** *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir.*

*interr.* - *wg.* : ~ *is* mancyneas

þæt ne wundrio . . | *indf.* any

one, some one, one *wg.* **swā** - **swā**

whoever, if any one. *See neut.*

**hwæt**.

**gehwā** *no.*, rare *neut.* **gehwæt**, *f. d.*,

*g.* **gehwēm**, **gehwæs**, **gehwære**,

ā any one; each one, every one,

*wg.* each, every. **ānra** - each

one.

**gehwæde** slight, small, young.

**-nes** *f.* smallness, insignificance;

subtlety, fineness.

**hwæder** - **hwider**.

**hwæg** (*n.*) whey.

**hwæl** *m.* whale.

**-ent** once like a whale.

**-hunta** *m.* whaler.

**-huntop** *m.* whale-fishery.

**-mære** *m.* sea.

**hwæl** = **hweall**.

**hwēm**, ā whom, what *d.*

**ge-lic** every (day) *IN*.

**hwæne** whom *a.*

**hwænne** = **hwonne**.

**hwær**, **hwār** *a. av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.*:  
~ **cwōm** . . what has become  
of . . ? **ofseah** - **hō lēdde** saw  
him leading. *wg.* ~ **corpan** where  
in the world | *indf.* anywhere,  
somewhere. . . ~ at one place  
.. at another. **swā** ~ **swā**  
wherever, in whatever direction.  
wel ~ nearly everywhere.

**gehwær**, **ā** *av.* everywhere, in all  
directions; *time* on every occa-  
sion | *indf.* . . ~ in some places  
.. in others.

**hwæs** whose.

**hwēsan** or **hwēsan** [ō = ē] *p. pt.*  
**hwēos** wheeze.

**hwæss** sharp, prickly.

**hwæst**-blowing Gl.

**hwæstr**lian, **ā** whisper, murmur.

~ **ung** *f.* whispering, murmuring.

**hwæt** brisk; brave, bold.

~ **lice** *av.* quickly.

~ **mōd** bold.

~ **nes**, **go** *f.* quickness.

~ **ræd**† determined.

~ **scipe** *m.* briskness; bravery.

**hwæt** *m. neut.* of **hwā**, having  
similar meanings and construc-  
tions I. what; who: **nāt ic** - **gē**  
**sint** - *wg. and indc. or shj.*:  
~ **eom ic manna** **pæt** to mihte  
God forbēodan? | what sort of  
a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ **is**  
**þinga** **pē** bitter sie . . ; **hīe**  
**ne ācsodon** ~ **pāra** **gefarenra**  
**wēre** what was the number of the  
dead | *indf.* anything, something:  
**lytles** ~ a little, **swelcos** ~ some-  
thing of that sort. **swā** ~ **swā**  
whatever. II. *av.* why *dir. and*  
*indir. interr.* || *intery.* ah! lo! lo!  
well! what!

~ **hwāra** *av.* somewhat.

~ **hwegu**, -**a**, -**h(w)ugu** I. *no.*  
something, a little. II. *av.* some-  
what, slightly.

~ **hweguningas**, -**h(w)uguninges**  
*av.* somewhat, a little.

**hwæte** *m.* wheat [hwit].

~ **corn** *n.* grain of wheat.

~ **cynn** *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~ **gryttan** *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~ **healm** *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~ **land** *n.* wheat-land.

~ **melo** *n.* wheat-flour.

~ **smedema** *m.* fine wheat-flour.

**hwæte-wæstm** *m.* corn.

**hwætan** wheat gn).

**hwæper** I. *no.* which of two *dir.*  
*and indir. interr. w. g. or of,*  
*often w. (pe)* . . **pe**: ~ **pāra**  
**twēgra** . . ? ~ **ne of** **þisum**  
**twām** . . ? ~ **is mære** **pē** **pæt**  
**gold** **pē** **pæt** **tempel**? | *indf.* one  
or other of two, either *wg.* **swā**  
~ **swā** whichever (of two or  
more) | both (†) . . II. *av., cf.*  
*often w. pe* . . (þe), *dir. and*  
*indir. interr.* whether *av. indc.*  
*or shj.*: ~ **gē** **willen** on **wuda**  
**sēcan** gold? ~ **wæs** his fulluht  
**pē** of **heofonum** **pē** of **man-**  
**num**? **hē** **nyste** self. ~ **hē**  
**mann** **wæs**. **befran** ~ **þæs**  
**landes** **folc** **cristen** **wæte** **pē**  
**hæpen**. See **hwæper** *cf.*

**gehwæper** *no. wg.* each (of two),  
both: on ~ **e** hand on both sides  
(in battle).

**hwæp(e)**re I. *av.* however.  
**þeah**-**pē** . . ~ although . . yet.  
~ (swā) **þeah** however. II. *cf.* =  
**hwæper**.

**gehwæpere** *av.* nevertheless.

**gehwæperes** *av.* on all sides.

**hwām** *d.* of **hwā**, **hwæt**.

**hwamm** *m.* corner, angle, pro-  
minence.

~ **stān** *m.* corner-stone.

**hwan** - **hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.

**hwane** *a.* of **hwā**.

**hwanne** - **hwonne**.

**hwanon**, ~ *av.* whence.

~ **hwegu** *av.* from anywhere.

**gehwanon** *av.* from all quarters.

**hwār(a)** = **hwār**.

**hwaet**-eunuch *LN*.

**hwæstriān** - **hwæstriān**.

**hwat** *a.* **m. **diviner**, **augur**.**

~ **ian** practise divination.

~ **ung** *f.* divination.

**hwat(a)**, -**an** *pl.* divination, omens.

**hwatend** iris illyrica (a plant).

**hwaperian**, **hwo**- foam or surge  
(of sea).

**hwealf** I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted;  
hollow, concave.

**hweall**\*, **hwal**, **hwall**, *vE* **hwæl**  
impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan**.

**hwearf**† *m.* crowd. *The allit. re-*  
*quires* \*wearf.

**hwearf** *m.* exchange; what is ex-  
changed [hweorfan].

**gehwearf** exchange - **tō** - **e** in  
exchange; vicissitude.

**gehwearfnes** = **gehwirfnes**.

**hwearflan**, **æ** *intr.* turn, revolve,  
roll; wave (of banner); wander;  
change.

~ **ung** *f.* change, vicissitude; ex-  
change, barter.

**hwearft** *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse  
of time.

**hwearftian** = **hwirftian**.

**hwel** *an* 4 resound.

~ **ung** *f.* noise.

**hwelian** suppurate || make to sup-  
purate.

**hwelc**, **i**, **y** *no. w. g., aj.* which  
(one), of what kind, what sort of  
*dir. and indir. interr.* | *indf.*  
any (one), some (one). **elles** - *wg.*  
any other. **swā** ~ **swā** whoever,  
whatever: **swā** - **e** **dæge** **swā**  
whenever || as *correl.* to **swelc**:  
**hit** is **scandlic** **ymb** **swelc** **tō**  
**sprecanne** - **hit** **pā** **wæs**.

~ **hwegu**, -**a**, -**h(w)ugu** *no. aj.* the  
first element inflected some (one),  
any (one).

~ **hwēne**, **oe** *no., aj.* *LN* some  
(one).

(ge)-**nes** *f.* quality (†).

**gehwelc** *no. wg., aj.* each (one),  
every (one) - **ānra** ~ *no. wg.* each  
one *pl.* each one, all: ~ **e** **ānþipe**  
**cendon** . . each one singly made  
a declaration; ~ **e** **hālgan** every  
saint; ~ **e** **ōpre** **lāc** all || *indf. pl.*  
some: **Loth** and ~ **e** **ōpre** **pē**  
**englas** **gesāwon**.

**hwelp** *m.* whelp, cub.

**hwæmm** *m.* corner [hwamm].

~ **dragen** sloping, leaning.

**hwēne**, **oe** *av.* somewhat, a little  
[hwōn].

**hwēol**, **hweow**(o)l, **hweog**(u)l *n.*  
wheel.

~ **fāg** having a circular decoration.

~ **rād** *f.* rut.

**hweōp** *prt.* of **hweōpan**.

**hweorfan**, **u** 3 *intr.* turn, return;  
depart; wander, go; change, vary  
- **feorhtan** mid - **endum** **sigum**  
**onweg** - depart, die || *tr.* turn,  
direct; change, convert (to reli-  
gion).

**hweor(f)-bān**, **u** *n.* knee-cap.

**hweorfa** *m.* whorl (of spindle).

**hwēos** *prt.* of **hwēsan**.



# HWÆR

**hwær** *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.

**hwer-bân** = **hweorf**.

**hwer-hwette** *f.* cucumber

**hwerfian** = **hwearfian**.

**hwerflie** = **\*hwierflie**.

**hwerſen** *av.* — **elles** ~ elsewhere [**hwær**].

**hwësan**, *see* **hwësan**.

**hwet-stân** *m.* hone.

**hwettan** sharpen; incite [**hwæt**].

**hwicce** *f.* chest.

**hwider**, **æ** *av.* whither. **swâ** ~ **swâ** wherever (motion).

**-ryne** directed whither **Gl**.

**gehwider** *av.* in every direction; in any direction.

**hwierrfan** *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge-  
overtum, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *ug.* exchange, barter [**hweorfan**].

**-lic\***, **hwerf**-, **hwirlio** mutable, transitory.

**-nes\***, **hwyrf**- *f.* giddiness.

**ge-(ed)nes**, **ea** *f.* conversion (to Christianity).

**-ung** *f.* change, vicissitude.

**hwierrfan**.

**-ung\***, **y**, **æ** *f.* wandering; period.

**hwierrflian\***, **y**, **ea** revolve; wander.

**hwig** = **hwý**.

**hwil** *f.* space of time: ~ **dæges**;

**-e**, **tō** ~ **e** for a time; **tō scortre**

**-e**; **gōde** ~ **e** for a long time |

period of time: **æf dæges** ~ **e**.

**nū** ~ **e** just now. **pā** ~ **e** meanwhile, at the same time. ~ **e** . . . **e** at one time . . . at another. *See*

**hwilum**. **pā-hwile-pe** *cj. w. ind.*

while, *correl.* **pā-hwile-pe** . . . **pā**

**hwile** while.

**-hwea** *av.* for some time.

**-stycce** *n.* period of leisure, odd time. **sum** ~ for some time.

**-tidum** *av.* sometimes — ~ . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.

**hwil-(w)endæ**, **-lic** temporary, transitory.

**-lice** *av.* temporarily.

**hwilen** transitory.

**hwilende** = **hwilwende**.

**hwilpe** *f.* a sea-bird.

**hwilum**, **-on** *av.* sometimes —

# HWINAN

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ **ær** | formerly (?)

**hwinan** 6 make shrill sound, whizz.

**hwiscet** *tan*.

**-ung** *f.* squeaking (of mice).

**hwisprian** murmur.

**-ung** *f.* murmuring.

**hwistlian** = **wistlian**.

**hwit** I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.

**-cwidu**, **-cudu** (*m.*) mastic **Gl**.

**-fōt** having white feet.

**-lēac** *n.* onion.

**-locet**, **-locceðe** *f.* fair-haired.

**-nes** *f.* whiteness.

**hwinan** *tr.* whiten; polish.

**-ian** be white.

**hwite-hlāf** *m.* wheat loaf.

**hwitel** *m.* cloak; blanket.

**hwiting-melo** *n.* whitening.

**hwiting-tréow** *n.* whitened-tree.

**hwipa**, **eo** *m.* breeze.

**hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.

**hwōn** I. *av.* somewhat, a little.

II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or ug.*

III. *aj.* some, a little, few.

**-lic** slight (quantity); unimportant.

**-lice** *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.

**-lotum** *av.* in small quantities **Gl**.

**hwonne**, **a**, **æ** *dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and inde.*

when, until: **sege us ~ pās ping**

**geweorpen!** **hit bip lang ~ æ**

**hlāford cume** | *indf.*: **nū ~ eft**

at some future time.

**hwōpan** *i* threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.

**hwōsta** *m.* cough.

**hwōstan** cough.

**hwoperian** = **hwaperian**.

**hwurf** = **hweorf**.

**hwurfol** fickle [**hweorfan**].

**-nes** *f.* fickleness.

**hwý**, *i* I. *i.* of **hwæt**. II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*

**hwyle** = **hwele**.

**hwylca** [**y** = **e**] *m.* tumour, boil **Gl**.

**hwyrf-bân** = **hweorf**.

**hwyrfe-pōl** [**-ie** or **eo**] *m.* whirl-pool, eddy **Gl**.

**hwyrft** *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

# GEHWYRFT

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [**hweorfan**].

**gehwyrft** (*m.*) — **-gēares** anniversary.

**hý-gedryht** *once f.* band of retainers (?). **hý** — **hiw**.

**hyegan** think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate

(evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.*

**fram** be averse to; hope. *Cp.* **hogian**.

**hýd** *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — **pære** ~ **e polian**

be flogged, **pā** ~ **forwyrcean** be liable to a flogging.

**-giéld** *n.* payment to escape flogging.

**-ig** of leather.

**gehýd** having a skin.

**gehýd** = **gehygd**.

**hýdian** hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.

**-els** hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.

**gehýdnes** *f.* comfort, security.

**hydele**, **hne**- *f.* — **hæwen** ~ a plant.

**hýf** *f.* hive.

**gehygd**, **-hýd** *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~ *um* carefully.

**hygdig**, **hýdig** thoughtful; modest, chaste.

**-lice** *av.* chastely.

**-nes** *f.* chastity.

**hyget** *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.

**-bend** *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.

**-bfind** infatuated.

**-blife** glad.

**-clāne** pure-minded.

**-cræft** *m.* faculty, wisdom.

**-cræftig** wise.

**-fæst**, **-frōd** wise.

**-frōfor** *f.* consolation.

**-gāsla** sluggish.

**-gāl** wanton.

**-gār** *m.* vile, device.

**-gēomor** sad.

**-glēaw** prudent, sagacious.

**-grim** fierce, cruel.

**-lēas** thoughtless, foolish, reckless **Pr**.

**-lēast** *f.* levity, folly, recklessness **Pr**.

**-mæp** — ~ *um* reverently.

**-mæpe** mind-wearying.

**-rōf** brave.

## HYGE-RŪN

hyge *rūn* *f.* secret.  
 -sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].  
 -snottor wise.  
 -sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.  
 -tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.  
 -trēow *f.* faith.  
 -panc *m.* thought.  
 -pancol thoughtful, wise.  
 -prymm *m.* pride, courage.  
 -brȳp *f.* pride.  
 -pyhtig brave.  
 -wieltm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.  
 -wlanc proud.  
 -hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.  
 -fullt joyful; pleasant.  
 -giēfat *m.* giver of joy.  
 -giēfut *f.* pleasant gift.  
 -lēas+ joyful; incredulous.  
 -lle+ joyful; pleasant.  
 -lice *av.* joyfully.  
 -plegat *m.* sport, pastime.  
 -willat *m.*, -wynnt *f.* joy.  
 ge-hyht *n.* hope, comfort.  
 hyhtian hope, confide; rejoice.  
 -ing *f.* exultation.  
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.  
 gehyloed spread out, diverging Gl.  
 hyldan [slay, skin] [hold].  
 -ero *m.* butcher.  
 hyld o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his -a swōron swore allegiance to him [hold].  
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance.  
 -emæg+ *m.* kinsman.  
 -rædon *f.* fidelity.  
 hyll *mf.* hill.  
 -wyrft *f.* pulegium.  
 hylle-hāma, hilt- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.  
 Hymbre *pl.* No. thumbrians. *Cp.* Norphymbre.

## HYMELE

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].  
 hymen = ymen hymn.  
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.  
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].  
 -mann *m.* head of a hynden.  
 hyngnan, -ian be hungry; *im-pers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *plc.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].  
 hyngrig = hungrig.  
 hyp o *m.* hip. See hup-.  
 -(e)bān = hup-.  
 -eseax = hup-.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the hips.  
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.  
 hȳr an, -ian hire.  
 -geoh+ (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.  
 -egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.  
 -ling *m.* hireling [*N.*].  
 -mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.  
 -oxa *m.* hired ox.  
 ge-ung *f.* hiring.  
 hȳr ian imitate.  
 -ing *f.* imitation.  
 hyra - hira.  
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.  
 hyrdel, *vE.* hyrpil *m.* hurdle.  
 hyre hire.  
 hȳre-borg\*, ie *m.* interest (on money).  
 hyrnan project [hyrne].  
 hyrn o *f.* corner; angle [horn].  
 -full angular.  
 -stān *m.* corner-stone.  
 hyrned o horned; having a projection.  
 -nebba horny-beaked.  
 hyrnen of horn [horn].  
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)o, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

## HYRST

hyrst(+), *vE. pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.  
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.  
 -geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.  
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.  
 hyrstan adorn; equip.  
 gehyrstan murmur [*N.*].  
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *v.* on a. [hūso].  
 hyset, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.  
 -beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.  
 -berþling, -byrding *f.* bearing a male child.  
 -cild *Pr. n.* male child.  
 -rine *Pr. m.* man.  
 -wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.  
 hysþan scorn, revile [hosp].  
 ge-endlic abominable.  
 -ing *f.* reviling.  
 -nes *f.* object of reproach.  
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.  
 -giēld *n.* port-due.  
 -lic of a harbour.  
 -weard+ *m.* harbour-warden.  
 -hȳp booty = hūp.  
 -scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.  
 gehȳp convenient — naht -es hæbbe no apparatus.  
 -lic convenient.  
 -lice *av.* comfortably (?).  
 -nes *f.* advantage.  
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.  
 hȳpelie convenient, suitable.  
 hypig.  
 -ian facilitate.  
 -ung *f.* advantage.  
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.  
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

# I.

## IA

**ia-, ia-** = **gea-, gēa-**.  
**iacin(c)tus** *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].  
**ic, ig** *I.*  
**icge-gold**† *once*.  
**i-dæges, ig-** *av.* on the same day.  
**idel** *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. *II. n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — *on* ~ in vain, to no purpose.  
**-georn** lazy.  
**idel-giæld** *n.*, **-offrung** *f.* idolatry.  
**idel/hende** empty-handed; devoid *wg.*  
**-nes** *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — *on* ~ *so* in vain.  
**-spræce** talking idly.  
**ides** *f.* virgin; †woman.  
**idlian** come to nothing, be useless.  
**idol** *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].  
**ie, æ** *ea*.  
**ie(e)an** increase; add [*ēac*].  
**-end** *m.*, **-estre** *f.* increaser.  
**-nes** *f.* increase.  
**iedisc\***, **yddisc** (*n.*) furniture, household goods [*ēad*].  
**ieg** *f.* island [*ēa*].  
**-büend(ø)†** *m.* islander.  
**-clif, ecg-†** *n.* sea-cliff.  
**-flota\***, **æg-†** *m.* sailor.  
**-land** *n.* island.  
**-stréam\***, **æg-, æh-†** *m.* sea; river.  
**-weard\***, **æg-†** *f.* watch by the sea (?).  
**iegop\***, **ig(e)op, ig(g)ap** *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.  
**ieldan intr. and tr.** delay, dissimulate [*eald*].  
**-end** *m.* delayer *intr.*  
**-endlic** dilatory.  
**-ing** *f.* delay; dissimulation.  
**ieldcian = elcian** delay.  
**ieldet†** *pl.* men.  
**ieldest** *spl.* of *eald*.  
**ield(o)** *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

## IELDRA

**ieldra** *I. cpv.* of *eald*. *II. -an* *pl.* parents; ancestors.  
**ielfe** *pl.* of *ælf* elf.  
**iefen\***, **æ, e, y** *f.* fairy [*ælf*].  
**iefetu, l. ylfet** *t(ø)* *f.* swan.  
**iefig\*** = **yfig** chattering.  
**ierfan** inherit; demise, bequeath.  
**ierfe** *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.  
**-ebec** *spl.* will.  
**-e(c)wealm** *m.* cattle-plague.  
**-egedāl** *n.* division of property.  
**-eirst** *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.  
**-egflit** *n.* dispute about inheritance.  
**-hand** *f.* administrator.  
**-elaf** *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.  
**-eland** *n.* heritable or inherited land.  
**-elēas** without cattle.  
**-enuma** *m.* heir.  
**-estōl†** *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.  
**ierf(e)-weard** *m.* heir, possessor.  
**-nes** *f.* inheritance.  
**-ian** inherit, possess.  
**-writend, -writere** *m.* testator.  
**ierfegewrit** *n* will, testament.  
**-writend** *m.* testator.  
**iergan** dishearten [*earg*].  
**iergþ(o)** *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.  
**ierlic** angry [*ierre*].  
**-sceipe** *m.* anger.  
**ierman** ill-treat, harass [*earm*].  
**ierming, ea** *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.  
**iermp(o)** *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.  
**iernan, A. eo; prt. arn, A. orn** 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | **ūp ge-** rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*  
**geriernan** 3 coagulate. *Cp.* **gerinnan**.  
**ierre** *I. n.* anger. *II.* gone astray; perverse; angry.  
**-mōd** angry, wild.  
**-þweorh\***, **yre-** angry.

## IERRINGA

**ierringa** *av.* angrily.  
**ier(e)ian, eo** be angry *w. wip a.*, on *a.*; make angry.  
**-igendlic** passionate.  
**-ung** *f.* anger.  
**iersinga** *av.* angrily.  
**ierþ, y, ea** *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.  
**-land** *n.* arable land.  
**-ling** *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.  
**-tilla = eorþ-**.  
**iesende = gesen** entrails.  
**iep, ēap** *cpv.* of *ēape* easily.  
**-bede** exorable.  
**-begiēte** easily obtained.  
**-bēne** exorable.  
**-bylig, -belig** irritable, passionate.  
**-dæde** easy.  
**-fēre** easy (road).  
**-fynde†** easily found.  
**-georn** amiable (?) [*Gl.*].  
**-giēte\***, **-gote** easily obtained, ready.  
**-hylde** contented.  
**-lære** docile.  
**-gesienet** easily seen.  
**-wielt** easily turned.  
**ieþian** lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.  
**-ung** *f.* laying waste.  
**ieþet** desolate, waste.  
**ieþe, ēape** easy; indulgent, kind, *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* **ēape** *av.*  
**-nes** *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.  
**ieþelic, ēa** easy || **ēa-** scanty, insignificant, weak.  
**-nes** *f.* ease.  
**ieþelice** *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.  
**iewan, ēow, ian** *wda.* show, reveal [*ēage*].  
**ifegn = ifig**.  
**ifig, ifegn** *n.* ivy.  
**-bearo** *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Ct.*

# IFIG-CROPPA

**ifig cropp(a)** *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.  
**-léaf** *n.* ivy-leaf.  
**-tearo** *n.*, **-tara** *m.* ivy-gum.  
**ifht** covered with ivy.  
**il**, **ig(i)l** *m.* hedgehog.  
**ilca** same.  
**ilce** *av.* — **swā** ~ in the same way; **swā** ~ **swā** in the same way as, as.  
**ile**, **y** *m.*, **vE** *ill* *n.* sole of foot; callosity.  
**ill** *ile* callosity.  
**illeroc(u)\***, **-acu** *f.* crapula.  
**ge-ad** suffering from hot cockles, sunburnt, crapulatus.  
**ilpen** of an elephant [**elpend**, **ylp**].  
**imbe\*** **ymbe** swarm of bees.  
**imberdling** = **inbyrdling**.  
**imp** *a.*, **-e** *mf.* shoot, graft.  
**impian** graft; *rfl.* be engaged in, *pte.* associated with *w. tō*, on *d.*  
**in** rare in *W. prp. w. a., d. (i.)* of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also *met.*  
**in** *A.* **on**-.  
**in-** is sometimes written for **un-** through the confusion between **un-** and **on-** = *A.* **in**-.  
**in-gebed†** once *n.* heartfelt (!) prayer.  
**in-bend** *mf.* internal fetter.  
**in-betŋnednes** *f.* life of a recluse.  
**in-blāwan** *i* breathe on, inspire (!).  
**in-boren** native.  
**in-borg** *m.* bail, security.  
**in-bryne** *m.* fire (!).  
**in-bū** an inhabit (!).  
**-end** *m.* inhabitant.  
**in-burg** *f.* vestibule.  
**in-byrd** *e* born in master's house.  
**~(ling, im-** *m.* slave born in master's house.  
**inc** you two *a.*, *d.*  
**inc** *a* *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.  
**ge-fullian** offend.  
**in-cempa** *m.* soldier of the same company.  
**incer** of you two.  
**in-cieg** an invoke (!).  
**-ung** *f.* invocation (!).  
**incit** you two *a.*  
**in-clōfa**, **-olyfa**, *i* *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.  
**in-oniht** *m.* house-servant.

# IN-COFA

**in-cofa** *m.* inner chamber; +breast, mind.  
**in-cou** *f.* internal disease.  
**incund** = **innancund**.  
**-lice** *av.* inwardly.  
**-nes** *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.  
**in-cūp** alien, strange.  
**-lice** *av.* sadly.  
**in-dālan** impart, infuse (!).  
**in-diepan** dip, immerse (!).  
**Indisc** Indian.  
**in-dryhten†** aristocratic, noble, magnificent.  
**in-dryhten†** nobleness, glory.  
**in-eardian** inhabit (!).  
**in-fær** *n.* entering; place of entrance.  
**in-færlend** *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.  
**in-fangen(e)-pēof** *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.  
**in-faru** *f.* entering, invasion.  
**in-feoht**, **-fht** *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.  
**in-gefeocht** *n.* civil war.  
**in-flēde** full of water (of river).  
**in-gefolet** *n.* native race.  
**in-fōstor** *n.* rearing or breeding at home.  
**in-frōd†** very old or wise.  
**ing** the *Kunic* letter ng.  
**in(n)-gang** *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.  
**in-gengat†** *m.* invader.  
**in-geoting** *f.* pouring in.  
**in-gyte** *m.* infusion.  
**in-heord** *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.  
**in-herē** *m.* home-army, native army.  
**in-hiernes** *f.* possession.  
**in(n)-hired** *n.* household.  
**-mann**, *IN.* **innheard-** *m.* member of retinue, soldier.  
**in-hiwa**, **-higa** *m.* member of household or convent, &c.  
**in-hold** loyal.  
**in-gehrif** *n.* womb.  
**in-gehygd**, **-hŷd** *mf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).  
**-nes** *f.* intention.  
**in-ieddisc\***, **ē** (*n.*) household furniture.

# IN-IELFE

**in(n)-ielfe**, **inifli** *n.* intestines; womb.  
**in-ierfe** *n.* household goods.  
**in-innan** = **on-**.  
**in-lād** *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.  
**in-lagian** 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.  
**in-land** *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.  
**in-lapiend** *m.* inviter (!).  
**in-lēgan** *A.* inflame = \***on-lēgan** (!).  
**in-lēnde** native, of natives, of one's own country.  
**~a** *m.* native.  
**-isc** native.  
**in-lic** internal; native.  
**in-lice** *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.  
**in-lichamung** *f.* incarnation *IN.*  
**in-mēpl(a)e** *f.* recklessness *vE.* Gl. *Cp.* **onmēdia**.  
**in-mearg** once *pl.* ~a marrow Gl.  
**in-mēde** close to one's heart, important.  
**in-gemynd†** *mf.* mind; remembrance.  
**in-gemynde†** remembered.  
**inn** *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (of soldiers).  
**inn** *av.* in — ~ on *wa.* in to. ~ **tō** in to: **pā** **geatu** ~ **tō** him. *Cp.* **intō**.  
**inn/ian** enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.  
**~ung** *f.* contents; revenue.  
**geinnian** admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).  
**inna** womb *IN.*  
**inn-ādī\***, **ina-** *f.* internal disease.  
**innan** *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); of time at.  
**innan**, **-e**, **inne** *av.* within, inside — ~ on *prp. wd.* inside.  
**innan-bordes** *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).  
**innan-burgware** *pl.* townpeople.  
**innan-cund**, **inne-**, **in-** internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* **incund**.  
**innan-weard**, **in ne-** I. internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, **pæt** ~ **e** intes-

## INN-ÄWRITING

## IN-TÖ

## IN-WRITING

times. **II. av.** within. *Cp.* in-weard.  
**inn-äwriting** *f.* inscription (!).  
**inne** = **innan**-.  
**innemest**, see **inn'era**, -or.  
**innera**, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* **innemest** inmost.  
**inn-niwan** renew (!).  
**innor** *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innemest**.  
**inn-orf** *n.* household goods.  
**innop** *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.  
**-tiedernes** *f.* weakness of intestines.  
**-wund** *f.* wound in the intestines.  
**in-gerec** (*n.*) tumult Bd.  
**in-röcel** *m.* incense (!).  
**in-sceäware** *m.* inspector (!).  
**in-sceawung** *f.* inspection (!).  
**in-segel** *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* **insigle** [*Ä. sigillum*].  
**inseglian** seal, seal up.  
**-ung** *f.* sealing, seal.  
**in-geseted** inserted.  
**in-settan** institute (!).  
**-nes** *f.* regulation (!).  
**in-sigle** *n.* seal [**insigle**].  
**in-siht** *f.* narrative, epitome.  
**in-sittende** sitting within.  
**in-smoh** (!) *m.* slough, what is cast off.  
**in-spinn** (*n.*) spindle.  
**in-stäp**, *e* I. *m.* entrance — **-es** *av.* instantly. **II. av.** instantly.  
**in-stand** *an* *z* be at hand (!).  
**-endlic** present, daily (bread).  
**in-gesteald** *n.* household goods.  
**in-städe**, -**stye** *av.* at once.  
**in-stice** *m.* internal stitch (pain).  
**in-stihtian** arrange (!).  
**in-swän** *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.  
**in-geswell** *n.* internal swelling.  
**in-swögan** *i* invade (!).  
**-ennes** *f.* invasion.  
**in-tinga** *m., IN.* **inping**, **IM.** **inting(a)** affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

**intingan** because of him, for his sake [**in**, **ping**].  
**in-tö** *ppp. wld.* into.  
**in-trahnung** *f.* explanation (!).  
**in-gepanc** *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.  
**in-geþeod** *f.* nation.  
**in-piece** very thick or coarse.  
**in-pinen** (*f.*) house-servant (!) Gl.  
**in-wærc**, -**wraec** *m.* internal pain.  
**in-wæte** *f.* internal humour (of body).  
**in-weard** = **innan**-.  
**-lic** internal.  
**-lice** *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.  
**in-geweaxen** implanted.  
**in-weorc** *n.* indoor work.  
**in-werod** *n.* body of retainers, household.  
**in-widd**, -**witt**, -**wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.  
**in-widda** *m.* adversary.  
**in-gewinn** *n.* civil war.  
**in-wise** *once* *f.* condiment.  
**in-wit**, -**wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.  
**-gecynd** *n.* evil nature.  
**-feng** *m.* hostile grasp.  
**-flant** *m.* treacherous shaft.  
**-full** deceitful, malicious, evil.  
**-giest** *m.* evil guest.  
**-girent** *n.* treacherous snare.  
**-hlemm** *m.* gash of malice.  
**-hröft** *m.* evil roof.  
**-nett** *n.* evil net.  
**-nipt** *m.* enmity.  
**-runt** *f.* evil counsel.  
**-sear** (!) *m.* slaughter.  
**-searo** *n.* treachery.  
**-sorg** *f.* sorrow.  
**-spall** *n.* tale of evil.  
**-stæf** *m.* wickedness.  
**-panc** *m.* evil thought or purpose.  
**-wraesen** *f.* evil chain.  
**in-gewitnes** *f.* knowledge, conscience.  
**in-wraec** = **in-wærc**.  
**in-writere** *m.* private (!), secretary Gl.

**in-writing** *f.* inscription (!).  
**in-wund** *f.* internal wound.  
**in-wunenes** *f.* persistence.  
**io** = **geo**-.  
**ioc** = **geoc**.  
**iort** a river animal; *the Runic letter* io.  
**Iras** *mpl.* Irish.  
**Ira** *a* **land** *n.* Ireland.  
**iring** — **-os** *weg* Milky Way.  
**is** *is*.  
**is** *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* i.  
**-gebind** *n.* bond of ice.  
**-gebloed** *n.* chilblain (!).  
**-ceald** *t* ice-cold.  
**-mreot** *m.* frozen lake.  
**isen**, **isern**, **iren** I. *n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; *†* sword; ordeal. **II. aj.** of iron, steel.  
**-bend** *m.* chain.  
**-byrnet** *f.* steel corslet.  
**-fetor** *f.* iron fetter.  
**-græg** iron-grey.  
**-heard** iron-hard.  
**-hearde** *f.* black centaur (a plant).  
**-heret** *m.* armed host.  
**-hyret** fitted with iron.  
**-gelöma** *m.* iron implement.  
**-ordal** *n.* ordeal with hot iron.  
**-öre** *f.* iron mine Gl.  
**-panne**, -**a** *fm.* frying-pan.  
**-scoff** *f.* iron shovel.  
**-scut** *f.* shower of iron missiles.  
**-smip** *m.* blacksmith.  
**-swät** *m.* iron dross (!).  
**-tang** *f.* snuffers.  
**-þreat** *m.* armed troop.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* blacksmith.  
**isend** *geesen* entrails.  
**isig** icy.  
**-fepera** *t* icy-winged.  
**isih** icy.  
**i-sipes** *av.* at once.  
**isn** *ian* — **-od** iron-clad.  
**iu** = **géo**.  
**Iude** *as* *mpl.* Jews.  
**-isc** Jewish.  
**iw**, **ëow**, **ëoh** *m.* yew.  
**-berige** *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

## LĀ

## LĀDIGENDLIC

## LÆDENISC

**lā** *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā lēof!** O sir!; *intens.* hū lā ne wurpe wē prý cnihitas intō pām fyre! pā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā! (then). þæt lā wæs fæger (indeed).

**læc** *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um op sumormæssan | booty † message (†) | medicine.

~**dæd** *f.* munificence.

~**giefat** *m.* liberal giver.

~**lic** sacrificial.

~**sang** *m.* offertory Gl.

**gelæc** † *n.* commotion (of sea, storms) — **sweorda** ~ battle; crowd.

**lācan** † *prt.* lēole, **lēc** *intr.* move quickly or intermittently (of birds, flame, waves); play — †**daro-**pum ~ fight; †**wordum** ~ sing, modulate.

**gelācan** † — on hie **gelēc** þæt hie wunnon . . persuaded them to . .

**lācian** present with a gift Gl.

**lācn ian**, **æ** treat medically, dress (wound); cure [**læce**].

~**igendlic** medical, surgical.

~**ung** *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.

**læctuc** *a f.*, ~**as** (†) lettuce [*It.*].

**læcu** *f.* stream Ct.; lake (†) [**leo-**oan].

**lād** *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of "living, sustenance [**līpan**].

~**mann** *m.* guide, leader.

~**rinc** *m.* king's messenger (†).

~**scipe** *m.* leadership.

**lād** *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.

**gelād** *n.* way, course — **dēop** ~ ocean.

**ladian** find excuses for *w. a. of person or thing*; excuse, let off; *refl.* **weag**. clear oneself of blame or

a legal charge: ~ **hine pæs** (be **æpe**, mid **ordāle**), ~ **hine þæt he nyste** . . prove that he did not know.

**lād igendlic** excusable.

~**ung** *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.

**ladteow** = **lāttēow**.

**lā** (*n.*) head of hair.

**læccan** *prt.* **læhte** seize, catch, arrest; **forþ ge** ~ carry off.

**læce** *m.* physician; leech.

~**bōc** *f.* medical book.

~**cræft** *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.

~**cræftig** skilled in medicine.

~**cynn** † *n.* race of physicians.

~**dōm** *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.

~**dōmlic** salutary.

~**dōmnes** *f.* plaster.

~**feoh** *n.* physician's fee.

~**finger** *m.* fourth finger.

~**hūs** *n.* hospital.

~**sealf** *f.* salve, plaster.

~**seax** *n.* surgical knife.

~**wyrft** *f.* drug; rib-wort.

**læcnian** = **lācnian**.

**lād an** lead (of guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — **on lyft** ~ lift up bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land: **landgemære** ~ | pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* †**tānum** ~ flourish with twigs.

~**end** *m.* bringer.

**ge-endlic\***, ~**enlio** malleable.

~**nes** *f.* production, bringing forth lād.

**lād an\*** excuse.

~**end** *m.* excuser, apologist.

**Læden**, later **ē**, **ȝ** [through infl. of *lioden*] I. *n.* Latin (language).

II. *adj.* Latin. *Orig. perhaps the form læden was used only as an adj.* [*It. latīnum*].

~**bōc** *f.* Latin book.

**Lædenisc** Latin.

~**nama** *m.* Latin noun.

~**gereord** *n.* Latin.

~**spræc** *f.* Latin.

~**stæf** *m.* Latin letter.

~**geþeode** *n.* Latin.

~**ware** *mpl.* Romans.

~**word** *n.* Latin word.

**læfan** *wda.* leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [**lāf**].

**læfel**, **ē** *m.* cup, bowl.

**læfer** *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.

~**þeðd** *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.

**læg** *prt.* of **liogan**.

**læl** *f.*, ~**a** *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.

~(i)**an** become black and blue.

**lāmen** of clay, earthen [**lām**].

**læn** *f.* lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [**lēon**].

~**dagas** † *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.

~**land** *n.* land granted on lease.

~(e)**lic** transitory.

**læn an** *wda.* lend; grant; lease.

~**end** *m.* lender, creditor.

~**endlic** transitory.

~**ere** *m.* lender, creditor.

**læne** lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.

**læpe-wince**, **hlæpe-** *f.* lapwing (bird).

**læpeldref** *f.* dish.

**læppa**, *a* *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.

**lær-gedōfe** (?) *once* † fit to be learned.

**lær an** teach *w. a. of pers. or thing*, *wda.*, rarely *waa.*: ~**de him pæs ping**; ~**de hie on lifes weg**, **tō fulwithe** brought them by his teaching to . . educate — **gelæred** learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē for-  
lète.  
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.  
lærestre *f.* teacher.  
læring\* *f.* teaching.  
~mōden *n.* (female) pupil.  
~mann *m.* disciple.  
lær[e]\*, gelær empty, hungry.  
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).  
lærest = læst.  
lærig, \*lærg† border (of shield).  
læs *f.*, *g.* lās(w) pasture.  
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.  
lās less, see lýtél.  
~boren of lower birth.  
læsian = læswian.  
læsest = læst.  
læssa *cpo.* of lýtél.  
læst *once f.* boot Gl.  
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.  
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.  
læst *sp.* of lýtél.  
læstian *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*  
carry out, perform, do; furnish;  
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice  
[last].  
~end *m.* doer.  
læsse, see læs.  
læswian, læsian pasture, feed  
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*  
læt, *sp.* *A.* -ost, ~e most delaying,  
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;  
late.  
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.  
~hýdig dull-minded.  
~lice *av.* slowly.  
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of  
time).  
~ræde deliberate, slow.  
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*  
lætian 1 *b* *prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:  
~hine pær; hine deaðne ~;  
leave behind; bequeath; depart  
from, leave | ān ~ give up the  
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let  
go, send away; refrain from, ig-  
nore. tō glemleaste ~ neglect,  
be indifferent to || make to go,  
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~  
bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss  
it from the mind; ~hine ūp put  
him ashore | hand over, deliver  
up: lēt hi tō him, lēt hi him  
tō handa || admit: ~pā riht-  
wisian into heofenan rice; hine  
inn ~ | permit: hie pær sittan  
lēt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),  
make: God lēt hi befeallan on  
þæt ēce fyr; God lēt hine frigne  
left him free-will; God lēt hine  
him (*wt.*) swā lēofne þæt . . loved  
him so | grant (territory to a  
vassal), let (land on lease), always  
*wt.* tō of *pers.* || behave, be in  
a certain state of mind: ~unōþ-  
lice wip hine be unfriendly;  
ēapelle ~ ymbe þæt take it  
easily | think: leothlice ~ ymbe  
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt  
hit mīcel unræd wære thought  
it bad policy; hi hi selfe lēton  
for hēane thought themselves of  
no account; hi ~ap þæt tō wær-  
sceipe þæt hi mægen . . think it  
clever | pretend: lætt awelce hē  
wære . . pretends to be (or thinks  
he is . .) | assert: hi ~ap þæt  
menn mōten . . hi beōtlīce ~ap  
þæt hi mægen . . boast || *intr.*  
~ of *d.* give up (property). hýpe  
pe wā fram lēton set sail from.  
hē nō be pēm ānum lēt, ac . .  
did not stop there (content him-  
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hi  
woldon . . determined after con-  
sultation.  
gelæt, ~o *n.* junction of roads.  
lætt, *pl.* ~a, lætta *f.* lath.  
lættwestre *f.* guide [lættew].  
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-  
taining several hundreds.  
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile  
[læp].  
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;  
injury, wrong.  
læwian betray.  
~end *m.* traitor.  
~finger\*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.  
læwa, ~e, *A.* lēga *m.* betrayer,  
traitor.  
læwede, ēa lay (man) [*Lt.* laicus].  
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:  
was tō ~o remained — thamera-  
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow  
~lifan].  
lāfian lave, wash, pour.  
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].  
lagon *ptc.* of lēan.  
lāgon *prt.* of licgan.  
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water; *the*  
*Kunic letter* l.  
~cræftig nautical.  
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.  
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).  
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.  
~mearh *m.* ship.  
~sip *m.* sea-journey.  
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.  
~stræam *m.* sea, river, water.  
~swimmed *m.* fish.  
lagu *L. f.*, once *npl.* (?) law; dis-  
trict (in which certain laws pre-  
vail), *esp.* in Dēna ~ Dancelag  
[Scand. log = \*lagu *npl.*].  
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)  
[licgan].  
lah- ~lag- law-.  
~breca *m.* law-breaker.  
~brecende lawless, impious.  
~bryce *m.* breach of law.  
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into  
lost legal rights.  
~lic lawful.  
~lice *av.* according to law.  
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.  
~riht *n.* legal right.  
~slit, -tt, -tt, e (*n.*) fine for breach  
of (Danish) law.  
~wita *m.* lawyer.  
lām *n.* clay, earth.  
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.  
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.  
~wyrhta *m.* potter.  
lam *a* *af.* *m.*, *f.* lame; paralytic.  
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.  
lamb, *A.* o, e, lombor; *wt.* ~ru,  
*L.* ~, *A.* lombor, lomboru lamb.  
~es cerse a plant.  
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
preda].  
lān = lēan.  
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,  
province, district; country as op-  
posed to town; (cultivated) land,  
estate.  
~ād *f.* = hland- (?).  
~solf *f.* land-elf.  
~agend *m.* native.  
~agende owning land.  
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.  
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.  
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,  
inhabitant.  
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is  
granted.  
~brōce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.  
~būend *m.* cultivator of land;  
native.  
~būend *f.* colony, settlement.

# LAND-BÜENDE

land|büende dwelling, native.  
 -būnes *f.* settlement, colony.  
 -cōap *n.* tax paid when land was bought.  
 -fæston *n.* *n.* naturally strong military position.  
 -feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.  
 -flerd *f.* land-army.  
 -folc *n.* people of the country.  
 -frumat *m.* king.  
 -gafol *n.* rent of land.  
 -hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.  
 -hæfen *f.* landed property.  
 -heru *m.* land-army; native army.  
 -hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.  
 -hrædding *f.* redemption of land.  
 -gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.  
 -lagu *f.* law of the district.  
 -lēas without land.  
 -lēode *pl.*, -lēod *f.* people, natives; country.  
 -lyre *m.* loss of land.  
 -gemacn *m.* neighbour.  
 -gemære *n.* boundary.  
 -mann *m.* native.  
 -moarc *f.* boundary.  
 -gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 -openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* local ordinance.  
 -rest *f.* grave.  
 -ricn *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.  
 -rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.  
 -riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.  
 -sæta *m.* colonist.  
 -searu *f.* land, country; boundary.  
 -gececaft *f.* creation *coll.*  
 -sceap *n.* land.  
 -seþet *m.* region, country [*Old Saxon*].  
 -seoru *f.* piece of land Ct  
 -seþon *f.* estate; occupation of land.  
 -sopla *m.* tenant *v.L.*  
 -sldu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.  
 -sittende occupying land.  
 -sōon *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).  
 -spōd *f.* landed property.

# LAND-SPĒDIG

land,spēdig rich in land.  
 -sploft *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.  
 -stede *m.* land, country.  
 -stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.  
 -waru *f.* people of a country, country.  
 -weard *m.* king.  
 -welat *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.  
 -geweorc *n.* fortress.  
 -gewierpe *n.* mound (!) Ct.  
 -gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.  
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *v.L.* = \*land-andefn.  
 gelandod having estates.  
 lan,ō, -u *wk. f.* lane; street.  
 lang *cpv. lengra, spl. lengest* long, tall. -a frigidæg Good Friday.  
 -fære lasting, durable; advanced [*age*].  
 -fornes *f.* long duration.  
 -frist *m.* long space of time.  
 -ieldo *f.* advanced age.  
 -lice *av.* for a long time.  
 -lif e, *cpv. lenglifa* (!) long-lived.  
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.  
 -lice *av.* patiently.  
 -nos *f.* long suffering.  
 lang nos *f.* length.  
 -sceaft having a long shaft.  
 -seip *n.* war-ship.  
 -strang patient (!).  
 -gestroōt *n.* long-accumulated treasure.  
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.  
 -lice *av.* for a long time.  
 -nos *f.* length.  
 lang swēorede, y long-necked.  
 -twidigt granted for a long time, lasting.  
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *we. mt. on*.  
 langian grow long of days | *impers. w. a. desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent* | summon | belong.  
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.  
 -hwilt *f.* time of longing or tedium.  
 lange *av., cpv. leng, spl. lengest* for a long time — swā long

# LANGOP

swā swipor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: swā - swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.  
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.  
 lannt (*f.*) fetter, bond.  
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).  
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (!) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.  
 -hian *f.* example.  
 -bōc *f.* book of instruction.  
 -cræft *m.* science.  
 -cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.  
 -hlýstend *m.* catechumen.  
 -hūs *n.* school.  
 -lēast, -hlest *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.  
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.  
 -smiþ *m.* teacher, sage.  
 -spell *n.* sermon, homily.  
 -swice *m.* deception.  
 -wita *m.* learned man.  
 lārōow, lār. lārūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].  
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.  
 -lic of a teacher.  
 -setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.  
 lāser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle  
 lāst, ā *m.* sole of foot (lāst) | foot-print, track: (him) on -e behind (him) on ~ alter, in pursuit; (look) back - on ~ faran return. ~ weardian remain behind: follow. -as lēgan travel, wander | *d. -e, -um teg.* in the manner of: brýde -e as a bride, wrpccan -um as an exile, in exile.  
 -weard *m.* pursuer; successor.  
 -word *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.  
 gelāst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due. -full helpful.  
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].  
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg* [læt].  
 lata *ag. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wg*.  
 late *av.* slowly; late: at last.  
 lāttēow, lād-, ā, -pēow, lātōow



*m.* guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].  
**lātteowdōm** *m.* guidance, leadership.  
**lāp** *I. aj. wd.* hostile: **ne lēof ne** neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — **him was** — **tō āmyrrenne** he was unwilling to. **II. n.** injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.  
**-bite** *m.* wound.  
**-lēas** harmless, innocent.  
**-lic** hateful, unpleasant, horrible.  
**-lice** *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.  
**-geniplat** *m.* enemy.  
**-scipe** *m.* hardship, painful position.  
**-searo** *n.* hostile device.  
**-sīp** *m.* hateful journey.  
**-spell** *n.* bad news.  
**-gēlōna** *m.* enemy.  
**-trēow** *n.* hateful tree.  
**lāp-wende** hostile; pernicious.  
**-mōd** hostile.  
**lāpweorc** *n.* evil or hostile work.  
**-gewinnat** *m.* enemy.  
**gelāp** hostile.  
**lāpian** invite, summon: **hē hine** him on fultum — **ode** called upon him to help him.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.  
**lāpian** be hateful *wd.*  
**lāpe** *av.* with enmity; in detestation.  
**lāpettan** hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*  
**laur, lawer** (*m.* laurel [*Lt.*]).  
**-bēam** *m.* laurel.  
**-berige** *f.* berry of laurel.  
**-trēow** *n.* laurel.  
**lawerces** *f.* lark.  
**lēa**, see **lēah** meadow.  
**lēan** 2, also *wk.*, *prt.* lōg, **lēade** *u.a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: **hī him pone sīpæt lōgon** blamed him for the journey, **hē him lōh pæt hē hæfde** . . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.  
**lēac** *n.* leek; garlic.  
**-blæd** *n.* leek-leaf.  
**-cēarse** *f.* nasturtium.  
**-tūn, lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.  
**-tūn-weard** *m.* gardener.  
**-weard** *m.* gardener.

**lēad** *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.  
**-gedelf** *n.* lead-mine.  
**-gota** *m.* plumber.  
**-staf** *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.  
**-gewichte** *n.* 'lead-weight', a scale of weight.  
**lēaden** of lead.  
**lēaf**, (*ge* - *e* *f.* permission, leave; excuse.  
**lēaf** *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).  
**-helmig** having a leafy top.  
**-scead** *n.* place shaded by foliage.  
**-wyrn** *m.* caterpillar.  
**lēaf-leoht** easy.  
**gelēaf** leafy.  
**gelēafa, lēafa** *m. w. tō*, on a . . . belief, faith, trust.  
**-full** believing, full of faith.  
**-fulnes** *f.* belief.  
**-hlystend** *m.* catechumen Gl.  
**-lēas** unbelieving.  
**-lēasnes, -lēast** *f.* unbelief.  
**-lic** credible.  
**-sum** credible; faithful.  
**lēafnes** *f.* permission.  
**-word** *n.* password.  
**lēag** *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.  
**lēagung** *once* *f.* falsehood [lōgan].  
**lēah** *f., d.* leage, *m., d.* lēa meadow, field.  
**lēah-tūn - lēac**.  
**leahthe** *prt. of* lēccan.  
**leahtr** *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.  
**-cwīde** *m.* opprobrious words.  
**-full** vicious.  
**-lēas** faultless.  
**-lice** *av.* wickedly.  
**leahtrian** blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.  
**-ung** *f.* blaming, detraction.  
**leahrtroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric** *m.* lettuce [*Lt.* lactuca].  
**lēan** *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.  
**-giefra** *m.* recompenser.  
**lēanian** reward, requite *wda.*  
**lēap** *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).  
**lēas** *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. **II. n.** false-hood.  
**lēas-bregd, -brēd** *I. m.* deceit, trick. **II.** deceitful, lying.  
**-nes** *f.* deceit.  
**-ende** deceitful.  
**lēas cræft** *m.* deception.  
**-ferht\***, -y false, deceitful Gl.  
**-ferpnes** *f.* levity, folly.  
**-grielp** *n.* vainglory.  
**-lic** sham.  
**-lice** *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.  
**-licettan** dissemble.  
**-licettung** *f.* dissimulation.  
**-mōdnes** *f.* inconstancy.  
**-nes** *f.* falsehood; levity.  
**-ōleccung** *f.* cajolery.  
**-sagol** mendacious.  
**-spanung** *f.* enticement.  
**-spell** *n.* false story.  
**-spelling** *f.* empty talk.  
**-tyhtan** entice, seduce.  
**-tyhtung** *f.* enticement.  
**-gewitnes** *f.* false witness.  
**lēasian** tell lies.  
**-ore** *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.  
**lēasung** *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.  
**-spell** *n.* false statement, idle fable.  
**lēasettan** pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.  
**lēapor** (*n.*) lather.  
**-wyr** *f.* soap wort.  
**lēaw-finger - læw-**.  
**leax** *m.* salmon.  
**lēc** *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].  
**lēccan, prt.** lē(a)hto wet; water, irrigate [lacu].  
**-ing** *f.* irrigation.  
**lēccan** *prt.* lēgde, **lēde** lay, put, also *met.* **lēstas** - go. - **on a** put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). **on - wd.** accuse of. (**pider**) inn - assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | lury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go: **him on læst** - pursue.  
**lecca** *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.  
**lēde**: **lēgde** *prt. of* lēccan.  
**lēden - læden**.  
**lēf, ēt** *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition of ship. **II. once** (*n.*) damage, harm.  
**lēfan\***, **le** [error!] — *plc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

lǣfung *f.* paralysis.  
 gelǣfenscipe *m.* permission *L.V.*  
 left weak - \*lyft.  
 lǣgde, *prt.* of lǣgan.  
 lǣgon, *ptc.* of lǣgan.  
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;  
 death-bed; death | place of lying,  
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,  
 grave — clǣne — consecrated  
 grave.  
 -biēro *ill.*  
 -bǣdd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.  
 -fæst *ill.*  
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.  
 -tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 -wite *n.* fine for fornication.  
 gelēgor.  
 -gield *n.* hypercalia *Gl.*  
 -od confined to bed.  
 logio *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].  
 lelopro *f.* a plant.  
 lēman lame; cripple; tame, break  
 horse [*lama*].  
 lēmp-hout limping.  
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-  
 preda].  
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *v.E.*  
 lēncten, *lengten* *I. m.* spring;  
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.  
 -adl *f.* (tertian) fever.  
 -bryco *m.* breach of Lenten fast.  
 -dagas *mpl.* Lent.  
 -eorpo *f.* earth ploughed in the  
 spring.  
 -fæston *n.* Lenten fast.  
 -hǣto *f.* spring heat.  
 -lic of spring; of Lent.  
 -sufl *n.* Lent food.  
 -tid *f.* spring; Lent.  
 -tima *m.* spring.  
 -time of spring.  
 -wuco *f.* week in Lent.  
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with  
 land [*land*].  
 lēnden *n. pl.* loins.  
 -lān *n.* loin-bone.  
 -brāde *f.* loin.  
 -reaf *n.* apron.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney  
 disease.  
 leng *av.* longer, *see* lang.  
 -lifra more long-lived.  
 -togra [*—-togen-1*] more prolix  
*L., Gl.*  
 lengan (*tr.* prolong action); delay;  
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;  
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity  
 with.  
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to  
*wd.*  
 lengest, *see* lang, lange.  
 leng o) *f.* of space length; height,  
 stature of time length.  
 lengra, *see* lang.  
 lengten — lēncten.  
 lengþ o) *f.* length [*lang*].  
 lent (*f.*) lentil *Gl.* [*Lt.* lentem].  
 lēo *mf., d.* -n, -ne, -nan lion.  
 -n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].  
 lēon, hē lihþ, *n.W.* lihþ, *prt.* lāh.  
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih  
 7 lend; grant.  
 lēodt *m.* king.  
 lēod *m.* line for manslaughter *L.L.*  
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* formed from  
 lēodo by *an.* of pēod.  
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-  
 scended (*from*).  
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēode, *L.* -a *pl.* people; soldiers;  
 country.  
 -bealoht *n.* harm to a nation.  
 -biſcop *m.* bishop of a district.  
 -burgt *f.* city.  
 -gebyrgat *m.* chief, king.  
 -cyningt *m.* king.  
 -fruma *m.* chief, patriarch, king.  
 -geardt *m.* territory, country.  
 -gield *n.* fine for manslaughter.  
 -gryrot *m.* general terror.  
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.  
 -hēto *m.* hostility.  
 -hryre *m.* fall of a nation.  
 -mægt *m.* kinsman.  
 -mægent *n.* flower of a nation;  
 body of warriors; power, virtue.  
 -meare *f.* territory, country.  
 -riht *n.* law of the land.  
 -rūno *f.* sorceress.  
 -scarut *f.* nation.  
 -scapat *m.* public enemy.  
 -scipo *m.* nation; country.  
 -steftn *m.* race, family, people.  
 -þeaw *m.* custom of a country.  
 -geþyncp *f.* rank.  
 -weardt *m.* government.  
 -wert *m.* man of a country.  
 -werodt *n.* assembled nation.  
 -gewinnþ *n.* strife, war.  
 -wita *m.* sage.  
 -wynnt *f.* home joy.  
 lēof *I. aj.* *wd.* beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him was  
 -re þæt hie fuhten or him  
 was -re tō feohtanne þonne . .  
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!  
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;  
 beautiful.  
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,  
 willingly.  
 -spellþ *n.* pleasant news.  
 -tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,  
 popular.  
 -wende kind, amiable; acceptable,  
 pleasant, popular.  
 gelēof consanguineous, related.  
 lēofian = libban.  
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*  
 lēogan 7 make incorrect statement  
 (without necessarily implying an  
 intention to deceive): hē lēag  
 mid þære race; hē lēag be þām  
 fyre; him man on liehþ he is  
 credited with (good or bad, quali-  
 ties which he does not possess;  
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).  
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.  
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,  
 light.  
 -bære bright; splendid, glorious.  
 -bēamede having bright rays.  
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.  
 -berende luminous.  
 -brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.  
 -fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.  
 -frumt *m.* creator of light.  
 -isern *n.* candlestick.  
 -lēas without light.  
 -lic shining.  
 -sawend *m.* author of light.  
 -scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.  
 -geacot *n.* contribution for church  
 lights.  
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;  
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-  
 ful.  
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not  
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;  
 slight, light punishment  
 -lic unimportant.  
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;  
 carelessly.  
 -mōd easy of temper.  
 -mōdnes *f.* levity.  
 leohtan — liehtan.  
 leohtian become light, dawn;  
 †shine, give light *wd.*  
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving  
 light *Gl.*

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.

lēole, *prt.* of lēcan.

lēoma *a m.* ray of light, radiance.

ge-od having rays of light.

lēona *m.* lion [lēo].

lēorān, *A.*, *pic.* -ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.

-ende, ge-endlic transitory.

-(ed)nes, ge-*f.* departure; vision; death.

leornian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From \*leornian by infl. of lēran.*]

-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

-igende docile (mind).

leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.

-cild *n.* pupil.

-cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.

-cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

-hūs *n.* school.

-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

lēort, *prt.* of lētan.

geleoso, *pl.* of \*gclise study.

lēop *n.* song; poem.

-cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.

-cræftig skilled in poetry.

-cwide *m.*, -giedding *f.* poem.

-lic in verse.

-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

-weorc *n.* poetry.

-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

-wordt *n.* word in a poem.

-wreŋce *m.* poem.

-wyrhta *m.* poet.

lēopiant sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.

leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope- *Cp.* lip.

-bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

-bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.

-cæget *f.* key of limbs.

-cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

-cræftig agile.

-fæst† firm, skilled (!).

-lic bodily.

-sār *n.* pain in joints.

-siercet *f.* corslet.

-wāc flexible; agile.

-wācian mitigate.

leopu/wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

leopo-rūnt, eot [or \*lēopr-] *f.* advice (!).

lēow *n.*, *pl.* -er thigh, ham.

lēowes *f.* league [LLr. leuoa, leuga].

lesan *5* collect, gather, pick, glean.

lēttan *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [læt].

-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

leper\* *n.* leather.

-codd *m.* leather bag.

-helm *m.* leather helmet.

-hose *f.* leather gaiter.

-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

leþeren = liþeren *f.* leather.

libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

lic *n.* living body (+); corpse.

-þæt micle ~ elephantiasis.

-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

-burg *f.* cemetery.

-bysigt active.

-fæst† *n.* body.

lic-hama, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

-lēas incorporeal.

-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.

-lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

lic hord† *n.* interior of body, body.

-hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

-hryret† *m.* death.

-lēop *n.* dirge.

-lic funeral.

-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

-pytt *m.* grave.

-rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.

-sang *m.* dirge.

-sār† *n.* wound.

-siercet† *f.* corslet.

-tūn *m.* burial-ground.

-pegnung, -þen- *f.* funeral.

-þeote *f.* pore.

-prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

-prūh *f.* coffin.

-wiglung *f.* necromancy.

-wund† *f.* wound.

lic-wierpe, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).

-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic *a mf.* equal; such a one as: þinre -an of the like of you.

-bisanung *f.* imitation.

-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.

-and he wære . . . -ost þæm þo he wære . . . as if he were; -and spynged ðeþ just as a sponge does.

-lic fit, proper.

-lico *av.* equally.

-nes, licnes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

lician *wd.* please.

-i endlic pleasant.

-endlice *av.* pleasingly.

-ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.

licc ian lick; lick up, lap.

-ung *f.* licking.

licettan, liccet(t)an pretend *w. sbj.*, *w. swelce and sbj.*, also *ryl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.

-ero *m.* hypocrite.

-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

licgan *5 prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, æ lie,

lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill -- mid d. lie (with woman); remain, be: þæt land læg wæste -- tōgædre ~ join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: þær libban

oppe þær ~ -endo feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle, ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge);

ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction

lie, lead to (of road): so weg þe tō Stānlæge lip; flow (of river) |

belong (of land) *w. tō, into, pider inn* | for hire - make his cause one's own | -ongean *abs.* oppose a measure.

licuma lichama.

lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.

-mann *m.* sailor.

-weard *m.* sailor.

-wærig weary of seafaring.

lida† *m.* sailor.

liden, *pic.* of lipan.

lieden\*, *ȝo n.*, *f.* (!) language. *Cp.* læden [lēode].

lietan allow *w. d.* and *a.* or *ger.*: ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].

geliefan, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust,

*w. d.*, *g.*, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *indc.*;

# GELIEFED

believe (in God) *w. on a. d.*; be a true believer [gelēafa].  
**geliefed** believing, pious  
**-lic** permissible.  
**-lice** *av.* believably, credulously.  
**lieg** *mn.* flame; lightning.  
**-bære**, **-berende** fiery.  
**-bryne** *m.* fire.  
**-cwalu** *f.* fiery death.  
**-draca** *m.* fiery dragon.  
**-egesa** *m.* terror of fire.  
**-fāmende**, **-fām-blāwende** vomiting flame.  
**-fyr** *n.* fire.  
**-loce**, **-loccede** with flaming locks.  
**-ræse** *m.*, **-ræscetung** *f.* lighting.  
**-spiwol** vomiting flames.  
**-pracut** *f.* violence of fire, burning.  
**-ŷp** *f.* wave of fire.  
**liegen** fiery.  
**liegot** *u. f.*, *L.* also used as *n. pl.*, *g.* liegot (*to*); liegot *m.* (flash of) lightning.  
**-ræso** *m.* flash of lightning.  
**-slight** *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.  
**liegn** *īan* deny [lēogan].  
**lieht** *an* shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].  
**-ing**, **-ung** *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.  
**-nos** *f.* brightness.  
**liehtan** alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].  
**-ing** *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.  
**liesan** release, deliver; redeem [lēas].  
**-ing** *f.* redemption, release.  
**-nos**, **ge-** *f.* redemption.  
**liosung** *m.* freedom.  
**lietan**, *lit-* *once tr.* bend, incline [lutan].  
**liepran** lather, smear [lēapor].  
**liecan** shine, glitter [lieg].  
**-ende** *av.* splendidly *L.V.*  
**-ung** *f.* brightness.  
**lif** *n.* life, period of life, way of life — **-es** *bēon* be alive, survive; **-on** *-e* alive; **-to** *-e* lifan let live mynececa *n.* nunnery.  
**-bryegung** *f.* way of life (?) *L.V.*  
**-bysigt** struggling for life.

# LIF-CARU

**lifcaru** *f.* anxiety about life.  
**-dæg** *m.* day of life.  
**-gedāl** *n.* death.  
**-fadung** *f.* regulating life.  
**-fæc** *n.* life time).  
**-fæst** living; life-giving; settled.  
**-fæstan** endow with life.  
**-fræa** *m.* Lord of life.  
**-fruma** *m.* Author of life.  
**-lād** *f.* way of life.  
**-lēas** without life.  
**-lēast** *f.* death.  
**-lic** living; vital, life-giving; causing death.  
**-lice** *av.* vitally.  
**-lyre** *m.* loss of life.  
**-neru** *f.* sustenance, food.  
**-gecraft** *f.* condition of life, life.  
**-getwinnant** *mpl.* twins.  
**-weard** *m.* Guardian of life.  
**-weg** *m.* manner of life.  
**-wela** *m.* wealth.  
**-welle** living water *L.V.*  
**-wrapu** *f.* support of life.  
**-wynnt** *f.* joy of life.  
**lifer** *f.* liver.  
**-ād** *f.* disease of liver.  
**-byl** *m.* protuberance on liver.  
**-hol** *n.* hollow in liver.  
**-lēappa** *m.* lobe of liver.  
**-wære** *m.* pain in liver.  
**-wyrt** *f.* liverwort.  
**lifer** *once (f.)* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra].  
**lifgan**, **lifan** libban.  
**lifrig** of the liver [lifer].  
**geliger**, **-e**, **gelire** *n.*, **-nes** *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].  
**lihtan** alight, halt.  
**lille** *f.* lily [*Lt.*].  
**lim** *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).  
**-hāl** *f.* sound in limb.  
**-læw** *f.* mutilation.  
**-lēwa\***, **-lēweo** maimed, mutilated.  
**-lama** crippled.  
**-lēas** without limbs.  
**-mælum** *av.* limb by limb.  
**-nacod** *f.* naked.  
**-ræden** *f.* cloak *Gl.*  
**-sæoc** diseased in limbs.  
**-wæd** *f.* garment.  
**-wæatm** *m.* stature.  
**-wærig** weary.  
**lim** (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird) lime, paste.

# LIMIAN

**limian**.  
**-ing** *f.* plastering, cementing.  
**gelimp** *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — **on** *gōdum* — **um** in prosperity; calamity.  
**-full** suitable.  
**-lic** suitable.  
**-lice** *av.* suitably.  
**-licnes** *f.* opportunity.  
**(ge)limpan** 3 happen *often impers.*, *wd.*, *w. inde.* | *w. to d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.  
**lin** *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.  
**-æcer** *m.* flax-field.  
**-hæwen** flax-coloured.  
**-land** *n.* flax-growing land.  
**-lēah** *m.* flax-field.  
**-sæd** *n.* linseed.  
**-wæd** *f.* linen garment or cloth.  
**-wyrt** *f.* flax.  
**lind**, **-e** *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.  
**-gecerod** *n.* warlike troop, host.  
**-croda** *m.* shield-press, battle.  
**-hæbbende** *m.* warrior.  
**-(h)rycg** *m.* ridge where limes grow.  
**-hwæt\*** *†* shield-brave.  
**-gelāc** *n.*, **-plega** *m.* battle.  
**-gestealla** *m.* companion in battle.  
**-werod** *n.* warlike troop.  
**-wigat**, **-wigend** *m.* warrior.  
**linden** of lime-wood.  
**line**, **ī** *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].  
**linen** of linen.  
**-werd** clothed with linen.  
**linetwige**, **-igle**, **linete** *f.* linnet.  
**linnan** 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*  
**lippa** *m.* lip.  
**lir** *a* *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.  
**-eht** brawny.  
**gelire** = **geliger**.  
**gelisian** slip, glide.  
**gelise\***, *pl.*, **-leoso** *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.  
**lies**, **lips** *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [life].  
**liassant** *once* subdue.  
**list** *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — **um** skillfully.  
**-hendigt** having skillful hands.  
**-elice** *once av.* carefully.

**liste** *f.* hem, border.  
**lits-mann** = **lips**.  
**lip** *n.* joint; limb.  
**-ādī** *f.* gout.  
**-sāw** *n.* synovia.  
**-wære** *m.* pain in the joints.  
**lip** *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].  
**lip-wyrt**, *y f.* dwarf elder.  
**lip** *n.* strong drink.  
**-wægeþ** *n.* drinking-cup.  
**lip**, *see* **licgan**.  
**lip** - **lihp**, *see* **lēon**.  
**lipnes** *f.* gentleness, lenity [**lipe**].  
**lip** *an* 6 *prt. pl.* **lidon**, **lipon** go by water, sail — *ptc.* **geliden** having travelled much.  
**-ond** *m.* wanderer, sailor.  
**lipian** soften, mitigate [**lipe**].  
**-ung** *f.* alleviation.  
**lipian** be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.  
**Lipa** *m.* — **se ærra** — June, **se æfterra** — July.  
**lipe** = **leopu**.  
**lipe** soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.  
**-lic** gentle (voice, words).  
**-lice** *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.  
**lipercian** soothe; flatter.  
**lipe** *o f.* sling [**leper**].  
**-lic** of a sling.  
**liperen**, *o f.* leather [**leper**].  
**lipig** flexible; yielding, pliant.  
**-ian**, **-eg**-assuage; be mild or gentle.  
**lipincel** *n.* little joint.  
**lips** = **liss**.  
**lips-mann**, **lits**-*m.* (Danish) sailor [**lip**].  
**lipule** (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [**lip**, **ele**].  
**lixan** - **liexan**.  
**lobbe** *f.* spider.  
**loc** *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep, fold) | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [**lūcan**].  
**-hyrdel** *m.* sheep-fold.  
**-stān** *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.  
**lōcian** look, *see* **w.** on *a.*, **tō** | *w.*, **tō**, into belong.  
**loca** *m.* enclosure, stronghold.  
**lōca**, **lōc** *L.* -ever: -**hū** however,

-**hwonne** whenever, -**hwær** wherever, -**hwæper** whichever (of two), -**hwæt** whatever [**lōcian**].  
**locc** *m.* lock (of hair); hair.  
**-bore** *f.* long haired (free woman) *L.L.*  
**-feax** *n.* head of hair.  
**-gewind** *n.* head of hair.  
**loccian** entice, soothe.  
**locer** (carpenter's) plane.  
**gelod-wyrt** *f.* silverweed.  
**geloda** *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.  
**loddere** *m.* beggar, pauper.  
**gelodr** *once f.* spine.  
**lodrung** *f.* triviality.  
**lof** *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.  
**-bære** laudatory.  
**-dæd** *f.* praiseworthy deed.  
**-georn** eager for glory.  
**-herung** *f.* praise.  
**-lāc** *n.* offering in honour of a god.  
**-lōcan** praise.  
**-lic** praiseworthy.  
**-lice** *av.* gloriously.  
**-mægent** *n.* glory.  
**-sang** *m.* hymn, psalm.  
**-sealm** *m.* psalm of praise.  
**-singende** hymning.  
**-sum** praiseworthy.  
**lofian** praise; appraise, set price on.  
**-ung** *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.  
**loft**, *see* **lyft**.  
**lōg** (*n.*) place — on his — instead of him.  
**lōg**, **lōh** *prt. of* **lēan**.  
**lōgian** place — **ge-ūp** put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — **ge-od spræc** good style | go into details, discuss *w.* **be**.  
**ge-ung** *f.* order.  
**logpor** cunning, clever (*Gl.*).  
**gelōma**, **lōma** *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.  
**gelōm** *o*, **lōme** *av.* often.  
**-lēcan** be frequent; frequent (*Gl.*);  
**-ende** frequentative (verb).  
**-lēcing** *f.* frequency, frequenting (*Gl.*).  
**-e lic** frequent.  
**-lice** *av.* often, repeatedly.  
**-lician** become frequent.  
**-licnes** *f.* frequency, repetition.

**loppe** *f.* flea.  
**lop(p)estre** *f.* lobster; locust (!).  
**lor** *n.* — **tō -e weorpan** perish, be lost, be wasted [**lēosan**].  
**loren** *ptc. of* **lēoran** depart.  
**-loren** *ptc. of* **-lēosan**.  
**lorg** *f.*, *pl. v.L.* **loerge** pole; weaver's beam.  
**los** *n.* — **tō -e weorpan** perish, be lost. *Cp.* **lor**, of which **los** seems to be an Anglian form.  
**-(e wist)** [*L.V.*] loss, waste, destruction, injury.  
**losian** *w. d. of pers.* be lost: **mō -ode hit** I lost it; escape (from); perish.  
**-igendlic** about to perish.  
**-ing** [*L.V.*] loss, destruction.  
**lot** *n.* deceit, wile [**lūtan**].  
**lot-wrēnc** *m.* deceit, wile.  
**-cēast** *f.* guile.  
**lopa** *m.* cloak.  
**lox** (*m.*) lynx.  
**lūcan** 7 *I. tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). *II.* pull up, weed.  
**lud-geat** *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.  
**lufian** love; caress, fondle.  
**-estre** *f.* lover.  
**-igend** *m.* lover.  
**-igendlic** loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.  
**lufestice** *f.* lovage (a plant) [*L.L.* **levisticum**].  
**lufu** *f. st., w.L.*, sometimes *pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: **for Godes -an** (-*e*, -*um*), for mine **lufan**.  
**-e lic** loving, amiable; pleasant.  
**-lice** *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.  
**-rāden** (*n.*) *f.* love.  
**-sum** amiable, kind; worthy of love.  
**-sumlice** *av.* amiably, kindly.  
**-sumnes** *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.  
**-tācen** *n.* token of love.  
**-tieme** loving, philanthropic.  
**luf-wēnd** *o*, -*lic* amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.  
**-lice** *av.* amiably, gently.

# LUH

luh lake *LN*. [*Celtic*].  
gelumpenlic occasional [*lim-*  
pan].  
lund.  
~laga *m.* kidney.  
lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).  
~ād *f.* lung-disease.  
~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.  
~wyrft *f.* lungwort.  
lungret *av.* quickly, shortly; at  
once, suddenly.  
~luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.  
lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.  
~porn *m.* spindle-tree.  
lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust.  
on -e *wg.* glad, desirous. on  
~um joyful. ~um willingly.  
II. *aj.* willing (mind).  
~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.  
~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, plea-  
santly.  
~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.  
~full desirous.  
(ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.  
(ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure;  
desire.  
~fullan enjoy, rejoice *wg. or on d.*  
(ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.  
~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.  
~grin\*+ *f.* snare of pleasure.  
~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.  
~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).  
~sumlic pleasant.  
~sumlice *av.* willingly.  
lutan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn;  
prostrate oneself; fall; entreat  
*abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten  
dæg after part of the day.  
lütan lie hid, lurk, skulk.  
lybb *n.* drug; poison.  
~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.  
~craft *m., -læc n.* drugging, witch-  
craft.  
~læca *m.* sorcerer.  
lybbestre *f.* witch.  
lycce mendacious [*lyge*].  
lȳden = \*lieden language, læden  
Latin.

# LYFESN

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.  
lyffet[an, -et(i)an flatter.  
~ere *m.* flatterer.  
~ung *f.* flattery.  
lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind;  
sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.  
~edor† *m.* clouds.  
~fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?),  
moon.  
~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.  
~helm† *m.* air, cloud.  
~gelāc† *n.* motion through the  
air.  
~lācende† sporting in the air.  
~scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).  
~geawenced† air-driven.  
~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.  
~wynnt† *f.* air-joy, flying.  
lyften aerial.  
lyft\*, e weak.  
~ād paralysis.  
lyge *I. m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* men-  
dacious, lying [*lēogan*].  
~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.  
~spell *n.* falsehood.  
~synnig† lying.  
~torn\*, lige-† once *m.* (?).  
~word† *n.* falsehood.  
~wyrhta *m.* liar.  
lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.  
lygen *f.* falsehood.  
~word† *n.* falsehood.  
lyge(n)ian\*, i *tr.* accuse of false-  
hood, give the lie to; convict  
of falsehood — ge-od perjured,  
lying.  
lynd *f.* fat; fatness [*lund*].  
gelynd *f.* fat.  
gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.  
lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [*lynis*].  
lynis *m.* axletree.  
lypen.  
~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.  
lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury;  
destruction [*lēosan*].  
lȳs *pl. of* lūs.  
lyso, *inflected* lysw- I. bad, wrong.  
II. *n.* evil.

# LYSTAN

lystan, *impers. wag, w. d. of pers.,*  
*w. inf. desire* [lust].  
lyswn purulent (urine) [*lyso*].  
lyswn\*, lysen once (*n.*) puru-  
lence.  
lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little  
|| *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ fēo-  
wertig beaga 39. noht(e) pon -,  
nohte pȳ -, nā pȳ ~ not less;  
nevertheless. pȳ ~ (pē) *aj. w. sbj.*  
lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid  
~ worda || *spl.* lāest, lāesest *av.*  
least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest.  
II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few,  
little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~  
wordum.  
~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space,  
time, quantity). II. *n. indecl.*  
*wg.* very little, few.  
lȳtel, *cpv.* lāessa, *spl.* lāest, I. A.  
lāesest, ēa; once *spl.* lārest little,  
small. lȳtlum by degrees; in  
small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum  
by degrees.  
~fōta having small feet.  
~hygdigt, -hȳd-, -mōd pusillani-  
mous.  
~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.  
lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost,  
nearly ['by a little not'].  
lytig cunning, wily [lot].  
~lic, lytelic deceitful.  
~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.  
~nes *f.* cunning.  
lytigan act cunningly.  
lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*;  
shorten (fast); become ineffectual  
or weak (of laws); curtail, abro-  
gate.  
lȳtling *m.* little one, child.  
gelypen = geliden.  
lȳper full, ~lic mean, sordid,  
vile.  
~lice *av.* wickedly.  
~nes *f.* wickedness.  
lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base;  
sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.*  
badly, miserably.

# M.

## MĀ

**mā** *av.* more, *see* micle.  
**-cræftig**† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).  
**-fealdra** *L. cpv. of* manigfeald.  
**-gelect** augmented Gl.  
**mac**ian arrange, manage *esp. in* hit-; cause; do, make *gen. L.*; put — **~ūp**, hang up (on walls)  
 || *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān  
**pæt** cild hū hit **-ode** how it had  
 got on.  
**-ung** *f.* doing.  
**gemaca** = **gemæcca**.  
**macalic** suitable *LN*.  
**mād**.  
**-mōd**† *once m.* folly.  
**gemād** foolish, mad.  
**mādm** = **māpm**.  
**mā**, *see* micle.  
**gemæcc** *wd.* well-matched, suitable  
 (wife); equal, being a match for.  
**gemæclic** conjugal Gl.  
**-nes** *f.* intercourse, union.  
**-scipe** *m.* cohabitation.  
**gemæcca**, **-maca** *m.* one of a pair,  
 especially a male and a female  
 animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.*  
**þines** **-an**, **þinre** **-an**.  
**mæcgt**, *g.*, *once* **-a**† *m.* man, war-  
 rior; son.  
**mæd** *f.*, *pl.* **mæd(w)** a meadow.  
**-lacu** *f.* meadow-stream.  
**-(we)land** *n.* meadow or grass-  
 land.  
**-mæweht** mowing of a meadow.  
**-ræden(n)** *f.* grass mown on  
 meadow.  
**-splott** *m.* plot of meadow-land.  
**mædan** — *ptc.* **gemædd** mad  
 [mād].  
**mæden** = **mægden**.  
**mædere**, **mæddre** *f.* madder.  
**-cip** *m.* shoot of madder.  
**gemædla** *m.* chatter.  
**mæg** *vb.*, *pl.* **magon**, *prt.* **mihte**,  
**ea**, *e* have power, avail: **ne** **~tō**  
**nahte** is of no use. **-wip** *a.*  
 (drug) cures (disease); **hē** **~wip**  
**hine** has influence with him | be

## MÆG

in good or bad health: **āxode** hū  
**hē** **mihte**; **ic** **mæg** **wel**. | can,  
 have the power, possibility, be  
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*  
**pær** him mon **tō** **ne** **mehte** could  
 not get at him.  
**mæg** *I. m.*, *pl.* **māgas**, *ā* *m.* kins-  
 man, son. *II.*† *f.* kinswoman;  
 woman.  
**-hana** *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.  
**-bōt** *f.* compensation to the family  
 of a man killed.  
**-burg** *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.  
**-cild** *n.* young kinsman.  
**-cūp** related.  
**-cwealm** *m.* murder of kinsman.  
**-cynren** *n.* family, lineage.  
**-hæmed** *n.* incest.  
**-hand** *f.* kinsman, natural heir.  
**-lagu** *f.* law of responsibilities of  
 kinsmen.  
**-lēas** without kinsmen.  
**-lic** *of or* belonging to kinsmen.  
**-lufet** *f.* love.  
**-morpōr** *n.* murder of kinsmen.  
**-gemōt** *n.* meeting of kinsmen.  
**-myrpra** *m.* murderer of a kins-  
 man.  
**-racu** *f.* genealogy.  
**-ræden(n)** *f.* relationship.  
**-ræss** *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.  
**-scir** *f.* division of a people, con-  
 taining the kinsmen of a particular  
 family.  
**-sibb** *f.* relationship; natural affec-  
 tion.  
**-siblic** *of* kin.  
**-slaga** *m.* killer of a kinsman.  
**-slieht** *m.* killing a kinsman.  
**-tūdor** *n.* family, kindred.  
**-wine**† *m.* kinsman.  
**mæg-wlitje** *m.* appearance, form,  
 species.  
**-ian** fashion.  
**-lice** *av.* figuratively (!).  
**mæg-gewrit** *n.* genealogy.  
**gemæg**, *ā* *m.* — **wē** **sint** **~as** *we*  
 are relatives.

## MÆGDEN

**mægden**, **mæden** *n.* girl, young  
 woman; virgin.  
**-æw** *f.* marriage with a virgin.  
**-cild** *n.* girl.  
**-hād** *m.* virginity.  
**-hēap** *m.* troop of girls.  
**-lic** *of* girls, girlish; virginal.  
**-mann** *m.* girl; female servant;  
 virgin.  
**mæge** = **māge**.  
**mægen**, **mæg** *n.* strength; might,  
 power; efficacy (of drug); miracle;  
 troop, force.  
**-āgende**† mighty.  
**-byrpen(n)**† *f.* mighty burden.  
**-eorþor**† *n.* mighty troop.  
**-cræft**† *m.* strength; might, power.  
**-cyning**† *m.* mighty king.  
**-dæd**† *f.* mighty deed.  
**-ēaca**† *m.* help.  
**-ēacen**† mighty, inspired with  
 strength.  
**-earfeþet** *n.* great labour or hard-  
 ship.  
**-ellen**† *n.* mighty valour.  
**-fæst** vigorous.  
**-folc**† *n.* mighty people or crowd.  
**-fultum**† *m.* mighty help.  
**-hēap**† *m.* mighty troop.  
**-heard**† strong.  
**mægen-lēas** feeble.  
**-lice** *av.* feebly.  
**-t** *f.* weakness, impotence.  
**mægen|ræss**† *m.* vigorous attack.  
**-rōf**† very strong or brave.  
**-scipe**† *m.* might.  
**-spēd** *f.* might, virtue.  
**-stān**† *m.* big rock.  
**-strang**† strong (in body); mighty.  
**-strengot**† *f.* bodily strength; might.  
**-strengpo** *f.* strength; might.  
**-þegen**† *m.* mighty minister (angel).  
**-þreat**† *m.* mighty troop.  
**-þrymm** *m.* power; majesty, glory;  
 †Christ, †heaven, †angels.  
**-þrymnes** *f.* majesty, glory.  
**-þyset** *f.* strength, force.  
**-weorc**† *n.* mighty work.

**mægen**|**wisa**† *m.* general.  
**~wudu**† *m.* mighty spear.  
**~wunder**† *n.* great prodigy.  
**mægenian** gain strength.  
**gemægenod** confirmed.  
**mæger** lean.  
**~ian** make lean.  
**mægester**, **ā**, **āt** *m.* master, teacher [*/t. magister*].  
**~dōm** *m.* office of teacher.  
**mæg(e)p** *f.* maiden, girl; virgin; †woman.  
**~blōd** *n.* pudendum muliebree.  
**~bōt** *f.* fine on unmarried woman.  
**~hād** *m.* virginity, chastity; troop of young persons.  
**~hādlic** virginal.  
**~mann** *m.* girl, virgin.  
**mægþ** *f.* family, kindred, group of kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation; province, country [**mæg**].  
**~hād** *m.* relationship.  
**~lēas** plebeian.  
**~rāden(n)** *f.* = **mæg**-.  
**~sibb** *f.* kindred.  
**gemægþ** *once f.* power, greatness.  
**mægþa** *m.*, **~e**, **mæg(e)þe** *f.* May-weed.  
**mæht** = **miht**-.  
**mæl** *n.* mark, token; ornament; †sword. **Cristes** ~ cross, crucifix | measure | (appointed) time, occasion† — **~a** **gehwele** always; food-time, meal. (*p.* **māl**).  
**~caru**† *f.* trouble of the time.  
**~dæg**, **māl-** *m.* fixed or appointed time, day.  
**~mæte**† *m.* food (†).  
**~geceaft** *f.* fate.  
**~sweord\***, **māl-** *n.* ornamented sword.  
**~tang** (*m.*), **~tange** *f.* pair of compasses.  
**mælt** *n.* talk, speech; contest, battle [**mæpel**].  
**mæl-dropia** *m.* phlegm Gl.  
**~iende** phlegmy Gl.  
**mæl-scafa** *m.* caterpillar, blight.  
**gemæl** marked, stained.  
**mælan** mark, stain.  
**mælan**† speak.  
**mæle** *m.* cup, bowl.  
**mænan** mean, allude to: **gif hē . . . þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē . . .**  
**hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de** | signify: **nāt hwæt þa word ~ap** |

intend, mean | speak of, relate, complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*  
**mæne** false (oath); wicked [**mān**].  
**gemæn**|**e** I. *cf.* *wd.* common:  
**uncer** ~ bearn, **wæs** him cild ~; in common, public (road). II. *n.* fellowship, intercourse — **habban** ~ **wip** *a.* have to do with (an adversary) [**gemāna**].  
**~(e)lic** common, general.  
**~elice** *av.* generally, collectively; in common, mutually.  
**~elices** *f.* generalness Gl.  
**~nes** *f.* society, association, union.  
**~scipe** *m.* fellowship, communion. (*ge*)**mānsum**|**ian** partake of (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd., Gl.; marry *lv*.  
**~nes** *f.* participation; the Communion.  
**~ung** *f.* communion.  
**mæran** make known, proclaim, celebrate.  
**gemæran** fix limits, mark off, determine.  
**mærian** become famous.  
**mære-torht** = **mære**-.  
**mære** pure (money).  
**~hwit\***, **e** sterling (silver).  
**mære** *e.* boundary.  
**~āc** *f.* boundary oak.  
**~apuldre** *f.* boundary apple-tree.  
**~brōe** *m.* boundary brook.  
**~cnoll** *m.* boundary hill.  
**~dic** *f.* boundary dyke.  
**~hege** *m.* boundary hedge.  
**~pōl**, **~pul** *m.* boundary pool.  
**~pytt** *m.* boundary pit.  
**~stān** *m.* boundary stone.  
**~porn** *m.* boundary hawthorn.  
**~weg** *m.* boundary road.  
**mære** glorious, famous.  
**~hlisa** *m.* celebrity.  
**~lic** famous, illustrious, splendid.  
**~lice** *av.* gloriously, splendidly; excellently.  
**~nes** *f.* celebrity.  
**~weorc** *n.* splendid work.  
**gemær**|**e** *n.* boundary.  
**~haga** *m.* boundary hedge.  
**~lacu** *f.* boundary stream.  
**~weg** *m.* boundary road.  
**~wiell** *m.* boundary stream.  
**mærele\***, **ā** mooring-rope.  
**~rāp** *m.* mooring-rope.  
**mæring** (*m.*) sweet basil (†).  
**mærsian** declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), perform (ceremony); glorify, praise; enlarge (†) || *tr.* become known, be spread (of fame).  
**mærsere** *m.* herald.  
**mærsung**, **ge-** *f.* rumour; celebrity; celebration; glorification.  
**~tima** *m.* time of glorification.  
**mærþ(o)** *f.* fame, glory — **mærþum** gloriously; glorious deed.  
**mæscere** *f.* mesh (of net).  
**mæslen**, **mæsling** = **mæstling**.  
**mæssian** say mass, perform (mass); come to mass.  
**mæsse** *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.  
**~æfen** *m.* eve of a festival.  
**~bōc** *f.* missal.  
**~crēda** *m.* Nicene Creed.  
**~dæg** *m.* festival.  
**~gierela** *m.* surplice.  
**~haceler** *f.* cope.  
**~hrægel** *n.* surplice.  
**~lāc** *n.* the host.  
**~niht** *f.* eve of a festival.  
**mæsse-prēost** *m.* mass-priest; high priest.  
**~hād** *m.* office of mass-priest.  
**~scir** *f.* district of a mass-priest.  
**mæsse**|**rēaf** *n.* mass-vestment.  
**~sang** *m.* mass.  
**~tid** *f.* mass-time.  
**~pegn** *m.* mass-priest.  
**~pegnung** *f.* celebration of mass.  
**~win** *n.* mass-wine.  
**mæsser**|**e** *m.* mass-priest.  
**~bana** *m.* killer of a mass-priest.  
**mæst** *m.* mast (of ship).  
**~ciést** *f.* mast-hole.  
**~lōn** *pl.* mast-pulleys.  
**~rāp** *m.* mast-rope.  
**~twist** *m.* stay.  
**mæst** *m.* mast (of beech).  
**~land** *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding land.  
**~rāden(n)** *f.* right of feeding swine in mast-land.  
**mæst**, *see* **micel**, **micle**.  
**~licost** particularly Gl.  
**mæstan** fatten.  
**mæstel**-**bearg\***, **~berg** *m.* fattened hog *lv*.  
**mæsten(n)** (*m.*) swine-pasture.  
**~rāden(n)** *f.* right of swine-pasture.  
**~trēow** *n.* tree yielding mast.  
**mæs(t)ling**, **A.** **mæslen** *n.* a kind of brass; brass vessel.  
**~smip** *m.* brass-smith.



mæt[an] dream *impers. w. a., d.*  
-ing *f.* dream.

mæte insignificant; small, few;  
bad [metan].

gemæte of suitable dimensions,  
fitting well (*of* clothes).

gemætgan† = gemetgian.

mæp *f.* measure, degree, proportion:  
be þære -e þe him tō  
gebyrige fair share of property  
| efficacy, (human) power, capacity  
*gen. w. negation stated or implied:*  
nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;  
ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what  
is fitting, right | respect. -e  
gecnāwan on *d.* reverence. -e  
wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect  
for.

-full humane, courteous.

-lēas greedy.

-lic fitting.

-lice *av.* humanely, courteously.

mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-  
harvest [māwan].

mæþian have consideration for,  
regard.

mæþel† *n.* meeting; council;  
harangue, talking.

-ærn *n.* council-house.

-cwide *m.* discourse.

-hægende attending a council;  
speaking.

-stæde *m.* council-place; battle-  
field.

-word *n.* formal word.

mæp(e)re *m.* mower.

mæþigian honour.

mæþian = mapelian.

mæw, mēaw, mæg *m.* seagull.

-pōl\*, mæwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.

maffa *m.* caul.

mæg- = mæg-.

maga *m.* stomach.

maga strong, powerful [mæg].

māgāt, āt, at *m.* son; man  
[mæg].

māgas *pl.* of mæg.

magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree  
[*Lt.* amygdala].

māge, æ *f.* kinswoman.

mageþe = mægþa May-weed.

magister = mægester.

magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,  
attendant, servant.

-dryht *f.* band of warriors.

-geogup *f.* youth (period).

-ræðend *m.* adviser of men.

magu-ræswa *m.* chief.

-rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.

-timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-  
lation.

-tūdor *n.* progeny.

-þegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,  
warrior.

māht *once* bad (?).

gemāh, -g importunate, shameless,  
wicked.

-nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.

māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-  
ing; agreement, pay — scylian  
scipu of -e, settan litsmenn of

-e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].

māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].

māl-, see mæl-.

gemālic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-  
tunate; shameless; disgraceful,  
wicked [gemāh].

-lice *av.* importunately; peremp-  
torily.

-licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-  
ness, wantonness.

malscra *once pl.* spells — mals-  
crunga.

malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.

mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].

mamor sleep, stupor.

mamrian† *once* meditate, design  
(evil).

man *n. indf.* one, they [mann].

mān *I. n.* wickedness, crime —  
swerian ~ swear false oath. *II.*  
*af.* false; wicked.

-āp *m.* false oath, perjury.

-bealo† *n.* wicked injury.

-dæd *f.* crime, sin.

-dæde, -deor† wicked.

-drinc *m.* poison.

-fæhpo *f.* guilt.

-feld *m.* field of crime.

-folm† *f.* hand that does evil.

-fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.

-forwyrht† *n.* sin.

-fræa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.

-fræmmende† evil doing.

mān-full, -ic wicked, sinful.

-ice *av.* wickedly.

-nes *f.* wickedness.

māngenga *m.* evildoer.

-hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness

-idel† vain (words).

-lic infamous, wicked.

-geniþla† *n.* wicked persecutor.

-scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.

-sceatt† *m.* usury.

mān-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.

-igt† guilty.

mānswara, -o- *m.* perjurer.

-swaru *f.* perjury.

-swerþende perjury.

-swica *m.* traitor.

-wamm *m.* stain of sin.

-weore *I. n.* crime. *II. af.* wicked.

-word† *n.* wicked word.

-wræc- wicked Gl.

-(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.

man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-  
ful of; think, esteem: hīne  
weorþne ~.

man-byrne [= mann- or mæn-]  
*m.* conflagration.

geman having a mane [manu].

geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*  
-munde [*A.* often has *y* for *u*]  
*w. g., a.* remember.

manþian remind *wag.*; admonish,  
exhort *w. stj.*; advise; claim,  
exact *wag.*: sē þe (hine) þæs  
fæos -ode the creditor.

-iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —  
gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.

-ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-  
ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-  
place; district liable to exacting  
or summoning; the people of such  
a district.

gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-  
course, sexual intercourse; com-  
munity, association.

mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,  
*m.* a monetary unit, thirty pence.

mand *f.* basket.

mang\* mixture — in ~ among *IN.*  
*Cp.* æg-mang.

gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*  
sexual intercourse; business, affair;  
court of justice; troop, crowd —  
on (*or* in) . . . ~ *wg.* into the midst  
of, among. *II. prp. w. d., a.*  
among; time — ~ þām meanwhile.

*Cp.* ongemang.

manþian traffic, trade.

-ere *m.* merchant, trader.

manþung *f.* commerce, trade.

-hūs *n.* shop.

gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.

manig, æ, e, *pl.* -e, -a, *A.* monge;  
*A. spl.* mængist | *w. sg. no.* many  
*a, w. pl. no.* many: ~ burg, -e  
menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* -e  
many people. *neut. on* ~ dæflan  
divide into many parts.

**manig-brēde\***, -brēde (law) relating to various matters Gl.  
**manig-feald** manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.  
 -ian multiply, increase.  
 -lic various, numerous.  
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.  
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.  
**manigfeldan** multiply; multiply (in arithm.): *gemænigfyld þā prēo purh fif.*  
 -sipes *av.* often.  
**manig-tiewe**, -tēaw skilful.  
 -nes *f.* skill.  
**mann**, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*  
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.  
 -bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.  
 -bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = mǣn-?  
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.  
 -cwielf *f.* pestilence, mortality.  
 -cwielmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (I) I/V.  
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.  
 -drēamþ *m.* social joy.  
 -dryhtenþ *m.* (liege) lord, master.  
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.  
 -faruþ *f.* expedition, troop.  
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.  
 -lēas uninhabited.  
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.  
 -lice *av.* manfully.  
 -lufetþ *f.* love of human beings.  
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.  
 -mænigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.  
 -mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.  
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.  
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.  
 -sielen *f.* flesh people as slaves, abduction.  
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.  
 -slēge, -slēht *m.* homicide.

**mann|swica m.** traitor.  
 -þeawþ *m.* custom. *In some cases* = mǣn- (?).  
 -þeof *m.* kidnapper.  
 -þwære gentle, kind.  
 -þwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.  
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.  
 -weorþ *n.* legal value of a man's life.  
 -weorpung *f.* worshipping human beings.  
 -wise *f.* custom of men, custom.  
 -mannian garrison.  
 manna *m.* man.  
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].  
 man|u *f.*, *pl.* -a(n) mane.  
 mapulder *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultréo *n.* maple tree.  
 mapulder(e)n of maple.  
 mǣra, *see* micel.  
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 marcet, -ket *n.* market. ICt. [*Fr.*].  
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ ride; monster, satyr Gl.  
 mare *f.* silverweed.  
 margen, *see* morgen.  
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* mar-mor].  
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.  
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.  
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* martyrdom.  
 -racu *f.* martyrology.  
 martyr|ian\*, ge- martyr.  
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).  
 mǣrūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].  
 mǣse *f.* titmouse.  
 massere *m.* merchant.  
 matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress.  
 mattooc, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pickaxe.  
 mapla *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.  
 gemapel *n.* conversation [mǣl].  
 mapel|iant, mæplan harangue, speak.  
 -ere *m.* orator.  
 -ung *f.* loquacity.  
 mapelig turbulent Gl.  
 mapu = mapa worm.

**māpm**, mǣp(p)um, *L.* mǣdm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.  
 -shtþ *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
 -ciest *f.* treasury.  
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
 -giēfaþ *m.* prince, king.  
 -giēfuþ *f.* giving treasures.  
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.  
 -hordþ *n.* treasure.  
 -hūs *n.* treasury.  
 -selet *m.* treasure-hall.  
 -sigleþ *n.* precious jewel.  
 -gestealdþ *n.* treasure.  
 -gestreōnþ *n.* treasure.  
 -sweordþ *n.* precious sword.  
 -welaþ *m.* treasure.  
 mǣwan i mow.  
 max = masc net.  
 max-wyrft *f.* mash-wort.  
 mē me.  
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [mæg].  
 -lice *av.* earnestly.  
 -mōd earnest.  
 -mōdnes *f.* earnestness.  
 -nes *f.* earnestness.  
 meahþ = miht-  
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.  
 -iht chalky (soil).  
 -stān *m.* = mealm.  
 mealt *n.* malt.  
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.  
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.  
 -wyrft *f.* malt-wort.  
 mealne *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].  
 mear-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [mearh, gealla].  
 mēaras, *see* mearh.  
 meare *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of* time), end of period; district.  
 -hēce *f.* boundary beech.  
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.  
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.  
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.  
 -hofþ *n.* dwelling.  
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.  
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.  
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.  
 -pæpþ *m.* path.  
 -stapaþ *m.* waste-wanderer.  
 -stædet *m.* borderland, waste land.

**mearc|trēow** *n.* boundary tree.  
**~prēat†** *m.* troop.  
**~wadu†** *npl.* shallows, water by shore.  
**~weard†** *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.  
**~weg** *m.* boundary road.  
**~wielle** *m.* boundary stream.  
**gemearc** *n.* —† *tō* *pæs* *~es* *pē* in the direction that . .  
**mearc|ian** make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.  
**~ere** *m.* notary (!).  
**~ung**, *lV.* *ge-* *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.  
**mearca** *m.* space marked out.  
**mearg** *nm.* marrow; pith.  
**~cofa†** *m.* bone.  
**~gehæcc** *n.* sausage.  
**~hæccel\***, **mearhæ-** (*n.*) sausage.  
**~lic** marrowy.  
**mearh†**, *-rg*, *pl.* *mēaras* *m.* horse.  
**mearn** *prt.* of murnan.  
**gemearn** *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.  
**mearr|ian** *go* astray, err.  
**mearp** *m.* marten. *Cp.* *merpern*.  
**mearu**, *pl.* *mearwe* tender, delicate.  
**~nes** *f.* tenderness, frailty.  
**meatte** = **matte**.  
**mēaw** = **māw**.  
**mec** *me* *a*.  
**mēce†** *m.* sword, blade [*ē* = *ē*; the form is *A.*].  
**~fisc**, *ē* *m.* mullet *Gl.*  
**mecg** = **mæcg**.  
**mecgan** *mix*, stir.  
**mec|hānis** mechanical [*Lt.*].  
**med-drosna** *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].  
**mēd** *f.* reward, requital — *underfōn* *tō* *~es* *w* *a.*, *g.* as a requital.  
**~giēlda** *m.* hiring; mendicant (!).  
**~sceatt**, **mēt-** *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.  
**~wyrhta** *m.* hiring.  
**gemēde** *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.  
**medeme**, *-ume* midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.  
**medem|lic** moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.  
**~lice** *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; *ge-* worthily *lV.*  
**~licnes** *f.* mediocrity.  
**~micel** of moderate size. *Cp.* *medmicel*.  
**~nes**, *lV.* *gemeodnis* *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.  
**medem|ian**, *medm-* *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate *Gl.*; deem worthy, promote — *~tō* *d.* rank among, make equal to || *ge-* *intr.*, *rfl.* condescending.  
**~ung** *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.  
**mēder**, *see* *mōdor*.  
**mederce** = **myderce**.  
**mēdgian** bribe [mēd].  
**medlic** moderate, low (voice).  
**med-micel** *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.  
**~nes** *f.* smallness.  
**med-micle** *av.* meanly, humbly.  
**mēdren**, **mēd(d)ern** *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].  
**~gecynd** *n.* nature inherited from mother.  
**~cynn** *n.* descent on the mother's side.  
**~mæg** *m.* maternal kinsman.  
**~mæg** *f.* kinship on the mother's side.  
**gemēdren**, *L.* *-ed* born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* *gefædren*.  
**med-rice** plebeian.  
**med-sælp** *f.* bad fortune.  
**med-spēdig†** poor, needy.  
**med-strang** of middle rank.  
**med-trum**, *see* *mettrum*.  
**medu** *mn.*, *g.* *meda*, *medwes* mead. *See* *med-*.  
**~orn†** *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.  
**~benot** *f.* mead-bench.  
**~burg†** *f.* mead-city, festive city.  
**~drēam†** *m.* mead-joy, festivity.  
**~drēnc** *m.* mead.  
**~drynce†**, *i* *m.* mead-drinking.  
**~full†** *n.* mead-cup.

**medu|gāl†** excited with mead.  
**~heall†** *f.* mead-hall.  
**~ræden(n)†** *f.* strong drinks *coll.*  
**~scenot** *m.* mead-cup.  
**~seld†** *n.* mead-house.  
**~setl†** *n.* mead-seat.  
**~stig†** *f.* path to hall.  
**~wang†** *m.* plain (round hall).  
**~wērig†** overcome with mead.  
**medume** = **medeme**.  
**med-wis** foolish, dull.  
**mele**, *eo* giving milk, milch.  
**melcan** 3 milk *tr.*, *abs.*  
**melcing†** *f.* milking.  
**~fæt** *n.* milkpail.  
**meld** *f.* proclamation.  
**~feoh** *n.* informer's pay.  
**meld|ian** declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.  
**~ung** *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.  
**melda** *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.  
**melde** *f.* orach (a plant).  
**mele-dēaw**, **mildēaw** *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.  
**mēle** = **māle**.  
**melsc**, *see* *milisc*.  
**melt|an** 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.  
**~ung** *f.* digestion.  
**melu**, *eo*, *ea*, *-uw*, *g.* *mel(u)wes* *n.* meal, flour.  
**~hēdern\***, **~hūd-** *n.* meal-store-house.  
**~hūs** *n.* meal-house (!).  
**~gescot** *n.* contribution paid in meal.  
**mene**, *y* *m.* necklace.  
**~scilling** *m.* coin worn as ornament.  
**mēnen**, **mennen** [*infl.* of *mann*], *i* *n.* female servant or slave.  
**meng|an** *tr.* mix: *io minne drēnc* *~de* *wip* *tēarum* (*or* *tēaras*) *or* *mid* *tēarum* — *mæpel-cwidas* *~†* converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl.* *w.* *wip* *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].  
**ge-edlic** mixed.  
**ge-edlice** *av.* confusedly.  
**ge-(ed)nes** *f.* mixture; connexion.  
**~ung** *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.  
**menga** *m.* merchant [mangere].  
**menig** = **manig**.  
**menigdo**, *-u* *f.* multitude, troop.

# MĚNIGO

**mĕnigo**, *A. mĕngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].  
**menn**, *see mann*.  
**mennen** = **mĕnen**.  
**mĕnnisc I**, *n.* people, men; crowd; nation. **II. aj.** human.  
**-lic** human.  
**-lice** *av.* humanly.  
**-nes f.** human nature; incarnation; humanness, good feeling.  
**-u f.** state of man.  
**mĕntel m.** cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].  
**-prĕon m.** brooch.  
**mĕo (f.)** sock.  
**gemĕodnis = medemnes**.  
**meodu = medu**.  
**meoduma once m.** part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.  
**meolc, meoluc, A. milc, d. sg. -e, -a, -um f.** milk.  
**-dĕond m.** suckling.  
**-fĕt n.** milkpail.  
**-hwit** milkwhite.  
**-lĭpe** milky Gl.  
**-süend m.** suckling.  
**meolcian, i, y** milk; suckle.  
**meord f.** reward; pay.  
**mĕos (m.)** moss.  
**-hlinc m.** mossy ridge Ct.  
**-gelegeo npl.** [= -lĕgo?] mossy tracts Ct.  
**mĕowle† f.** virgin, maiden; woman.  
**meox, i n.** dung, excrement, manure.  
**-bearwe f.** dung-barrow.  
**-force f.** dung-fork.  
**-scoff f.** dung-shovel.  
**-wilige f.** dung-basket.  
**meoxen = mixen**.  
**merce = mĕrece**.  
**mĕrian** test; purify.  
**mĕre m.** lake, pool; cistern; †sea.  
**-bāt† m.** boat.  
**-candel(1)† f.** sun.  
**\*cĭst† f.** sea-chest (Noah's ark).  
**-dĕap† m.** sea-death.  
**-dĕor† n.** sea-beast.  
**-fara† m.** seafarer.  
**-farop† m.** surge.  
**-fise† m.** sea-fish.  
**-flōd† m.** deluge; ocean, waters.  
**-grot n., -grota m.** pearl.  
**-grund† m.** bottom of the sea or lake.  
**-hengest† m.** ship.  
**-hrægl† n.** sail.

# MĚRE-HŪS

**mĕre|hūs† n.** sea-house (Noah's ark).  
**-hwearf† m.** sea-shore.  
**-lād† f.** sea-way.  
**-lipend† m.** sailor.  
**-mĕn(n)en, -mĕnn n.** siren.  
**-nædre f., -næddra m.** lamprey.  
**-smylte† calm**.  
**-stræt† f.** sea-road.  
**-strĕam† m.** sea, water.  
**-strĕngot† f.** strength in swimming.  
**-swin n.** dolphin.  
**-torht†, æ (rising)** bright from the sea (*of* the sun).  
**-torr m.** towering waters.  
**-pyssa m.** ship.  
**-weard m.** sea-guardian.  
**-wĕrig** sea-weary.  
**-wif n.** water-witch.  
**mere** mare, *see miere*.  
**mĕre (f.), mera m.** nightmare, satyr Gl.  
**mere-hwit = mĕre-** sterling (silver).  
**mĕr(ĕ)ce m.** smallage (a plant).  
**mergelle = mĕar-gealle**.  
**mergen, see morgen**.  
**mĕrsc, mĕrisc m.** marsh [*mĕre*].  
**-land n.** marsh L.  
**-mealwe f.** marsh-mallow.  
**-mĕargealle f.** marsh-gentian.  
**-ware pl.** marsh-dwellers.  
**merpern-** (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [*mearp*].  
**merze, mertze f.** merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].  
**mĕsan** eat, feed [*mōs*].  
**mesa once fpl.** dung.  
**mĕse, y, ēo f.** table [*Lt. mensa*].  
**met(cund)(lic)** metrical.  
**~(ĕ)gĭrd, -geard f.** measuring-rod.  
**-rāp m.** sounding-line.  
**mĕt-sceatt = mĕd-**.  
**gemet I. n.** act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mila** ~; boundary; **met.** limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer mīn** ~ | manner, way; on **manigum** ~um. **pŷ -e pē, on pām ylcum** ~um **pē** in the same way as, like. **āne -e** to the same degree, uniformly. **II. aj.** fit, proper, right.

# GEMETE

**gemete av.** fitly, properly.  
**gemet-fæst** moderate; modest; steadfast (?).  
**-an** compare Gl.  
**-lice av.** modestly.  
**-nes f.** moderation; modesty.  
**gemet fæt n.** vessel for measuring. Gl.  
**-lācan** moderate.  
**-lic** moderate; suitable *wd.*  
**-lice av.** moderately; fitly.  
**gemēt = gemōt**.  
**met|an 5** measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w. wip a;* †traverse.  
**-end m.** measurer; God.  
**mĕt|an** paint, draw.  
**-ere m.** painter.  
**-ing f.** picture.  
**gemĕt|an, mĕtan, ōe, pri. -mĕtte,** -mitte find, discover, come upon; hie hie ~ton met (in battle) *abs.*  
**-(ed)nes f.** finding, discovery.  
**gemĕting, -mitting, m- f. (!)** finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.  
**mĕte m., pl. mĕttas** food.  
**-sĕrn, mĕtern, n.** refectory.  
**-āfiung f.** atrophy Gl.  
**-bēlg\*, metbēlg m.** wallet.  
**-corn n.** corn for food.  
**-cū f.** cow.  
**-cweorra m. (!)** surfeit, indigestion.  
**-fæt, metf- f.** dish.  
**-fātel m.** wallet.  
**-gafol n.** tax or rent paid in food.  
**-gearwa fpl.** preparations of food, dishes.  
**-lāf f.** leavings of food.  
**-lēas** without food.  
**-liest, ēa f.** want of food.  
**-scipe\*, mĕts- m.** refectory.  
**-seax\*, mĕts- n.** knife.  
**-sōon f.** appetite.  
**-sticca m.** spoon Gl.  
**-swamm m.** mushroom.  
**-tid f.** meal-time.  
**-pearfend†** in want of food.  
**-pĕgn m.** steward.  
**-ūtsiht f.** dysentery.  
**meter (n.)** metre [*Lt. metrum*].  
**-cræft m.** metre.  
**-cund** metrical.  
**-fers n.** hexameters.  
**-lic** metrical.

# METER-GEWEORC

**meter** | **geweorc** *n.* metre, verse.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* versifier.  
**met(e)gian** measure out, assign;  
 moderate, regulate; meditate.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* moderation, temperance; regulation, rule; meditation.  
**metod(þ)** *m.* fate; God [metan].  
**~(ge)ceafft** *f.* death.  
**~wang** *m.* battle-field.  
**metes** | **ian** feed, furnish with provisions [mete].  
**~ung** *f.* feeding, provisioning.  
**met(t)ian** supply with food.  
**gemetta** *m.* partaker (of food) [mete].  
**mettas** *pl.* of **mete**.  
**metten** *once f.* Fate (goddess).  
**met-trum**, **med-** weak in health, ill; weak.  
**~nes**, **-trym-** *f.* ill-health, infirmity.  
**mēþe**, **oe** weary; sad; troublesome (!).  
**~ian** become weary.  
**~nes** *f.* fatigue.  
**mēþgian** — *plc.* **ge-od** exhausted (strength).  
**mēþig** weary, exhausted.  
**gemeþrian** honour LL. *Cp.* **mēþian**.  
**micel**, **y**, *L.* *pl.* micole. I. *aj.*, *cpv.* **māra**, *spl.* **māst**, *IN.* **ā** I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great; many: **māstra** **ālo** **heora** **fāna** nearly all their arrows.  
**micles tō** (beald) much. **miclum** greatly. II. *n.* *wg.* much, *cpv.* **māre**, *spl.* **māst**. III. *av.* greatly, much. *Cp.* **micole**.  
**~ēte** greedy.  
**~dōend** doing great things.  
**~hēafdede** big-headed.  
**~lic** grand, magnificent, great.  
**~lice** *av.* magnificently, greatly; exceedingly.  
**~mōd** magnanimous.  
**~nes** *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence.  
**~sprecende** boasting.  
**micelo** *f.* size.  
**micga** *m.*, **~e** *f.* urine [migan].  
**micga** = **micopa**.  
**micol** | **ian** increase in size or quantity *tr.* and *intr.*; *tr.* extol, magnify.  
**(ge)-ung** *f.* magnificence (!).

# MICLE

**micle** *av.* much: ~ **swipor** to a greater degree, much more, ~ **swiþost** especially || *cpv.* **mā**, *A.* **mā** *av.* to a greater degree, more — **mā** and **mā** more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen.* *w.* negation expressed or implied; preferably, rather. *n.* *gen.* **wg.** more (number, bulk) || *spl.* **māst** to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* **eall** nearly; **māst ealle** his **gefēran**, **pā** **ōþre ealle** **māst**, **eall māst** almost entirely. *n.* *wg.* the greatest number.  
**mid**, *A.* **mip** I. *pp.* *w. d.*, *i.*, *A.* *a.* together with, with, among (heathens) — ~ **strāme** down stream (of river) | *time* **þ** at | *instrument*: ~ **hlāfe** **āfēdan** | *defining*: **hū** **him spēow** ~ **wige** | *manner*: ~ **unryhte** unjustly; ~ **ealle** entirely; ~ **horsum** ~ **ealle** with horses and all. II. **mid-pām-pe** when; through *cp.*: **heora** **lif gelengan** **mid-pāmpe** **hī** **gre-miāþ** God. **mid-pām-pe** with, through *cp.*: **wāron** **gebrocode** **mid-pāmpe** . . . **forþfērdon**. **mid-py** with that, by means of that; together, at the same time. **mid-py** (þe), **mitty**, **mitte**, **mittes** [s = þe] when; while, because. III. *av.*: **pā** **þe** (him) **mid fērdon**.  
**mid-dæg** *m.* midday.  
**~lic** midday, meridian.  
**~lic** *m.* midday service.  
**~tid** *f.* noon.  
**mid-dan-dæg\*** *m.* midday.  
**~lic** midday, meridian.  
**mid-dan-gæard**, **mid-daneard** *m.* earth, world; mankind.  
**~lic** earthly, worldly.  
**mid-dan-sumor**, **midde-** *m.* mid-summer.  
**mid-dan-winter**, **midde-** *m.* mid-winter.  
**midde-**, *see* **mid-dan**.  
**midde** *f.* — on **mid-dan** in the middle.  
**middle**, *vide* *aj.* middle (of): **purh** ~ **e** **pā** **ceastre**, on **pām fenne** ~ **um**; of *time*: on **midne dæg**, **ær** ~ **um** **wintra** || *spl.* **midmost**, **midemost** middle: **se** ~ **a** **finger**; **pā** ~ **an menn** of intermediate merit.

# MIDDEL

**midde** I. *aj.*, *spl.* **midlest**, middle; intermediate (in merit). II. *m.* middle, centre; *midst*: **gesette hine on hyra** ~ **e** (or middle); waist.  
**~dæg** *m.* midday.  
**~dæl** *m.* middle.  
**~engle** *pl.* Middle Angles.  
**~finger** *m.* middle finger.  
**~flære** *f.* partition (gristle of nose).  
**~fōt** *m.* instep.  
**~gemæruþ** *npl.* central district.  
**~niht** *f.* midnight.  
**~rice** *n.* middle kingdom.  
**~gescyldru**, *u* *npl.* part between shoulders.  
**~seaxe**, **-an** *mpl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.  
**middeweard** middle (of), in the middle of place and time: ~ **lenceten**; ~ **hit** (Norway) is **pritiþ mila brād**. *Used as noun*: on ~ **an** (= **um**) **innopes mines**.  
**midemest**, *see* **midde**.  
**mid-fæsten** (n) *n.* Mid-Lent.  
**mid-feorh** *mn.* middle age.  
**mid-ferþ** *mn.* middle age.  
**~nes**, **-ferht** *f.* middle age.  
**mid-help\***, **mip** *f.* help *IN.*  
**mid-(h)rif** (u.) diaphragm; entrails.  
**mid-(h)ripjer**, **-re** *n.* diaphragm, membrane.  
**mid-terfenuma** *m.* co-hair.  
**midl**, **mip** *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-thong.  
**~hring** *m.* ring of bit.  
**midlian**, **ge-** halve, divide.  
**~igend** *m.* mediator.  
**~ung** *f.* **midst** — **of**, on ~ **e** *wg.*  
**~unga**, **-ings** *av.* moderately.  
**midlian** bridle; muzzle (dog); restrain.  
**gemid-leahtroð** reproached (!).  
**midlen** *n.* middle, centre; *midst*: **purh hyra** ~; on **fýres** ~ **e**.  
**mid-lenceten** *mn.* Mid-Lent.  
**midlest**, *see* **midde**.  
**midmost**, *see* **midde**.  
**midne-dæg** *m.* midday.  
**midnes** *f.* — on ~ **se** *wg.* in the midst.  
**mid-niht** *f.* midnight.  
**mid-rād** *f.* riding with, accompanying.  
**midrif** = **midhrif**.  
**mid-singend** *m.* co-singer (!).

## MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sĭpian accompany (!).  
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.  
 gemid-siþeðad accompanied (!) Gl.  
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.  
 mid-weg *m.* midway.  
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.  
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.  
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.  
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.  
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), *also met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].  
 Migreþe, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [meare].  
 -isc Mercian.  
 mierceþ dark; evil.  
 gemierce *n.* boundary.  
 migrecels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [meare].  
 migre\*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].  
 miġrean hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].  
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.  
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.  
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.  
 mig an 6 make water.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.  
 migol diuretic [migan].  
 migopa, mi(e)þa *m.* urine.  
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* tmighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].  
 ~e)leas powerless.  
 ~e)lic possible.  
 ~modþ *n.* anger, excitement.  
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.  
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.  
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*  
 ~lic\*, miht(e)lic possible.  
 ~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.  
 ml-dæw = mele-.  
 ml *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].  
 -gemeareþ *n.* mile-distance.  
 ~gemet *n.* measure by miles.  
 ~pæþþ *m.* milestone-road.  
 ~getæl *n.* mile.  
 ml *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].  
 milc = meolc-.  
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meole].  
 mildian become mild.

## MILDE

mild(e) I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.  
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.  
 ~elic propitious.  
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.  
 ~heort gentle; merciful.  
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.  
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.  
 milds = milts.  
 milisc, mylso, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].  
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.  
 militsc military -- mann soldier [*Lt.* miles].  
 milt(e) *m.*, *f.* spleen.  
 ~copu *f.* spleen-disease.  
 ~esoc spleen-sick.  
 ~(e)wære, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.  
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].  
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.  
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].  
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.  
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.  
 ~lic pardonable.  
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.  
 mimerian remember.  
 gemimor known, familiar (*of* language) *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* by heart.  
 mīn *m.*; of me.  
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).  
 min|n (?) + small; mean, vile.  
 ~dōm (?) + *m.* abjectness.  
 ~lio petty (favour).  
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.  
 ~ung *f.* parsimony.  
 minte *f.* mint [*Lt.* mentha].  
 mis-begān *vō.* disfigure (!) *IN.*  
 mis-beodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*  
 mis-bisnian set bad example.  
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.  
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.  
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.  
 mis-byrdō *f.* imperfection (*of* bodily organ).

## MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.  
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.  
 mis-cierran pervert.  
 mis-cræcettan\*, -crō- croak horribly.  
 mis-owepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*  
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.  
 mis-dōn *vō.* act wrongly, transgress.  
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.  
 mis-ġfesian tonsure wrongly.  
 mis-ġndebyrdan arrange wrongly.  
 misenlic = missenlic.  
 mis-fadjan arrange or carry out wrongly.  
 ~ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.  
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.  
 mis-fedan misfeed (!).  
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.  
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).  
 mis-ġieman neglect.  
 mis-ġrētan insult.  
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.  
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.  
 mis-headsum\* negligent.  
 ~nes *f.* negligence.  
 mis-hier|an *wd.* disregard, disobey.  
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.  
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.  
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.  
 mis-lædan mislead *met.*  
 mis-lēran misadvise.  
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.  
 mis-libban lead bad life.  
 mislic = missenlic.  
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*  
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.  
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.  
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.  
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*  
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.  
 mis-ræpan miscounsel; follow bad policy.  
 miss *n.* absence, loss.  
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*  
 mis-scēnce distorted.

**mis-scrÿdd** misclothed, not in correct costume.  
**missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)-** dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.  
**-nes** *f.* variety; various colours or forms.  
**missenlice, mis(t)-** *av.* variously, differently; ~ **fēran** wander about.  
**missero†** *n.* half a year.  
**mis-spōwan** 1 succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*  
**mis-sprecan** 5 grumble, murmur *IN.*  
**mist** *m.* mist.  
**-glōm†** misty gloom.  
**-helm†** *m.* veil of mist.  
**-hlip†** *n.* misty slope.  
**-ian** grow dim (*of* eyesight).  
**-ig** misty.  
**mis-tācan** mistake.  
**mistel** *m.* basil; mistletoe.  
**-lām** *n.* birdlime.  
**-tān** *m.* mistletoe.  
**mis-tidan** *impers.* turn out badly, fail.  
**mis-timian** *impers. wd.* happen amiss.  
**mistlic** = **missenlic**.  
**mis-triewan\***, 1 mistrust *IN.*  
**mis-tūcian** ill-treat *L.*  
**mis-tyht|an** misadvise; dissuade wrongly.  
**-endlic** dehortative (*adverb*).  
**mis-pegnian**, **-pēnian** misuse.  
**mis-pēon** 6 degenerate.  
**mis-weaxende** *misgrown* (branch).  
**mis-wendan** pervert, lead astray; be perverted.  
**mis-wende** erring (*morally*).  
**mis-weorc** *n.* evil deed.  
**mis-weorpan** 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.  
**mis-weorþian** slight, neglect.  
**mis-(ge)wider** *n.* bad weather, bad season.  
**mis-wissian** misguide (*of* priest).  
**mis-writan** 6 make mistake in writing.  
**mite** *f.* mite (insect).  
**gemitt-**, see **gemētan**.  
**mitta** *m.* a measure [**metan**].  
**mitte(s)** when, see **mid**.  
**mittȳ** when, see **mid**.  
**mip** = **mid** with.  
**mipan** 6 *plc.* **mipen** conceal *w.g.*

*or a., waa., wda.:* **ic his mǣp** I dissembled the fact, **ic min mǣp** hid myself; †restrain from *wi.* || *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from Bd.  
**mix** = **meox**.  
**mixian** = **miscian**.  
**mixen(n), eo** *f.* dunghill, dung.  
**-dyngc, -i** *f.* dung.  
**-plante** *f.* nightshade.  
**mōd** *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).  
**-blind†** blind *met.*  
**-blissende†** rejoicing.  
**-bysgung†** *f.* anxiety.  
**-cearig†** anxious, sad.  
**-caru†** *f.* sorrow.  
**-cræft** *m.* intelligence.  
**-cræftig** intelligent.  
**-cwānig†** sad at heart.  
**-eariof** *n.* distress of mind.  
**-full** arrogant.  
**-gēomor†** sad.  
**-glād†** glad.  
**-glēaw†** wise.  
**-hete†** *m.* hate.  
**-hord†** *m.* mind.  
**-hwæt†** brave.  
**-gehygd†** *n.* thought.  
**-lēas** spiritless.  
**-lēast** *f.* want of courage.  
**-lēof†** beloved.  
**-lufu†** love, affection.  
**-gemynd†** *n.* mind; intelligence.  
**-rōft** brave.  
**-sefa†** *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.  
**-seōot** sad.  
**-seōones** *f.* weakness of the heart Gl.  
**-snot(t)or†** prudent, wise.  
**-sorg†** *f.* sorrow.  
**-stapol** *m.* character, temperament.  
**-stapol(fæst)nes** *f.* constancy, firmness of character.  
**-swip†** resolute.  
**-geþanc** *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.  
**-geþoht** *m.* mind, thought.  
**-pracu†** *f.* courage.  
**-prēa†** *f.* trouble of mind.  
**-pwære** gentle, mild.  
**-pwærnes** *f.* gentleness.  
**-geþyldig†** patient.  
**-welig†** intellectual.

**mōd|wēn†** *f.* hope.  
**-gewinna†** *m.* anxiety.  
**-wlanc** proud.  
**gemōd** I. *n.* mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*  
**mōdelic** = **mōdiglic**.  
**mōdig** high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.  
**-lic, mōdelic** high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).  
**-lice** *av.* boldly; proudly.  
**-nes** *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.  
**mōd(i)gian** become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.  
**gemōdod** disposed — **hetelice** ~ fierce.  
**mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mēder** *f.* mother.  
**-cynd** *f.* nature inherited from mother.  
**-cynn** *n.* descent on mother's side.  
**-healf** *f.* mother's side.  
**-lēas** motherless.  
**-lic** maternal.  
**-slaga** *m.* matricide.  
**mōdren, dd** of a mother.  
**mōd(d)rige, mōderge** *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.  
**gemōdsūm.**  
**-ian** agree.  
**-nes** *f.* concord.  
**mohpe** = **moppe**.  
**molcen** *n.* curdled milk.  
**moðe** *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.  
**-ærn†** *n.* grave.  
**-corn** *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.  
**-græft†** *n.* grave.  
**-hiepe** *f.* heap of earth.  
**-hrērende†** moving on earth.  
**-stōw** *f.* grave.  
**-weg†** *m.* the earth.  
**-wym** *m.* earthworm.  
**molegn (n.)** curds.  
**-stȳce** *n.* piece of curd.  
**mols (n.)** decay.  
**molsnian** become mouldy, decay.  
**mōn** *a* *n.* moon; month.  
**-anæfen(n)** *m.* Sunday evening.  
**-andæg, mōndæg** *m.* Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.  
 ~**(e)lic** lunar.  
 ~**sēoc** lunatic; epileptic.  
 mōn**ap**, mōn**p**, *pl.* mōn**pas**, ~ *m.*  
 month — mōn**pes** *ād*l menses  
 [mōna].  
 ~**ād**l *f.* menses.  
 ~**ādlig** menstruant.  
 ~**blōd** *n.* menses.  
 ~**bōt** *f.* a month's penance.  
 ~**gecynd** *f.* menses.  
 ~**fyllen\***, ~**fylen** *f.* time of full  
 moon Gl.  
 ~**lic** lunar; menstrual.  
 ~**sēoc** menstruant; lunatic, epi-  
 leptic.  
 ~**sēocnes** *f.* lunacy.  
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.  
 ~**bēam** *m.* mulberry tree; black-  
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].  
 ~**berige** *f.* mulberry.  
 ~**dēnu** *f.* swampy valley.  
 ~**fæsten(n)** *n.* moor-fastness.  
 ~**hæp** *n.* heath, moor.  
 ~**heald**† (?).  
 ~**hop**† *n.* marsh.  
 ~**ig** marshy.  
 ~**land** *n.* moorland.  
 ~**mæd** *f.* marshy meadow.  
 ~**pytt**, ~**sēap** *m.* moor-pit.  
 ~**secg** *m.* sedge.  
 ~**sīæd** *n.* marshy valley.  
 ~**stapa**† *m.* moor-traverser.  
 ~**wyrt** *f.* a plant.  
 mōr**ap**, mōr**od** *n.* sweetened wine  
 [*Lt.* moratum].  
 mor**e**, ~*u wk. f.* (edible) root,  
 carrot, parsnip.  
 morgen, *e, a, d.* morgen**(n)e**,  
 mor**(g)ne** daybreak, morning —  
 on ~**(n)e**, on ær**(ne)** mergen, *o*  
 early | next day — tō ~, tō ~**(n)e**,  
 on mor**(g)ne**, on mergen to-  
 morrow; **pes** on ~**(ne)** the next  
 morning.  
 ~**ceald**† morning-cold.  
 ~**colla**† *m.* morning terror.  
 ~**dæg** *m.* daylight, morning; to-  
 morrow.  
 ~**drenc** *m.* morning potion.  
 ~**giēfu** *f.* gift from husband to wife  
 on morning after wedding.  
 ~**lang**† tedious, long (day).  
 ~**leoh**† dawn, morning.  
 ~**lic**, *my-*, **morgendlic**, morning,  
 of to-morrow.  
 ~**mæsse** *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.  
 ~**regn** *m.* morning rain.  
 ~**sēoc**† sad in the morning.  
 ~**spell**† *n.* morning tidings.  
 ~**spræc** *f.* periodical assembly of a  
 guild.  
 ~**steorra** *m.* morning star.  
 ~**swēg**† *m.* morning clamour.  
 ~**tid**† *f.* morning.  
 ~**torht**† bright at morn.  
 ~**wacian** rise early.  
 morn-, *see* morgen.  
 mōr**od** = mōr**ap**.  
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-  
 tarium].  
 mor**p** *n.* murder, homicide; † death,  
 destruction; crime; anything hor-  
 rible.  
 ~**bealo**† *n.* violence, murder.  
 ~**crundel** *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.  
 ~**dæd** *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.  
 ~**slaga** *m.* murderer.  
 ~**sliht** *m.* murder.  
 ~**weorc** *n.* murder.  
 ~**wyrhta** *m.* murderer.  
 mor**por** *not W. nm.* murder · crime,  
 sin; torment, misery.  
 ~**bealo**† *n.* murder.  
 ~**bædd**† *n.* (violent) death-bed.  
 ~**cofa**† *m.* prison.  
 ~**cræft**† *m.* murder, crime.  
 ~**cwealm**† *m.* murder, slaughter.  
 ~**hete**† *m.* deadly hate.  
 ~**hōft**, ~**hūs**† *n.* house of torment  
 (hell).  
 ~**hycgende**† plotting mischief.  
 ~**lēan**† *n.* retribution.  
 ~**scyldig**† guilty.  
 ~**slaga** *m.* murderer.  
 ~**slagu** *f.*, ~**slæge** *m.* murder.  
 ~**sliht**† *m.* slaughter; the slain.  
 ~**wyrhta** *m.* murderer.  
 mō**s**, *often ó n.* marsh, moor.  
 mō**s** *n.* food.  
 mōste *prt. of* mōt.  
 mōt *n.* atom, mote.  
 mōt toll, tax *Lt.*  
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.  
 ~**ærn**, ~**e** *n.* court-house.  
 ~**bell** *f.* meeting-bell  
 ~**hūs** *n.* court-house.  
 ~**læp**- *n.* court, assembly (?) *Lt.*  
 ~**gerēfa** *m.* president of a court.  
 ~**stōw** *f.* assembly-place, forum.  
 ~**weorp** entitled to attend an as-  
 sembly.  
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —  
 mōste ic would that I might . . .  
 | must (?).  
 gemōt, *once* ~**ēt** *n.* meeting,  
 council, discussion — witen-a-  
 parliament | † battle.  
 ~**ærn**, ~**hūs** *n.* senate, council-  
 house.  
 ~**mann** *m.* orator Gl.  
 ~**stede** *m.*, ~**stōw** *f.* meeting-  
 council-place.  
 mōt**ian** talk; make speech; dis-  
 cuss, dispute.  
 ~**ere** *m.* orator.  
 ~**ung** *f.* conversation.  
 mō**p**pe, *Lt.* mō**p**e *f.* moth, in-  
 sect.  
 ~**freten** moth-eaten.  
 mu**(o)g**-**wyrt** *f.* mugwort.  
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].  
 ~**hierde** *m.* mule-keeper.  
 gemun remembering *wg.* [*ge-*  
 man].  
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.  
 mūn**f**, hand†; hand (as measure);  
 protection, guardianship; pro-  
 tector, guardian.  
 ~**beorg**† *m.* sheltering hill.  
 ~**borā** *m.* protector, patron, guar-  
 dian; prefect.  
 ~**bryce** *m.* breach of legal protection  
 or guardianship; fine for the of-  
 fence.  
 ~**byrd** *f.* protection, patronage;  
 help; fine for breach of legal  
 protection.  
 ge-**byrdan** protect.  
 ~**byrdnes** *f.* protection; protector,  
 patron, advocate; protection of  
 rights granted by charter.  
 ~**cræft** *m.* power to protect.  
 ~**gripe**† *m.* grasp.  
 ~**heals**† *once* protection (?).  
 ~**leow**, ~**le(a)w** (*m.*) hand-basin.  
 ~**rōft** strong-handed.  
 mund**ian** protect, be guardian.  
 ~**iend** *m.* protector.  
 gemunde *prt. of* geman.  
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*  
 mons].  
 ~**ælfen** *f.* mountain nymph.  
 ~**land** *n.* hilly country.  
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].  
 ~**behāt** *n.* monastic vow.  
 ~**cild** *n.* child intended for monastic  
 life.  
 ~**gēgierela** *m.* monk's dress.



munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.  
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.  
 ~lic monastic.  
 ~lice *av.* monastically.  
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;  
   ~monastic order.  
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.  
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.  
 munucian *vt.* become a monk.  
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].  
 murec† *once* grievous (hunger).  
 murec|ian, muren- complain, mur-  
   mur; grieve.  
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.  
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;  
   grief.  
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;  
   care, reckon *for d.* || *tr.* lament;  
   care for, regard.  
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — ~e-pise  
   vetch.  
 ~fealle, -ie *f.* mouse-trap.  
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.  
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.  
 mūselle, mūs(o)le, mūxle *f.*  
   mussel.  
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.  
 ~flēoge\*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly  
   Gl.  
 mūtung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* mutuum].  
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.  
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.  
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.  
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers  
   round mouth.  
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.  
 ~frēo free to speak.  
 ~hāl† salutary words (?).  
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.  
 ~lēas without mouth.  
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.  
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*  
 mūwa = mūga.  
 mūxle = mūselle.  
 mycel = micel.  
 mycg *m.* midge.  
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.  
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].  
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *IN.*  
   mudrie-*f.* chest, coffer.  
 myl (*n.*) dust.  
 myleen = milcen.  
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.  
 ~dic *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.  
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.  
 ~hamm *m.* mill enclosure.  
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.  
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.  
 ~scaer† sharp-ground.  
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.  
 ~steall *m.* mill.  
 ~stede *m.* mill.  
 ~stig *f.* mill-path.  
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings  
   water to mill-wheel).  
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.  
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.  
 ~wep *m.* mill-dam.  
 gemynan, *see* geman.  
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-  
   brance; memento; caring for, so-  
   licitude.  
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.  
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.  
 ~liest *f.* madness.  
 ~stōw *f.* monument.  
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.  
 gemynd† *once* mindful.  
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remem-  
   ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*  
   *wg.* remind; demand payment.  
*Cp.* mynegian.  
 ~iend *m.* reminder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admo-  
   nition; mynegung claim of pay-  
   ment.  
 gemyndig, *m.* *wg.* mindful.  
 ~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in  
   mind by *wd.*; memorable.  
 ~lice *av.* by heart.  
 ~licnes *f.* remembrance.  
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-  
   pose; desire; love, affection.  
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.  
 myne *m.* minnow.  
 myne = mēne.  
 gemyne remembering *IN.*  
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.  
 mynecen(u) *f.* nun [munuo].  
 myneg|ian, myng- = mynd-  
   gian.  
 ~iendlic hortatory.  
 myn(e)l† *f.* longing, desire.  
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-  
   neta].  
 ~ciepa *m.* money-changer.  
 ~isen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.  
 ~smippe *f.* mint.  
 mynet|ian coin, mint.  
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.  
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct  
   one's course (to), intend.  
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;  
   church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-  
   sterium].  
 ~clānsung *f.* purification of a  
   church.  
 ~clūse *f.* cell.  
 ~fēmne *f.* nun.  
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic  
   life.  
 ~hām *m.* monastery.  
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.  
 ~lic monastic.  
 ~lice *av.* monastically.  
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 ~mann *m.* monk.  
 ~munuc *m.* monk living in monas-  
   tery.  
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.  
 ~prēost *m.* priest who conducts  
   service in a church.  
 ~scir *f.* management of a monas-  
   tery.  
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.  
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.  
 ~pegnung *f.* service in a monas-  
   tery.  
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.  
 myntan intend; think.  
 myrgan rejoice.  
 myrgen = morgen.  
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, de-  
   lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-  
   lightfully; (sing) sweetly.  
 ~nes *f.* music.  
 myr(i)g *f.* delight; pleasantness;  
   sweetness (of sound).  
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].  
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died  
   of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such  
   animals.  
 myrpr|an\* murder [morpor].  
 ~a *m.* murderer.  
 ~ung *f.* murder.  
 myscit *pl.* flies Ps.  
 mȳse = mēse table.  
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen.* *pl.* waters-meet.  
   junction (of two streams or roads)  
   [mūp].  
 myx = meox.



**nawper** = **nāhwæper**.

**ne**, *nt. av.*, *cf.* not; nor — **ne** . . **ne** neither . . nor.

**nē-fugol**, *see* **nēo**.

**nēa**-. *see* **nēah**.

**nēa-lāc** *an*, **nēah**-, **nēo**- *wd.* approach.

(*ge*)-**ung** *f.* approach.

**nēa** *lic*, **nēah**- *near*.

~**lice** *av.* nearly, about.

~**wist**-, *e fm.* nearness, neighbourhood, presence | associating with, society; sexual intercourse.

**nēad** = **nied**.

**nēadian**, *ē* compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.* *Cp.* **niedan**, **nēodian**.

**nēadig**.

~**nes** *f.* obligation *Gl.*

**nēadinga**, **nēadlunga** = **nied-inga**.

**nēah** *I. av.*, *cpv.* **nēar**, *ȳ*, *ē*, *spl.*

**nēahst** *near of place* — **feorr** *oppe* ~, *ge* ~ *ge feorr* far and (or) near | *of time* near; lately

— *spl.* last: **pā** *io hine* **nēahst** **geseah** | *of quantity, degree* nearly

— *spl.* **dōn swā wē nēahst** **magon** act as nearly as we can accordingly; so also for **nēah**, **fulnēah** nearly. *II.* = *prp. wd.*, also *cpv.*

and *spl.* *near of place*: **nān** *ne sate* *hiere tien milum* ~ settle within ten miles of Carthage;

**nēahst** **pām tūne** | *of time, impers.*: **wēndon** **pæt hit nēar** **worulde** **geendunge wære** **ponne** **hit wære** | *of manner* according to: *ic dō* ~ **pām** **pē** **pū** **owāde**.

*III. aj.* very rare in positive **nēah**, **nēag**-, which is *gen. expressed by composition*, as in

**nēahfrēond** compared with **hiera** **nēahstan** friend || *cpv.* **nēarra**, **ē**, **nēara** nearer | *of time* later || *spl.*

**nēahsta**, **ēa**, **ē**, **nēxt**, *A.* **nēst** nearest | *of time* latest, last — **et** **nēahstan** at last, finally; next

— **pā** **et** **nēahstan** thereupon, then | next (of kin), nearest (friends): **sēo** **nēste** **hond** the nearest heir.

~**būend** *+* *m.* neighbour.

~**gebūr** *m.*, ~**gebȳren**, *IN.* ~**gebȳrild** *f.*, **nē(a)h(h)eb**- neighbour.

~**cīrce** *f.*, neighbouring church.

~**dūn** *f.* neighbouring hill.

~**ēa** *f.* neighbouring river.

**nēah** *ēalond* *n.* neighbouring island.

~**frēond** *m.* near relation or friend.

~**gangol** *wd.* (official) placed near (the king).

~**hergung** *f.* war close at hand.

~**gehūsa** *m.* neighbour.

~**mæg**, **nēam**- *m.* near relation.

~**mæg** *f.* neighbouring province.

~**mann** *m.* neighbour.

~**munt** *m.* neighbouring mountain.

~**nes** *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

~**sibb** *I. f.* relationship. *II.* nearly related.

~**stow** *f.* neighbouring place, neighbourhood.

~**tīd** *f.* time close at hand.

~**tūn** *m.* neighbouring farm, town.

~**þeod** *f.* neighbouring nation.

~**wæter** *n.* neighbouring piece of water.

~**wudu** *m.* neighbouring wood.

**nēah**-, *see also* **nēa**-.  
**geneah** *† once* *n.* sufficiency, abundance.

**geneah** *vb.*, *pl.* ~**nugon** suffice, not be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be competent *w. ger.*

**geneahh** *(e, neh(h)e)*, ~**ige**, **neahhi** *(g) av.* sufficiently, abundantly; frequently; earnestly.

**geneahlice**\*, *e av.* frequently; usually (worn, of clothes).

**neahhige** = **geneahhice**.

**geneahsen** *once* near, close together.

**neahst** = **niht**.

**nealles**, **nallas**, **nāles**, **nālas**, **nals** *av.* not. *Cp.* **næs**.

**neam** = **ne eom** am not.

**nēan** *av.* from near; near; about, nearly — for **nēan** nearly.

**nēar** *cpv.* *of* **nēah** *av.*

**nearo**, **nearw**- *I. aj.* narrow, confined; limited, petty; causing or accompanied by difficulty, hardship, distress, difficulty (breathing); strict, severe. *II. n.* (?) *†* narrow place; confinement, prison; position of difficulty, danger, hardship.

~**bređ** *† n.* cruel artifice.

~**cræft** *† m.* power of imprisoning.

~**fāgt** *†* cruelly hostile.

~**grāp** *† f.* tight grasp.

~**lic** *oppressive, grievous.*

~**lice** *av.* briefly (narrated); grievously, oppressively; accurately, minutely.

**nearo** *nes* *f.* strait; oppression (of asthma); anxiety, distress, misfortune.

~**nied** *f.* urgent need.

~**searo** *† n.* imprisonment (!).

~**sorg** *† f.* sorrow, affliction.

~**pancas** *mpl.*, ~**pancnes** *f.* wickedness.

~**pearft** *† f.* severe straits.

~**wrænc** *† m.* cruel artifice.

**nearwian** *tr.* confine, compress; hard press, afflict || *intr.* become narrow, be diminished.

**nearwe** *av.* tightly (bound); oppressively, severely; anxiously; accurately, narrowly.

**nēat** *n.* ox, cow; animal.

**genēat** *m.* companion (with sense of dependency), hanger-on, vassal, tenant [**nēotan**].

~**land** *n.* land held by **genēat**.

~**mann** = **genēat**.

~**riht** *n.* regulations as to tenure of **genēat**-land.

~**scolu** *f.* troop.

**nēawung** *f.* nearness *IN.* [**nēah**].

**nebb** *n.* nose; face; beak; front.

~**gebræc** *n.* nose-mucus.

~**corn** *n.* pimple.

~**wlatfull** *impudent* *Gl.*

~**wlite** *m.* face.

**nebbian** *snub, rebuke.*

**nēfa** *m.* nephew; grandson; stepson.

**genefa** *m.* nephew.

**nefene** *f.* niece; granddaughter [**nēfa**].

**nēfne** = **nemne**.

**nefte**, **nepte** *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* **ne-peta**].

**genēgan** = **genēgan**.

**nāh** = **nēah**.

**genehhe**, **genehlice**, *see* **geneahhe**.

**nēh(h)e-būr**, *see* **nēah**-.  
**genēhwian** approach *IN* [**nēah**].

**nēle** = **ne willa**.

**nellan** = **ne willan**.

**nemnan**, ~**ian**, *prt.* **nem(n)de** give name to *wanom*; designate by name *w. a.* and *a.* or for *a.*, *tō*: **pis** **lif** **hē** **ne** **me** **for** **weg**, **se** **dæg** **wæs** **eall** **ge-ēd** **tō** **Sun-** **andæg** **included** **in**; address, invoke; mention; nominate, appoint [**nama**].

~**igendlic** *nominative.*

**nemning** *f.* name.  
**nemne**, *y*, *nefne* *not W. I. cj.* unless, except. **II. *prp. wd.*** except.  
*Cp. nympe.*  
**nēo-** corpse.  
**~bēdd†** *n.* corpse-bed.  
**~fugol†**, **nē-** *m.* carrion-bird.  
**~sīp†** *n.* death.  
**nēod** *acc.* = **nied** need.  
**nēod** *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — **~e** eagerly, diligently.  
**~fracu†** *f.* greed.  
**~frēond**, **~se** **nied-**.  
**~full** earnest, zealous.  
**~lapu†** *f.* friendly invitation (?).  
**~lice** *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.  
**~lof** *n.* diligent praise.  
**~spearwa†** *m.* sparrow Ps.  
**~weorpung†** *f.* honouring Ps.  
**nēodian** *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= **nēadian**].  
**nēol** = **neowol**.  
**neom** = **ne eom**.  
**neoman** = **niman**.  
**nēon** = **niwan**.  
**geneorþ** contented Gl.  
**neorxna-wang** *m.* paradise.  
**~lic** of paradise.  
**nēos an**, **~ian** *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.  
**(ge)~ung** *f. W.* visit, visitation.  
**nēotan** 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.  
**neopan**, **~e**, *i av.* beneath, below.  
**~weard**, **niopo-**, **neope-**, **nipe-**, **nype-** situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.  
**neopor** = **nipor**.  
**neowe** = **niwe**.  
**neowol**, **niwel**, **nēol**, *vE.* **ni-** **hōl(d)** prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= **~ni-headl**].  
**~lic** depths of: of **niwellicum** **þrōste**.  
**~nes** *f.* abyss, depth.  
**nēp**.  
**~flōd** *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.  
**nepte** = **neffe**.  
**gener**, **ner** *n.* refuge, safety — **on** **~e** **healdan** harbour (Christians) [**genesan**].  
**~stede** *m.* place of refuge.  
**nerian** save, protect *w. a. d.*  
**ge~e(d)nes** *f.* deliverance.  
**~(i)gend** *m.* preserver, Saviour.

**nerung** *f.* protection.  
**genesan**, **nesan** 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.  
**nese**, **næse** *av. no.* **Cp. giese.**  
**nest** *n.* nest; young bird (?).  
**nest** *n* provisions, rations.  
**~pohha** *m.* wallet.  
**nestan** spin.  
**genēsta** *m.* neighbour *IN.* [**nēah**].  
**nestilan** build nest [**nest**].  
**net(e)le**, **netel** *f.* nettle.  
**nett** *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.  
**~gearn** *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.  
**~rāp** *m.* toil, snare.  
**nette** *f.* caul.  
**nēpan** venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [**nōp**].  
**~ing** *f.* daring, hardihood.  
**neurism** a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).  
**neuwe-sēopa**, **niwe**, **nu-**, **ni-** *m.* pit of stomach.  
**nēxt**, *see* **nēah**.  
**ni-** = **niw-**.  
**nic** *av.* not I!, no [**ne**, **ic**].  
**nicor** *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.  
**~hūs†** *n.* water-monster's abode.  
**nied**, **ēa**, **ēo** *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter* *n.*  
**~bād** *f.* enforced contribution, toll.  
**~bādere** *m.* toll-exactor.  
**~bebod†** *n.* command.  
**~behēfe**, **~behēfedlic** necessary.  
**~behēfednes** *f.* necessity.  
**~behōf(lic)** necessary.  
**~beþearf** necessary.  
**~boda†** *m.* violent messenger (?).  
**~bryce** *m.* requirement, need.  
**~bysgo†** *f.* distress.  
**~bysig†** distressed.  
**~clamm** *m.* distress, need.  
**~cleofa†**, **~cofa†** *m.* prison.  
**~costring†** *f.* affliction.  
**~cōda** *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).  
**~gedāl†** *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.  
**~fara†** *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.  
**~faru†** *f.* enforced journey, death.  
**~gefēra†** *m.* forced companion (?).

**nied/frēond** *m.* close relation, intimate friend.  
**~gafo** *n.* tribute.  
**~genga†** *m.* miserable wanderer.  
**~giæld** *n.* tribute, exaction.  
**~giēlda** *m.* debtor.  
**~grīpe†** *m.* violent grasp.  
**~hād** *m.* force.  
**~hāmed** *n.* rape.  
**~hāmeestre** *f.* concubine.  
**~hās** *f.* compulsion.  
**~help** *f.* help in need.  
**~hiernes** *f.* servitude.  
**~mæg**, **ge-** *m.* near relation.  
**~mægen** *n.* force.  
**~mäge** *f.* near relation.  
**~micel†** urgent (errand).  
**~nēm** *f.* taking by force, rapine.  
**~nēman** ravish, rape.  
**~nes** *f.* necessity.  
**~nima** *m.* one who takes by force.  
**~niman** 4 take by force, abduct (woman).  
**~nimu** *f.* rapine *IN.*  
**~nimung** *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).  
**~riht** *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.  
**~scyld** *f.* duty, obligation.  
**~sibb** *f.* relationship.  
**~gestealla†** *m.* inseparable companion.  
**nied-þearf** *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. **II.** necessary; useful.  
**~lic** necessary; useful.  
**~lice** *av.* necessarily.  
**~nes** *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.  
**niedþēow** *m.* slave.  
**~þēowetling** *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.  
**~þēowian** reduce to servitude, enforce service from.  
**~þing** *n.* necessary thing.  
**~þrāfung** *f.* reproof.  
**~wædla†** *m.* wretch.  
**~geweald†** *n.* tyranny.  
**nied-wis** necessary; due.  
**~lice** *av.* of necessity.  
**~nes** *f.* necessity.  
**nied/wraca** *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.  
**~wracu†** *f.* violence, distress.  
**~wraclīce** *av.* violently.  
**~gewuna** *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.  
 nied|an compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ ūt expel | press (debtor): ~ hie æfter gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian. ge-*edlic* compulsory.  
 -ing<sup>+</sup>, nēadung *f.* compulsion.  
 niede *av.* necessarily.  
 niedes *av.* of necessity.  
 nīdinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (1)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.  
 nīdīng *m.* slave; sailor.  
 genieh near — -e māgas near relations.  
 nīehst *spl.* of nēah.  
 -a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.  
 nīerw|an, -ian, *prt.* -de, nīer- (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-*ed* crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].  
 nīerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.  
 nīerw|p *f.* prison.  
 nīeten *n.* animal [nēat].  
 -cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 -lie animal.  
 nīfol<sup>+</sup> = neowol.  
 nīft *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nefa].  
 nig- = nīw-.  
 nīgon nine.  
 -feald nine-fold.  
 -tēopa nineteenth.  
 -tīene nineteen.  
 -tīenlic containing the number nineteen (!).  
 -tig = hundnīgontig ninety.  
 -wintre nine years old.  
 nīgopa ninth.  
 nīhstīg, nīstīg, e, nīxtnīg fast-  
 ing — on — fasting *av.*  
 nīht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day.'  
 ~healot *n.* nocturnal harm.  
 ~butorflēoge *f.* moth.  
 ~ēage able to see at night.  
 ~eald a day old.  
 ~egesa<sup>+</sup> *m.* nocturnal terror.  
 ~feormung<sup>+</sup> *f.* night's shelter.  
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.  
 ~genga<sup>+</sup> *m.* (night) goblin.  
 ~gēnge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).  
 ~gīeld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.  
 ~glōm<sup>+</sup> darkness of night.  
 ~helm<sup>+</sup> *m.* shades of night.  
 ~hræfn, -(h)rēm̃n *m.* night-jar.

nīht, hrōc *m.* raven.  
 ~lang a night in length.  
 ~langes *av.* for a night.  
 ~lic, nīhtelic nocturnal, of night.  
 ~nīhstīg\*, ~nestīg fasting a night.  
 ~rēst<sup>+</sup> *f.* bed.  
 ~rim, ~gerīm *n.* number of days.  
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, comp-  
 line; copy of this service.  
 ~scadu\*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).  
 ~scu(w)a<sup>+</sup> *m.* shades of night.  
 ~slēp *m.* night's sleep.  
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watches.  
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).  
 ~weard<sup>+</sup> *m.* night-guardian.  
 ~weorc<sup>+</sup> *n.* nightwork.  
 nīhtern|e, ea *I. qj.* nocturnal —  
 ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. **II.**  
*av.* during the (whole) night.  
 ~nes *f.* night-time.  
 nīhtes, ea *av.* at night, by night —  
 op forp ~ till far on in the night.  
 nīm|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō-  
 mon, nāmon take hold of, hold;  
 contain, have room for; take by  
 force: on him heora æhta ~;  
 catch; receive, accept, take, also  
*met.*: sīge ~ gain the victory,  
 andan ~ tō him take dislike to  
 him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of  
 remedy).  
 -ing *f.* plucking *LV.*  
 nīmpe = nympe.  
 genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness  
 [nīpan].  
 nīpan 6 grow dark.  
 nīs = ne is.  
 nīst|an, -ian, -lan build nest  
 [nest].  
 nīp *n.* abyss [nīper].  
 nīp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle —  
 ~e rōf warlike; † affliction,  
 trouble; † wickedness.  
 ~cwalut<sup>+</sup>, ~cwealm<sup>+</sup> *m.* violent  
 death, destruction.  
 ~draca<sup>+</sup> *m.* hostile dragon.  
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.  
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.  
 ~gīest<sup>+</sup> *m.* malicious stranger,  
 fiend.  
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.  
 ~grimm<sup>+</sup> fierce, hostile.  
 ~heard<sup>+</sup> bold.  
 ~hell *Pr. f.* hell.  
 ~hēte<sup>+</sup> *m.* hate; affliction; wicked-  
 ness.

nīp|hycgende<sup>+</sup> hostile.  
 ~hygdīg<sup>+</sup> brave.  
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.  
 ~loca<sup>+</sup> *m.* hell.  
 ~plaga<sup>+</sup> *m.* battle.  
 ~scapa<sup>+</sup> *m.* foe, persecutor.  
 ~sele<sup>+</sup> *m.* hostile hall.  
 ~synn<sup>+</sup> *f.* sin.  
 ~getēon<sup>+</sup> *n.* battle, attack (!).  
 ~weorc<sup>+</sup> *n.* battle.  
 ~geweorc<sup>+</sup> *n.* hostile deed.  
 ~wraçu *f.* severe punishment.  
 ~wundor<sup>+</sup> *n.* portent.  
 nīpan = neopan.  
 nīpas = nīppas.  
 nīpomest, see nīperra.  
 nīper *av.* downwards; down;  
 below.  
 ~bogen bent down.  
 ~dāl *m.* lower part.  
 ~gang *m.* descent.  
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent  
 down.  
 ~hrōsende falling down.  
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.  
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.  
 ~nes *f.* bottom.  
 ~scyle *m.* descent.  
 ~sīge *m.* setting (of sun).  
 ~stīge *m.* descent.  
 ~weard downward.  
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.  
 nīper|ian humiliate; condemn.  
 (ge)-igendlic deserving condemna-  
 tion.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con-  
 demnation.  
 nīp(e)re *av.* below.  
 nīperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower,  
*spl.* nīpomest.  
 nīping *m.* infamous man, villain.  
 genīpla<sup>+</sup> *m.* enemy.  
 nīpor, eo *av.* lower.  
 nīppast, nīpas *mpl.* men.  
 nīw-, nīg(-). See nīwe.  
 ~bacen fresh-baked.  
 ~cenned newborn.  
 ~cīcīet, ~cealt newly whitewashed.  
 ~gecīcīred, ~cumen neophyte.  
 ~fara *m.* new-corner, stranger.  
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.  
 ~(ge)hwīerfed, ~(ge)hworfen  
 newly converted.  
 ~lāred newly initiated.  
 ~līc fresh.  
 ~lice *av.* recently.  
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw/slīcod glossy.  
 ~tīrwed† fresh-tarred.  
 nīw|ian renew; renovate, restore.  
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (1).  
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa) *u. av.* recently — nū ~ recently.  
 ~acned newborn.  
 ~cumen neophyte.  
 nīw|e, f, A. nēowe I. new, recent. II. *nīwe, nīge av.* recently.  
 nīwel = neowol.  
 niwer(ē) *ne* tender, young (child).  
 nīwiht = nā-wiht.  
 nīwunga, nēowunga *av.* anew.  
 noctern nocturn [Lt.].  
 genōg I. *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. II. *av.* sufficiently; very.  
 nōhwæper = nā-.  
 nolde = ne wolde.  
 nōm *prt. of* niman.  
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, none.  
 ~mēte *m., ~gereord n.* dinner.  
 ~sang *m.* none.  
 ~tid *f., ~tima m.* ninth hour.  
 norp *av., cpv. ~or, spl. ~(e)mest* northwards; in the north.  
 ~dāl *m.* north part, the north.  
 ~duru *f.* north door.  
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.  
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.  
 ~ēast-lang extending north-east.  
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.  
 ~folc *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.  
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.  
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).  
 ~hylde *f.* north slope (†) Ct.  
 ~hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians. II. *aj.* Northumbrian.  
 ~hymbrise Northumbrian.  
 ~land *n.* northern land.  
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.  
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.  
 ~lic northern.  
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.  
 ~portic *m.* north porch.  
 ~rihte *av.* due north.  
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.  
 ~sā *f.* North Sea.

norþ/scēata *m.* northern promontory.  
 ~þeod *f.* northern nation.  
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.  
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
 ~(e)weard north.  
 ~weard(es) *av.* northward.  
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.  
 ~west *av.* north-west.  
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.  
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.  
 ~wind *m.* north wind.  
 norpan *av.* from the north — be . . ~ *prp. wd.* north of.  
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.  
 ~weard-wind *m.* north-east wind.  
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.  
 ~weard north (part) of.  
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.  
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.  
 ~wind *m.* north wind.  
 norpemeſt, see norp, norperra.  
 norperne from the north, northern;  
 Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.  
 norperra, -(e)ra *cpv., spl.* norp(e)-  
 mest more northern.  
 norpemeſt, see norp, norperra.  
 nōseſt, ōt *f.* promontory.  
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.  
 nos|u, g. -a, ~e, *f.* nose. Cp. næs-.  
 ~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.  
 ~þyr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.  
 not *m.* mark; sign [Lt. nota].  
 ~writere *m.* scribe.  
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].  
 notere *m.* scribe Gl. [Lt. notarius].  
 not|u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].  
 ~georn industrious.  
 nōþ† *f.* boldness.  
 nōþer = nāhwæper.  
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.  
 nōwiht = nā-.  
 nōwper = nāhwæper.  
 nū I. *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, see gēn, giet, pā. II. *cf. w. indic.* now that, since — corrl. nū . . nū. III. *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!  
 nū|lā *interj.* now!  
 ~nā *once av.* now [nū, nū].  
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].  
 nunn|e *f.* nun, vestal [Lt. nonna].  
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.  
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.  
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.  
 ~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.  
 ~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.  
 nybbe = nympe.  
 genycled, -cnyced bent, crooked Gl.  
 genyht, once -hþ *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].  
 ~full abundant.  
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.  
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.  
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.  
 ~nes *f.* abundance.  
 nyllan = ne willan.  
 nymne = nemne.  
 nympe, i, e, once nybbe not W. *cf.* unless, except. Cp. nemne.  
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).  
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.  
 nytan = ne witan.  
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].  
 ~lic ignorant.  
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignorance (!).  
 nytt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].  
 ~lic useful, beneficial.  
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.  
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttwierp|e, -weorp, u useful, profitable.  
 ~lic useful.  
 ~lice *av.* usefully.  
 ~licnes *f.* utility.  
 nytt|ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.  
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.  
 nyttol useful, beneficial.  
 nypan = neopan.

## ð

## OFDRÆDD

## OFERBREGÐAN

ð = ð ever.

ðcusta = ðxta.

oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = \*ymbseten shoot.

of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ùt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of þissum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorþan; = *genitive* of: ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yfsum willan syngian; on-gietan mīcel of lýtsum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs trēowes wastme some of *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Deōfes anwealde; of deāpe ārian | *concerning* about: sēdon him fela spella of hira lande. *II. av.* starting-point, motion away: stōð lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þeod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.

ofann *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.

ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.

ofbēatan *I* beat to pieces, break; beat to death.ofblindian blind (!) *IN.*ofcal|an 2 — io bēo -en *I* am cold.

ofclīpan summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).

ofcūmende derivative (in grammar).

ofcyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.

of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.

of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.ofdrædd (*ptc.*) afraid.ofdūne *av. down.* *In comp. also*

adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

ofearm|ian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.ofen *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f.* st. oven-rake.ofer-, -ær *I. prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)**place* over, above, on *rest, motion*:

standende ~ hi; his hūs ~ stān

getimbrode; across: ~ land

ēodon; *extension* throughout:~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs

~ Bæstron; during: ~ winter

sēton | *quantity* beyond, above:

~ þæt in addition; † ~ snāwe sci-

nende | *superiority, rule*: cynning~eall Angelecygn | *contrary* to,

against: ~ willan; ~ þā trēowa in

violation of the *truth* | *object of**verb*: wacian ~; † ~ benne spræc.*II. av.* over; so *excellence* him ~stōð; *hiene* ~ brohte ferried him

over; eall þæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.

ofer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of

river), shore (of sea).

ofer|ian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).~geteung *f.* tetanus.ofer-bebēodan 7 *rule*.ofer-becuman 4 *supervene* (!).ofer-bidan 6 *survive* (a person);

outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitter-

ness.

ofer-blica\*, io *m.* superficies *Gl.*

ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.

ofer-bræð|an cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment;

surface.

ofer-bræw\*, æ *m.* eyebrow.ofer-brecan 4 *break* (agree-

ment).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 *cover*;

be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycg|ian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamen-

tal work.

ofer-ceald† very cold.

ofer-cidan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff *Gl.*ofer-climman 3 *climb* (wall).ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.ofer-cuman 4 *overcome*; get at,

reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).

ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.ofer-drēnc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drēncan intoxicate.

ofer-drifan 6 *cover* (with drifting

sand); disperse (darkness); refute;

outvote.

ofer-drinc|an 3 *intoxicate*.~ere *m.* drunkard.ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness.*II. af.* intoxicated.~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication;

feast.

ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et|(t)ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.ofer-fær *n.* passing over.ofer-færelð *n.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, passaway || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse;

go through (danger); come upon,

meet with.

ofer-feallan 1 *fall* on, attack.ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.ofer-fohtan 3 *overcome*.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come

upon, meet with.

# OFERFERNES

ofer-fernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.  
 ofer-ferro *f.* great distance, remoteness.  
 ofer-flēdan overflow.  
 ofer-flēde overflowing, in flood.  
 ofer-flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.  
 ofer-flēogan 7 fly over (!).  
 ofer-flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.  
 ofer-flōw|an 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*  
 -ednes, -en(n)es, -nes, -endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.  
 -ende superfluous.  
 -endice *av.* superfluously.  
 ofer-fōn 1 seize.  
 ofer-froren frozen over.  
 ofer-full over full.  
 ofer-fylgan *vtd.* pursue; persecute; attack.  
 ofer-fyllan feed to excess, stuff.  
 ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.  
 ofer-gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers.* *wg.*: †pæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (of sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.  
 ofer-gāgian transgress.  
 -ednes *f.* transgression.  
 -end *m.* transgressor.  
 ofer-gapian disregard, neglect.  
 ofer-gēare old.  
 ofer-geat- oblivion.  
 ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.  
 ofer-genga *m.* traverser, traveller.  
 ofer-gēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.  
 ofer-giem|an disregard, neglect.  
 -nes *f.* observation *IV.* (!).  
 ofer-giēt|an 5 forget *wg.*  
 -ende forgetful.  
 -nes *f.* oblivion.  
 -ol, eo forgetful.  
 -olian, -geotel- forget.  
 -olnes *f.* forgetfulness.  
 ofer-gifre gluttonous.  
 ofer-glenged over-adorned.  
 ofer-grædig too covetous.  
 ofer-gūmian neglect, disregard.  
 ofer-gyldan gild, adorn with gold.  
 ofer-gylden gilded, adorned with gold.  
 ofer-gyrd *ptc.* girded.  
 ofer-hacele *f.* hood.

# OFERHĒAH

ofer-hēah† very high.  
 ofer-healdan 1 neglect to do.  
 ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.  
 ofer-hebban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.  
 ofer-hēlian cover, conceal.  
 ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.  
 ofer-helmian cover, overshadow.  
 ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.  
 ofer-hergian ravage.  
 ofer-hier|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.  
 -e disobedient.  
 -nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.  
 ofer-higian† (!).  
 ofer-hlēstan overload.  
 ofer-hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.  
 -end *m.* overleaper.  
 ofer-hlēopor not hearing, inattentive.  
 ofer-hlēoprian outsound.  
 ofer-hliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.  
 ofer-hlif|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.  
 -ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
 ofer-hlūd clamorous.  
 ofer-hlȳde clamorous.  
 ofer-hlyttrian clarify.  
 ofer-hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.  
 -ian despise.  
 -iend *m.* despiser  
 ofer-holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (!).  
*Cp. oferhyrned.*  
 ofer-hrāgan† *once*, *ā†* tower above (!) *vtd.*  
 ofer-hrēfan, *ȳ* roof, cover.  
 ofer-hrēran, *ȳ* overthrow.  
 ofer-hrops voracity.  
 ofer-hycgan despise.  
 ofer-hyge\*, -hige (!) *m.* pride.  
 ofer-hygd, hȳd *I. fn.* pride. *II. aj.* proud. *mis-written or mis-pronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (!).*  
 -ig proud.  
 -igian be proud.  
 ofer-hylmend† *m.* prevaricator.  
 ofer-hyrned† having horns above.  
*Cp. oferholt.*  
 ofer-ieldo *f.* great age.

# OFERIERNAN

ofer-iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).  
 ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *IV.*  
 ofer-lādan overwhelm, oppress.  
 ofer-lagu *f.* cloak *Gl.*  
 ofer-lēogan overload, surfeit.  
 ofer-lēof† very dear.  
 ofer-lēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.  
 -nes *f.* transgression.  
 ofer-libban survive.  
 oferlice *av.* excessively.  
 ofer-liehtan outshine.  
 ofer-lipān 6 cross (water).  
 ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.  
 ofer-mæga† *m.* illustrious person.  
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (!).  
 ofer-mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.  
 ofer-mæstan over-fatten.  
 ofer-mæt|e excessive, immense.  
 -lic immense.  
 -o *f.* presumption.  
 ofer-māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.  
 ofer-mēde *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].  
 -u (*f.*) pride.  
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp.  
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.  
 ofer-mēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.  
 ofer-metto *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].  
 ofer-micel excessive.  
 -nes *f.* excess.  
 ofer-mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.  
 -nes *f.* pride.  
 -ig proud.  
 -(i)gian be proud.  
 -ignes *f.* pride.  
 -(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.  
 -lic proud.  
 -lice *av.* proudly.  
 -licnes *f.* pride.  
 ofer-nied *f.* extreme necessity.  
 ofer-niman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).  
 ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.  
 ofer-genyhtsumian *supera-bound.*  
 ofer-prūt arrogant.  
 ofer-rēdan read through; consider (!).



## OFERRANC

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).  
ofer-*recca* confute.  
ofer-*recco* *f.* extravagance, luxury.  
ofer-*ricsian* rule over *wd.*  
ofer-*ridan* 6 ride across.  
ofer-*rōwan* 1 row over.  
ofer-*sælic* transmarine.  
ofer-*sælig* very fortunate.  
ofer-*sælp* *f.* excessive enjoyment.  
ofer-*sæwisc* foreign.  
ofer-*sāwan* 1 oversow.  
ofer-*scead* (*w*)ian overshadow.  
ofer-*sceatt* *m.* interest, usury.  
ofer-*sceaw*ian superintend.  
-igend *m.* superintendent.  
ofer-*scinan* 6 illuminate.  
ofer-*scūan*, -*ȳan* overshadow.  
ofer-*sēam* *m.* bag *LV.*  
ofer-*sēcan*† overcome (?).  
ofer-*segl* *m.* top-sail.  
ofer-*seglīan* sail across.  
ofer-*sendan* transmit (?).  
ofer-*sēon* 5 survey, see; despise.  
ofer-*sēones* *f.* serious illness.  
ofer-*gesett* in authority.  
ofer-*sielfran*, *y*, -*seolfrian* silver.  
ofer-*sieman* overload, oppress (heart).  
ofer-*sittan* 5 take possession of; abstain from.  
ofer-*slæp* *m.* excessive sleep.  
ofer-*slēan* 2 subdue (heat of body).  
ofer-*sløge* *n.* lintel.  
ofer-*slop* *n.* surplice.  
ofer-*slupe* *m.* surplice.  
ofer-*smēaung* *f.* excessive meditation.  
ofer-*spræc* *f.* loquacity.  
-æ loquacious.  
ofer-*sprædan* cover.  
ofer-*sprecan* 5 speak too much; be abusive.  
ofer-*sprecol* loquacious.  
-nes *f.* loquacity.  
ofer-*stælan* confute; convict; convince.  
ofer-*stæppan* 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.  
ofer-*steall* *m.* opposition.  
-a *m.* survivor.  
ofer-*stiellan* leap over.  
ofer-*stig*ian 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.  
-endlic superlative (in grammar).  
ofer-*stige* *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

## OFERSTIGENNES

ofer-*stigenes* *f.* passing over.  
ofer-*swimman* 3 swim across.  
ofer-*swip* an *wk.*, also *prt.* -*swāp* overcome, surpass.  
-estre *f.* conqueror.  
-nes *f.* oppression, distress.  
-ung *f.* oppression, distress.  
ofer-*swipe* *av.* too much.  
ofer-*swiprian* prevail, conquer.  
ofer-*swōgan* 1 cover, choke (with weeds).  
ofer-*tæl* *n.* odd number.  
ofer-*teldan* 3 cover.  
ofer-*tēon* 7 cover; finish.  
ofer-*getilian* overcome (?).  
ofer-*getimbran* build.  
ofer-*togennes* *f.* being covered (eyes with film).  
ofer-*trahtnian* comment on, expound.  
ofer-*tredan* 5 trample on, tread under foot.  
ofer-*trūw* a *m.* over-confidence.  
-ian be over-confident in *wt.* — -od over-confident.  
ofer-*pearf* *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.  
-a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.  
ofer-*peccan* cover.  
ofer-*pēon* 6, 7 excel, surpass.  
ofer-*prymm* *m.* excessive power.  
ofer-*pungen* *plc.* of ofer-*pēon* or \*ofer-*pingan* surpass.  
ofer-*wadan* 2 wade over.  
ofer-*weald*ian 1 get the better of.  
-end† *m.* ruler.  
ofer-*weaxan* 1 overgrow.  
ofer-*weder* (?) *n.* stormy weather.  
ofer-*wennan*, -*wēnian* become insolent.  
ofer-*weore* *n.* tomb.  
ofer-*weorec* *n.* superstructure; tomb.  
ofer-*weorpan* 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.  
ofer-*wiellan* boil down.  
ofer-*wigan*† overcome.  
ofer-*winnan* 3 overcome, take (fortress).  
ofer-*wintran* get through the winter.  
ofer-*wist* *f.* gluttony.  
-lic supersubstantial *LV.*  
ofer-*wlenced* (*plc.*) great (king).  
ofer-*wlenco* *f.* great prosperity, riches.  
ofer-*wrecan* 5 overwhelm.

## OFERWRĒON

ofer-*wrēon* 6, 7 cover.  
ofer-*wrigels* *m.* covering.  
ofer-*writ* *n.* letter.  
ofer-*gewrit* *n.* super-, in-scription.  
ofer-*wundennes* *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*  
ofer-*wyrcan* cover.  
ofer-*ȳp* *f.* great wave.  
ōfesc = ōwisc.  
ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*  
offaran 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hindan.  
offeallan 1 kill by falling on.  
offāran overtake (an army).  
offerian carry off.  
offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].  
ofiellan kill.  
offlēogan 7 fly away.  
offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].  
offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.  
-dagas *mpl.* offering-days.  
-disc *m.* paten.  
-hlāf *m.* shew-bread.  
-sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.  
ofȳlgan come up with, overtake.  
ofȳgan, -gangan *impers.* — gif him -ie if it is inconvenient to him.  
ofȳgealdan 1 withhold.  
ofȳhearmian once, *impers.* *wdg.* cause grief: him -ode *pæs*.  
ofȳhēnde, -sȳhēnde out of one's possession.  
ofȳhnan 6 gore to death.  
ofȳhrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.  
ofȳhrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.* *wdg.*; excite pity *wd.* of *pers.*  
ofȳhngred, -od hungry.  
ofiernan 3 overtake (by running); hē wæs ofurnen tired with running.  
oflætān 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*  
oflāste, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].

oflangian — ~od weorpan feel longing.

ofleagan† lay down.

oflēogan 7 lie, be false.

oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*

oflicgan 5 overlay (child).

oflinnan 3 cease.

oflysted, -lyst desirous *wgr., w. sbj.*

ofman *vb., prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*

ofmanian exact (fine).

ofmyrpr(i)an murder.

ofnēadian extort *w. st.*

ofnet receptacle, vessel.

ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*

ofost, of(e)st, oef-, o† *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~is sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. of-stum hastily [*of, est*].

~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.

ofridan 6 overtake by riding.

ofsacan 2 deny charge.

ofscacan 2 shudder *Gl.*

ofscamian *rfi. wgr.* be ashamed: hē hine -ode þæs | ~od weorpan be ashamed.

ofscotan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.* ofsooten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.

ofscotian shoot to death.

ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.

ofsēon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. indc.*

ofseten(n)es *f.* siege.

ofs;ttan press hard, afflict.

~ing *f.* pressing hard.

ofstittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.

ofslægenes, e *f.* being killed.

ofslēan 2 kill.

ofslitan 6 bite to death.

ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.

ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).

ofspræc *f.* utterance.

ofspring *m.* offspring.

ofspyrian find out.

ofst = ofost.

ofstæppan 2 trample on.

ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution *Gl.* || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

ofstende *once* hastening.

ofstician stab to death.

ofstig swift.

ofgestignes *f.* descent.

ofstingan 3 stab to death.

ofswelgan 3 devour.

ofswingan 3 flog to death.

oft *av., cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.

of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.

oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.

oftorflan stone or pelt to death.

oft-ræde frequent; ready at any time.

~lic frequent.

~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.

oftredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.

oft-sip *m.* — on ~as often.

oft-type, i *m.* withholding.

oftyrfan stone to death.

ofþānan moisten.

ofþegan† destroy.

ofþengan *once* remember.

ofþiestr(i)an darken, obscure.

ofþinan 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.

ofþingan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.

ofþrycean squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.

~ednes, ofþrycnes *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.

ofþryscan beat down, repress.

ofþrysm(i)an choke.

ofþyncan *impers. wdg., w. indc.*

be displeased, weary of.

ofþyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wgr. or efter.*

ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.

ofworþian stone (to death).

ofwundrian be astonished.

ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.

ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.

ō-hielde, -heald sloping.

ōhta = ōxta.

oht† *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [*ōga; ehtan*].

oht = āwiht.

oht-rip harvest *IN.*

ōhwær = ā.

ōhwang *m.* strap *Gl.*

ōlscan = ōleccan.

ō-leccan, -lēccan, -licoan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.

~end†, ~ehtend, ~ere *m.* flatterer.

~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. elephan-tem*].

~mire *f.* she-camel.

ōllecan = ōleccan.

oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.

ollung = andlang.

ōlyht-word *once n.* flattery. *Cp.* ōleccan.

ōm rust.

~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.

~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.

~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.

~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.

ōman become rusty *Gl.*

on *ppr. w. a, d, i.* | *place, motion* in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.:* on Englisc in English; on his gewæld onfeng | *time* in, at, during | *instrumental:* wurdon on fēame generede; on Godes naman | | *defining:* þæt gafol bip on dēora fellum; | *attribute:* on næddran hiwe (form) | *hostility:* rædan on hie plot against | *change to, into:* of Lædene on Englisc āwendan translate | *object of verb:* on Gode trūwian; lōcde on hine | *to form adverbs:* on ōpre wisan in another way; tōdōlan on fēower into four parts.

on-āht *f.* property.

on-ālan, *A.* in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).

on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*

on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.

on-āscunung *f.* detestation.

on-āsendnes *f.* immission (!).

on-bæc, ~ling *av.* back(wards).

on-bærnan *tr.* kindle, also *fig.*; heat, inflame, also *fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w. tō.*

~nes, in- *f.* incense.

on-bæru *once† f.* [*or n. pl.*] — ~habban *wgr.* refrain from (!).

on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.

on-belgan\* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.

on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).

on-bōdan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.

on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.  
 on-bescēafan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.  
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.  
 on-bieg|an bend; subdue.  
 ~nes *f.* curvature.  
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.  
 on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle  
 | *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body),  
 resulting from inflammation.  
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.  
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food)  
*wg.*  
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.  
 on-blāndan *ptc.* mingled (with).  
 on-blāw|an, in- 1 breathe into;  
 inspire.  
 ~nes *f.* inspiration.  
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.  
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-  
 fice).  
 on-geboren inborn.  
 onbran = onbrān *prt.* of on-  
 biernan.  
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*  
 move quickly, jerk, pull open  
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up  
 (from sleep).  
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.  
 ~ellan *ftl.* instigations.  
 on-gebroht imposed.  
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.  
 on-bryrd|an, in-, abr- inspire; in-  
 cite, excite; excite to compunction.  
 ~ing *f.* incitement.  
 ~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement;  
 contrition.  
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to  
 show respect) *w. tō*; submit,  
 yield *wd.*; deviate.  
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*  
 around; of time about.  
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*  
 on *a.*, ongeān.  
 on-byrr|igan, *IN.* ingeberigan  
 taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*  
 ~ing *f.* taking food.  
 ~nes *f.* tasting, taste.  
 on-cann *vb.* *w. a.* and *g.* or for *d.*  
 accuse of, reproach with, be  
 indignant with.  
 on-cennan bear (child).  
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.  
 on-cierran *tr.* change direction of,  
 turn | change, pervert, influence  
 (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.  
 on-clifende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.  
 on-enāw|an 1 know; understand;  
 perceive; acknowledge.  
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-  
 ledgement.  
 on-enyssan strike down.  
 on-eunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].  
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.  
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-  
 echo; cry out, protest.  
 on-cýpan once make known.  
 on-cýpigt once *wg.* devoid, with-  
 out. For un- (!).  
 on-cýp|pt *f.* grief, distress.  
 ~dād *f.* injury.  
 on-dēllan infuse *IN.*  
 ~end *m.* infuser *IN.*  
 on-dōn *vb.* open.  
 on-dōung *f.* injection.  
 on-drēd|an 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord;  
 also *wk. prt.* -ēdde fear *w. a.* or *g.*,  
 and often *w. ftl. d.*, also *w. fram.*  
 ~endlic terrible.  
 ~ing *f.* fear.  
 on-drencan, in- inebriate.  
 on-drifan\*, in- 6 drive forth, utter  
 (words).  
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*  
 on-druncanian get drunk.  
 on-dwāsscan extinguish for ā- (!).  
 one = ono.  
 on-ealdian grow old.  
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.  
 onefn = onemnn.  
 on-ēgant fear [ōga].  
 on-ēgnant, oe fear.  
 on-ēmn, -ef(e)n *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.*, *av.*  
 close by, alongside; of time —  
 ~ pēm at the same time.  
 ~prōwian sympathize.  
 on-ērian plough (field).  
 onerning = onierning.  
 ōnett|an hasten; be brisk, cheer-  
 ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick  
 for [from \*onhātjan].  
 ~ung *f.* precipitation.  
 on-ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.  
 on-fægñian show gladness, fawn  
 (of dog).  
 on-færelf *n.* entrance; attack;  
 journey.  
 on-fæstnian pierce.  
 on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.  
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.  
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.  
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.  
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;  
 appropriating; defence; attack.  
 on-fenge I. *m.* receptacle. II.  
 taken.  
 ~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.  
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IN.*  
 on-gefoht *n.* attack.  
 on-findan, in- find out, discover;  
 perceive; experience, suffer.  
 ~end *m.* finder, inventor.  
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.  
 on-geflogen attacked with disease.  
 on-flyge *m.*, onfign- infectious  
 disease.  
 on-fōn 1 b *w. a.*, *g.*, *i.* take; receive;  
 accept; take up (a person), take  
 under protection, stand sponsor to;  
 conceive (child).  
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.  
 on-forhtian be afraid.  
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.  
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.  
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;  
 solution (of riddle).  
 on-gægn = ongeān.  
 ongān = ongeān.  
 on-galan\* 2 charm.  
 ~end *m.* wizard.  
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,  
 attack.  
 on-geador *av.* together.  
 on-gegan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn,  
 g-, gægum; *in comp.* also geān-;  
 once ongend I. *prp.* *w. a.*; *w. d.*,  
 rare in *W.* except when *av.* | to-  
 wards, also *met.*; opposite, in  
 front of; against; contrast: ~ pēm  
 on the contrary; equivalence:  
 ~ pēm in return, ~ pæt pæt hie  
 bohtan . . in consideration of . .  
 II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite  
 direction; back — eft ~ back  
 again; against: him ~ cōmon;  
 in reply: †sohte gielþword-;  
 on the other hand; again.  
 ongeān-cierrendlic relative (in  
 grammar).  
 ongeān-cyme *m.* return.  
 ongeān-fealdan 1 fold back.  
 ongeān-flōwende\*, ongend-  
 ongent- reflux *Gl.*  
 ongeān-hwyrf *m.* return.  
 ongeān-weard going towards or  
 against.  
 ~es *av.* towards.  
 ~lic adversative.  
 ~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongĕan-wiperian oppose.  
**ongegn** = **ongean**.  
**ongēn** = **ongean**.  
**ongend** = **ongean**.  
**on-gōtung** *f.* pouring in.  
**on-glēfan** 5 give back; pardon.  
**on-giēdan** 3 *v. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).  
**on-giernan\***, *y* inflict (!).  
**ongierwan** undress.  
**on-giēt** *an* 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.  
 ~(**en**)**nes** *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.  
**on-ginn***an*, **ag-**, *once g-* 3 *v. inf., ger.* begin, *often pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.  
 ~**endlic** inchoative (verb).  
 ~**es** *f.* undertaking.  
**on-gripe** *m.* attack.  
**ongrislic** = **an-**.  
**on-gunnenes** *f.* undertaking.  
**on-gyrdan** unbuckle.  
**on-hadian** degrade from holy orders.  
**on-hāle**† secret, hidden [**helan**].  
**on-hātan**, **in-** heat; inflame (heart).  
**on-hagian** *impers. v. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., v. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: **gif him (or hine) tō pām -ige** if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: **pēah hine hwōn -ige** has little inclination.  
**on-hātan** 1 *b* promise *wda.*  
**on-hātan** grow hot.  
**on-healdan\***, **a-** 1 keep (peace).  
**on-heaw** *m.* chopping-block.  
**on-hgbban**, **in-** 2, *also wuk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.  
**on-hefednes** *f.* exaltation.  
**on-hende** on hand, demanding attention.  
**on-hieldan**, **in-** *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.  
 ~**ednes** *f.* declining *Gl.*  
**on-hiērdan** encourage.

**on-hindan** *av.* behind.  
**on-hinderling** *av.* back.  
**on-hlidan** 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.  
**on-hlinian** lean on (!).  
**on-hnigan** 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*  
**on-hōn** 1 *b* *tr.* hang, crucify.  
**on-hohsnian†** *once* abominate, detest.  
**on-hrægl** *n.* covering *Gl.*  
**on-hrēodan** = **on-rēodan**.  
**on-hrēran** touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).  
**on-hrinan** 6 *v. g., i.* touch.  
**on-hrine** *m.* contact.  
**on-hrōp** (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.  
**on-hūpian** draw back, recoil.  
**on-hwelan** 4 resound.  
**on-hweorfan** 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.  
**on-hwierfian** *tr.* turn; change.  
 ~**ednes** *f.* change, alteration.  
**on-hyrjan** *v. d., a.* imitate, emulate.  
 ~**enes** *f.* imitation.  
 ~**iend** *m.* imitator, emulator.  
 ~**ing** *f.* imitation, emulation.  
**on-hýscan**, *ſ* ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.  
**on-iernan†** 3 yield (*of* door burst open).  
**on-ierning\***, *e* *f.* attack *lN.*  
**on-iewan** show *wda.*  
**on-innan**, **in-** *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.  
**on-lēnan** *wdg., du.* lend; grant; lease, let.  
**on-lētan** 1 *b* loosen, relax.  
**onlāh**, **-lēah** *prt. of* -lēon.  
**on-lēgende** (salve) to be laid on.  
**on-lēgen** *f.* medicinal application.  
**on-lēon** 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *V. gen.* has only the *onlāh*, *ēa*, using *onlēnan* for the other parts of the verb.  
**on-lichtan**, **in-**, **-eo-**, **-ian** illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).  
 ~**end** *m.* illuminator.  
 ~**ing** *f.* illumination, enlightening.  
 ~**nes** *f.* illumination.  
**on-lies** *an* untie, loosen; release, deliver.  
 ~**nes** *f.* deliverance, redemption.  
**on-liexan\***, **in-** become light, dawn.

**on-līpian** *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).  
**on-lōciend** *m.* spectator.  
**on-lūcan** 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.  
**on-lūtan** 7 *intr.* bow (down).  
**on-mēlan†** speak *wd.*  
**on-man** *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.  
**onge-mang**, **on-mang** 1. *prp. wd.* among; *time* — ~ *pām* meanwhile, ~ *pēm* *pe* while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* **gemang** II.  
**on-mearcung** (!) *f.* inscription.  
**on-middan**, **on . . middan** *wd.* in the midst of.  
**on|o**, ~*e* *A.* behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle.* *Cp.* **heonu**.  
**on-ōretan†** perform with effort, accomplish.  
**on-orþung** (!) *f.* inspiration.  
**on-pennian** unpen, open.  
**on-rād** *once* (!) *f.* riding.  
**on-ræs** *m.* attack; violence.  
**onrēd** (*m.*) a plant.  
**onrēod** *prt.* = **on-rēad**.  
**on-rēodan** 7 redder.  
**on-rid** (*n.*) riding-horse.  
**on-riht†** *once* right, proper.  
 ~**lies** *av.* rightly, properly.  
**on-ryne** *m.* running, course; attack (*of* illness).  
**on-sacjan**, *L. occ.* **onso-** 2 *v. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (*of* accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: **hine fēores ~ aim** at his life.  
 ~**nes\***, **on-scea-** *f.* excuse.  
**on-sæc** *lN.* excused; denying.  
**on-sægan** prostrate.  
**on-sægdnes**, **-seg(e)d-**, **-sægnes**, *once lN.* **sægdnes** *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.  
**on-sæge** assailing.  
**on-sālan** untie, loosen.  
**on-sagu** *f.* accusation.  
**on-sand** (!) *f.* immision.  
**on-sang** *m.* incantation.  
**on-sāwan** 1 sow.  
**on-scaean** 2 shake.  
**on-scōgan**, **an-** unshoe *wai.*: ~ **hine ðpre fēt** — *ptc.* **unscōd**.  
**on-sceortian** grow short (*of* days).  
**on-scrýdan\***, **un-** *waa.* undress, strip off.

on-scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).  
 -lend *m.* detester.  
 -lendlic detestable.  
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).  
 on-sceyde *m.* attack; calumny  
 on-sēcan require of, exact *wag.*  
 on-seogian *vda.* sacrifice, offer  
 || deny, abjure.  
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 on-sēdan send *vda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).  
 on-setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.  
 on-gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.  
 on-setl *n.* riding.  
 on-setnis, on-setnung *f.* IN. [ē = æ?] snare.  
 on-settan oppress.  
 on-sican 6 sigh.  
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.*  
*Cp.* on-sigan *vda.* attack.  
 on-sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w.*  
*rfl. d.* *Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.  
 onslæge = onslæge.  
 on-slēpan, a 1 b sleep, fall asleep.  
 on-slēan 2 *once* coin (money).  
 on-sleoge\*, æ *m.* blow.  
 on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).  
 on-spānan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).  
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.  
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.  
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.  
 on-sprecead *m.* plaintiff, accuser.  
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).  
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.  
 on-stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = æ, or -stæl *A. form* of -steall (!).  
 on-stæpe *m.* entrance.  
 on-stēpan 2 walk, go.  
 on-stal *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (!).  
 on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.  
 on-stāndende urgent (!).  
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.  
 on-stiepan raise.  
 on-stigend *m.* mounter, rider.  
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.  
 on-stipian (!) make hard.

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.  
 on-styrlian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.  
 -enes *f.* movement.  
 on-sundrian = āsundrian.  
 on-sundrian, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundur].  
 on-swebban put to sleep; bury.  
 on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.  
 on-symbelnes *f.* festival Bd.  
 on-syn = ansien.  
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.  
 on-tēdan kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.  
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.  
 on-tēon 7 untie.  
 on-tiegan untie.  
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.  
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.  
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.  
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).  
 ontydre = ortydre.  
 on-tyht\*, i attentive, intent Gl.  
 -ing\*, i. f. attention Gl.  
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.  
 on-tyñan open; reveal.  
 -nes *f.* aperture.  
 on-þeon† 6 be of service.  
 on-þwægnnes *f.* washing.  
 on-þwēan, in- 2 wash clean.  
 on-ufan *av., prp. vda.* upon.  
 on-uppan I. *prp. w.d., a.* upon, on.  
 II. *av.* above; besides.  
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.  
 on-wacan *f.* arousing IN.  
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*  
 on-wæcan mollify.  
 on-wæcn(i)an, -a-*intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.  
 on-wæstem *m.* IN. increase = ōwæstem.  
 on-wealcan, and- 1 roll.  
 onweard 2 onward opposed.  
 on-weg, aweg, in comp. also weg-*av.* away.  
 onweg-āciærednes *f.* apostasy.  
 onweg-ālēdnes *f.* removal.  
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.  
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.  
 on-wēndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on-wend|edlic changeable.  
 -(ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.  
 on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.  
 on-weorpnnes = onworpnnes.  
 on-wican 6 retreat, yield.  
 on-wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.  
 on-windan 3 untie, loosen; re-treat.  
 on-gewinn *n.* assault.  
 on-winnende aggressive.  
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.  
 on-worpnnes, -weorpnnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.  
 on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.  
 on-wreopian *once* reveal.  
 on-wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwreōn].  
 on-writing (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on-wripan 6 unwrap.  
 on-wriþung\*, -tung *f.* bandage.  
 on-wuldrian *once* extol, praise (!)  
 on-wunian (!) inhabit.  
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.  
 on-wytrumian\*, un- root up IN.  
 on-ȳpan (!) pour in.  
 open open; evident.  
 -ears *m.* medlar.  
 -lic public.  
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.  
 -nes *f.* publicity.  
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.  
 -ere *m.* opener.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.  
 ōr beginning, origin; front, van.  
 ōra *m.* bank, shore.  
 ōra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.  
 ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl. aurar*].  
 or-blæde bloodless.  
 ore *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].  
 ore *m.* demon.  
 or-cēaple, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment, gratis; without cause.

## ORCEARD

orceard = ortgeard.  
 or-cēas free from accusation, en-  
 joying immunity.  
 ~nes *f.* immunity.  
 or-oncawe, -āwe recognizable, evi-  
 dent.  
 orcnēast *once mpl.* mon-  
 sters.  
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, begin-  
 ning; front, van; chief, prince,  
*coll.* flower (of nation).  
 ~banat *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator,  
 creator; †chief.  
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.  
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 or-dæle not participating in, ex-  
 empt.  
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.  
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the or-  
 deal.  
 or-eald very old.  
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle  
 [*Lt.* orarium].  
 öret- battle [*from* \*or-hät].  
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.  
 ~mæcg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion,  
 man.  
 ~stōw *f.* arena.  
 öretla *m.* contumely, insult.  
 örettat, -eta *m.* warrior, cham-  
 pion, man.  
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.  
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.  
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.  
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.  
 or-fierme, -eo- untidy, squalid;  
 †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [*fe-*  
*orm*].  
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.  
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].  
 org a) nian sing to accompaniment  
 of musical instrument.  
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.*  
*origanum*].  
 organon; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical  
 instrument [*Lt.*].  
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* \*or-  
 gal].  
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.  
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arro-  
 gantly.  
 ~nes *f.* pride.  
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.  
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.  
 orgel.  
 ~drēam *m.* music.

## ORGIÊTE

or-giête, ea to be perceived clearly,  
 manifest.  
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompen-  
 sated.  
 orglice = orgellice.  
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*  
 or-ieldo *f.* extreme old age.  
 orl = orel.  
 or-lægt, e (*n.*) fate.  
 or-leahor (!) *m.* danger.  
 or-leahre blameless.  
 or-leg(e)† *I. n.* hostility, war. **II.**  
*af.* hostile.  
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (!).  
 ~fram warlike, brave.  
 ~gifre, -læg- warlike.  
 ~hwil *f.* time of war.  
 ~nlp *m.* hostility.  
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.  
 ~weore *n.* battle.  
 or-mæt(e) immense, excessive.  
 ~lic excessive.  
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.  
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing.  
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.  
 orn *prt.* of iernan.  
 orne *I.* unhealthy, harmful. **II.**  
 (*n.*) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.  
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-  
 nest].  
 or(o)p *n.* breath.  
 orped grown up; active, ener-  
 getic; intelligent.  
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.  
 orrest battle *v.L.* [*Scand.* orrusta].  
 orrettan disgrace, put to shame  
 [or, riht?].  
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.  
 or-sāwle† lifeless.  
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.  
 or-borg *wg.* without anxiety,  
 unconcerned; secure, safe; pros-  
 perous.  
 ~lic secure *wg.*  
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly;  
 securely, safely.  
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; se-  
 curity; prosperity.  
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.*  
 orchard, garden.  
 ~lēah\*, orceardleah *f.* orchard Gl.  
 ~weard *m.* gardener.  
 or-triewe, -ēowe, -ū(w)e de-  
 spairing; perfidious.  
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.  
 or-trūwian, -triewan despair of  
*wg.*; ge- wa. disbelieve.

## ORTRŪWUNG

or-trūwung despair.  
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).  
 orp = orop.  
 orþian breathe; pant.  
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.  
 or-panc **I.** *mn.* mind, intelligence;  
 skill; contrivance, invention —  
 ~um skilfully. **II.** *af.* skilful,  
 cunning.  
 ~bend† *m.* cunning band.  
 ~pil† *m.* cunning point.  
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.  
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.  
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = iē] with-  
 out guardian or owner.  
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.  
 georwēnan despair.  
 or-wēn(e), -wēna despairing *wg.*;  
 despaired of, desperate (circum-  
 stances).  
 ~nes *f.* despair.  
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.  
 or-wige without fighting or resist-  
 ing; not liable to charge of  
 homicide.  
 or-wyrp *M.*, -u ignominy; viti-  
 peration.  
 ~lic ignominious.  
 ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ēsa god; *the Runic*  
*letter o.*  
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.  
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.  
 ~ig, -iht knotty, rough.  
 osterhlāf *m.* oyster patty.  
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.  
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].  
 ot = æt-, op-.  
 oter, otter (*m.*) otter.  
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.  
 op, ot *I. prp.* *w. a., d.* (rare) up to,  
 as far as of extension and motion,  
 and quantity; time until | op-pe,  
 op-pæt, op-pæt-te *cj. w. indic.*  
 (*sbj.*) until. **II. cj. w. indic.** (*sbj.*)  
 until.  
 ōþian *once* pant.  
 op-beran 4 carry (away), bring.  
 op-berstan 3 escape.  
 op-bregdan, -brēdan 3 take  
 away, carry off.  
 op-cierran be perverted.  
 op-clifan 6 adhere *wd.*  
 op-cwelan 4 die.  
 op-dōn *vb.* put out (eye).  
 op-ēhtian drive away (cattle).  
 ōpel = ēpel.

ÐPER

OPGRIPAN

OPSWIGAN

ðper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on þam ðprum dæge following; or (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of : þæs ðpres folces; different : þā burh geseah on ðpre ge-wend on ðpre hēo ær wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (þæt) ~ enōw — ~ . . . one . . . the other || either: heora ðprum fylstan. ~ (.) oppe. . oppe, ~ þara oppe. . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . oppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ðhwæper = āhwæper.*

~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.

opfaestan entrust, commit.

opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*

opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).

opfeolan 3 adhere.

opferian carry off; save (life).

opfleogan 7 fly away.

opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*

opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*

opgān *vō.* escape.

opglidan 6 glide away.

opgripan 6 snatch away *wd.*

ophealdan 1 withhold.

ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.

op-hielde\*, *y.*, *e wd.* contented.

ophléapan 1 escape.

ophrinan 6 touch.

ophýdan *intr.* hide from *wd.*

opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*

opiewan, *eo tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.

oplēdan lead away, carry off; save (life).

opridan† 6 ride.

oprowan 1 row away.

opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w. shj.* deny (statement, charge): opsoc þæt hē hit nære denied that he was . .

opscacan 2 escape.

opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*

opscūfan 7 depart.

opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.

opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.

opstillan *tr.* stop.

opswerian 2 deny on oath *w. shj.*

opswigan become silent.

opswimman 3 swim away.

optēon 7 take away.

oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *EA.* eppa *cf.* or. ~ . . . either . . . or .

op-pe until, *see op.*

opþeodan disjoin, di-member.

oppiegan† 5 take away.

oppingian usurp *L.L.*

oppo, oppon = oppe.

opþringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*

opwēndan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.

opwīndan 3 escape.

opwītan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*

opwyrcean *once* injure (?).

ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.

ōwana = āhwaron.

ō-wēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*nof* ōb] *n.* woof.

ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.

ōwīht - āwīht.

ōwise, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).

oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, *oe* ox. oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).

ōxn *f.* armpit.

ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armoit.

P.

PĀD

PALESTER

PĀP-DOM

pād *f.* cloak.

pācan deceive.

~a *m.* deceiver.

pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.

pāil, *e m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].

~en of purple, costly (clothes).

pætig = prættig.

pæp, *a m.* path; *valley LN.*

pæppan†, *e* traverse.

pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].

palent(s) *e f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].

palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike *Gl.*

palm, -a *m.*, *LN.* pælme *f.* palm.

~æppel *m.* date.

~bearo *m.* palm-grove.

~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.

~trēow *n.* palm-tree.

~twig *n.* palm-branch.

ge-twigod† decked with palm.

~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.

panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.

pann(e) *f.* pan, frying-pan.

~mete *m.* cooked food.

pāp *a m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

pāpdom *m.* papacy.

~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.

paper (?) papyrus *Gl.* [*Lt.*].

papig = popig.

papol-stān *m.* pebble.

part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].

pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].

pēa = pāwa.

pearroc *m.* enclosure.

pecg [= pygg ?] pig.

pell(en) = pæll(en).

pening, penig, pending *m.* penny.

~hwierfere *m.* money-changer.

~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pening|sliĖht\*, *æ m.* coining money *IN*.  
 ~wæg *f.* pennyweight.  
 ~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.  
 penn *m.* pen, fold.  
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).  
 pēo, piē (*f.*) insect, parasite.  
 peorpt (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p.*  
 peose = piē.  
 per|e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].  
 ~ewōs *n.* perry.  
 pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix* quick].  
 persoc *n.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].  
 ~trēow *n.* peach-tree.  
 perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].  
 petersill(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].  
 piē *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.  
 ~en of pitch.  
 ~ian cover with pitch.  
 pic (*m.*) point, pike.  
 ~ian\*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L*.  
 ~ung *f.* pricking.  
 piē - pēo insect.  
 pigment, pihm- *drug* [*Lt.*].  
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].  
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; pickle [*Lt. pilum*].  
 pil|ian pound in mortar.  
 ~ere *m.* pounder.  
 pil|e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].  
 ~stæf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stoc *m.* pestle.  
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].  
 pill-sape *f.* a plant (?).  
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].  
 ~bēam *m.* pine-tree.  
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.  
 ~trēow *n.* pine tree.  
 ~trēowen, y of pine.  
 pin|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. pōena*].  
 ~ere *m.* torturer.  
 ~nes *f.* torment.  
 pinung *f.* torture.  
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 pine-wincle = wine-.  
 pinn peg, pin; *IN* pen [*Lt. penna*].  
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.  
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].  
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pip|e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).  
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.  
 ~ere *m.* piper.  
 pip(e)lian grow pimplly.  
 pipeneale *f.* pimperl (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].  
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].  
 ~corn *n.* peppercorn.  
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.  
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.  
 ~ian, piprian pepper.  
 pir|ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].  
 ~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.  
 pis.  
 ~lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IN*.  
 pise, io, y *f.* pea.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.  
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].  
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].  
 ~boc *f.* book of Epistles.  
 ~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).  
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.  
 ~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.  
 pipa *m.* pith.  
 plæce, plæ(t)se *f.* open place, street *IN*. [*Lt. platea*].  
 plægan = plegian.  
 plæt|se = plæce.  
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.  
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.  
 plagian = plegian.  
 plant|e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].  
 ~ian plant.  
 ~sticca (*m.*) a gardening - tool, dibble (?).  
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.  
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].  
 ~plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].  
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.  
 pleah, *prt.* of plēon.  
 pleg|an, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.  
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.  
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg|hūs *n.* theatre.  
 ~lic relating to games, theatrical.  
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.  
 ~sciēld *m.* small shield.  
 ~scip *n.* small ship Gl.  
 ~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.  
 plegol sportive.  
 plēo, see pleoh.  
 ~lic dangerous; hurtful.  
 plēon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*  
 pleoh, *g.* plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.  
 pllett (sheep)fold *IN*.  
 plicgan [i=y ?] scrape Gl.  
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].  
 ~lic dangerous.  
 pliht|ian bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*  
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).  
 plōg a measure of land.  
 plott plot of ground.  
 pluceian pluck, gather.  
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].  
 ~feper *f.* down.  
 plūm|e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].  
 ~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).  
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.  
 ~slā *f.* sloe.  
 ~trēow *n.* plum-tree.  
 plyme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].  
 poc|e *m.* pustule.  
 ~ād| *f.* pox.  
 pohh|a *m.* pouch, bag.  
 ~ede baggy (clothes).  
 pōl, ~pul, *d.* ~pulle *m.* pool.  
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].  
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].  
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.  
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.  
 por|r, ~lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].  
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].  
 ~cwene, ~oe- *f.* prostitute *IN*.  
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.  
 ~mann *m.* citizen.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* mayor.  
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.  
 ~stræt *f.* street.  
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.



port|weall *m.* town-wall.  
 ~wer *m.* citizen *IN.* *From* ~waran.  
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*  
 pyrtan.  
 portie *m.* porch, portico; enclosed  
 place; place roofed in; arched  
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].  
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.  
 posa = pusa.  
 posel, posling *m.* pill.  
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].  
 postol = apostol.  
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.  
 pott *m.* pot.  
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas  
 double dealing.  
 ~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.  
 prāfost, prō- *m.* officer, provost of  
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,  
 praepositus].  
 ~folgop *m.*, ~scir *f.* provostship.  
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.  
 predic|ian preach [*Lt.* praedicare].  
 ~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.  
 prēon *m.* pin, brooch.  
 prēost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].  
 ~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.  
 ~hēap *m.* body of priests.  
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.  
 ~lic of priests.  
 ~scir *f.* parish.  
 prēowt-|hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-  
 priwan.  
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].  
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.  
 ~ung *f.* pricking.  
 pric|a *m.*, ~e *f.* point, dot; particle  
 of space; 'point,' fourth *or* fifth  
 part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).  
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.  
 pricels *m.* sharp point.  
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-  
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*  
 prima].  
 ~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock  
 service.  
 princ- winking Gl.  
 pritigian *once* chirp Gl.  
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*  
 prōflan assume to be (a thief)  
 [*Lt.* probare].  
 prōfast = prāfost.  
 prūt proud.  
 ~lice *av.* proudly, confidently;  
 magnificently.  
 ~scipe *m.* pride.  
 prūt|ian.  
 ~ung *f.* pride.  
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*  
 abrotanum].  
 prȳd- = prȳt-  
 prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride  
 [prūt].  
 pūcian creep.  
 pūcel *m.* goblin.  
 pudd *m.* ditch.  
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.  
 puerice boyish [*Lt.* puer].  
 -pul = pōl pool.  
 ~sper *n.* reed *IN.*  
 pullian pluck, twitch.  
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].  
 ~stān *m.* pumice-stone.  
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).  
 ~ere *m.* pestle.  
 pund *n.* pound (weight *or* money)  
 [*Lt.* pondo].

pund|mæte weighing a pound.  
 ~wæg *f.* pound-weight.  
 pund\* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*  
 pyndan.  
 pundere *m.* weigher *IN.*  
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.  
 ~georn [*the* -georn doubtful]  
 weighing, pondering Gl.  
 pundor plumb-line.  
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.  
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.  
*Cp.* pyngan.  
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].  
 pūr (*m.*) bittern (?).  
 pūr — ~lamb lamb without blemish  
 [*Lt.* purus].  
 purpur|e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-  
 pura].  
 ~en purple.  
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].  
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.  
 puslian pick out best pieces of  
 food.  
 pyffan blow (with mouth).  
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-  
 nus].  
 pylece = pillece robe.  
 pynca\*, i *m.* point Gl.  
 pynd|an shut up, confine [pund].  
 ~ing *f.* dam.  
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].  
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-  
 thrum].  
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.  
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule  
 [*Lt.* puteus].  
 ~an dig, prog.  
 ~ede pitted, marked with hollows  
 (*of* sword).

## RĀ

**rā**, *rāha m.*, **rāh-dēor n.** roe-  
(buck).  
**rabbian** rage (of the devil) [*Lt. ?*].  
**racian** rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake  
oneself to.  
**raca m.**, **racu f.** rake.  
**racca m.** cord forming part of rig-  
ging of ship.  
**racente**, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.  
**racentēag**, -e, **racet-** *f.* chain,  
fetter [*L. expansion of racente by*  
*infl. of tēag*].  
**-ian** chain.  
**racu f.** narrative, exposition; ex-  
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,  
account; comedy.  
**racu** rake = **raca**.  
**racu f.** bed of stream.  
**rad-** = **hrad-**.  
**rād f.** riding (on horse, in carriage,  
in ship); journey; warlike expe-  
dition, raid; *the Runic letter r*  
[*ridan*]. *Cp. rād-, rāde-*.  
**-cniht m.**, **siexhynde-mann**.  
**-ehere = rāde-**.  
**-hors n.** horse for riding.  
**-pytt† m.** draw-well (?).  
**-stefn m.** term of cavalry service (?).  
**-wērig†** weary with riding or  
travelling.  
**rād†** *once* furniture, harness (?).  
**gerād I. n.** reckoning, account (of  
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,  
prudence; condition — **on pæt ~**  
**pæt sly**, **tō pām ~e pæt sly**,  
on condition that, on the understand-  
ing that. **II. cf.** straight (road)  
— **~spræc** prose; skilled (in)  
*wg.*; wise, prudent; circum-  
stanced, conditioned — **pūs ~** of  
this kind, **swā ~** of such a kind,  
**hū-** what kind of (man) || **hū ~es**  
how.  
**-ian**, **-egian** arrange; call to an  
account or audit.  
**-lice av.** accurately, learnedly.  
**-nes f.** compact.  
**-scipe m.** prudence.

## RADIAN

**radian = hradian**.  
**rador = rodor**.  
**ræc/an**, *prt.* **ræhte**, a *tr.* stretch  
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||  
*intr.* extend.  
**-ing**, *ā f.* stretching out, presenting  
*IN*.  
**geræscan** overtake; get at, reach;  
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-  
tory); address (?) — **hīe swā**  
**scandlice geræht hæfde** had  
put them to shame.  
**ræcc m.** dog that hunts by scent.  
**ræced = ræced**.  
**ræd = hræd**.  
**ræd m.** advice; discussion, council;  
resolution, plan of action, policy;  
decree; scheme, conspiracy;  
†rule, power | sound policy, what  
is advisable, benefit: **him tō ~e**,  
**swā him mæst ~sie**; help;  
good fortune || sense, understand-  
ing || way of life, state of things:  
**on ðeum ~e** to last for ever.  
**-bana m.** deviser of homicide (as  
opposed to the perpetrator).  
**-bora m.** counsellor; consul (?).  
**-fæst** wise, prudent.  
**-fæstnes f.** reasonableness, readi-  
ness to take good advice.  
**-findende** advising.  
**-giēfa m.** adviser, councillor; con-  
sul (?).  
**-gift (!) f.** consulship, senate.  
**-hycgende†** wise, prudent.  
**-lēas** foolish; rash; in confusion;  
helpless, miserable.  
**-lic** advisable.  
**-lice av.** wisely, skilfully; de-  
signedly.  
**-mægen† R. n.** Or **rād-** (?).  
**-snotor** wise.  
**-gepeaht n.** counsel.  
**-peahtende†** consulting, deliberat-  
ing.  
**-peahtere m.** counsellor.  
**-peahtung f.** advice.  
**-wita m.** counsellor.

## RÆD-WÆN

**ræd-wæn m.** chariot. *Cp. rād*.  
**ræd/an**, *prt.* -de, *also st. 1 b*, **ræd**  
*rare in W.*, *A. ræord* advise *wd.*;  
discuss, deliberate: **~de wip hīe**  
**hwæthie dōn sceolden**; decide:  
**~don pæt hīe wolden . .**,  
**~don pæt . . wære . .**; decree;  
plot, try to injure: **~ on hīe** |  
rule, possess *wd.*, *i.* | try to bene-  
fit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess:  
**hēton hīe ~ hwā hīe hre-**  
**pode**; solve (riddle), interpret  
(dreams), foresee (future fate);  
read (book); read aloud *wd.*.  
**-end† m.** ruler; soothsayer.  
**-endlic** decretal.  
**-ere m.** reader; lector (second order  
in the church); student; sooth-  
sayer.  
**-estre f.** reader.  
**ræding f.** act of reading; what is  
read, homily.  
**-bōc f.** lectionary.  
**-scamol m.** reading-desk.  
**-gewrit = ræden-**.  
**geræd/an**, *prt.* -de, -ræd bring  
about by advice: **him pone**  
**tēonan ~**; arrange (hair); *and*  
*the other meanings of rædan*.  
**-end m.** disposer *IN*.  
**-nes**, **rædnes f.** decree; condition  
— **in pās ~se** on this c.  
**-ung f.** decree.  
**ræde** mounted; ready (?).  
**ræde once f.** reading.  
**ræde/cempa m.** cavalry soldier.  
**-here m.** cavalry.  
**-mann m.** horseman.  
**-wiga m.** cavalry soldier.  
**ræde-gafol n.** rent that can be  
paid all at once.  
**ræde-scamol** (æ = æ or œ) *m.* pul-  
pit or couch (?).  
**geræde n.**, *gen. pl.* -u, -a trap-  
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-  
mour; ornament.  
**-od** equipped, with trappings (horse).  
**geræde** ready.

**rædels** *m.* riddle [*rædan*].  
**rædelse** *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.  
**ræden(n)** *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — *on (or purh) þā -ne þæt sþj.*  
*~gewrit* *n.* written agreement.  
**rædes-mann** *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand. rāps-maþr*].  
**rædic, hr-** *m.* radish [*Lt. radix*].  
**rædnes**, *see* **rædan**.  
**geræf**, *see* **geræsp** [*ārafan*].  
**ræfnan** *undergo*; perform, do.  
**ræfsan = rēfsan**.  
**ræfter** *m.* rafter.  
**ræg-hār†** grey with lichen [*ragu*].  
**ræge, ā** *f.* roe, wild she-goat [*rā*].  
**ræge-rēose** *f.* muscles along the spine.  
**ræpan** *bind*; enslave [*rāp*].  
**ræpling, ræping** *m.* prisoner; felon.  
*~weard* *m.* jailer.  
**ræps, e** *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt. responsorium*].  
**ræpsan = rēfsan**.  
**ræran** *raise*; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [*-ris-an*].  
**ræs** *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [*-ris-an*].  
**ræs-bora†** *m.* councillor, chief [*ræswa*].  
**ræsan** *rush*; attack; enter on rashly.  
**ræslan = ræswian**.  
**ræsc** *once m.* shower of rain *Gl.*  
**ræscan** *coruscate* (of lightning).  
**ræscettan** *coruscate*; crackle (of fire).  
*~ung* *f.* coruscate.  
**ræsele** *f.* solution (of riddle).  
**ræsen** *n.* plank; ceiling.  
**ræswan, ræs(w)ian** *conjecture*; suspect.  
*~ung* *f.* conjecture; reasoning.  
**ræswa†, ge-** *m.* counsellor; chief, king.  
**rætt (m.)** *rat*.  
**geræplan** *pl.* trappings (of horse).  
**ræw, ā, ēa** *f.* row; succession (in time) — *on ~e* in succession; hedgerow.

**geræw** *n.* row — *on ~e sæton*.  
**geræwod** drawn up in line (regiment).  
**ræge = ræge**.  
**raggig** shaggy.  
**ragu (f.)** lichen.  
*~finc* *m.* a bird.  
*~hār†, see* **ræg-**.  
**rāha, rāh-dēor**, *see* **rā**.  
**ram-hund** *m.* a kind of dog.  
**ram** *m, -a* *m.* ram; battering-ram.  
*~gealla* *m.* (a plant).  
**rān** rapine, robbery (*L. [Scand.]*).  
**rān** *occ. prt. of* **rīnan** rain.  
**ranc** proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).  
*~lice* *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).  
**rand** *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.  
*~bæg* *m.* boss of shield.  
*~gebeorg†* *n.* protection as of a shield.  
*~burg†* *f.* city; wall (?).  
*~hæbbend†* *m.* warrior.  
*~wiga†, wigend†* *m.* warrior.  
**rāp** *m.* rope.  
*~lic* of rope.  
*~genga\* or ~ganga\*, ~gon* *m.* rope-dancer *Gl.*  
**rāpincel** *n.* cord.  
**rahte** *prt. of* **ræcan**.  
**gerār** *n.* roaring.  
**rārjan** wail, lament; bellow.  
*~ung* *f.* bellowing.  
**rære-dumle\* f., -dumla** *m., rāra-* bitter (a bird).  
**rāsian** explore.  
**rāsettan** rage (of fire) [*ræsan*].  
**rape = hræpe**.  
**rāw = ræw**.  
**rāwan** — *ge-ende* *once* dividing, cutting *Gl.*  
**ræad** red.  
*~basu* reddish purple.  
*~e* *av.* redly, with red.  
*~fagt* stained with red.  
*~gold-læfer* *n.* gold plating *Gl.*  
*~nes* *f.* redness.  
*~stalede* having a red stalk.  
**ræadian** be or become red.  
**ræadan** *pl.* (?) tonsils.  
**ræaf** *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.  
*~lāc* *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.  
**ræafian** rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.  
*~ere* *m.* robber, brigand.

**ræafigend** *m.* plunderer.  
*~igende* rapacious.  
*~ung* *f.* plundering.  
**ræafol** rapacious.  
*~nes* *f.* rapacity.  
**reahhtigean** *once* discuss.  
**rēam (m.)** cream.  
*~win* *n.* a drink *Gl.*  
**rēama = rēoma** membrane.  
**rēaw = ræw**.  
**gerec** *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.  
**gerec (n.)** tumult *IV*.  
*gereclice* *av.* straight.  
**rēc** *m.* smoke.  
**recan** *g* go, rush (!) — *in-ræcan* ingessurer *Gl.*  
**ræcan** steam *tr.*  
**ræcedōm** *once m.* rule. *Cp. rēc-cenddōm*.  
**gerecenian** explain.  
**rēcēan, prt. re(a)hte** *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove (explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [*raou*].  
*~end* *m.* ruler.  
*~enddōm* *m.* ruling, government.  
*~ere* *m.* ruler.  
**rēcēan, prt. rohte** [*the orig. form* \**rēcan* is perhaps preserved in *recelēas*], *vg.* care for, ruck.  
**ræced†, æ** *n.* house, hall, palace.  
*~lic* palatial *Gl.*  
**geræcednes, -rēcē(n)es, cc** *f.* narrative, history — *ānfeald* ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.  
**recelēas** [e = ē or e?], *rēcēo-* negligent, indifferent.  
*~ian* neglect *vg.*  
*~lice* *av.* negligently.  
*~nes* *f.* negligence.  
**rec(c)elest** *f.* negligence.  
**rēcels, y** (*n.*) incense.  
*~būc* *m., -fæt* *n.* censer.  
*~rēoce* *once* *f.* burning of incense.  
**rēcelsian** smoke with incense.  
**recon, recon** prompt, ready, swift.  
*~e, ric-* *av.* at once, quickly — *swā* ~ *swā* as soon as.  
*~lice, ricen-* *av.* quickly.  
**recnian** pay (!) *Čt*.  
**recon = recen**.  
**recon** remuneration *Gl.*

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.  
 gerēfā, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.  
 -sēn *n.* court-house.  
 -lān *n.* (?).  
 -māc *f.* reeve's meadow.  
 -mann *m.* official.  
 -scipe *m.*, -scir *f.* reeveship, prefecture.  
 rēfsan, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl. *Cp.* geræsp.  
 -ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.  
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.  
 -boga *m.* rainbow.  
 -dropa *m.* raindrop.  
 -ig, -lic rainy.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of rain.  
 -water *n.* rain-water.  
 -wyrn *m.* earthworm.  
 reg(e)n-t, rēn-  
 -heard very hard.  
 -meld *f.* solemn announcement.  
 -pōof *m.* arch-thief.  
 -weard *m.* mighty guardian.  
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula]  
 -bryce *m.* breach of rule.  
 -fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.  
 -lagu *f.* monastic law.  
 -lic according to rule, regular; canonical.  
 -lice *av.* in accordance with rules.  
 -lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.  
 -sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).  
 -pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.  
 -weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.  
 relic-; reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].  
 -gāng *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.  
 rēmpjan.  
 -ende precipitate, hasty.  
 rēnjan, regnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.  
 -iend *m.* arranger.  
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.  
 rēncō *f.* pride, ostentation [*ranc*].  
 rēndan tear, cut *IN*.  
 gerēne *n.* ornament [*rēnian*].

rēnge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].  
 rēo = rēowe blanket.  
 rēocot *once* fierce.  
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.  
 rēod *I.* ruddy (complexion). *II.* *n.* red colouring, red [*rēad*].  
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?)  
 rēofan 7 break, tear.  
 reohhe *f.* a fish.  
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.  
 rēon lamentation.  
 rēon = rēowon *prt.* *pl.*  
 rēonian mutter.  
 -ung *f.* whispering.  
 gerēonian conspire.  
 -ung *f.* plot.  
 rēonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (place).  
 -mōd sad, weary.  
 reopian = ripian.  
 reord *f.* meal, food.  
 -hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.  
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.  
 -berend† *m.* man.  
 -ian speak; read.  
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.  
 gereord, -e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.  
 -hūs *n.* refectory.  
 -ian, -an feed, feast *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*  
 -nes *f.* banquet; feasting.  
 gereordung *f.* meal.  
 -hūs *n.* refectory.  
 rēost rest (part of plough).  
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.  
 rēotigt sad.  
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.  
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* rēhæ, rēe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [*rüh*].  
 rēpan 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.  
 gerēsp, gerāf — on hine - weorpan be brought home to him, proved (*of* charge). *Cp.* rēfsan.  
 rest, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.  
 -bedd† *n.* bed.  
 -e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.  
 -engsær *m.* day of rest.  
 -hūs *n.* bedroom.  
 -lēas restless, disturbed.  
 -gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 rēstan *abs.*, *refl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.  
 gerēsta *f.* consort, wife.  
 rētan cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [*rōt*].

rētend *m.* comforter.  
 rēpian be fierce [*rēpe*].  
 rēpen *once* *L.* wild (beast).  
 rēpet† just = rēpe (?).  
 -hygdig right-minded (?).  
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.  
 -mōd† fierce; indignant.  
 rēpen *once* *L.* wild (beast).  
 rēp, lic fierce.  
 -lice *av.* fiercely.  
 -nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.  
 -scipe *m.* rage.  
 rēpig fierce.  
 -ian rage.  
 -mōd† fierce.  
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [*rōpor*].  
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.  
 gerēpre *once* ready.  
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [*rōwan*].  
 ribb *n.* rib.  
 -spācan *pl.* the brisket (? Gl).  
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.  
 rica *m.* man in power, ruler.  
 rice powerful, of high rank; strong (*of* things); rich.  
 rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.  
 -dōm *m.* rule.  
 -lic magnificent, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* with power; splendidly.  
 riceter(e), rice- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.  
 ricsian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of* things) [*rice*].  
 -ere\*, -are *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 -igend\*, -and *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 -ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.  
 ridan 6 ride (*also* of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan.  
 -end† *m.* horseman, knight.  
 -ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.  
 -wiga *m.* mounted soldier.  
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).  
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [*ridan*].  
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].  
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.  
 riepan spoil, plunder.

**riepere** *m.* plunderer, robber.  
**~ung** *f.* plundering, despoiling.  
**rif** fierce.  
**gerif** *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).  
**rifelede** wrinkled. *Cp.* **gerifod**.  
**rifeling** *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.  
**gerifod** wrinkled.  
**rift**, *cW.* and *IA. y, lW. e n.* cloak: veil, curtain.  
**rifter** *m.* sickle; scythe.  
**riftere, ript-, riftre** *m.* reaper.  
**riht**, *cW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — *es av.* straight (on). II. *n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hēfp** ~ his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on ~** correctly, properly | account — **~ āgieldan** render an account [*lit. rectu-*].  
**~āpel-cwēn** *f.* lawful wife.  
**~āpelo** *f.* true nobility.  
**~āw** *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.  
**~andswaru** *f.* reproof.  
**~cynecynn** *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.  
**~cynn** *f.* genuine breed or lineage.  
**~dōnde** right-doing.  
**~fæderen-cynn** *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.  
**~fæsten-dæg** *m.* regular fast-day.  
**~fæsten-tīd** *f.* regular time for fasting.  
**~gefremed** orthodox.  
**~fremmende** acting rightly.  
**~full** honourable, right *vZ.*  
**~gegiēlda** *m.* regular member of a guild.  
**~hāmed** *n.* matrimony.  
**~hand** *f.* right hand.  
**~hand-dæda** *m.* actual perpetrator.  
**~heort** upright in heart.  
**~hiwa** *m.* lawful spouse.  
**~hlāford** *m.* lawful lord or husband.  
**~hlāforddōm** *m.* lawful authority.  
**~hlāford-hyldo** *f.* loyalty, fealty.  
**~lāscan** set right, amend, correct.  
**~lāscung** *f.* setting right, correction.  
**~læce** *m.* qualified physician.  
**~lagu** *f.* just law, equity.  
**~gelēafull** orthodox.

**riht|gelēaflice** *av.* in an orthodox manner.  
**~geliefed** orthodox.  
**~geliefende** faithful.  
**~lic** just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.  
**~lice** *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.  
**~licettere** *m.* thorough hypocrite.  
**~lif** *n.* right or moral life.  
**~liplic** articulate.  
**~mēdren-cynn** *n.* direct descent on mother's side.  
**~meter-fers** *n.* correct hexameter verse.  
**~munuc** *m.* true monk.  
**~nes** *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.  
**~norpan-wind** *m.* direct north wind.  
**~raciend** *m.* expounder of righteousness.  
**~racu** *f.* correct account.  
**ge-~reccan** guide, direct.  
**~regol** *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.  
**~ryne** *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).  
**~scilling** *m.* genuine or standard shilling.  
**~scirfend** *m.* lawyer.  
**~scytte** shooting straight.  
**~gesett** rightly appointed, canonical.  
**~smēa(w)ung** *f.* argument.  
**~tid** *f.*, **~tima** *m.* proper time.  
**~gepancod** right-minded.  
**~pēow** *m.* lawful slave.  
**~weg** *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **pæs ~es** *pe . .* in the direction that.  
**~wer** *m.* lawful husband.  
**~west-ende** *m.* extreme western end.  
**~willende** well-meaning, righteous.  
**rihtwis** righteous.  
**~end** *m.* Sadducee.  
**~ian** justify; rule.  
**~lic** righteous.  
**~lice** *av.* reasonably.  
**~nes** *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.  
**ge-~ung** *f.* justification.  
**riht|gewitt** *n.* reason: **wæs of hire** ~e insane.  
**~writere** *m.* one who writes correctly.  
**~wuldriende** orthodox.  
**~ymbren** *n.*, **~ymbren-dagas**

*mpl.* duly appointed Ember time.  
**riht|an** direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.  
**~end** *m.* ruler.  
**~ere** *m.* director, ruler.  
**ge-nes** *f.* correction.  
**rihtung** *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).  
**~præd** *m.* plumb-line.  
**rihte** *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).  
**rihte-bred** *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.  
**gerihthe** *n.* straight direction — **on ~** straight onwards, straight, direct, **up on ~** upright; right, due; religious rite.  
**rim** *n.* number.  
**~āp** *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.  
**(ge)-~craeft** *m.* arithmetic, computation.  
**~craeftig** skilled in arithmetic.  
**~getæl** *n.* number.  
**~talut** *f.* number.  
**gerim** *n.* number.  
**~tæl** *n.* number.  
**rim|an** count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.  
**~ere** *m.* calculator.  
**rima** *m.* border, bank, coast.  
**rimpan** 3 — *plc.* **gerumpen** contracted, wrinkled (†).  
**rinan**, *rare prt.* **rân** rain [regn].  
**rinot** *m.* man, warrior.  
**~getæl** *n.* number of men, host.  
**rind** *f.* bark; rind, crust.  
**~en** of bark.  
**~lēas** without bark.  
**rinde-clifer** *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (†) Gl.  
**rinnan** 3 run; flow [iernan].  
**gerinnan** 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.  
**~ing**, **~yrning** *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).  
**rinnelle** *f.* brook.  
**rip**, *pl.* ~u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.  
**~isern** *n.* sickle.  
**~tima** *m.* harvest time.

## GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.  
 rip|an 6 reap; gain advantage.  
*Cp.* rep|an reap.  
 -ere *m.* reaper.  
 rip|an\*, eo reap.  
 rip|a, eo *m.* sheaf [rip|an].  
 rip|e ripe.  
 -ian ripen *intr.*  
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.  
 -o (†) *f.* ripeness, maturity.  
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.  
 ripe-mann\*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN*.  
 riptere = riftere.  
 geris *n.* fury.  
 ris|an seize.  
 -ende rapacious.  
 ris|an (†) 6 rise. *Cp.* āris|an.  
 geris|an, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.  
 rise, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].  
 -hēdd *n.* bed of rushes.  
 -en of rushes.  
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.  
 -mēre *m.* rushy pond.  
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.  
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.  
 -pyfel *m.* bed of rushes.  
 riscende once sounding Gl. *Cp.* rescettan.  
 gerisen once seizing [ris|an].  
 geris|en, lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.  
 -lice *av.* suitably.  
 geris|en, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [geris|an].  
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.  
 -ian suit, accord.  
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemingly, honour, dignity.  
 ris|oda once *m.* rheum.  
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.  
 ripig *nf.* stream.  
 rix-, see rise rush.  
 roc (*n.*) cud.  
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.  
 roc(e)ttan belch; utter (words).  
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).  
 -begngga *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 -hora *m.* cross-bearer.  
 -fæstnian crucify.  
 -ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.  
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

## RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.  
 -beorht† heavenly bright.  
 -cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.  
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.  
 -lihting *f.* dawn.  
 -stōl† *m.* celestial throne.  
 -torht† heavenly bright.  
 -tungolf *n.* star of heaven.  
 rōft strong, brave.  
 rōgian†, o† once prevail (†).  
 rohte *prt.* of reccan care.  
 Rōm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].  
 -feoh *n.*, -pēning *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.  
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.  
 -wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.  
 rōmian† possess *wg.*  
 Rōmān *f.* Italy Gl. [*Lt.* Romania].  
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.  
 -isc Roman.  
 roop, see ropp.  
 rōp, oo liberal.  
 -nes *f.* liberality.  
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.  
 -wære *m.* colic.  
 ros(e) *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].  
 -en of roses.  
 -ig rosy.  
 rostian roast, dry Gl.  
 rot = hrot scum.  
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.  
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.  
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.  
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.  
 rōtfaest firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].  
 rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.  
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.  
 rōts|ian\* cheer.  
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.  
 rop, hrop [ryppa].  
 -hund *m.* mastiff.  
 rōper (†) *m.* sailor Gl. [rōwan].  
 rōpor (*n.*) oar.  
 rōw *I.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.  
 rōw|an *i. prt. pl.* rōo(wo)n row.  
 -end *m.* rower; †sailor.  
 -ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.  
 -nes *f.* rowing.  
 -ung *f.* rowing *IN*.  
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.  
 rude once *m.* scab Gl.

## RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].  
 rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].  
 -ig ruddy.  
 rūg-, see rūh.  
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.  
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)ø shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).  
 rūm *I.* spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him -ā-gæald when the opportunity was given him.  
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.  
 -gāl† rejoicing in ample space.  
 -giēfa *m.* liberal giver.  
 -giēfol liberal.  
 -giēfolnes *f.* liberality.  
 -heort liberal; cheerful.  
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.  
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.  
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.  
 -mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.  
 -mōdlic liberal.  
 -mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.  
 -mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.  
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.  
 -welle spacious *IN*.  
 gerūm *n.* space.  
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.  
 -e† once *av.* (†) roomily.  
 rūmian become free from obstruction (of body).  
 rūma *m.* separation.  
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.  
 rūmed|ic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].  
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.  
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.  
 -cofa† *m.* mind.  
 -cræftig† skilled in mysteries.  
 -lic mystical.  
 -stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

## RÛN-WITA

**rûn-wita**† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.  
**rûn** *ian* whisper; mutter; conspire.  
**-ere** *m.* whisperer.  
**-ung** *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.  
**gerûna** *m.* councillor.  
**rûnol** *once* [= *hr-?*] foul or running (virus).  
**rûst** (*m.*) rust.  
**-ig** rusty.  
**rûw-**, see **rûh**.  
**rûwe** = **rêowe** blanket.  
**rûxlan** make a noise */N*.  
**r.** *n* *vô*. roar.  
**geryd-** prepared, ready.  
**ryden** *n.* — *pæt réade* ~ *once* a plant.  
**rye** = **rêowe** blanket.  
**ryge** (*m.*) rye.

## RYGEN

**rygen** of rye.  
**ryht** = **riht**.  
**rýman** clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way. retire: ~ **him setl** yield it to him [*rûm*].  
**rýmet**(*t*) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.  
**-lêas** *f.* want of room.  
**rýmp** *f.* amplitude.  
**rýnan** roar. *Cp.* **rýn**.  
**ryne** *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in *other met. meanings* [*iernan*].  
**-giest**† *m.* swift guest (= light-ning).  
**-strang**† strong for the course.

## RYNE-SWIFT

**ryne|swift**† swift in its course.  
**-præg**† *f.* space of time.  
**-wægn**†, **-wæn** *m.* chariot.  
**ryne** *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [*rûn*].  
**-lic** mystical.  
**-lice** *av.* mystically.  
**-mann**† *m.* sage.  
**gerýne** *n.* mystery.  
**-lic** mystical.  
**-lice** *av.* mystically.  
**rynel** *m.* runner, courier.  
**rynge** = **renge**.  
**rýnig**†, **ý**† *once* good in debate (?) [*rûn*].  
**ryniga** *m.* liquid that runs off (?).  
**rynning** *f.* rennet.  
**rysc** = **risc** rush.  
**rysel**, **rysl** *m.*, ~ *ø* *f.* fat.  
**ryppa** *m.* mastiff [*rop-*].

## S.

## SĀ

**sā** (*m.*) bucket.  
**saban** *once* sheet *GL*.  
**sac** = **sæc** guilty.  
**sacan** 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.  
**sacian** wrangle, quarrel.  
**gesaca** *m.* adversary.  
**sacc**, *æ* *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* *saccus*].  
**sācerd**, *ā*† *m.* priest [*Lt.* *sacerdos*, through *Irish*].  
**-bana** *m.* priest-killer.  
**-hād** *m.* priesthood.  
**-land** *n.* priests' land.  
**-lic** priestly.  
**-gerisne** befitting a priest.  
**gesacu** + *once* *f.* hostility.  
**sac** *u*, **sæcc-** *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.  
**-full** quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.  
**-lêas** innocent; secure *vL*.  
**sadian** *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* **ge-** satiate [*sæd*].

## SĀDA

**sāda** *m.* noose, snare.  
**sadol** *m.* saddle.  
**-beorht**† having a splendid saddle.  
**-boga** *m.* saddle-bow.  
**-felg** *f.* pommel of saddle.  
**-ian** saddle.  
**sā fm.**, *g.* **sā(s)**, *dpl.* **sā(u)m** sea; lake.  
**-æol** *m.* sea-eel.  
**-ælfen**(*n*) *f.* sea-nymph.  
**-bāt**† *m.* boat, ship.  
**-beorg**† *m.* sea-hill.  
**-burg** *f.* sea-town.  
**-ceaster** *f.* sea-town.  
**-ceosol** *m.* shingle.  
**-cierr**† *m.* retreat of the sea.  
**-cliff**† *n.* sea-cliff.  
**-cocc** *m.* cockle.  
**-col** *n.* jet.  
**-cýning**† *m.* sea-king.  
**-dene**† *mpl.* Danes.  
**-dêor** *n.* sea-monster.  
**-draca** *m.* sea-dragon.  
**-earm** *m.* arm of the sea.  
**-færel**† *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

## SĀ-FÆSTEN

**sā fæsten**(*n*)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.  
**-faro**† *m.* sea-shore.  
**-fisc** *m.* sea fish.  
**-flōd** *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.  
**-flota**† *m.* ship.  
**-fōr** *f.* voyage.  
**-gēap**† roomy (ship).  
**-gēatas**† *mpl.* Goths.  
**-gunga** *m.* sailor; †ship.  
**-grund** *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.  
**-healf** *f.* side next the sea.  
**-hengest** *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.  
**-hete** *m.* violence of the sea.  
**-holm**† *m.* sea.  
**-læc**† *n.* sea-booty.  
**-lād**† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.  
**-lāft**† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.  
**-land** *n.* land by the sea.  
**-lēop**† *n.* sailors' song.  
**-lic** of the sea.  
**-lida**† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sæ|līpend(e)† *m.* sailor.  
 ~līpende† seafaring.  
 ~gemære *n.* coast.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.  
 ~mearht† *m.* ship.  
 ~mēpe† sea-weary.  
 ~minte *f.* a plant.  
 ~naca† *m.* ship.  
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.  
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.  
 ~rieric†\*, ȳ island (?).  
 ~rima *m.* coast.  
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.  
 ~rōft† active or strong on the sea.  
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.  
 ~sciell *f.* sea-shell.  
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.  
 ~sīp *m.* sea-journey.  
 ~anægl, ~anæl *m.* sea-snail.  
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.  
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~stream† *m.* water of the sea *gen. pl.*  
 ~swealwe\*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.  
 ~ūpwyrc *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.  
 ~wægt† *m.* sea-wave.  
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.  
 ~wang† *m.* shore.  
 ~wār seaweed.  
 ~warop *m.* shore.  
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).  
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.  
 ~weg† *m.* sea.  
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.  
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.  
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.  
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.  
 ~wudu *m.* ship.  
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.  
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.  
 sæc = saec bag.  
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.  
 ~ing *m.* bed.  
 sæcce, see sacu.  
 sæd *vg.* satiated (with), wearied.  
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.  
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sā-wan].  
 ~berende† seed-bearing.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.  
 ~ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.  
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.  
 ~lic seminal.  
 ~nop *m.* sowing.  
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.  
 sæde *prt. of* seegan.  
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].  
 ~e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.  
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun); lay low, destroy [sigan].  
 sægde *prt. of* seegan.  
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (1) *IN*.  
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.  
 sægon *prt. of* seon.  
 sæl† *n.* hall.  
 sæl *mf., dpl.* -um, sālum occasion, time — æt sumum -e one day, on nœnne ~ never; proper time, opportunity — tō -es in due time; happiness *often in pl.*; condition, state.  
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.  
 ~sælan happen.  
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress [sāl].  
 sælen *once* of willow Gl. [sealh].  
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].  
 ~lic, gesælic happy.  
 ~lice *av.* happily.  
 ~nes *f.* happiness.  
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].  
 (ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.  
 sām- *af. only in cpv. and spl.* -ra, -ost bad; unimportant, worthless.  
 sæmtinges = samtinges.  
 sâne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*; cowardly [āsānian].  
 sēp *n.* sap.  
 ~ig sappy, succulent.  
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.  
 sēppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* \*sappium].  
 sāran *once* be exalted.  
 sāre = sāre.  
 sāt *f.* ambush [sittan].  
 sātian, -an, -nian *vg.* lie in wait for, plot against.  
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).  
 ~ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (1).  
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres- *m.* Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].  
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.  
 sēperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.* satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-  
 sōhwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].  
 sāfine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sabina].  
 saffriende *once* rheumatic Gl.  
 saga *imper. of* seegan.  
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff, club.  
 sagu *f.*, -a *m.* saw (tool).  
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [seegan].  
 sāl *prt. of* seon 6.  
 sāl = sāg *prt. of* sigan.  
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.  
 sālfge *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].  
 sallettan play on or sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].  
 sālnes *once f.* silence.  
 sālo, ea dark-coloured.  
 ~brūn dark-brown.  
 ~nebb† dark-faced.  
 ~pād† dark-coated.  
 sālnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.  
 sālor† hall, palace [sæl].  
 sāltære *m.* psalter; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].  
 salu\*, -a *once f.* sale.  
 sālum, see sāl.  
 sālwian *tr.* darken, blacken.  
 sal(o)wig- [salo].  
 ~fepera† dark-winged.  
 ~pād(a)† dark-coated.  
 sam *cj.* — ~. ~ whether . . or w. *sbj.*  
 sām-bærned half-burnt.  
 sām-boren abortive.  
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or violation.  
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.  
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also. swā ~ swā as.  
 samen *av.* together *IN*.  
 sām-geong young (grown up).  
 sām-grēne backward (*of* plant).  
 sām-hāl in bad health.  
 sam-heort of one heart, unanamous.  
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a family; ge- married couple.  
 sam-hwelc some *no., af.*  
 sām-lāred half or badly taught.  
 samlice *av.* together, at the same time.  
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to an agreement.  
 sām-mielt half-digested.  
 sammian *tr.* collect; cause to



unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.  
**samnung** *f.* assembly, council.  
**-cwide** *m.* collect.  
**gesamnung** *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.  
**samnunga = spinninga.**  
**samod** *I. av.* together — **weras wif** ~ men and women; ~ **etgedere** together; ~ **mid d.** together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).  
**-cumende** flocking together.  
**-eard†** *m.* dwelling together, common home.  
**-faest†** joined together.  
**-gefrit** *n.* strife.  
**-hering** *f.* praising (!).  
**-lice** *av.* together *vL.*  
**-rynelas** *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*  
**-gesip** *m.* companion.  
**-spræc** *f.* colloquy.  
**-swēgende** consonantal.  
**-pyrlc** concordant.  
**-wiellung\***, *e f.* welding *Gl.*  
**-wunung** *f.* living together.  
**-wyrrende** co-operating.  
**sam-rād** united, unanimous.  
**sām-soden** half-cooked.  
**sām-swāled** half-burnt.  
**sam-swēge\***, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*  
**sam-tinges**, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.  
**sam-þe** *av. corrol.* both . . and, whether . . or.  
**sam-winnende** struggling together.  
**sām-wis** dull-witted, foolish.  
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.  
**sam-wist†** *f.* living together; matrimony.  
**sām-worht** half made or built.  
**sam-wrædnes** *f.* union.  
**sām-wyrcan** do incompletely.  
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].  
**sand** *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [*sandān*].  
**sand** *n.* sandy; sea-shore.  
**-beorg** *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.  
**-brōc** *m.* sandy brook.  
**-ceosol** *m.* sand, gravel.  
**-corn**, **-grot**, *n.* grain of sand.  
**-hlip†** *n.* sand-slope.  
**-hoft** *n.* grave.  
**-hrycg** *m.* sand-bank.

**sand/hyll** *m.* sand-hill.  
**-ig** sandy.  
**-iht** sandy, dusty.  
**-land†** *n.* sea-shore.  
**-rid** (*n.*) quicksand.  
**-sēap** *m.* sandpit.  
**-geweorp** *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.  
**-gewierpe** *n.* sand-heap.  
**sander-mann** *m.* ambassador *vL.*  
**sang** song; singing; poem.  
**-bōc** *f.* music-book, hymn-book.  
**-cræft** *m.* music; poetical composition.  
**-drēam** *m.* song, music.  
**-ere** *m.* singer, poet.  
**-estre** *f.* singer.  
**-pipe** *f.* pipe.  
**sang\*** bed, *see* song.  
**sāp** *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.  
**-box** *m.* resin-box.  
**sāpe** *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].  
**sār** *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous; **þæt wæs him ~**.  
**-benn†** *f.* wound.  
**-bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.  
**-clap** *m.* bandage.  
**-cwide** *m.* † injury or reproachful speech; lament.  
**-e, æ** *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.  
**-ferhpt** sore at heart.  
**-lic** causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).  
**-lice** *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.  
**-nes** *f.* pain; grief.  
**-sēofung** *f.* complaint.  
**-slege** *m.* painful blow.  
**-spell†** *n.* lament.  
**-stæft** *m.* insult, reproach.  
**-wielm†** *m.* pain.  
**-wracut** *f.* tribulation.  
**sārīan** be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).  
**-ung** *f.* lamentation.  
**sāreren** *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).  
**sārettan** complain of, lament.  
**sārgīan** *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.  
**-ung** *f.* grief, lamentation.  
**sarga** *m.* trumpet.  
**sārig** feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

**sārig/ferhpt** sad.  
**-mōd** sad.  
**-nes** *f.* sadness.  
**saturege** *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. satureia*].  
**sāul = sawol.**  
**sāwan** *I* sow.  
**-end**, **-ere** *m.* sower.  
**sāwol**, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.  
**-berend†** *m.* human being.  
**-cund** spiritual.  
**-gedāl†** *n.* death.  
**-drōr†** *n.* life-blood.  
**-hord†** *n.* life; body.  
**-hūst** *n.* body.  
**-lēas** lifeless; without soul.  
**-sceatt** *m.*, **-gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.  
**-pearf** *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.  
**sāwlian** expire.  
**-ung** *f.* expiring, point of death.  
**gesāwlođ** having a soul.  
**sāwon** *prt.* of **sēon** see.  
**seacan** *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.  
**scacol** *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.  
**scād** *n.* account.  
**-lice\***, **-elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.  
**-wislice** *av.* with discretion, rationally.  
**-wisnes** *f.* sagacity, reason.  
**gescād** *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~ **witan** *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (*of* statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.  
**-lic** reasonable.  
**-lice** *av.* rationally; accurately.  
**gescādwis** rational, intelligent, sagacious.  
**-lic** rational.  
**-lice** *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.  
**-nes** *f.* intelligence, reason.  
**gescād-wyr†** *f.* oxeye (a plant).  
**scādan**, **ēa** *1 b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).  
**scāda** *m.* crown of the head.  
**scāde-sealf\***, **ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl\*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).  
 scæddōm\*, scæo- *m.* flight [scæcan].  
 scēan *n.* break.  
 ge-ingnes (†) *f.* collision Gl.  
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciēran.  
 sceappa = sceapa *nail*.  
 scāf.  
 ~fōt splay-footed.  
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.  
 scafa *m.* plane (a tool).  
 scafoþa *m.*, sceafþ, sc what is shaved or scraped off.  
 scaga *m.* copse.  
 scalu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.  
 scamþian be ashamed, also *impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers.*, *w. g. or for d., w. sbj.*: hē ~ap þæs, wē ~iap ure, menn (a) ~ap for göd-  
 dædum, him ~ap þæt hē cume.  
 ~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.  
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.  
 scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.  
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.  
 ~full modest, chaste.  
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).  
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.  
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.  
 ~lic bashful; disgraceful.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~liest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.  
 ~lim *n.* private member.  
 scanca *m.* shank of leg; leg.  
 ~bend *m.* garter.  
 ~gebeorg *n.* grave.  
 ~forod with broken leg.  
 ~gegierela *m.* garter.  
 ~lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*  
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*  
 ~full infamous.  
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.  
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.  
 ~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.  
 ~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.  
 gescapen *ptc.* of sciēppan.  
 ~nes *f.* creation.  
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.  
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].  
 scapþian do mischief; steal.  
 ~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.  
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.  
 scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.  
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.  
 scæa- often = sca-.  
 sceabb, sc *m.* scab.  
 ~ede scabby.  
 scēac(e)re *m.* robber *IN*.  
 scead *n.* shade; protection.  
 ~iht shady.  
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).  
 ~geŋge — þonne ~biþ when shad are in season.  
 sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.  
 ~geard *m.* shady enclosure, †Tempe.  
 ~geŋga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.  
 ~helm† *m.* darkness.  
 sceadw|ian, -dew- overshadow.  
 ~ŋe *f.* overshadowing.  
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].  
 ~mælum *av.* sheafwise.  
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.  
 ~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).  
 ~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.  
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].  
 gesceaft *fm.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — þā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).  
 sceagg a, cg *m.* hair of the head.  
 ~ede hairy-headed.  
 sceal, L. sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* soyle, *u.* *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand*: hī

sædon þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æowelan died | *often w. ellipse of infin.*: hie tō helle sculon go; ne ~cyrcean timber tō ænigum ōprum weorce be used for.  
 scealc *m.* servant; †man, warrior.  
 sceald.  
 ~pyfel; *pl.* vE. scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.  
 scealga *m.* a fish.  
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.  
 scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse (†).  
 scēan-feld = scien-  
 sceap (*n.*) private part.  
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.  
 ~hwilt *f.* fated hour (of death).  
 ~lice *av.* fitly.  
 scēap, sc, ē, *IN*. scīp *n.* sheep.  
 ~en sheep's.  
 ~heord *f.* flock of sheep.  
 ~heorden hovel, shed.  
 ~hierde *m.* shepherd.  
 ~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.  
 ~wæsse *f.* place for washing sheep.  
 ~wic *n.* sheepfold.  
 scear *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].  
 ~bēam *m.* wood to which plough-share is fixed.  
 scear-seax, sciēr- *n.* razor.  
 scear *prt.* of sciēran.  
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].  
 scearfþian scrape, shred [sceorþan].  
 ~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.  
 scearfþian scrape.  
 scearn (*n.*) dung.  
 ~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.  
 scēaron *prt.* *pl.* of sciēran.  
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].  
 ~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).  
 ~egged sharp-edged.  
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).  
 ~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.  
 ~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

**scearpnumol** efficacious (medicine).

~**siene** sharp-sighted.

~**smēaung** *f.* argument.

~**panclīce**, ~**pancfullīce** *av.* efficaciously.

~**pancol** acute (of mind).

**scearp** *e* *f.* scarification.

~**ian** scarify.

~**ung** *f.* scarifying.

**scēarra**, **scēara**, *v* *E.* **scērero**, ~**uru** *pl.* shears, scissors [**sciēran**].

**scēat** *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [**scēotan**].

~**odd** *m.* wallet.

~**line** *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.

**gescēat-wyrpan** [**y** = **iē** ?] bet-troth *Gl.*

**scēata** *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.

**sceatt** *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — **tēopa** ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.

**scēap**, **æ** *f.* sheath.

**sceapa**, **eo**, **scæpp** *m.* nail *IN*.

**scēawian** *see*; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L*.

~**end-spræc**, ~**wise** *f.* buffoonery.

~**ere** *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.

~**ung** *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.

**gescēawian** *u* *da.* make manifest, show (honour); see.

**scēpp**, **scēp** *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* **skēp**].

~**mann** *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.

**scēne** *m.* cup; draught.

~**an** give to drink *u* *da.*

~**ing-cuppe** *f.* cup from which drink is poured.

**scēand**, **i**, **y** put to shame, injure [*scand*].

(*ge*)~**nes**, **ea** *f.* shame, confusion.

~**ung**, ~**ing** *f.* abuse; injury.

~**scēndle** *f.* reproach, abuse *IN*.

**scēnn** *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).

**gescēnto**, ~**scēndpo** *f.* shame, confusion [*scand*].

**scēo** *often* = **sco**-, *occ.* = **scu**-.

**scēo** *often* = **scō**-, *occ.* = **scū**-.

**scēot** *once* cloud (?).

**scēon** *wk.* *vb.* happen — *v* *L*.  
~**sceet** happens *u* *da.*

**scēofan** = **scūfan**.

**scēoh** *timid* (?).

~**mōd** *timid* (?).

**scēolh** *wry*, oblique.

**scēol** *ēagede*, ~**iege**, *scy*-squint-ing.

**scēolon** = **sculon**.

**scēone** = **sciene**.

**sceorf** = **scurf**.

**gesceorf** *n.* scurf.

**sceorfan** *3* gnaw; scarify; *ge*-scrape, shred.

**sceorp** *n.* dress.

**sceorpan** *3* scrape, cause irritation [*screpan*].

**scēot** quick, ready.

**gescēot** *once* quick, ready.

**scēotan** *7* *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* **tō** *ll* *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of* road), *also met.*; shoot (*of* pain).

~**end** *m.* warrior.

**scēota** *m.* trout.

**sceopa** = **sceapa** nail.

**sceop** = **scyp** patch.

**sceran** = **sciēran**.

**scerero** = **scēarra**.

**scerīge**, **scern** *f.* female buffoon, actress.

**scernīge**, *see* **scerīge**.

**scēp**-. *Cp.* **scēppan**.

~**dād** *f.* crime *Gl.*

~**nes** *f.* injury.

~**wræc** *once* noxious, wicked.

**scēppan** *2*, *prt.* **†scōd**, *also* *wk.*

~**scēpede** *u* *da.* injure [*scapa*].

~**end** *m.* enemy.

*ge*-**endlic** *hateful* *IN*.

**scēppu**, **æ** *f.* injury.

**scia** (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl.*, *IN*.

**sciccel**, **scycoel** *m.* cloak.

**sciccing**, **scio(g)ing**, **scincicing** (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*

**scīd** *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).

~**hrēac** *m.* heap of sticks.

~**weall** *m.* fence.

**scielīan**\*, **y**, **e** divide, remove — ~ *of* **māle** put (ships) out of commission.

**sciēlcen** *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [**scealo**].

**sciēld** *m.* shield; protection.

~**burg** *f.* phalanx, testudo.

~**freca** *m.* warrior.

~**hrōpa**, ~**rēpa**, ~**hrēada** *m.*

shield; testudo, phalanx.

~**truma** *m.* phalanx.

~**weall** *m.* phalanx, testudo.

~**wiga** *m.* warrior.

~**wyrhta** *m.* shield-maker.

**gesciēld** *n.* refuge, protection.

**sciēldan** protect *w. a. and wip a.*

— *abs.* ~ **ongean** make defence (against accusation).

~**en(n)**\*, *i* *f.* protection.

(*ge*)~**end** *m.* protector.

~**ere** *m.* protector.

(*ge*)~**nes** *f.* protection.

~**ung** *f.* protection.

**sciēlfan** *3* *intr.* shake.

**sciēlf** yellow *Gl.*

**sciēlf** *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [**scalu**].

~**fisc** *m.* shell-fish.

~**iht** having a shell.

**sciell**\*, **scylt** resonant (?) *R*.

**sciēllan** *3* *intr.* sound.

**scielle**\*, **e** destruction, slaughter *Gl.*

**scien** *e*, **eo** beautiful.

~**feld**\*, *i*, **ea** *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.

**scīenes** = **scýnes** suggestion.

**sciēppan** *2*, *prt.* **scōp**, *ptc.* **sc(e)a**-**pen**, **æ**, **e** create; form; destine

(a person to anything), adjudge, *u* *da.* assign, give (name).

~**end**, *ge*-*m.* Creator.

**scier**-**seax** = **scear**-.

**sciēran**, *A.* **e(o)**, *prt.* **scear**, *pl.*

**scēaron**, *A.* **scear**, **scēron** cut, shear — *ptc.* **scoren** cut short off, precipitous.

~**ing** *f.* shaving.

**sciēran** *u* *da.* allot, assign, grant [**sciēran**].

~**iendlic** derivative (in grammar).

~**ung** *f.* expulsion.

**sciērdan** injure, destroy [**sceard**].

**sciērden** of shards [**sceard**].

**scierfe-mūs**\*, *i* *f.* shrew-mouse [**sceorfan**].

**scierpan** *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [**scearp**].

**scierpan** *clothe*, equip (soldiers) [**sceorþ**].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.  
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].  
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.  
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.  
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.  
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.  
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (of eyes); be bleared (of eyes).  
 scim|a, i† *m.* light, brightness.  
 ~ian shine, glitter.  
 scimrian shine, gleam.  
 scin|a 6 shine; also *fig.* be conspicuous, &c.  
 ~endlic bright.  
 geseinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.  
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.  
 scin|n, scin, i† [or \*scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.  
 ~creft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art or trick.  
 ~creftiga *m.* magician.  
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.  
 ~hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.  
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.  
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.  
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.  
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.  
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, *IV.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.  
 ~lic\*, *IV.* scinelic spectral.  
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.  
 scinn\*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL* [Scand].  
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.  
 scinnere *m.* magician.  
 scinnes\*, scinis *f.* light *IV.*  
 scin|u *f.* shin.  
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.  
 ~hosu *f.* greave.  
 scip *n.* ship.  
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.  
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.  
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.  
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.  
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.  
 ~creft *m.* naval power, force of ships.  
 ~drincende drowning *IV.*  
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.  
 ~fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

scip|farend *m.* sailor.  
 ~gefeht *n.* naval battle.  
 ~gefeŕe *n.* going by ship.  
 ~færend *m.* sailor.  
 ~fiærd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.  
 ~fiærdung, ~ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.  
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.  
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.  
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.  
 ~fyrþrung, ~fyrþung, ~forþung *f.* fitting out ships.  
 ~giæld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.  
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.  
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-ship.  
 ~herelic naval Gl.  
 ~hlæd(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.  
 ~hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.  
 ~hlæford *m.* master of ship.  
 ~incel *n.* small ship.  
 ~lād *f.* sailing.  
 ~lic naval.  
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [Scand.].  
 ~lipende going in ship.  
 ~mæŕ(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.  
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.  
 ~rōþor *n.* oar; rudder.  
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.  
 ~ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.  
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.  
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.  
 ~steal *m.* place for ship(s), docks.  
 ~stæorra *m.* Pole-star.  
 ~stiera, ðo *m.* steersman, pilot.  
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.  
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.  
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.  
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (!).  
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.  
 ~werod *n.* crew.  
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.  
 scip-ætere, ~et- *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.  
 scip|ian equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.  
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.  
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).  
 scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.  
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.  
 ~lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoo-led.  
 ~(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.  
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.  
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.  
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.  
 ~gegen *m.* thane of a shire.  
 ~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.  
 scir transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.  
 ~baso bright purple.  
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (of voice).  
 ~ecg bright-edged.  
 ~ham† in bright armour.  
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).  
 ~wered bright (light).  
 scir|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *vug.* get clear or rid of.  
 ~nes *f.* explanation.  
 scitan 6 cacare.  
 scitol purgative.  
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.  
 scō, see scōh.  
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.  
 scōfettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].  
 scōfi *f.* shovel [scūfan].  
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōān, *plc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.  
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.  
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.  
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.  
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.  
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.  
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.  
 ~þwang *m.* boot-lace.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.  
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.  
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school.  
 See scolu.

**scöl-mann** *m.* learner.  
**gescola** *m.* debtor [*seal*].  
**gescola** *m.* schoolfellow.  
**scol(i)ere** *m.* pupil, learner.  
**scolu** *f.* troop, host [*Lt. schola* school in *L.* sense of corporation, body-guard].  
**-mann** *m.* client, follower.  
**scöm.**  
**-hylte** (*n.*) thicket Gl.  
**scop** *m.* poet.  
**-cræft** *m.* poetry.  
**-lēop** *n.* poem.  
**-lic** poetical.  
**-geroord** *n.* poetical language.  
**scöp** *prt.* of *sciëppan*.  
**scoppa** *m.* shed, booth.  
**scorian** *intr.* refuse.  
**scorian** project (*of* stones from cliff).  
**scoren** *ptc.* of *sciëran*.  
**scort**, *cpv.* *scyrtra*, *spl.* *scyrtest*, short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.  
**-ian** *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run short, fail.  
**-lic** short (time).  
**-lice** *av.* *of* time quickly, soon; (*narrate*) briefly.  
**-nes** *f.* shortness (*of* time); short space of time; epitome, summary.  
**-wierplic\***, *y* (dream) of early fulfilment.  
**scot** *n.* shot, shooting; *†once* *eo* rush, darting (*of* salmon) [*scōotan*].  
**-frēo** free from impost *L.*  
**-spere** *n.* javelin.  
**scot-lira** *m.* calf of leg.  
**gescot** *n.* *often coll.* missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles | contribution, payment | part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.  
**-feobt** *n.* fight with missiles.  
**scot(tas** *npl.* Irish; Scotch.  
**-land** *n.* Ireland; Scotland.  
**scrād†** *R.*  
**scræf** *n.* cave; den; hovel.  
**scræf\***, *vE.* *scræb*, *e* (*m.*) cormorant (†).  
**gescroape** = *gescræpe*.  
**scrætte** *f.* adulteress, prostitute.  
**scralletan†** sound loudly *intr.*

**scrēad**, *~e* *f.* shred, paring.  
**-ian** pare.  
**scrēadung** *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.  
**-isen** *n.* pruning-knife.  
**scrēawa** *m.* shrew-mouse.  
**scrimman** make to stumble [*scrimman*].  
**scrēncan** put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [*scrincan*; *cp.* *scrimman*].  
**ge-ednes** *f.* tripping up.  
**gescrēnce** withered *IN*.  
**scrapan** 5 scrape.  
**gescræpe**, *scræpe*, *oe*, *æ* suitable, fit.  
**-elice** *av.* fitly.  
**-nes** *f.* convenience.  
**scrapu\***, *eo* *f.* curry-comb, strigil Gl.  
**scrie** shrike (a bird).  
**scrid** *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [*scripan*].  
**-wægn** *m.* chariot.  
**-wisa** *m.* charioteer.  
**scride\***, *-pæt* *once* course, orbit (*of* stars) [*scripan*].  
**scriden** *ptc.* of *scripan*.  
**gescrif** *n.* edict [*scrifan*].  
**scrifan** 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign, impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || *care* for, *reck* *u.* *g.*, *d.* or *for* *d.*  
**scrifan†** *R.*  
**scrift** *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [*scrifan*].  
**-bōc** *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.  
**-scir** *f.* confessor's district.  
**-spræc** *f.* confession.  
**scrimman** 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (*of* limbs).  
**scrin** *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (*of* the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt. sorinium*].  
**scrincan** 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.  
**scripp** (*m.*) bag, wallet.  
**scritta** *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.  
**scripan** 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (*of* light, darkness, time).  
**scripe** = *scride*.  
**scrofell** (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].  
**scrūd** *n.* dress, garment.  
**-fultum** *m.* supplying clothing.

**scrūd|land** *n.* land to provide clothing.  
**-waru** *f.* dress.  
**scrūdnian**, *scrūtn-* investigate.  
**-ung** *f.* investigation.  
**scruf** = *scurf*.  
**scrybb** *f.* underwood.  
**scrýdan** dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes), dress oneself in *waa.*, *w. a.* and *mid* *d.* [*scrūd*].  
**scrýdels-hūs\***, *scru-* *n.* vestry.  
**scrynce** *once* withered *IN*. [*scrincan*].  
**scua** = *scuwa*.  
**scucca**, *scœo-* *m.* demon, devil.  
**-giēld** *n.* idol.  
**scūfan**, *scōo-*, *ptc.* *scofen*, *IN*, *y*, 7 *tr.* push — *~* *ūt* launch (ship); *~* *him* *tō* *handa* deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); *†* cause to appear (*n.* night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.  
**scūdan†**, *ūt* *once* hasten (?) *intr.*  
**sculdor** *m.*, *pl.* *-dru*, *-a* shoulder.  
**-hrægl** *n.* cape.  
**-wære** *m.* pain in the shoulders.  
**gesculdru** = *gesceyldru*.  
**sculon**, *see* *secal*.  
**scult-heta** = *seylde*.  
**scunian**, *IN*. *giseynia* avoid; fear; abhor.  
**-ung** *f.* abomination.  
**scūr** *m.* shower (*of* rain, hail); gust (*of* wind); shower (*of* missiles).  
**-beorg†** *m.* roof.  
**-boga†** *m.* rainbow.  
**-fāg** showery (winter).  
**-heard†** hardened by striking (sword).  
**-mælum\***, *scyr-* *av.* stormily.  
**-sceaduf.** protection against storms or weather.  
**scurf**, *eo*, *scruf* (*m.*) scurf.  
**-ede**, *-ende* scurfy.  
**scutel** (*m.*) dish [*Lt. scutula*].  
**sou(w)a**, *ut* *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.  
**gescȳ**, *A.* *oe* *n.* pair of shoes [*scōh*].  
**scȳfan**, *scȳh-* suggest, persuade, tempt.  
**-nes\***, *sciēnes* *f.* suggestion.  
**scȳfe** *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [*scūfan*].  
**scȳfel**, *scȳfe* *f.* woman's head-dress Gl.

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].

scŷhtan† instigate. *Cp.* scŷan.

scyl = sciel.

scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].

~frecu† *f.* wicked greed.

~full guilty.

~hāsta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.

~hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.

~lēas guiltless.

~wrecende punishing guilt.

~wyrcende evil-doing.

gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.

scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.

scyldgian, scyldigian *sin.*

~ung *f.* criminal charge.

scyldig *w. g. (i.)* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).

~nes *f.* guilt *IN.*

gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].

scyle, *see* sceal.

scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.

scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.

scylfig\*, scylpīg rocky *Gl.*

scylfrung [y = ie ?] *f.* once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).

scynian = scunian.

scyndan hasten *intr.* and *tr.*; incite, exhort.

~endlice *av.* hastily.

scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter ?).

scyp, e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.

scypian *once* take shape, be formed.

scypen = scipen stall.

scyr-mælum = scūr-.

scyrft *once* cutting (?) *Gl.* [sceorftan].

scyrftian *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *IN.* [scort].

~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.

scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic *Gl.*

scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.

scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].

~finger, scytel- *m.* forefinger.

~heald, ~healden sloping, oblique; steep.

~ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scēotan].

scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].

scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].

scyttan discharge (debt).

scytta *m.* archer.

scyttel(s) = scytels.

Scyttiae *I.* Irish; Scotch. *II. n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].

se, *neut. pæt. i. pŷ*, pon that one, he — *pæt wæron Finnas* they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.

se = swā-.

sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēapa [sēopan].

seah *prt.* of sēon *see.*

seald *pte.* of sēllan.

~nes *f.* giving.

ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).

sēalas *pl.* of sealh.

sealf, ~e *f.* ointment.

~box *m.* box of ointment.

~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.

~ian salve, anoint.

~læcning, ~læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.

sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.

~beorg *m.* willow-hill.

~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.

~(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.

~rind *f.* willow-bark.

sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [Lt. psalmus].

~cwide *m.* psalm.

~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).

~gliw, ~glig *n.* psalmody.

~ian play on the harp.

~lēop *n.* psalm.

~lof *n.* psalm.

~lofian sing psalms.

~sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.

~scop *m.* psalmist.

~getæl *n.* number of psalms.

~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.

~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.

sealma = selma.

sealt *I. n.* salt. *II. aj.* salt, salted.

~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.

~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.

~en salted.

~ere *m.* salt-worker.

~fæt *n.* salt-cellar.

~hālung *f.* benediction of salt.

~herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt/hūs *n.* salt-house.

~lēaf *n.* a plant (?).

~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.

~mære *m.* brackish pool.

~nes *f.* saltiness.

~sælepa *m.* saltiness.

~sēap *m.* salt-spring.

~stān *f.* salt salt; pillar of salt.

~stræt *f.* road to salt-works.

~wic *n.* place where salt is sold.

~wīelle *f.* salt-spring.

~ŷp† *f.* salt-wave.

~sealtian, a dance [Lt. saltare].

~icge *f.* female dancer.

sēam *m.* seam [siwian].

~ere *m.* tailor.

~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).

~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.

sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [Lt. sagma].

~hors *n.* pack-horse.

~pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).

~sadol *m.* pack-saddle.

sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule *Gl.* [Lt. sagmarium].

sēar, ēa† dry, withered; barren.

~ian wither; pine away.

sēaro *n., g.* sēarwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.

~bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.

~bunden† cunningly bound.

~cæg† *f.* insidious key.

~cēap† *n.* curious object.

~cēne† brave.

~cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.

~cræftig skilful; wily.

~fæg† cunningly variegated.

~gimm *m.* precious stone.

~grimm† fierce, brave.

~hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.

~hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.

~lic clever, ingenious.

~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.

~nett† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.

~nīp† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.

~pīl† *m.* pointed instrument.

~rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

## SEARO-SÆLED

searo/sæled† cunningly bound.  
 ~pane *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.  
 ~pancol clever, wise.  
 ~geþræot *n.* treasure.  
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.  
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.  
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.  
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.  
 sæap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.  
 sæapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sæada [sæopan].  
 sæaw, sæa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.  
 gesæaw succulent.  
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.  
 ~þenn† *f.* wound.  
 Seaxe, -an *mpl.* Saxons.  
 ~land *n.* England.  
 sæcjan, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out; investigate, inquire; visit; go to; attack.  
 ~nes\*, oe *f.* visitation *IN*.  
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.  
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).  
 ~htig sedgy.  
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.  
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake (bird).  
 secg† *f.* sword.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 secg\*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.  
 secg-roft (?).  
 secgjan, *prt.* sægde, sæde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*wgr.*) say, tell (story), recite — on a. accuse: ~ on hine selfne; attribute to ~ on *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.  
 ~a *m.* informant.  
 ~ot *f.* speaking, speech.  
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.  
 gesædan† satisfy [sæd].  
 sædl = setl.  
 seding-line = stæding-.  
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 sœft *cpv.* of softe.  
 seftle, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.  
 segen, sæ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [seogan].

## GESEGEN

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.  
 gesegen *pte* of seōn.  
 segl *nm.* sail.  
 ~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.  
 ~glerd *fm.* sail-yard.  
 ~rād† *f.* sea.  
 ~gerædu *npl.* tackle.  
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.  
 seglan, -ian = siglan sail.  
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).  
 ~ing *f.* sailing.  
 segn *nm.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].  
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.  
 ~cynning† *m.* king.  
 segnjan, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.  
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagma].  
 seht *I. m.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. *II. aj.* agreed, at peace.  
 ~an, -ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).  
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.  
 \*sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *VI*.  
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him biþ ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mines erfes soelest onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.  
 seht† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.  
 ~guma† *m.* (?).  
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.  
 seldan, ~on, ~um *av., cpv.* (~n)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.  
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.  
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.  
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.  
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.  
 selds once *f.* porch *Gl.*  
 seldlic = sellic.  
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.  
 selet *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].  
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.  
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

## SELE-GIEST

sele/giest *m.* stranger in hall.  
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.  
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.  
 ~(ge)scoot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*  
 ~segg *m.* retainer.  
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.  
 gesēle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*  
 sēlen, y, sellen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].  
 sēl(e)nes *f.* tradition.  
 geselenes *f.* *IN* giving; tradition.  
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.  
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.  
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.  
 ~æte *f.* a plant.  
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).  
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~(e)dāma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).  
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.  
 ~lice *I. n.* conceit, egotism. *II. aj.* conceited.  
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.  
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*  
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~sceafte† not born of woman (*of Adam*).  
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.  
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.  
 ~will *n.* one's own will.  
 ~wille spontaneous.  
 ~willende voluntary.  
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.  
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.  
 sellan, *lw.* y, *prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].  
 ~a *m.* giver.  
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.  
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.  
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.  
 sēlla = sēlra.  
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.  
 sēlra, sēlla, sēlla *cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

# SELTRA

# SEOFON-WINTRE

# SET

**seltra**, *vE.* **sælna** *m.* a bird (robin ?).

**seþp\***, *æt once f.* dwelling [sæle].

**gesem** *n.* reconciliation.

**sēm** *an tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person in *matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].

~**a** *m.* arbitrator.

~**end** *m.* arbitrator, umpire.

**semnendlice** *av.* by chance Gl.

**semninga**, **samm-**, **-unga** *av.* suddenly, forthwith.

**semtinges** = **samtinges**.

**senian** = **segnian**.

**sencan** *tr.* sink [sincan].

**send** *an* send; throw; put; emit (sound).

~**lic** *to be* sent.

~**nes** *f.* dismissal.

**senep**, **sin-**, **-op** *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].

~**sæd** *n.* mustard-seed.

**seŋan** *m.* singe, scorch [sigan].

**senop** = **sinop**.

**sēo** *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].

**sēo** *fem.* of **sē**.

**sēo**, *see* **sēon**.

**sēo** = **sle** *sōj*.

**sēon**, *gen. ge-* in *W.*, *prt.* **seah**, *pl.* **sāwon**, *A.* **sēon**, *plc.* **sewen**, **æ**, *A.* **segen** *see*: **geseah** *hine* standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him **wæs** **gesewen** **pæt** . . . it appeared to him.

**sēon**, (**hē**) **sihp\***, *A.* **sip**, *prt.* **sāh**, *plc.* **siwen**, **eo**, **sigen** 7 strain. filter || *intr.* exude, flow.

**sēoc** *ill*, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.

~**nes** *f.* illness, disease.

**sēod** *m.* purse, pouch.

~**ciest** *f.* coffer Gl.

**sēodo** = **sidu**.

**seofian**, **e**, **y**, **eo**† sigh; lament.

~**ung** *f.* lamenting.

**seofon**, **syfon**, **sibun** seven.

~**feald** sevenfold.

~**fealdlice** *av.* sevenfold.

~**lēafe** *f.* seetfol (a plant).

~**nihte** seven days old (moon).

~**stierre** (*n.*) the Pleiades.

~**teogopa**, ~**tēopa** seventeenth.

**seofon-tiene** seventeen.

~**nihte** seventeen days old (moon).

~**wintre** seventeen years old.

**seofontig** = hund- seventy.

**seofon-wintre** seven years old.

**seofopa** seventh.

**seoh** *imper.* of **sēon**.

**seoh-pe\***, *A.* **sehpe** *interj.* behold!

[seoh, pū].

**seohhe** *f.* strainer [sēon].

**seohtre**, *i* *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].

**sēolas** *pl.* of **seolh**.

**seole** = **seoloc**.

**seolfor**, *i*, *y* *n.* silver.

~**fæt** *n.* silver vessel.

~**hammen** plated with silver (horn).

~**hilde**, ~**hilted** silver - hilted (sword).

~**smip** *m.* silversmith.

~**stycce** *n.* piece of silver, coin.

~**gewiht** *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.

**seolfren**, *y*, *i* of silver.

**seolh**, *pl.* **sēolas** *m.* seal (animal).

~**bæp**† *n.* sca.

**seoloc**, **seole** (*m.*) silk.

~**en**, **silcen** of silk.

~**wyrm** *m.* silkworm.

**seoloþ**, **eo**†—**siolepa** bigong sea.

**seomian**†, **e**, **eo**† lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.

**seono**, **sen-**, **sinu**, **sin(e)we**, *pl.*

**seon(o)wa**, **sina** *f.* sinew.

~**bend** *mf.* bond made of sinews.

~**benn**† *f.* sinew-wound.

~**dolg** *n.* sinew-wound.

~**wind\***, **sine**~ artery.

**seono-wealt** = **sine-**.

**seonop**, **sen-**, **sin-** *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].

~**bōc** *f.* book containing decrees of synod.

~**dōm** *m.* decree of a synod.

~**lic** synodal.

~**stōw** *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.

~**gewrit** *n.* records of synod.

~**seoslig** *once*† afflicted [sūsli].

**sēopan** 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.*

purify; afflict.

**sēow**(**i**)**an** = **siwian**.

**serede** *prt.* of **sierwan**.

**sesole** *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* **sextula**].

**sess** (*n.*) seat, bench.

~**ian**† subsidie.

**sester**, **seoxter** *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* **sextarius**].

**set** *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].

~**gang** *m.* sunset.

~**hrægl** *n.* cloth for covering seat.

**set-porn** *m.* a tree Ct.

**geset**, *pl.* ~**u**† *n.* seat, dwelling.

**gesēt**~ ambush [*N.*].

**seten** *plc.* of **sittan**.

**seten** *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.

**setl**, *A.* **sedel**, **sepel** *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (*of* sun, &c.): **sigan** †~**e**, **gān** on ~ | hind quarters, podex.

~**gang** *m.* setting (*of* the sun, &c.).

~**gangende** setting (sun).

~**hrægl** *n.* covering for a seat.

~**rād**† *f.* setting (*of* the sun).

**setl** *an* settle *tr.*

~**ung** *f.* sitting down, setting *of* the sun.

**gesetla** *m.* fellow-judge.

**gesetnes**, *tt.* ~**setednes**, **seten**(**e**)**s** *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.

**settan** put, set in *their various meanings*; make to sit: **sette** *hine* to him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~**hine** on **borg** make him security; ~**him** **naman**; ~**ongēan** *a.* compare with; ~**tō** **gafole** let land; ~**hine** of his **rice** depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: **sipas** ~ go | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w.* on, offer *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || **æfter** ~ go in pursuit. **him** on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~**ut** issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).

~**end**† *m.* ordainer, appointer.

**gesett**/**an** people, garrison *w.* mid *d.*; and the meanings of **settan**.

~**endlic** appointed.

**sēp**/**an** assert, protest; prove [sōp]. (ge)-**end** *m.* asserter.



## SĒÞUNG

(ge)sēþung *f.* assertion; proof.  
 sēþeana = swāþeana however.  
 sēppe = sehpe.  
 gesewen *plc.* of sēon.  
 -lic, -saw-, -seg- visible.  
 -lice *av.* visibly.  
 sex = siex.  
 si is *shj.*  
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. af.* related, akin.  
 -sēþelīng *+* *m.* related prince.  
 -gebyrda *pl.* relationship.  
 -cwide *m.* fair words.  
 -gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.  
 -fæc *n.* degree of relationship.  
 -georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.  
 -lāc *n.* peace-offering.  
 -leger *n.* incest.  
 -liē of peace.  
 ge-lice *av.* peacefully.  
 (ge)-linan *m.* kinsman.  
 -lufu *f.* friendship, love.  
 -gemāgasat *mpl.* kinsmen.  
 ge-nes *f.* relationship.  
 -rāden(n) *f.* relationship.  
 -gesihp *f.* vision of peace.  
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.  
 ge-ian reconcile.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* peace.  
 ge-ung *f.* peace-making.  
 gesibb related, akin.  
 sibbian reconcile.  
 sic *n.* watercourse.  
 sican sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*  
 sice *m.* sigh.  
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sio].  
 sicett(an), ce sigh; lament.  
 -ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.  
 sicol *m.* sickle.  
 sisor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].  
 sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).  
 -e *av.* widely, extensively ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.  
 -fæpmet, -fæpmed *+* broad-bosomed (ship).  
 -feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.  
 -folc *n.* multitude, great nation.  
 -land *+* *n.* spacious land.

## SĪD-RAND

sīd|rand *+* *m.* broad shield.  
 -weg *+* *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.  
 sīd|ian *+* *once* extend *intr.* (!).  
 -ung *f.* augmentation, extension.  
 sīdan *av.* — wīdan and ~ far and wide.  
 sīde *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.  
 -ād *f.* pleurisy.  
 -eē *m.* side-ache.  
 -wærc, -wrec *m.* pain in the side.  
 sīde *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].  
 -en of silk.  
 -wyrw *m.* silkworm.  
 sīdeware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].  
 sīdīng-weg *m.* oblique or side road (!) Ct.  
 sīdu, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.  
 -eſul chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.  
 -eſullīce *av.* virtuously.  
 -eſulnes *f.* morality, chastity.  
 -elīc sedate, modest.  
 -elīce *av.* suitably, properly.  
 sīe is *shj.*  
 sīecl|ian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge-od was taken ill [sēoe].  
 sīeltan salt, season [sealt].  
 sīeman load [sēam].  
 sīen *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].  
 gesīene visible; evident.  
 -lic visible.  
 -lice *av.* visibly.  
 sīerpe *f.*, sērc, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.  
 sīerpan\*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IV.*  
 sīerw|an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*  
 -de, sīerede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;  
 -ymb hine, -ymb his feorh; *plc.* ge-ed armed [searu].  
 -ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.  
 sīēx, i six.  
 -gege hexagonal.  
 -fæald sixfold.  
 -fēte (verse) of six feet.  
 -gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.  
 -hynde of a class whose wergeld is 600 shillings.

## SĪEX-HYRNEDE

sīēx|hyrnedē six-cornered.  
 -nihte six days old.  
 -ta, *IV.* se(i)sta sixth.  
 -tōpa sixteenth.  
 sīēxtig sixty.  
 -ære sixty-oared (ship) [ār].  
 -fæald sixty-fold.  
 -opa, sīetogopa sixtieth.  
 -wintre sixty years old.  
 sīēx-tiene sixteen.  
 -nihte sixteen days old.  
 -wintre sixteen years old.  
 sīfe *n.* sieve.  
 sīfepa, sīfpa, seof- *fpl*, *msg.* sift-ings, bran; tares, weeds (!).  
 sīftan sift.  
 sig = sī = sīe.  
 gesīg *n.* victory *IV.*  
 sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; of time come: Agustus (the month) sīhp tō mannum.  
 sīgan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.  
 sīge (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sīgan].  
 sīge *m.* victory, success.  
 -bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.  
 -bēag, *IV.* sīgbēh *m.* crown.  
 -bēam *+* *m.* tree of victory, the cross.  
 -bearn *+* *n.* Christ.  
 -beorht triumphant.  
 -beorn *+* *m.* victorious warrior.  
 -biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.  
 -brōpōrt *m.* victorious brother.  
 -cēmpa *+* *m.* victorious warrior.  
 -cwēnt *f.* victorious queen.  
 -dēma *+* *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.  
 -dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.  
 -ēadīg victorious.  
 sīgefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.  
 -an, *IV.* gesīgætstnīan triumph; crown.  
 -nes *f.* triumph.  
 sīge|gefoht *n.* victory Bd.  
 -folc *+* *n.* victorious people.  
 -gealdor *+* *n.* victory-bringing charm.  
 -gīerd *f.* rod that brings success.  
 -hrēmīg triumphant.  
 -hrēp *+* (!).  
 -hrēpīg triumphant.  
 -hwīt *f.* time of victory.  
 -lēan *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

# SIGE-LĒAS

sigelēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.  
 ~lēop *n.* song of triumph.  
 ~lic victorious Gl.  
 ~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.  
 ~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.  
 ~rice† triumphant.  
 ~rōf† triumphant, glorious.  
 ~seorþ† *n.* triumphal apparel.  
 ~siþ† *m.* successful expedition.  
 ~spēd† *f.* success, ability.  
 ~tāen *n.* sign of victory; sign.  
 ~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
 ~torht† triumphant.  
 ~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.  
 ~þeod *f.* victorious people.  
 ~þrēat† *m.* triumphant band.  
 ~þūf\*† *m.* victory-banner.  
 ~wæpen *n.* victorious weapon.  
 ~wang† *n.* plain of victory.  
 ~wif† *n.* victorious woman.  
 sigel†, segl, iþ (*n.*) sun; *the Kunic letter s.*  
 ~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.  
 ~hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.  
 ~hearwen Ethiopian.  
 ~hweorfa *m.*, ~hweorfe *f.* heliotrope (a plant).  
 ~torht† radiant.  
 ~waru *f.*, ~ware *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.  
 sigend *m.* wave Gl.  
 siger/e, *pl.* siras *m.* glutton Gl.  
 ~ian be gluttonous Gl.  
 siglan sail [seg].  
 sig(e)le *n.* necklace.  
 sigle *f.* rye [*Lt. secale*].  
 sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.  
 ~bēacen† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.  
 ~beorht† triumphant.  
 ~cynn† *n.* victorious race.  
 ~ēadig† victorious.  
 ~fæst victorious.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.  
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.  
 ~lic triumphal Gl.  
 ~spēd† *f.* success.  
 ~tāen† *n.* convincing sign.  
 ~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.  
 ~weore† *n.* victory.  
 ~wuldor† *n.* glory.  
 sigor, ian, sig(e)rian triumph.  
 ~iend *m.* victor.  
 sigsonte *f.* a plant.  
 siht[e] marshy (!): on ~re mǣðe Ct. [sēon 6].

# SIHTRE

sihtre = seohtrē ditch.  
 gesihþ, ~siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].  
 gesihþ (he) sees.  
 Sil = Sigel-.  
 silf = self.  
 silfren = seolfren.  
 silfring\*, *y m.* silver coin.  
 simat† *m.* bond, chain.  
 simbel, *y, siml* — on ~ always.  
 ~farende nomadic.  
 ~gefera *m.* constant companion.  
 simering-wyrt = sy-.  
 simle, simble, *y av.* continuously, always.  
 ~es *av.* always.  
 ~ian frequent *IN*.  
 ~unga, ~inga *av.* always.  
 gesinlice *av.* often.  
 sint and *IN*. his, its, her, their.  
 sin-biennende ever-burning.  
 sinct† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.  
 ~brytta *m.* king *Pr.*  
 ~fæt *n.* precious vessel.  
 ~fæg variegated or adorned with gold.  
 ~glēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.  
 ~giēfu *f.* costly gift.  
 ~gimm *m.* jewel.  
 ~hroden adorned with gold.  
 ~māþm *m.* treasure.  
 ~stān *m.* jewel.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* treasure.  
 ~þegu *f.* receiving treasure.  
 ~gewæge *n.* R.  
 ~weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.  
 sin-caldu = \*sin-cieldo.  
 sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of food*).  
 sin-cieldo\*, -caldu† *f.* perpetual cold.  
 sind are.  
 sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.  
 ~ōm *m.* rust.  
 sin-dolg\*, syn-† *n.* great wound.  
 sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.  
 sindon are.  
 sineht, see seono.  
 sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, ~weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.  
 ~ian reel, totter.  
 ~nes *f.* roundness.  
 sin-frēat† *m.* husband.  
 sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

# SINGAL

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.  
 ~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.  
 ~flōwende ever-flowing.  
 ge-ian continue.  
 ~lic continual.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.  
 ~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.  
 ~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.  
 singan 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.  
 ~endlic that may be sung Gl.  
 gesinge once† *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.  
 sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.  
 sin-grimm† very fierce.  
 sin-heret† *m.* great army.  
 sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hina *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hi(g)na married pair.  
 ~scipe *m.* matrimony.  
 sin-hweorfende\*, -hwurfende round Gl.  
 sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.  
 (ge)sing marriage *IN*. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.  
 ~an marry *IN*.  
 ~scipe *m.* marriage *IN*.  
 sinnan† care for, heed *ug.*  
 sin-niht, ~neaht, ~et *n.* eternal night — ~es *av.* in eternal night.  
 sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.  
 sinscipe, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge-*pl.* married people.  
 ge-lic conjugal.  
 sin-snæd† *f.* ~um *av.* in continuous (*or huge*) bites.  
 sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.  
 sint are.  
 sin-tredende once round Gl.  
 sin-tryndel, -trændel round.  
 sin-þyrstende ever-desiring *ug.*  
 sin/u = seonu sinew.  
 sin-wrænnes\*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.  
 siolep = seolop.  
 sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.  
 siras, see sigere.  
 sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.  
 sittan 5, *pic.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on onēowum ~ kneel;  
 wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~on *d.*, on ~ *wd.* afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan occupy (bishopric).

gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself (of general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); and other meanings of sittan.

sip *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; rarely road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on ãñne ~ once, all at once, fēower ~um seofon ðeop. . .

~boc *f.* itinerary.

~boda† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).

~fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.

~fram† about to depart.

~geomor sad from travelling.

~stapel *once f.* footstep Gl.

~werod† *n.* band on expedition.

sip = sihp, see seon see, filter.

sip *I. av.* late, with delay — and late at last | afterwards. ãr and ~ always. ãr oppe ~, ~ oppe ãr ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ãr never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.* ~ost. *II. prp. wd.* — ~ þam after that, afterwards = sippan.

~boren late-born Gl.

~dagas† *mpl.* later times.

~lice *av.* lately, after a time.

gesip *m.* †companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, court.

~cund having the rank of a gesip.

~cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd.

~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.

~mann *m.* = gesip.

~ræden(n) *f.* troop Gl.

~scipe *m.* association, companionship.

~wif, sip- *n.* countess, lady of rank.

sipian travel, depart, go.

sip(e), sigpe *m.* scythe.

~berend *m.* mower Gl.

sipest, see sipra.

sipmest, see sipra.

sipra *av. cpv.* (no positive) later, latter (time) | *spl.* sip(e)mest,

sipest, ~ost — et sip(m)estan in the end, at last.

sipp *f.* journey.

gesipp (*n.*) companionship, company.

sippan, eo, sippa *I. av.* afterwards, since; of number beyond that.

*II. cj.* after, since [sip, pon = þam].

siwian, seow(i)an sew.

siwen *ptc.* of seon 6.

~iege blear-eyed.

six = siex.

slā = slāh.

slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.

slacian, ea *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [slæc].

slacor.

~nes\*, ea *f.* remissness, laziness.

slæc, sleac slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).

~full\*, a slothful.

~lic slow.

~lice *av.* slothfully.

~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).

slæd *n.* valley.

slægen *ptc.* of slæan.

slæhtan = sliehtan.

slæp, ā *m.* sleep.

~ærn, ~ern *n.* dormitory.

~bære soporific.

~full.

~fulness *f.* sleepiness.

~lēas sleepless.

~lēast sleeplessness.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

~wærig† drowsy.

slæppan, ā i b. also *prt.* ~te sleep — mid ~ *wd.* lie with.

~ere *m.* sleeper.

slæht = sliehp from slæan.

slæhtan set dogs on, hunt.

~ing *f.* hunting.

slæw = slāw.

slæwþ *f.* sloth [slāw].

slaga *m.* homicide [slæan].

slagen *ptc.* of slæan.

slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.

slāh, slā, pl. slān *f.* sloe.

~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.

slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.

~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.

~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.

~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.

slāpan = slæpan.

slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

slāpor\*, ð sleepy.

~nes *f.* sleepiness.

slarige *f.* clary (a plant).

slāw, ã, ãa sluggish, lazy.

~ian be or become sluggish.

~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.

slēa, ã, vE. slahæ *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [slæan].

slēan 2 *prt.* slōg, *ptc.* slagen, æ, e strike, sting (of snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off (head) || *intr.* strike: on iren ~ (of smith), tōgædre ~ collide; move: þær slōg micel mist came on. ~ of dūne precipitate himself. ~ ūt on sē set sail; ūt ~ break out (of eruption).

geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter — wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); and the other meanings of slēan.

sleac = slæc.

sleacht = slieht.

slēaw = slāw.

slēccan, *prt.* sleahte weaken [slæc].

slēcō (*f.*) sledge-hammer [slēan].

~ettan palpitate.

slēg-, see slēge.

~nēat *n.* beast to be killed.

slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (of snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [slēan].

~biotel *m.* mallet.

~fæge† doomed to slaughter.

slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.

slēgen *ptc.* of slēan.

slēow = sliw.

slie [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.

slie *once* cunning.

slie *once* hammer / K'Gl. = slēcō (†).

slidan 6 glide, slide; *met.* make false step, err; in *prs. ptc.* be transitory.

slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [slidan].

slidor, dd I. slippery. *II. n.* slippery place.

~nes *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (†).

**slidrian**, -der- slip.  
**slief** an slip or put dress (on a person).  
**-escōh** *m.* slipper.  
**slief** e, **slief** *f.* sleeve.  
**ge-ød** sleeved.  
**-lēas** sleeveless.  
**slieht**, **i**, **ea** *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [**slēan**].  
**-swin** *n.* pig to be killed.  
**geslieht** *n.* conflict.  
**sliehtan**\*, **æ** kill *IV*.  
**sliep** an slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [**slūpan**].  
**-escōh** *m.* slipper.  
**sliepe**, **y**, **i** *m.* paste. *Cp.* **slyppe**.  
**slim** (*n.*) slime.  
**slinc** an 3 creep.  
**-end** *m.* reptile.  
**slingan** *once* creep for **slincan** (?).  
**slipig** slimy.  
**slipor** slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.  
**-nes** *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.  
**geslit** *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.  
**-gliw** *n.* scoffing Gl.  
**slit** an 6 tear, rend, also *met.* (*esp.* of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.  
**-endlic** consuming.  
**-ere** *m.* destroyer; glutton.  
**-ung** *f.* biting.  
**slit** e *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.  
**-cwealm** *m.* death from being bitten.  
**slite** [**i**] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).  
**sliten** *once* heretic *IV*.  
**slitennes**\*, **slitnes** *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [**slitan**].  
**slitol** pungent.  
**slipan** injure.  
**slip** e† *I* severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). *II.* *av.* cruelly (slain).  
**-heard** fierce; cruel (bonds).  
**slipen**† severe, evil, cruel (of things).  
**sliw**, **ēo**, **slī** (*m.*) tench (a fish).  
**slōg**, **slōh** *prt.* of **slēan**.  
**slōh**, *d.* **slō** *nm.* slough, mire.  
**slota** *once* *m.* morsel Gl.  
**sluma** *m.* slumber.  
**slūpan** 7 glide, move smoothly.  
**slyppe** *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* \***sliepa**.

**smacian** pat.  
**smæcc** *m.* taste, savour.  
**-an** *tr.* taste.  
**smæl** narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).  
**-e** *av.* - **smale**.  
**-pearmas** *mpl.* intestines.  
**-pearms** *n.* lower abdomen.  
**smæte** refined or pure (gold).  
**-gylden** of pure gold.  
**smale**, **æ** *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [**smæl**].  
**smalian** become slender.  
**-ung** *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).  
**smēa**/geleġen *f.* syllogism Gl.  
**-lic** searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [**smūgan**].  
**-lice** *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.  
**-mēttas** *mpl.* delicacies.  
**-panclice** *av.* in detail.  
**smēapancol**, **-lic** subtle.  
**-lice** *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.  
**-nes** *f.* exactness.  
**smēa**/wrenc, **smēh** *m.* artifice, crafty device.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* artisan.  
**-wyrn**, **smēga** *m.* penetrating worm.  
**smēan** = **smēagan**.  
**gesmēag** *n.* intrigue *vL*.  
**smēag** sagacious; **ēo** penetrating (worm) [**smūgan**].  
**smēag** an, **smēan** (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* **ymb**; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.  
**-endlic** meditative Gl.  
**-ung**, **smēawung**, **smēa**(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.  
**smearcian**, **e** smile.  
**smear** causing pain [**smēortan**].  
**smēap** (*f.*) *once* meditation.  
**smied**(e) *m*, **smeo**-, *i* *m.* fine flour.  
**-en** of fine flour.  
**smelt**, **y** *m.* smelt (a fish).  
**smēocan** 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.  
**smēog** = \***smēag** penetrating.  
**smēolt** = **smolt**.  
**smēortan**\* smart. *Cp.* **fyr**-smēortende.  
**smeo**ro, *g.* **smēo**(r) **u**wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

**smeo**ro|**mangestre**, **smere** *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.  
**-sealf** *f.* unguent.  
**-wig**\*, **smearwig** fatty.  
**-pear**m *m.* entrail.  
**-wyrt** *f.* a plant.  
**smier** = **smier**-.  
**smercian** = **smearcian**.  
**smōp**e, **oe** smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [**smōp**].  
**-an** smooth, polish; alleviate.  
**-ian** become smooth; make smooth.  
**-nes** *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.  
**smicer** elegant, beautiful.  
**-e** *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.  
**-nes** *f.* elegance.  
**ge-ød** elegantly wrought Gl.  
**smidema** = **smedema**.  
**smiēc**\*, **i** *m.* smoke [**smēocan**].  
**-an** *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
**smiell**\*, **ē** *m.* slap *IV*.  
**smiellan** *intr.* crack (of whip).  
**smiēlting** *f.* amber.  
**smier**/wan, **-an**, **-ian**, **smier**(u)w (*i*) *an* anoint [**smēoru**].  
**-els** *m.*, **-enes** *f.* ointment.  
**smiering**, **e** *f.* anointing; ointment.  
**-ele** *m.* oil for anointing.  
**smitan** 6 daub, smear; pollute.  
**smite** *once* *m.* pollution (!) Gl.  
**smitt**a *m.* smear, spot [**smitan**].  
**-ian** smear; pollute.  
**smip** *m.* smith, carpenter.  
**-creft** *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.  
**-creftiga** *m.* smith, carpenter.  
**-ian** forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).  
**-lice** *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.  
**smippe** *f.* smithy.  
**smoc**a *m.* smoke [**smēocan**].  
**-ian** *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
**smoce** *m.* smock-frock, shift.  
**smolt**, **eo** serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).  
**-e** *av.* gently (blowing wind).  
**-lice** *av.* gently (flowing).  
**smolt** *once* *no* fat.  
**smorian** *tr.* choke, suffocate.

**smōp** *once* serene (countenance) [smēpe].  
**smūgan** 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.  
**-endie** creeping.  
**smýgel**, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].  
**smýlþe** I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].  
**ge-an** appease.  
**-lic** serene, mild (weather).  
**-nes** *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).  
**snaca** *m.* snake.  
**snace** (*m.*) war-ship.  
**snādas**, *see* **snāð**.  
**snāð** *m.* handle (*of* scythe).  
**snāð** [æ?], *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snipan?].  
**-feld\***, **snæp**-. *m.* enclosed field (?).  
**snāð** *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snipan].  
**-mēlum** *av.* (eat) bit by bit.  
**snāðan** cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.  
**snāðing** *f.* lunch.  
**-hūs** *n.* eating-house.  
**-scēap** *n.* sheep to be killed.  
**snāðel**, -þearm *m.* the great gut.  
**snægl** = **snegl**.  
**snās** = **snās**.  
**snāssan** run through (with spear), spit.  
**snāþ-feld** = **snāð**-.  
**snās**, **ā** (*f.*) spit, skewer.  
**snāþ** (*m.*) killing [snipan].  
**snāw**, **snā** *m.* snow.  
**-gebland** *n.* snowstorm.  
**-ceald** cold as snow.  
**-hwit** white as snow.  
**-ig**, -lic snowy.  
**snear** *f.* noose, snare.  
**snegl**, **æ**, **snēl** *m.* snail.  
**snell** quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.  
**-lic** swift, bold.  
**-lice** *av.* rapidly.  
**-nes** *f.* quickness, activity.  
**-scipe** *m.* boldness.  
**snēomeþ** *av.* quickly; immediately.  
**gesneorcan** 3 shrivel *intr.*  
**snēowanþ**, **þot** *intr.* hasten, proceed.  
**snēr** [æ = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).  
**snīcan** (6) creep, crawl; !spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

**snid**, -e saw [snipan].  
**snid** *n.* slice, cut.  
**snid-isen** (*or* i?) *n.* lancet.  
**gesnid** *n.* slaughter.  
**snide** (*m.*) incision; killing.  
**snieriant**, **snýrgan** *intr.* hasten.  
**snite** *f.* snipe.  
**snip-strēo** carline thistle (?).  
**snipan**, *plc.* **sniden** 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).  
**-ung** *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.  
**snīwan** snow.  
**snōd** *f.* fillet, head-dress.  
**snōffa** *once* *m.* nausea.  
**snofi** mucus of the nose.  
**-ig** full of mucus; having a cold in the head.  
**snoru** *f.* daughter-in-law.  
**gesnot** *n.* mucus of the nose.  
**snotor**, *tt* prudent, wise.  
**-lic** wise, philosophical Gl.  
**-lice** *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.  
**-nes** *f.* wisdom.  
**-wyrde** plausible.  
**snūd** I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.  
**-e** *av.* quickly; at once.  
**snýring** [y = ŷ, iē?] *once* sharp rock Gl.  
**snýtlan\*** clear the nose.  
**-ing** *f.* sneezing Gl.  
**snýtrian**, *tt* be wise; be a philosopher.  
**snýtreþ** *once* wise [snotor].  
**snýtro**, *tt*, **ge-** *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.  
**snýpianþ** *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).  
**soc**, **ge-** *n.* sucking [sūcan].  
**socian** soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].  
**socc** *m.* sock [Lt. **soccus**].  
**sōcn** *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; !persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].  
**gesod** *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].  
**soden** *plc.* *of* **sēopan**.  
**sōfte** I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].  
**sōftnes** *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.  
**sogopa** *m.* hiccup; eructation [sugan].  
**sohte**, *prt.* *of* **sēcan**.  
**sol** *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.  
**sōlþ** sun Ps. [Lt.].  
**Sol-mōnaþ** *m.* February.  
**sōlāte** *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* **solsec**.  
**sole** *once* *f.* shoe, sandal [Lt. **solea**].  
**solor** (*m.*) upper room [Lt. **solarium**].  
**solsece** *f.* heliotrope [Lt. **solsequia**].  
**sōm** *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.  
**-rāden** (*n*) *f.* wedlock.  
**gesōm** unanimous, reconciled, friendly.  
**sōn** *m.* musical sound, music [Lt. **sonus**].  
**-cræft** *m.* music.  
**sōna** *av.* immediately — ~ **swā** as soon as.  
**song** [o = a *or* ō i?] bed LV.  
**sopa** *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].  
**sopp** *c* *f.* sop.  
**-cuppe** *f.* sop-cup.  
**-ian** sop.  
**sore** mote (in eye) LV.  
**sorg** *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.  
**-byrþen** (*n*) *f.* grievous sorrow.  
**-cearigþ** anxious, sad.  
**-cearuþ** *f.* anxiety, sadness.  
**-full** anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.  
**-lēas** free from anxiety *or* sorrow.  
**-lēast** *f.* security.  
**-lēop** *n.* dirge.  
**-lic** grievous.  
**-lice** *av.* grievously.  
**-lufuþ** *f.* sad love.  
**-stafast** *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.  
**-wielmþ** *m.* sorrow.  
**-wite** *n.* torment.  
**-wordþ** *n.* word of sorrow.  
**sorgian**, *vL.* *prs. plc.* **soergendi**, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.  
**-ung** *f.* sorrowing, grief.  
**sorig** *once* sorry.  
**sōt**, **oo** (*n.*) soot.  
**ge-ig** grimy, dirty Gl.  
**sotel** = **setl**.

soþt I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].

~scoe *m.* stupidity, folly.

söp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *m.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.

~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IV.*

~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.

~cyning† *m.* king of justice, God.

~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.

~es *av.* truly; verily.

~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.

söpfast truthful; just, righteous.

~ian justify.

~lic true; sincere.

~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.

~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.

söþgiædd† *n.* true tale.

~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IV.*

~lic true.

~lice *av., cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.

~sagol veracious.

~sagu *f.* truth; history.

~seġgan tell truth, declare *IV.*

~seġen *f.* statement of the truth.

~spell *n.* history.

~spræc *f.* true saying *IV.*

~tācn *n.* prodigy *IV.*

~word† *n.* true word.

söp = *Lt.* pro- (!) *IV.*

söpian prove.

spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.

spadæ, ~u *wbk. f.* spade [*Lt.* spatha].

spæc, spæc = spr-.

spær, ~lic sparing, frugal.

~hēnde, ~hynde frugal.

~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.

~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.

spær-lir, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.

~ede having large calves.

spær\* plaster, mortar.

~en of plaster, mortar.

~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.

spætian *ps.*; syringe (wound).

~ung *f.* expectoration.

spætl = spätl.

spætlan, ~ian spit foam.

spala = gespelia substitute.

späld = spätl.

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].

gespan *n.* persuasion, allurements.

spanian 2, prt. spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.

~ere *m.* enticer.

spane, ~u, pl. ~an, ~a *f.* teat.

spang *f.* clasp, buckle.

gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.

spann *f.* span (measure).

gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*

spannian 1 prt. spēon, spēnn

clasp, fasten, attach.

~ing *f.* span (measure).

sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.

spätl, æ, *A.* spāpl, spād, späld *n.* saliva.

~ian spit out, expectorate.

~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.

spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [spearwa].

spearca, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.

~ian emit sparks, scintillate.

spearnlīan intr. kick, sprawl [spornan].

gespearrian shut, bar.

spearwa *m.* sparrow.

spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*

specan = spreca.

spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* — um quickly [spōwan].

~lice *av.* effectually.

~sumian prosper.

spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*

sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*

~iende? *Gl.*

sped-dropa [e or ē?] *once* †drop (of ink).

spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.

ge-lice *av.* prosperously.

~nes *f.* opulence.

spelīan act as representative of, stand for.

~igend *m.* representative.

~ing *f.* deputyship.

spēlc, i [in *fl.* of spiloan] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).

spelcan = spilcan.

speld *n., pl.* ~ru, ~splinter, piece of wood, torch.

gespelia, *L.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [spelīan].

spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.

~bōc *f.* homily-book.

~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*

~cwide *m.* historical narrative.

spellīan intr. discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.

~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.

spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].

spelter = spaldor asphalt.

spendian spend [*Lt.* expendere].

~ung *f.* spending.

spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp *Gl.* [spannan].

speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *IV.*

spēon prt. of spanan, spannan.

spēow = spiw-.

spere *n.* spear.

~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.

~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.

~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.

~nīp† *m.* battle.

~wyr† *f.* a plant.

gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*

spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.

~hūs *n.* larder.

spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).

spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spica].

spicing *m.* spike, nail.

spigrean intr. sparkle; sputter [spearca].

~ing *f.* sprinkling.

spierian strike.

~ing *f.* striking.

spigettan = spiwettan.

spilian play.

spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IV.* [*Lt.* spilagus].

spile = spelc.

spilcan, e [in *fl.* of spelo] bind with splints.

spild, vE. spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.

~sīp† *m.* destructive expedition.

spildan = spilian destroy.

# SPILLAN

**spill**[an, spildan] destroy.  
 ~ing *f.* waste (of money).  
**spind** fat.  
**spinel**, -nl *f.* spindle.  
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.  
**spinnan** 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.  
**spir** tapering shoot (of reed).  
**spitel** *m.* spud, spade.  
**spittan** dig.  
 gespittan spit, spit upon *IN*.  
 spittian spit *IA*.  
**spitu** *f.* spit.  
**spiu**ge = sponge sponge.  
**spiw**[an] 6, ~ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.  
 ~ettan\*, spigettan spit.  
 ~ere *m.* vomiter.  
 ~ing *f.* vomiting.  
 spiw[æ] (*m.*) vomiting.  
 ~(e)drene, -inc *m.* emetic.  
**spiw**epa, spiwpa, spiwda, spëow-  
*m.* vomiting; what is vomited.  
**spiwol** emetic.  
**splott** *m.* spot; plot of land.  
 ge-od spotted.  
**spôn** *mf.* shaving, chip.  
**sponge**, spiu<sup>ng</sup>e *f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* spy<sup>ng</sup>e [*Lt.* spongia].  
**spor** *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.  
 ~wrecl *m.*? Ct.  
**spora**, u *m.* spur.  
 ~leper *n.* spur-strap.  
**sporet**[an] once kick.  
 ~ung, \*sporteng *f.* kicking (?).  
**sporn**[an, spu-] 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.  
 ~ere *m.* fuller.  
 ~ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.  
**spornettan** kick.  
**spow**[an] I succeed; *impers. wd.* fare, succeed.  
 ~endlice *av.* prosperously.  
**spracen** *n.* alder.  
**spræc** (*n.*) shoot, twig.  
**spræc**, spæc *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *IN*. [spræcan].  
 ~cynn *n.* mode of speaking *Bd.*  
 ~ern *n.* court-house *IN*.

# SPRÆC-FULL

**spræc**[full] loquacious.  
 ~Hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house  
 Gls.  
 ~lēas speechless.  
 gespræc *n.*, not *W.* [*miswriting of* gesprece, taken for *A.* \*gespreo?] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.  
 gespræce eloquent; affable.  
 ~lie 'loquelar' (in grammar).  
**spræd**[an] spread.  
 ~ung *f.* propagation *IN*.  
**spranca** *m.* shoot, twig.  
**sprangett**an palpitate.  
**spræwlian** *intr.* move convulsively.  
**gesprece** *n.* speaking; power of speech.  
**sprece**[an, specan] 5 speak. ~ on *a.*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *wd.* æfter, ymb.  
 ~a† *m.* councillor.  
 ~ol talkative.  
 ~olnes *f.* loquacity.  
 gesprece[an] 5 speak — him betwæ-  
 onum gesprecon agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*  
 ~a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.  
 ~endlic to be spoken.  
**sprengan** *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [springan].  
**spreot** *m.* pole.  
**sprincel** (*m.*) wicker basket.  
**sprind**, spryngd active, vigorous.  
 ~lice, sprynlice *av.* actively, vigorously.  
**sprindel** tenter-hook.  
**spring** = spryng.  
**springan** 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — ūp ~ rise (*of* sun); grow; be diffused (*of* report, fame).  
**sprot** *n.* shoot, twig [sprutan].  
**sprot**a *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.  
**sprott** *m.* sprat (a fish).  
**spryng** *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [spring-an].  
 ~wyrt\*, spring- *f.* wild caper.  
**sprytile** [y = ie?] *f.* twig.  
**spryttian** *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine tō þæm [sprutan].  
 ~ing *f.*, once *m.* shoot, plant.

# SPURUL

**spurul** given to kicking or tramping (?) Gl.  
 spy<sup>ng</sup>e *f.* sponge [*Lt.* spongia].  
**spyr**ian *wd.* æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].  
 ~emann, spe- *m.* tracker.  
 ~igend *m.* investigator.  
 ~igung *f.* investigation.  
**spyr**d *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *IN*.  
**spyrte** *f.* basket [*Lt.* sporta].  
**stac**a *m.* stake. drifan ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.  
 ~ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see staca.  
**staf** *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of writing, literature.  
 ~cræft *m.* grammar; learning, literature.  
 ~cræftig versed in grammar or literature.  
 ~cyst *f.* literature, learning — ~e leornian learn to read.  
 ~gefeg *n.* combination of letters, syllable.  
 ~leornere *m.* student.  
 ~lic literal (meaning); literary.  
 ~lipere *f.* catapult.  
 ~plega *m.* literary game Gl.  
 ~ræw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.  
 ~sweord *n.* sword-cane Gl.  
 ~wis versed in literature.  
 ~writere *m.* grammarian.  
**stæg** once (*n.*) pool, pond Gl. [*Lt.* stagnum].  
**stæg** (*n.*) stay, mast-rope Gl.  
**stægel** steep [stigan].  
**stæger** *f.* stairs [stigan].  
**stæl**, æ† *n.* place; stead, relation — on fæder ~a in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.  
**stæl**-. [stelan].  
 ~giest† *m.* thievish stranger.  
 ~here *m.* predatory army.  
 ~hræn *m.* decoy reindeer.  
 ~tihtle *f.* charge of theft.  
**stæl-wierpe** serviceable.  
**stæl-wyrt** *f.* water starwort (a plant).  
**stælan** institute, do, inflict: †fæhpe on weras ~; impute (crime) to *w.* on *of* pers, *wda.*

gestællan *once* stall, stable.

gestæn = \*gesten.

stænan throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].

-ing *f.* stoning (to death).

stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].

stænen of stone.

stæner stony ground *LN*.

stæniġ, -lic stony.

stæniht = stāniht.

stæp[e], *g m., pl. -as, stapas*, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in - instantly.

-egang\* stæþ R.

-mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.

stæppan, stæþ, *2 pr.* stōp, step, go, proceed.

-escōh *m.* slipper.

stær *m.* starling.

stær, ē, eo [= oe ?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].

-leornere (?) *m.* student of history.

-trahtere *m.* historian.

-writere *m.* historian.

stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.

stærcead = stærcead.

stærliġ *m.* starling [stær].

stæp *nm.* bank, shore.

-fæstþ firm on the shore.

-hlæpe steep.

-hlæplice *av.* precipitously.

-swealwe *f.* sand-martin.

-weallþ *m.* barrier of the shore.

-wyrþ *f.* a plant.

stæppanþ *once* stay, support.

stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.

-nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.

stæflan dictate (oath) [stær].

stagan impale, fix (on spit).

stagga *m.* stag *L.*

-stål place [stapol].

-ern *n.* court of justice *Gl.*

-ian strengthen (supports).

gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.

stalīan steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].

-ung *f.* robbery.

gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].

stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl.*

stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].

-gangþ *m.* stealthy step.

gestalu *f.* theft.

stalu *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).

stam-, see stamm.

~wliap, scom- stammering. Or two words (?).

stamm, scomm stammering.

~ettan stammer.

stamor stammer.

-ian, stam(e)rian stammer.

stān *m.* stone, rock.

~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) *Gl.*

~bæp *n.* vapour bath.

~beorg *m.* rocky hill.

~berende stony *Gl.*

~bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl.*

~bogaþ *m.* natural stone arch.

~brycg *f.* stone bridge.

~bucca *m.* mountain goat.

~burgþ *f.* stone-built town.

~carr (*n.*) *LN* rock.

~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) *Ct.*

~ceosol *m.* gravel.

~ciést\*, y *m.* chestnut (?) *lCt.*

~clifþ *n.* cliff; crag, rock.

~clud *m.* rock.

~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.

~cropp *m.* stoncrop (a plant).

~crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) *Ct.*

~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.

~fæt *n.* stone vessel.

~fagþ paved (road).

~gefeall *n.* heap of stones.

~gefög *n.* masonry.

~gaderung *f.* masonry.

~geat *n.* opening between rocks.

~giella *m.* pelican.

~gripeþ *m.* stones seized.

~hege *m.* wall.

~hiepe *f.* stone-heap.

~hiewet(t), ~hifet *n.* quarry.

~hliþþ *n.* rocky slope.

~hof *n.* stone house.

~hol *n.* cave.

~hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl.*

~ig, æ stony, rocky.

~iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.

~incel *n.* little stone.

~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl.*

~līm *m.* mortar.

~merce *f.* parsley.

~rocc (*m.*) *Gl.* high rock, obelisk.

~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) *Ct.*

~scieþlig\*, y stony (ground).

stān[scræf] *n.* cave.

~scylf *m.* peak, rock *Gl.*

~stræt *f.* paved road.

~styece *n.* piece of stone.

~getimbre *n.* masonry.

~tōrr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.

~wang *m.* stony plain.

~weall *m.* stone wall.

~weg *m.* paved road.

~weorc *n.* masonry.

~geweorc *n.* art of building; masonry.

~weorþung *f.* worship of stones.

~wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl.*

~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl.*

~wyrhta *m.* mason.

stand *m. LN* delay.

standan *2 pr.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt þe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.

gestandan *2* stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.

stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.

~weg *m. ?* *Ct.*

starian gaze.

stare-blind = stær-.

stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).

~æhtþ *f.* estate (?) *R.*

stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).

~lic stable.

~lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.

~nes *f.* firmness, stability.

ge-nīan, -fæstian establish.

~nung *f.* *Gl.* foundation.

stapolīan fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).

(ge)-iend *m.* founder.



# STAPOLUNG

# STELAN

# STĖORES-MANN

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.

stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in. stealc steep.

stealcian.

-ung *f.* walking cautiously.

steald *ptc.* of stellan.

gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.

stealdan† *i* possess *wi.*

steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).

gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).

steallere, *a m.* marshal *L.*

stēam *n.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).

stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.

stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).

stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*

stearc rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.

-ferhpt stern, fierce.

-heard violent (weeping).

-heort† stout-hearted.

-ian stiffen *intr.*

-lice *av.* vigorously.

stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?)

steartlian stumble.

gestēd.

-hors *n.* stallion.

stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].

stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, also *met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.

-fæst steadfast; firm (mind).

-fæstnes *f.* constancy.

-heard† firm.

-lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.

-wang† *m.* plain.

-wist *f.* constancy.

stedig sterile, barren.

-nes *f.* sterility.

stēding.

-line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*

stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.

stefnian *L.* summon *w. d. and tō* [† *Scand.* stefna].

stelan 4 steal.

stel/a, æ *m.* stalk; support.

-mēle *m.* vessel with handle.

-scofi *f.* shovel with (long) handle

(?) *Gl.*

stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].

stemn<sup>1</sup>, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum — um of a single voice.

stemn<sup>2</sup>, stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.

-mælum\*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.

stemn<sup>3</sup>, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].

stemna\*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.

stemnian, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*

-byrd\*, stefn- *f.* regulation.

-ing *f.* turn of military service.

stemnian, stefnan provide with fringe.

-ing *f.* fringe, border.

stemnettā stand firm.

stēpan pound (in mortar) [stampe].

-ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.

gesten\*, æ *n.* groaning.

stenan (5) groan.

stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].

-bære stinking.

-bængende (?) odoriferous *IV.*

stencian scatter [stincan].

(ge)-nes *f.* odour *IV.*

gestence fragrant.

stencian pant [stenan].

steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].

stēop- step-.

-bearn *n.* orphan.

-cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.

-dohtor *f.* step-daughter.

-fæder *m.* step-father.

-mōdor *f.* step-mother.

-sunu *m.* step-son.

stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.

-oxa *m.* steer.

stēor- *occ.* = stier-.

stēor, ȳ [inf. of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.

-bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor/es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].

-lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.

-mann *m.* steersman, captain.

-nægl *m.* handle of a helm.

-rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.

-rōpor *n.* rudder.

-scofi *f.* rudder.

-setl *n.* stern.

-stefn *m.* stern.

-wierpe, -weorþ deserving reprobaton.

stēoran = stieran.

stēora, iē *m.* steersman.

steorfan 3 die.

-a *m.* pestilence.

steorn.

-ede having a forehead *Gl.*

steor/ra *m.* star.

-glēaw skilled in astronomy.

-scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.

-wigl, -wiglung *f.* astrology.

steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.

stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*

stēran, ȳ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].

-ing *f.* incense.

sterced-ferhpt, stē- [= iē] brave, resolute.

sti- = stig-.

stic-, see stycoe.

stic-fōdder *n.* † case for spoons [sticca].

stic-tānel basket *Gl.*

stic/ian *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).

-ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).

sticco- once viscous (?)

sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.

stic/e *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.

-ād *f.*, -wære *m.* stitch (in side).

-wyrt *f.* agrimony.

sticel *m.* goad.

sticels *m.* goad; instigation.

sticcol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*

stiel/e *n.* steel.

-egc† steel-edged (sword).

-ād hardened, tempered.

-en of steel.

**stiell** *m.* leap.  
**stiellian** *prt.* stielde, ? *ea* leap.  
**stiemian** *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stéam].  
 ~ing *f.* fragrance.  
**stiepan**† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wait*; **ge-** help [stéap].  
 ~ere *m.* prop, pillar.  
**stiep-t, ie†** *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).  
**stiepel** *m.* tower [stéap].  
**stier|an, A. éo** *v. d. (or a.)* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stéor].  
 ~end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.  
 ~ere\*, éo *m.* steer-man.  
 ~nes *f.* discipline.  
**stiere\***, i, y, io, *styre* *m.* calf.  
**stierne** *f.* stern.  
 ~inga† *av.* inexorably.  
 ~lic harsh (word); severe (weather).  
 ~lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.  
 ~mōd† *stern*.  
**stif** rigid.  
 ~ian *be or* become rigid.  
**stig** *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.  
 ~fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.  
 ~ian put (swine) in sty.  
**stig** *f.* path.  
**stig-rāp, stīrāp** *m.* stirrup Gl.  
**stig-wita, stiwi†** *m.* householder (?).  
**stigan** 6 rise; descend, *gen. v.* nīper, ofūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge.,* ascend.  
**stige** *m.* going up or down.  
**stigend** *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.  
**stignes** *f.* descent *IN.*  
**stigol** *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.  
 ~ham *m.* enclosure reached by stile.  
**stih|an, -ian** arrange; regulate, govern; incite.  
 ~end *m.* ruler.  
 ~ere *m.* director.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.  
**stille** at rest; silent; not loud; secret  
 ~ hit eall ~ lætan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

**stillan** *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).  
**stillice** *av.* silently.  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.  
**stinca** 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); ? sniff, follow scent.  
**gestinca** 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.  
**sting, y** *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.  
**stingan** 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rf.* hine ~on *a.* meddle with.  
**stip** stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).  
 ~e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.  
 ~eg† strong-edged.  
 ~ferh† resolute; stern.  
 ~hygende† resolute.  
 ~hygdig, ~hýdig† resolute, stern.  
 ~lic firm, strong; severe (stern, battle); harsh (words); fierce.  
 ~lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.  
 ~mægent† *n.* strong troop.  
 ~mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.  
 ~nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.  
 ~weg† *m.* rough road.  
**gestipian** become hard; become strong; grow up.  
**stōc.**  
 ~lif *n.* habitation; town.  
 ~weard *m.* townsman.  
 ~wio *n.* habitation.  
**stoce** *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *IN.*  
 ~en *of* logs, wooden (church).  
**stod** (*n.*) post.  
 ~stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.  
 ~fald *m.* stud-enclosure.  
 ~hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.  
 ~migre *f.* brood-mare.  
 ~pōf *m.* horse-thief.  
**stōd** *prt. of* sthandian.

**stodla** *m.* slay, part of loom.  
**stof|a, ~u** *mf.* bath-room.  
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
**stofn** *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.  
**stōl** *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.  
**stole** *f., stōl* *n.* stole [*Lt.*].  
**stōp** *prt. of* stæppan.  
**stōpel** *m.* footprint.  
**stoppa** *m.* bucket, pail.  
**stōr** *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].  
 ~cylle *f.* censer.  
 ~sæp *n.* resin.  
 ~sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).  
**stōr** *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].  
**storc** (*m.*) stork.  
**storfe** *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].  
**storm** *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.  
**stōw** *f.* place.  
 ~lic local, confined to one place.  
 ~lice *av.* locally, as regards place.  
**stōwian** restrain.  
**strāc|ian** stroke [strican].  
 ~ung *f.* stroking.  
**stræc** = strec.  
**stræde** *once* *f.* pace, step *IN.*  
**stræl** *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.  
 ~bora *m.* archer.  
 ~ian shoot.  
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.  
**stræl, stregl** (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula* ?].  
**stræt** *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].  
**strand** *n.* shore.  
**strang, cpo. strongra, spl. strengest** strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).  
 ~e *av.* violently; severely.  
 ~hende, y strong of hand.  
 ~lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.  
 ~lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.  
 ~mōd resolute.  
 ~nes *f.* strength, violence.  
**strang|ian** be or become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.  
 ~ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

**strapolas** *mpl.* a kind of trousers.  
**straw** = **stréaw**.  
**streah** *pl.* of **streccan**.  
**stream** *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; † *pl.* waters, sea.  
 -**faru**† *f.* current, flow.  
 -**lic** of water.  
 -**racu** *f.* water-course, bed of river.  
 -**rād** *f.* bed of river; † way over sea.  
 -**ryne** *m.* — **stréamrynes** in a stream.  
 -**stæp**† *n.* shore.  
 -**weall**† *m.* shore.  
 -**wielm**† *m.* surge.  
 -**gewinn**† *n.* strife of waters.  
**stréaw**, **éo**, *A.* **stréu** (*n.* **straw**.  
 -**ian** = **stréwian**.  
**stræwberige**, -**wise**, **straw** - *f.* strawberry.  
**strec**, *æ* *I. aj.*, *dpl.* -**um**, **stræcum** vehemence, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.  
 -**lic** strict.  
 -**lice** *av.* violently; strictly.  
 -**nes** *f.* perseverance.  
**streccan**, *prt.* **stre**(**a**), **hte** hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *refl.* prostrate oneself.  
**strecednes** *f.* couch Gl.  
**strédd** *pl.* of **strægdan**.  
**strégan** *not W.*, *prt.* **strède**, *vE.* **stréide** strew, spread [**stréaw-ian**].  
**strægdan**, **strédan** 3, *prt.* **strægd**, **stréd** (*IV.* **strægde**, **strugde**), *pl.* **strögdan** strew, spread, sprinkle. **strægdan** is more frequent in *W.*  
**strægdan**, **strédan**, *prt.* **strédde** (*IV.* **strægde**, **strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.  
 -**nes** *f.* sprinkling.  
**strén** = **stréowen**.  
**streng** *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.  
**gestrengan** strengthen *IV.* [**strang**].  
**streng**e severe.  
 -**lic**† strong.  
**strengel**† *m.* chief.  
**strengest** *spl.* of **strang**.

**strengo** *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.  
**streng**(**o**) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.  
**strengra** *cpv.* of **strang**.  
**stréon** = **stréowen**.  
**gestréon**, *IV.* **stréon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.  
 -**full** precious, sumptuous.  
**stréowen**, **stréon**, *A.* **strén** *f.* bed, resting-place.  
**stréow** = **stréaw**.  
**stréowian** = **stréwian**.  
**stréwian**, **éo**, **éa** strew, scatter.  
 -**nes** *f.* bedding, bed.  
 -**ung** *f.* bed.  
**stric** [**i**] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).  
**gestric** *n.* strife.  
**strican** 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.  
**gestrician** mend (nets) *IV.*  
**strica** *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.  
**stricel** (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strican**].  
**stricel** (*m.*) breast, teat.  
**stridan** 6 stride — **uppan hors** mount.  
**stride** *m.* stride, pace (measure).  
**strien** *an*, *A.* **éo** *v. g.* (*a.*) acquire; ? augment; beget [**gestréon**].  
**ge-endlic** genitive.  
**strimende** resisting, striving Gl.  
**strip** *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].  
**stroccan** stroke.  
**gestrod** *n.* plunder [**strúdan**].  
**(ge)strogdnes** *f.* sprinkling *IV.* [**strægdan**].  
**stropp** (oar) thong [*Lt.* **struppus**].  
**strúdan** 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.  
 -**end** *m.* robber; usurer Gl.  
 -**ere** *m.* robber.  
 -**ung** *f.* robbery, plundering.  
**strútian** stand out stiffly, be rigid.  
**strúta** = **strýta**.  
**strýdan** rob, deprive *wda.* [**strúdan**].  
**strydere** waster = **stryndere**.  
**strynd** *f.* *not W.* lineage, race; *IV.* tribe.  
**stryndende**\*, -**ed** - prodigal Gl.  
 -**ere**, **strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

**strýta**, *û* *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* **struthio**].  
**studu**, **stupu** *f.*, *pl.* **styd**, **styp**e pillar, post, buttress.  
**stuf** = **stof**.  
**stulor** furtive, insidious [**stelan**].  
 -**lice** *av.* furtively.  
**gestun** *n.* noise, whirlwind [**sten-an**].  
**stunian** *intr.* resound; dash (against).  
**gestund** *n.* noise.  
**stund** *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) || -**et** at once. **ymb** -**e** from time to time. -**um** from time to time — -**um** . . -**um** sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.  
 -**mælum** *av.* gradually; alternately.  
**stunt** stupid, foolish.  
 -**lic** foolish.  
 -**lice** *av.* foolishly.  
 -**nes** *f.* stupidity, folly.  
 -**scipe** *m.* foolishness.  
 -**spræc** *f.* foolish talk.  
 -**spræce**, -**wyrde** talking foolishly.  
**stūpian** *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.  
**sturtende** once leaping *IV.*  
**stūt** (*m.*) gnat.  
**stupan-sceaft** *m.* prop.  
**stupu** = **studu**.  
**stybb** *m.* stump of tree.  
**stycce** *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — **ymbe** ~ after a time.  
 -**mælum**, **stiem** - *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.  
**styd** = **stede**.  
**styd**, *see* **studu**.  
**stýflician**, -**ecian** root up.  
 -**ung** *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.  
**stylan**, **ge** - **be** stupefied, astonished *IV.*  
**styntan** stupefy [**stunt**].  
**gestyr**\*, *i n.* movement *IV.*  
**stýran** = **stéran** fumigate.  
**styr** *ian* move *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.  
 -**enes** *f.* motion, commotion.  
**ge-enes** *f.* tribulation *IV.*  
 -**igendlic** moving.  
 -**ung** *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

# STYRFIG

**styrfig** — ~ *fīsc* flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storfe*].  
**styrja**, *styr* (g)a *m.* sturgeon.  
**styrlic** = \*stiere calf.  
**styrman** be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].  
**stýpe**, see *studu*.  
**sū** = *sugu*.  
**sub-diacon** *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].  
**sūcan**, *sūgan* 7 suck.  
**sūfl**, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.  
**gesūfl** — ~ *hlāf* 1 loaf of fine flour.  
**sūflere** = *swiflere*.  
**sūgan** = *sūcan*.  
**sugian** = *swigian*.  
**sugga**, *suoga* *m.* a bird.  
**sugu**, *sū* *f.* sow.  
**suht**† *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].  
**suhtre** [g], *suhtre* *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.  
**~(ge)fæderan** *mpl.* uncle and nephew.  
**sūl** = *sulh*.  
**sulh**, *sūl*, *pl.* *syth*, *syll* *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) *Ct.*; = *sūlung* a measure of land.  
**~æcer** *m.* strip of land for ploughing.  
**~ælmesse** *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.  
**~bēam** *m.* plough-tail.  
**~gang** *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.  
**~hæbbere** *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
**~(h)andla** *m.* ploughman *Gl.*  
**~(h)andle** *f.* plough-handle or -tail.  
**~scear** *n.* ploughshare.  
**~gesidu** *mpl.* ploughing apparatus.  
**~geteoh** *n.* ploughing apparatus.  
**~geweorc** *n.* plough-making.  
**sūlincel** *n.* small furrow *Gl.*  
**sūlung**, *swu-* *n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. See *hid* [*sulh*, *lang*].  
**sum** *no. wq.* a certain one, some one — *sixa* ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *af.* some — ~ *hund scipa* about 600 ships; ~e *pā tēp* some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e *dæle* somewhat. ~e *ra pinga* in some respects.  
**sūmnes** *f.* delay *LV*.  
**sumor** *m., d.* *sumera*, ~e summer.  
**~hæte** *f.* summer heat.  
**~læcan** *impers.* draw near to summer.

# SUMOR-LANG

**sumor** [lang] (day) long as in summer.  
 ~lic summer.  
 ~*lida* *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).  
 ~*mæsse* *f.* midsummer.  
 ~*ræding-bōc* *f.* lectionary for summer.  
 ~*selde* *f.* summer-house *Gl.*  
 ~*sund* *n.* power or act of swimming; + *sea*, water.  
 ~*geblant* *n.* commotion of waters, surge.  
 ~*būend* (e)† *mpl.* men, people.  
 ~*corn* *n.* saxifrage.  
 ~*gierd* *f.* sounding-pole.  
 ~*helm*† *m.* covering of water, the sea.  
 ~*hengest*† *m.* ship.  
 ~*hwæt* active in swimming.  
 ~*line* *f.* sounding-line.  
 ~*mere* *m.* swimming-bath.  
 ~*nytt*† *f.* act of swimming.  
 ~*plega*† playing in water.  
 ~*rāp* *m.* sounding-line.  
 ~*reced* *n.* sea-house, the Ark.  
 ~*wudu* *m.* ship.  
**gesund** uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.  
 ~full sound; prosperous.  
 ~fullan make prosperous.  
 ~fullic sound, good.  
 ~fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
 ~fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.  
 ~ig favourable (wind).  
 ~elic prosperous.  
 ~lice *av.* safely; prosperously.  
**sundēaw** *m.* sundew (!), rosemary [= *sund-dēaw* !].  
**sundor** I. *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. II. See on-sundran.  
 ~*anweald* *m.* monarchy.  
 ~*cræft* *m.* special art or power.  
 ~*cræftlice* *av.* with special skill.  
 ~*gecynd* *n.* peculiar nature.  
 ~*cýppo* *f.* intimacy.  
 ~*feoh* *n.* private property.  
 ~*folgop* *m.* appointment, office.  
 ~*frēodom*, ~*frēols* *m.* special immunity, privilege.  
 ~*genga* *m.* one who goes alone.  
 ~*glēfu* *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.  
 ~*hālga* *m.* Pharisee.  
 ~*ierfe* *n.* special inheritance or property.

# SUNDOR-LAND

**sundor** [land] *n.* land set apart, private land.  
 ~lic special.  
 ~lice *av.* apart.  
 ~liepe.  
 ~*liepes* *av.* separately, specially *Gl.*  
 ~*lif* *n.* private life.  
 ~*mæd* *f.* private meadow.  
 ~*mælum* *av.* singly.  
 ~*notu* *f.* special office.  
 ~*nytt* *f.* special office or use.  
 ~*gerēf-land* *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a *gerēfa* (!) *Gl.*  
 ~*riht* *n.* special right.  
 ~*seld* *n.* throne.  
 ~*setl* *n.* hermitage.  
 ~*spræc* *f.* private conversation, conference.  
 ~*stōw* *f.* special place.  
 ~*weorþung* *f.* special honour, privilege.  
 ~*wic* *n.* separate dwelling.  
 ~*wine*† *m.* intimate friend.  
 ~*wis*† specially wise.  
 ~*wundor*† *n.* special wonder.  
**sunn** [e] *f., ~a* *m.* sun.  
 ~*an-æfen* (n) *m.* Saturday evening.  
 ~*an-corn* *n.* gromel (a plant).  
 ~*an-dæg* *m.* Sunday.  
 ~*an-niht* *f.* Saturday night.  
 ~*an-uhta* *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.  
**sun** [bēam] *m.* sunbeam.  
 ~*bearo*† *n.* sunny grove.  
 ~*beorht*† sunny.  
 ~*bryne* *m.* sunburn.  
 ~*feld* *m.* Elysium.  
 ~*folgend* *m.* heliotrope.  
 ~*ganges* *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.  
 ~*gihte* solstice.  
 ~lic solar.  
 ~*sceado* *f.* sunshade, veil.  
 ~*sciene*† beautiful as the sun.  
 ~*scin* *n.* mirror (!) *Gl.*  
 ~*set* West *LV*.  
 ~*stede* *m.* solstice.  
 ~*wlitig*† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).  
**sunor** *fn.* herd (of swine) *LV*.  
**sun** [u], *pl.* ~a *m.* son; young of animals.  
 ~*sunu* *m.* grandson.  
**sūpan** 7 sup, drink; *ge-* absorb.  
**sūpe** *once* *f.* sup, draught.  
**sūr** *f.* sour, acid.  
 ~*ægade*, ~*iege* bleary-eyed.

sūr[mil](i)sc, ~melso sour-sweet (apple).

~nes *f.* acidity.

sūre *f.* sorrel.

sūsl *nf.* torment.

~bana† *m.* demon.

~cwalu† *f.* torment.

~hoft *n.* abode of torment.

suster = sweostor.

sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].

sutol = sweotol.

sūp *I. av.* southward; in the south.

*II. aj., see sȳperra.*

~dāl *m.* south (part).

~durū *f.* south door.

sūpēast south-east.

~ende *m.* south-east end.

~erne south-eastern.

Sūp[en]gle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.

~eweard = ~weard.

~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.

~gārseog *m.* southern ocean.

~heald southward.

~healf *f.* south side.

~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.

~land *n.* southern land.

~mægp *f.* southern tribe or province.

~gemære *n.* south boundary.

~mann *m.* southern man.

~migræ *pl.* southern Mercians.

~portic *m.* south porch.

~rihte *av.* due south.

~rima *m.* south coast.

~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.

~sæ *mf.* English Channel.

Sūpsæx[e], ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.

~isc of Sussex.

• sūp[stæp] *n.* south shore or coast.

~wæg *m.* south wall.

sūp(e)weard southward.

~es *av.* southwards.

sūp[weg] *m.* south road or quarter.

~west *av.* south-west.

~westernne south-western.

~wind *m.* south wind.

sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wd., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.

sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.

~wind *m.* south-east wind.

sūpan[ēasterne] south-eastern.

~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.

~weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.

~wind *m.* south-west wind.

sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.

sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.

sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abrotanum.

sūp(er)ra = sȳperra.

sūpmest, see sȳperra.

suwian = swigian.

swā, swā, weak se(pēah) *av., cf.*

*v. indc., stj. also doubled swāswa without change of meaning* || *dem.*

so, often nearly = that *no.*: hē pā

swā dyde did as he was asked; hē

ārās āblendum ēagum, and his

gefēran hine swā blindne (blind

in the manner mentioned) tō pære

hyrig gelæddon; æt menn fifti-

tiene peningas, and æt horse

healf swā half of that sum | suc-

cession, then: fōr tō Sandwic,

and swā panon tō Gipeswic |

therefore: hē him pæt land for-

bēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic

mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā

mē pæt riht ne pyncep pæt . .

— swā and swā *indf.* in such and

such a manner: pēah pū nyte

for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō |

degree: ne gemōtte ic swā mi-

celne gelēafan; mid prim sci-

pum . . mid swā fela scipa |

emphatic: wine swā druncen so

drunk, very drunk | *pleon., refer-*

*ring to rel. clause:* swā hrape

swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī

mid ealle geendode. swāswā

hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon

gȳt gehātene | in such a manner

that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā

his wif nyte; ic hie geleornode

swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō rýse

tō, swāswā sien twā pund about

two pounds | swā pæt in such a

manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*:

hē wæs swiþe fæger swā pæt hē

wæs gehāten Leohtberend || *rel.*

as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sēde;

bēop glēawe swā nōddran! |

heora hlāford weorþodon swā-

swā wuldres cyning as being.

nāfre næs swiþe sibb swiþe swā

wæs on his gebyrdtigne. swā

hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō þām

westrice swā hit his fēder

hæfde | which: þon gelio swā-

(swā) læcas cunnon such as

doctors know | where | when:

swā pā ðre hām cōmon | since

| because | although | as if *v. stj.*:

flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if:

hē him pæt land forbēad swā

hē āniges brūcan wolde || swā

*v. spl.* = as . . as: fōr æfter

swā hē rapost mehte his

fird gegadrian as soon as || swā

. . swā *dem., rel.* as . . as: swā

oft swā pā ðre hergas ūt

fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā

gelērede biscepas swāswā nū

sindon; swā ealde swā hie

wæron hie gefuhton in spite of

their age. Sometimes the place of

the second swā is taken by an

equivalent word: pā habbaþ

beardas swā side of heora

brōost | swā hwelc swā who-

ever, swā hwelo mann swā

whatever man, if any man . . . See

hwelo, hwæt &c. | either . . or,

whether . . or: sie pæt on cy-

ninges dōme swā dēap swā

lif, swā hē him forfigan wille;

God sealde him āgenne cyre,

swā hē wære gehȳrsam, swā

hē wære ungehȳrsam. Some-

times the second swā stands alone

= or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā

tō life lēt! || *v. cpv.* the . . the:

Norþmanna land is simle swā

norþor swā smæltre; swāswā hē

lengra biþ swā hī bēop unge-

sēligan. Omission of first ele-

ment: hit mē gelicpā leng swā

swiþor the longer the more.

swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.

swā = swā.

swæcc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste,

flavour (of food) || sense of smell;

odour.

ge-an smell.

swālan burn *tr.* [swōl; ā = ō].

swām *m.* trifle, contemptible

creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish

[swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), -e *f.* cloak, gar-

ment.

swær, -e, swær(e) heavy; exces-

sive, heavy (sleep); grievous

(hardship, sin); sad (voice);

sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable (*of* the body).

swær[e], swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

~lic excessive (lamentation).

~lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

~mōd sluggish.

~mōðnes *f.* sluggishness.

~nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære I. afflicted. II. giswære *n.* affliction *LN.*

swæs(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

~læcan flatter.

~lice kind (words); pleasing (gift).

~lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.

~nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

~wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

~e *av.* blandly.

~læcan flatter.

~lice *av.* kindly.

~nes *f.* flattery.

swæs[an].

~ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsende *n.*, *gen. pl.* ~u, food, refectory, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

~dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (*of* March, &c.).

swæsing- = swæsend-.

swætān perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [swāt].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gowyde man hine ~man mæge, swa cuccene swā deaðne; hi mōstōn dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hi woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = swæprian cease.

swāmiant *once* become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

~rād *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.

~gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

~riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.

swancor plant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

~nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan *i tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (*of* wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) = swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate. swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (+) blood; toil.

~clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

~fāg† blood-stained.

~lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

~swapu† *f.* gory track.

~þýrel *n.* pore.

swátan [*or a ?*] *pl.* beer.

swátig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.

~hlēort with sweating face.

geswāpian\*, æ investigate *Gl.*

swā þeah *av.* however.

~hwāpere *av.* however.

swā þeāna, seþeāna *av.* however.

swapor = swæper.

swaporian = sweprian cease.

swapu *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.

swē = swā.

swēalwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (*of* sun) [sweorcan].

swearð, swearp (*f.* skin, rind (*of* bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

swæart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

~et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

~hāwen violet-coloured.

~ian become black.

~lāst† leaving a black track.

~nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweward.

swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put *or* lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].

swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.

swēfed *pic.* *of* swēbban.

swefi, æ *m.* sulphur.

~en *of* sulphur.

~rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.

~swært sulphurous (?) *Gl.*

~prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* *often pl. w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

~racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter *of* dreams.

swefn[an] *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwet swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

~igend *m.* dreamer.

swæg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.

~craeft *m.* music, musical performance.

~dynnt noise, din.

~hlōport *m.* melodious sound, melody.

~lic sonorous.

swēgian *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

~endlic vocal, vowel.

~ing *f.* noise.

geswæg[e] sonorous; harmonious.

~sumlice *av.* unanimously.

sweg[et] *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

~befealden encompassed by heaven.

~beorht heaven-bright.

~bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

~candel(l) *f.* sun.

~cyning *m.* king of heaven.

~drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

~horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

~rād *f.* music (?).

~torht heavenly bright.

~wered (?).

~wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

~wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, ~gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.

swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of* wound).

swelc, i, y *aj.*, *no.* such, such a one, he: þā þā se cāsere eall swyrc.

geseah the magician's tricks — ~and ~ this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wundrap | as much, as many: medmice

pipores and ðers swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin ||

correl.: ~ scolde eorl wesān || Ælschere wæs. *correl. with other words:* ymb ~ tō spreccanne

hwele hit þā wæs. So also ~ . . swā || *w. the correl. word omitted* such as, which: eall gedālan ~him

God sealde [swā, lic].

~nes (!) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

as if *w. shj.*; so also, also — ~ *ëac*, *ëac* ~ also.  
**swelgan** 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.  
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.  
 ~end, *ge-fm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.  
 ~(end)nes *f.* whirlpool.  
 ~ere *m.* glutton.  
*geswell* *n.* swelling, tumour.  
**swell** *an* 3 swell.  
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).  
**swelt** *an, y, prt.* sweat, eo 3 die; *wg.* become dead to *met.*: ~ *synna*.  
 ~endlic about to die.  
**swenc** (*m.*) tribulation *IV.* [*swinc-an*].  
*geswenc* *n.* toil, affliction.  
**sweng** *an* afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).  
*ge-ednes* *f.* affliction.  
*sweng* *m.* stroke, blow [*swingan*].  
**swengan** *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w.* on *a.* spring on (of lion).  
*sweefot* (+) *n.* sleep [*swefan*].  
*sweolop* = *swolop* heat.  
**Swēon** *pl.* Swedes.  
 ~land, +rice *n.* Sweden.  
 ~pēod + *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.  
**swōor**, *swehor* *m.* father-in-law; cousin *Gl.* [*sweger*].  
*geswōor* *m.* cousin *Gl.*  
**swēor**, *swēr*, *ſ* *m/f.* column, pillar.  
**swēora**, *i, ȳ, ū* *m.* neck.  
 ~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.  
 ~bēag *m.* necklace.  
 ~clāp *m.* collar.  
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.  
 ~copu *f.* quinsy.  
 ~hnitu *f.* neck-nit.  
 ~racenttēag *f.* chain for the neck.  
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.  
 ~scacol *m.* pillory.  
 ~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.  
 ~wære *m.* pain in the neck.  
*gesweorc* *n.* cloud, mist.  
 ~nes *f.* gloom.  
**sweorc** *an* 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* *gesworcen* dark; become sad; become grievous or troublesome.  
 ~end-ferhþ + gloomy-minded.  
**sweord**, *u, y, IV. o n.* sword.  
 ~bealo + *n.* sword-hurt.  
 ~berend + sword-bearing.  
 ~bite + *m.* sword-cut.

**sweord** *bora m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.  
 ~fæts *m.* sword-belt.  
 ~frecat *m.* warrior.  
 ~giefu + *f.* gift of a sword.  
 ~gripe + *m.* sword-stroke.  
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.  
 ~leoma + *m.* glitter of swords.  
 ~geniplat *m.* warrior.  
 ~plega + *m.* battle.  
 ~ræst + *m.* onslaught.  
 ~slege + *m.* sword-stroke.  
 ~geswing + *n.* sword-brandishing.  
 ~wegende sword-bearing.  
 ~wigend + *m.* warrior.  
 ~wund + *t* wounded by the sword.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.  
*gesweorht* *n.* filings.  
**sweorfan** 3 scrub, file.  
*geswōoru*, *i, y + npl.* hills (!).  
**sweostor**, *y, u, o*, *suster*, *not IV.*  
 ~swester, *pl.* ~, *sweostra*, ~u *f.* sister; nun.  
*gesweostren* — ~u *bearn pl.* children of sisters, cousins.  
*gesweostru*, ~a, *gesweostor pl.* sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.  
**swōot**, *eo + n.* troop, crowd.  
**sweotol**, *u, y*, *sutol* distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.  
 ~e *av.* see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.  
 ~lic clear, distinct.  
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.  
**sweotolian** manifest; explain, state.  
**sweotolung**, *ge- f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.  
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.  
**swerian** 2, *prt.* *swōr*, ~ede, *ptc.* sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on *d.*, *purh a.*  
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).  
 ~swerling (*m.*) titlark *Gl.*  
**swāte**, *oe I.* sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. *II. n.* sweetness, sweet [*swōt*].  
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.  
 ~ian *be* sweet.  
 ~lācan sweeten *Gl.*  
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.  
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.  
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.  
 ~swāge melodious.

**swēt-wyrde** bland of speech; !stuttering.  
**swēpel**, *æ, eo m.* bandage.  
**swepolian** relent *vL.*  
**sweprīan**, *sweoperian*, *awa-*, *swæ-*, *swi-*, *ge-* cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).  
*ge-ung*\*, *æ f.* ceasing — *mōdes -a* loss of mental power.  
**swepung** *f.* poultice.  
**swi-tima** = *swig-*.  
**swic** (*n.*) deception [*swican*].  
 ~cræft *m.* treachery.  
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.  
 ~full deceitful.  
*geswic* *n.* offence, scandalum.  
**swic** *an* 6 +wander; +depart — +fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw favour or allegiance | *w.g.* or fram desist, cease; *ge-* withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to || ? *tr.* deceive *not IV.*  
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.  
*ge-ing* *f.* intermission.  
 ~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.  
**swician** wander; ~fram *d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — ~on *sætum*, ~ymb *pā sāwle* as regards; offend, scandalizare | blaspheme.  
**swica** *m.* deceiver; traitor.  
*swice* *f.* trap.  
**swice** deceitful, treacherous.  
**swice** (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* *swæcc*.  
*geswicennes* *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.  
**swion**, *ge- f.* clearance from criminal charge.  
*ge-an* clear from criminal charge *gen. rfl. w. be d.*  
**swicnefull** (?) treacherous.  
**swicol**, *eo* deceitful, treacherous, crafty.  
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).  
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.  
 ~nes *f.* deceit.  
**swierman** swarm (of bees) [*swearm*].  
**swifan** 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~ intervene, interfere *abs.*  
*geswifornes* = *geswipornes*.  
**swift** swift.  
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

SWIFTNES

**swift** *nes f.* swiftness.  
 ~o *f.* swiftness.  
**swift** *one* reciprocal Gl.  
**swiflere**, **sutlere** *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].  
**swigan** = **swigian**.  
**swigian**, *it, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian*; **swigan** *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (of things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || **ge-ed** *bēon* be silent.  
 ~**lendlice** *av.* silently.  
 ~**ung** *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*  
**swigē**, *it f.* silence; quiet.  
 ~**dagas** *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).  
 ~**tima** *m.* time of silence.  
 ~**uht** *m.* dawn of silence-days.  
**swigē** silent; quiet.  
 ~**nes** *f.* time of silence.  
**swigen** *f.* silence.  
**swilunga**, **swilunge** *av.* silently.  
**swillian**, **swilian** (*hē swilep*) wash.  
 ~**ing**, **swiling** *f.* washing.  
**swile** = **swele**.  
**swima**, *it m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.  
**swimman** 3 swim, float.  
 ~**endlic** able to swim Gl.  
**swin** *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.  
 ~**on** of swine.  
 ~**haga** *m.* swine-pen.  
 ~**hierde** *m.* swineherd.  
 ~**lic†** *n.* image of boar on helmet.  
**swine** *n.* affliction.  
 ~**full** disastrous *vL.*  
 ~**lēas** without exertion.  
 ~**lic** of labour.  
**geswinc** *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.  
 ~**dagas†** *pl.* time of hardship.  
 ~**full** laborious; troublesome.  
 ~**fulnes** *f.* tribulation.  
 ~**lic** toilsome.  
**swincan** 3 labour; be in pain or distress; not thrive (of crops).  
**swind** = **spind** fat.  
**swindan** 3 waste away; be torpid.  
**geswing†** *n.* fluctuation, swell (of sea).  
**swigian** 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (top, cream); † beat or flap (wings); afflict.

SWINGERE

**swingere** *m.* scourger.  
**swinge**, *y f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.  
**swingell**, **swingel(l)e**, **swingle** *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.  
**swingilian**.  
 ~**ung** *f.* giddiness.  
**geswins\***, ~**swin†** *once n.* melody.  
**swinsian** make melody; sound harmoniously.  
**swinsung** *f.* melody, harmony.  
 ~**cræft** *m.* music.  
**swipē**, ~*u wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).  
**swipor**, **swifor** (†), **ge-** cunning.  
**ge-lice** *av.* cunningly.  
**ge-nes** *f.* cunning.  
**swippian\***, (*hē*) **swipe†** scourge, beat.  
**swira** = **swēora**.  
**geswiria**, ~**swirga**, *vE.* ~**swigra** *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [**swēor**].  
**swip** strong; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* ~**ra** right (hand, side). ~**re** *f.* right side.  
 ~**fæst**.  
 ~**fæstnes** *f.* excessiveness, violence.  
 ~**feorm** wealthy, fruitful; violent.  
 ~**feormende** growing violent.  
 ~**ferh†** brave, impetuous.  
**swipfram**, **ge-** strenuous.  
 ~**lice** *av.* strenuously.  
**swip|hwæt†** very active.  
 ~**hycgende** of strong purpose.  
 ~**lic** excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (drug); severe, strict.  
 ~**lice** *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.  
 ~**licnes** *f.* excess.  
 ~**mihtig** powerful.  
 ~**mōd** great of soul; brave; stern; proud.  
 ~**mōdnes** *f.* greatness of soul.  
 ~**nes** *f.* excessiveness; violence.  
 ~**snell†** very quick.  
 ~**sprecol** loquacious.  
 ~**stincende** of strong scent.  
 ~**strang** of great force (stream).  
 ~**strieme** (river) with strong current.  
 ~**swēge** strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

SWIP-SWIGE

**swip|swige** taciturn.  
**swipan** make strong *met.*, sup-port.  
**swipian** be or become strong; fix.  
**swipe** *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* **swipor** more | *spl.* **swipost** most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.  
**swiprian** = **sweprian** cease.  
**swiprian** be or become stronger, prevail; avail [**swip**].  
**swodrian** *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.  
**swōgan** *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *plc.* **geswōgen** in a swoon; dead; silenced.  
**ge-ung**, ~**swōw** *f.* swooning.  
**swol**, *ot (n.)* burning; heat (of sun, of fever) [**swelan**].  
**swolgettian** use as a gargle [**swelgan**].  
**swolop**, **sweo-**, *once swa-* *m.* heat, burning.  
**sword** = **sweord**.  
**sworen** *plc.* of **swerian**.  
**sworetian** draw deep breath, sigh, pant.  
 ~**endlic** panting.  
 ~**ung** *f.* sighing; panting.  
**swornian** *once* a coagulate Gl.  
**swostor** = **sweostor**.  
**swōt** sweet [**swēte**].  
 ~**e** *av.* (smell) sweetly.  
 ~**lic** savoury (food).  
 ~**mettas** *mpl.* dainties.  
 ~**nes** *f.* sweetness (of smell).  
 ~**stence** odoriferous.  
 \*~**stincende**, ~**stē-** odoriferous.  
**swūgian** = **swigian**.  
**swulung** = **sulung**.  
**swūra** = **swēora**.  
**swurd** = **sweord**.  
**swuster** = **sweostor**.  
**swutol** = **sweotol**.  
**swūwian** = **swigian**.  
**swylc** = **swele**.  
**swyle** *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.  
**swylt†** *m.* death; perdition (of the soul).  
 ~**cwalut** *f.* death; perdition (of the soul), torment.  
 ~**dæg†** *m.* day of death.  
 ~**dēap†** *m.* death.  
 ~**hwilt** *f.* hour of death.  
**swyra** = **swēora**.  
**swyrd** = **sweord**.



geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].  
 swyster = sweostor.  
 swytol = sweetol.  
 sycan, i suckle [sūcan].  
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].  
 sydung = sidung.  
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].  
 syflan = seoflan.  
 syfan = seofon.  
 syfer-, *see* syfre.  
 ~ste abstemious.  
 ~lic cleanly, pure.  
 ~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.  
 ~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.  
 syflan — gesyflad provided with seasoning (of bread) [suf].  
 ~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 ~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 syfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.  
 syl, *once* ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].  
 syl *f.* pillar, column.  
 syllian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].  
 syla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].  
 sylen = syl.  
 sylen = selen gift.  
 sylf = self.  
 sylfor = seolfor.  
 sylh, syll, *see* sulh.  
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].  
 syl, *once* ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.  
 sylla = sēlra.  
 syllan = sellan.  
 symbol *I. n., d.* symb(1)æ; *occ.* sym(m)el- *in compo.* feast; (religious) festival. *II. aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbol/calic *m.* chalice.  
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *IN.*  
 ~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.  
 ~gāf † excited with feasting.  
 ~giēfa† *m.* entertainer.  
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.  
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.  
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.  
 ~mōnaplic comital Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.  
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.  
 ~tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.  
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.  
 ~wlanet† elate with feasting.  
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.  
 symbol, sym = simbel.  
 symb(1)ian feast.  
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.  
 symlian frequent *IN.* *Cp.* simbel.  
 ~inga *av.* continually *IN.*  
 gesyndgian make to prosper.  
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].  
 synder-, *IN.* syndur- [sundur].  
 ~æ *f.* special law *IN.*  
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.  
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally in several ways; exclusively; specially.  
 ~licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.  
 ~liepe special.  
 ~liepes *av.* singly.  
 ~weorpmyn† *f.* prerogative.  
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].  
 syndrian separate [sundur].  
 ~igendlic discrete (adverb).  
 ~ung *f.* separation.  
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hi ~e penegas; ~ stān  
 set rock (as opposed to earth);  
 put apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.  
 syndrige *av. IN.* apart, singly.  
 ~lic special.  
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.  
 synglian sin.  
 ~ung *f.* sinning.  
 synn *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.  
 ~bōt *f.* penance.  
 ~byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.  
 ~bysig† wicked.  
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.  
 ~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-†  
 ~fah† hostile, wicked.  
 ~full sinful.  
 ~grin *f.* snare of sin.  
 ~leahtor *m.* sin, vice.  
 ~lēas sinless.  
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.  
 ~lic sinful.  
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.  
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.  
 ~ræs *m.* sinful impulse.  
 ~rust† *m.* rust of sin.  
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.  
 ~scyldig† wicked.  
 ~wraet† *f.* punishment.  
 ~wrænnes *f.* = sin-.  
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.  
 ~wyrrendet† sinning.  
 synn(e)ge *f.* sinner.  
 ~ig sinful; guilty.  
 gesynto *f.* *often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].  
 syp(e), y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].  
 ~ian absorb (moisture).  
 syrf(e) *f.* ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].  
 syring *f.* sour whey [sūr].  
 syperra, sūp(e)ra *aj.* *cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

## TĀ

tā, *tāhæ f., pl. tān toe. See tāh-  
tā = tān.*

tabule *f., once m. table; tablet (for  
writing on); board used as gong;  
diagram, table [Lt. tabula].*

tacan 2 take *v.L.*

taccian *once tame Gl.*

tācn, -en, tānc *n. sign in its  
various meanings, token, signal,  
sign of the Zodiac; emblem,  
symbol; prognostic; miracle;  
event; symptom (of disease);  
proof; banner [tēon 6].*

~berend *m. standard-bearer.*

~bora *m. standard-bearer; †guide.*

~circul *m. indiction, lunar cycle.*

tācnian put mark on, mark; point  
out, indicate; *ge-* signify, mean;  
be symbol of, express; portend.

*ge-iendlic* emblematic.

~ung, *ge-* *f. signification; decree,  
dispensation; emblem; prognostic;  
symptom; proof.*

tācor *m. husband's brother.*

tadde = tādige.

tādige, *once tadde f. toad.*

tæbere *once an implement of  
weaving.*

tācjan, *prt. tæhte, a wda. show;  
direct, enjoin, teach.*

tācnjan, -ian show; prove; ap-  
point [tācn].

~end *m. indicator Gl.*

~ing *f. showing, proof.*

tācnf chess-board; chess, draughts,  
game of chance; die (for gam-  
bling), piece [Lt. tabula].

~stān *m. die or piece used in game.*

tācnjan, -ian gamble.

~ere *m. gambler.*

~ung *f. gambling.*

tācnf given to gambling.

tāgl *m. tail.*

~hær *n. tail-hair.*

tāhher = tēar.

getælt *once, pl. -tale, swift, prompt.*

tāl, tāl *f. fault-finding, censure;  
calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle*

## TÆL-HLEAHTOR

habban blaspheme against; deri-  
sion.

tælhleahotor *m. derision.*

~lēas blameless.

~lēaslice *av. blamelessly.*

~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous;  
reprehensible.

~lice, ā *av. blasphemously; repre-  
hensibly.*

tælwierþe, ~lic reprehensible.

~lice *av. reprehensibly.*

~licnes, eo *f. reprehensibility.*

tæl, e *infl. of tellan n. number  
[talū].*

~cræft\*, tēl- *m. arithmetic, chro-  
nology.*

~meare† *f. date, period.*

~met† *n. amount (of time).*

~sum rhythmic Gl.

getæl, e *n. number; series; cata-  
logue; tribe; estimation, opinion.*

~circul *m. cycle, series.*

~cræft\*, e *m. arithmetic.*

~fæst measurable.

~rim† *n. series, succession.*

~scipe\*, getal- *m. number LV.*

~wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious  
Gl.

tælan blame; calumniate, speak  
evil of; deride, insult.

~end *m. reprover; detractor, slan-  
derer; derider.*

~ende censorious; slanderous.

~ere *m. derider.*

~ing *f. reproof; calumny.*

~nes *f. rebuke; vituperation, detrac-  
tion.*

tænel *m. basket [tān].*

tānen of twigs [tān].

tæppa *m. tap.*

~ere *m., -estre f. tavern-keeper.*

~ian tap (cask).

tæppe *f. tape, ribbon.*

tæpped, tæppet, tēped *n. carpet,  
curtain [Lt. tapete].*

tæppel-bred *n. footstool LV.*

tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool);  
†wound; *once soothe (?)*.

## GETÆSE

getæse I. convenient; advanta-  
geous; pleasant. II. *n. conveni-  
ence, advantage; pleasure; imple-  
ment (?) Ct.*

~lice convenient.

~lice *av. conveniently; pleasantly,  
gently.*

~nes *f. convenience.*

tæsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).

tæso = teoso injury.

tætan caress [tāt].

tættec-rag.

tagantes-helde *f. a plant Gl.*

tāh-. See tā toe.

~spura *m. point of the toe (?) Gl.*

tāh *prt. of tēon 6.*

tahte *occ. prt. of tæcan.*

tāl = tæl.

taljan [*orig. part of tellan; cp.  
folgian, fylgan*] enumerate; con-  
sider (a thing to be so-and-so),  
account: hē ap hine selfne  
wisne; ~ ungōd tō gōde; think;  
impute *wda., w. a. and tō d.*

taluf, g. -e, also indecl. series; state-  
ment; discussion; claim; excuse,  
defence; legal case, action at law.

tam tame.

tama *m. tameness.*

tān *m.; tā f., pl. tān twig, branch,  
twig used in casting lots.*

~hlyta, ~hlytere *m. diviner.*

tānc = tācn.

getang *wd. in contact with.*

~lice *av. together.*

tange, tang *f. tongs, forceps.*

tannian — getanned tanned.

~ere *m. — tannera hol Ct.*

taper-æx *f. small axe [Russian,  
through Scand.].*

tapor *m. taper.*

~berend *m. acolyte.*

tar- = teoru tar.

targ *e f., -a m. small shield.*

ge-ed furnished with a shield.

taru *f. tear, rent [teran].*

tasol = teosol die.

tāt- cheerful. *Only in proper names.*

**tāwian** prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ **tō bismere**; afflict: **sē wæs yfele getāwod** suffering (from cancer).

**getāw|e**, ~ *a fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — **mannes ~ genitalis** [tāwian].

**taxe** *once f.* toad Gl.

**tēn** (?) *vbl., prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].

**getēad** *occ. ptc. of tēon wk.*

**tēafor** *n.* red pigment, vermilion.

**tēag** *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.

**teagor** = **tēar**.

**tēah** *prt. of tēon 6.*

**tēah** = **tēag** *prt. of tēon 7.*

**teala** = **tela**.

**teald** *ptc. of tellan.*

**tealgor** = **telgor**.

**tealt** unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.

~**ian** be unsteady, not stand firm.

**tealtrian** stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).

**tealtrig** unsettled.

**tēam** *n.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See* **tieman**. [tēon 7.]

~**byrst** *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. *See* **getiema**.

~**full** prolific.

~**pōl** *m.* breeding-pool.

**getēama** = **getiema**.

**tēar**, **teagor**, *IN.* **tēhher** *m.* tear; drop, exudation.

~**gēotende** tear-shedding.

~**ian**, *IN.* **tēherian** shed tears.

**tēarig** tearful, watery (eyes).

~**hlēor**† weeping.

**tēarlic** tearful.

**tearfian** *intr.*

**tearo** = **teoro**.

**teart** severe (pain, discipline).

~**lic** severe.

~**lice** *av.* severely.

~**nes** *f.* severity.

~**numol** efficacious (drug).

**tēde** *prt. of tēn.*

**tēge** *IV.* *m.* being fastened; series.

*Cp.* **tēag**.

**tel-trēow\***, ~**trēo**, ~**trē** *n.* implement of weaving.

**tela**, *ea*, **teolo** *I. av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II. interj.* good!, well!.

**teld** (*n.*) tent.

**teld|sele\***, **tyldayle** *once m.* tent Gl.

~**sticca** *m.* tent-peg.

~**wyrhta** *m.* tent-maker.

**geteld** *n.* tent.

~**gehlwung** *f.* tabernacle.

~**weorpung** *f.* feast of tabernacles.

**teldian** spread (tent).

**tēled** *occ. ptc. of tellan.*

**telg**, *æ m.* dye, colour.

~**berend** what produces a dye.

~**(e)dēag** *f.* dye, purple Gl.

**telg|an**, ~**ian** *dye*.

~**ung** *f.* dyeing, dye.

**telg** *a m.* branch, bough.

~**ian**† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.

**telgor**, *ea mf.* shoot, twig, plant.

**telgra** *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.

**tellan** *ptc.* ~**teald**, ~**tēled** count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ **hine gōdne**, ~ hit for nāht, tō wisdom; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tēl, talu].

**tēmian** tame, subdue [tam].

**Temes** *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamesia].

**tēmes\*** sieve.

~**ian**, **tēmsian** sift.

~**pile** *f.* stake to support sieve.

**tempel**, **templ** *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].

~**geat** *n.* temple-gate.

~**hālgung** *f.* dedication of the Temple.

~**lic** of a temple Gl.

~**geweorc** *n.* temple.

**templc** of a temple Gl.

**temprian** moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].

~**ung** *f.* moderation.

**tengnan** *intr.* hasten, press forwards — on *a.* attack [getang].

**getenge** *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).

**tēon**, *ptc.* **togen** 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* **swipor** = be heavier (when weighed in balance); **ge** = draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — **getogen** wamb; bring, put,

*take also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w.* *cognate a.* **tēon** 7, 6 *prt.* **tēah**, *ptc.* ~**togen**, *i* accuse *w. a.* and *g.* or *sbj.*

**tēon**, *LA.* **tēagan**, *eN.* *prt.* **tiadæ** make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.

**ge**~**ung**\*, **getung** *f.* preparation.

**teofoniam**† *tr.* join together.

**teogopa** = **tēpa**.

**getēoh†** *n.* R.

**teohh** *f., m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.

**teohhian** think *w.* *sbj.*; consider, account: **ælc mann** ~**ap** him (*refl.*) **pæt** **hē** **sēlestum** **gōde** **pæt** **pæt** **hē** **swipost** **lufap**; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*

**ge**~**ung** *f.* arrangement.

**teola** = **tela**.

**teolian** = **tilian**.

**tēon** *a m., ~e f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.

~**cwīde** *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.

~**cwīdian** calumniate.

~**full** grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.

~**hēte†** *m.* dire hostility.

~**lic** hurtful.

~**lice** *av.* grievously; shamefully.

~**lieg†** *m.* dire flame (of hell).

~**rāden**(*n*) *f.* injury, wrong.

~**smipt†** *m.* evil-doer.

~**word** *n.* calumny; arrogant word.

**tēond** *m.* accuser.

**tēon** *ian* irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* **tieman**.

~**ere** *m.* slanderer.

**tēontig** = **hundtēontig** hundred.

**tēor** *ian*, **ēot** *intr.* *wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.

**ge**~**igendlic** failing, defective.

**ge**~**odnes** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.

(**ge**)~**ung** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.

**teoro**, **teru** *n., tier(e)we* *f., wk.* forms ~**tearo**, ~**tare**, ~**tara** (*m. ?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.

**teors** *m.* membrum virile.

**teosot**, *e*, **æ** *n.* injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.

~**spræc** *f.* deceitful speech.

**teosol**, *e*, *vE.* *a m.* die [*Lt.* **tēs- sera**].

**teoswian\***, **tesw-** injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.

tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.

~cēap *m.* tithes.

~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.

~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.

~georn sedulous in paying tithes.

~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).

~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.

~sceatt *m.* tithes.

tēopa, teogopa tenth [tīen].

geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, disord. Gl.

teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.

tērgan = tērgan.

termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt.* terminus].

teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).

~wyrft *f.* celandine.

tāp *pl.* of tōp.

tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.

getiung = getēoung.

tiber, it *n.* sacrifice, offering.

~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.

ticeen, y, *n.* cg n. kid.

ticia [*for* \*tica, or i = i?] *m.* tick (insect).

tīd *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.

~dæg† *m.* lifetime.

~fara† *m.* (?).

~geŋge periodical.

~lic temporary; opportune; of time.

~lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — þæs ful- soon after.

~licnes *f.* opportunity *LV.*

~rēn *m.* seasonal rain.

~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.

~scēawere *m.* astrologer *Gl.*

~scriptor *m.* chronographer *Gl.* [*Lt.* scriptor].

~pēgnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.

~weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.

~writere *m.* annalist.

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.

tīdian happen *wd.*

~ung *f.* tidings.

tieder-, tydder-.

~lic frail, weak.

~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.

tiedre, tyddre, tidder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.

tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.

tīefr an, -ian paint [tēafor].

~ung *f.* picture.

tīeg an tie; connect; ge- draw — hine unsundran getīgde drew aside [tēag].

~ing *f.* connexion.

tīeman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tām].

getioma, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.

getieme suitable.

getieme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).

tien ten.

~amber containing ten ambers.

~feald tenfold.

~nihte ten days old.

~streŋge, ~strenged with ten strings.

~wintre ten years old.

tien an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].

~end *m.* annoy.

tīegian, ē, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.

~ing *f.* zeal (!).

tierw(e) = teoro.

~en tarry; resinous.

tīfe *f.* bitch.

Tig = Tiw.

tigel(e) *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.* tegula].

~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.

~en of earthenware.

~fag† adorned with mosaic.

tigellēag *f.* brick-field.

~stān *m.* tile.

~getæl *n.* number of bricks.

~geweore *n.* brick-making.

~wyrhta *m.* potter.

tigen *plc.* of tēon 6.

tiger tiger [*Lt.*].

tigrisc of a tiger.

tigpian = tipian.

tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].

~bysig accused, of bad repute.

tīhtan, y [*confusion w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.

tīht(e) *f.* accusation, charge.

~ian accuse wag.

tīl *I.* good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwīl *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal. *II. n.* goodness, kindness.

~fremmende doing good.

~lic capable, good.

~lice *av.* well.

~mōdig noble-minded.

tīl *prp. wd.* to of place and met. *N.*

tīlīan, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*refl.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē was fiseore and mid þām cræfte his (*refl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *v.Lt.*

~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.

tīla = tela.

tīlia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.

tīll† (*n.*) point, station.

getīllan attain, reach; touch.

tīlp, ge-, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tīlian].

getīmian *wd. impers.* happen.

tīmīa *m.* time, date; proper time *ug.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minūm ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).

~lic temporal, earthly.

~lice *av.* soon.

tīmber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

**timber** | hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (!)  
Ct.

~land *n.* timber-land.

~geweorc *n.* cutting timber.

getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.

timbr|an, ~ian build, construct;

edify, instruct; cut timber.

~end *m.* builder.

(ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what  
is built; edification *met.*

getimbre *n.* edifice.

timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].

timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.

timple *once*, a. timplean *f.* an  
implement of weaving.

tin *n.* tin.

~en of tin.

tinclian tinkle.

tind *m.* prong, spike.

~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.

geting|an† *once* 3 press against  
*intr. wd.*

~creft *m.* mechanics.

tinn beam Gl.

tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.  
tintreg, tinterg *n.*, ~a *m.* torment,  
torture.

~end *m.* torturer.

~ian, tintrian torment, torture,  
afflict.

~lic tormenting, of torment.

~stow *f.* place of torment.

~pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.

~ung *f.* torment, torture.

tir *m.* glory†; the Runic letter t.

~adig, ~faest glorious.

~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.

~leas inglorious.

~meahtig glorious.

~wine *m.* follower.

titel|ian *wda.* ascribe.

~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.

titol superscription [*Lt. titulus*].

titt *m.* teat.

~strice|\*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.

tīp, ȳ *f.* grant(ing) — ~e frēmian  
grant.

~e, tygp- also indecl. ~a — ~ bēon,  
weorpan *vg.* have one's request  
granted, obtain.

~ian, tyg|ian *wdg.* w. d. of thing  
grant.

Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; the Runic letter t.

Tiwe|dæg *m.* Tuesday.

~niht *f.* Monday night.

tō I. *ppp.* w. d. (*g.*) of motion to,  
of rest at, by, also *met.* | time: tō

midde niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,  
tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt

hit wære þritig þūsend wintra  
tō þinum deapdæge to | order,

next to: þū bist se þrida mann  
tō mē on minum rice; degree:

faestan tō ānum mæle to the  
extent of taking only one meal a

day; in addition to: . . and fela  
ōpre tō him | source: sohton

fultum tō him | result: ceorfan  
tō styccum, God gescōp hine

tō engle; aim: Gode tō lofe  
| equivalence, price: sellan tō

mielum weorpe | definition: hie  
hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . . ;

object of verb: cwepan tō . . , fōn  
tō rice | to form *avs.*: ic secge

ēow tō sōpum þæt . . | to form  
*ger.*: tō cūmenne, cūmanne,

cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon  
why. tō þæs, tō þām (or) pon

to that degree, so. tō-þæs-pe  
until. tō þām . . swā þū oftost

mæge as often as you can. tō-  
þēm-þæt result that *w. indec.*;

purpose that *w. sbj.* II. *av.* to of  
motion: gang tō, and ārær hine |

addition: hi habbaþ sác mære  
tō || too *w. avs.* and *avs.*

tō-ætie|can increase *tr.* Bd.

~nes *f.* increase Bd.

tō-āmearcian assign (!).

tō bōdan exalt Gl.

tō bēatan I beat to pieces, break.

tō beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off  
(of birds) || *intr.* separate.

tō berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,  
break; break out in sores in *pic.*

tōborsten.

~ung *f.* bursting (of boil).

tō blōd|an — ~a bēon be inflated  
(with pride).

tō blaw|an I blow away or about  
(dust); distend, inflate *lit.* and *fig.*

~ennes *f.* distension.

tō borstennes *f.* abscess.

tō brōd|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,  
expand; extend, diffuse; increase

|| *intr.* spread.

~(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.

tō breca|an 4 break (to pieces);  
destroy, take (city); annul (laws);

infringe, break (promise); cut short  
(sleep). See tōbrocen.

tō bregdan, ~brēdan 4 separate  
with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off  
(sleep); bacum — turn their backs

on one another.

tō briesan, ~ian crush.

tō briet|an break to pieces; destroy  
— ~t contrite.

~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.

~endlic Gl. breakable.

~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-  
tion.

tō brocen broken; suffering from  
eruptions [tōbrocan].

~lic perishable.

tō ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut  
off.

tō cōowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-  
cate.

tō cierr|an *intr.* part, go different  
ways.

tō cir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.

tō cinan 6 *intr.* split, crack.

tō clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.

tō clifrian scratch all over.

tō clip|ian call to, address.

~igendlic (adverb) of address.

~ung *f.* address, appeal.

tō cnāw|an I discern, distinguish;  
understand, know.

~ennes *f.* knowledge.

tō cnyssan shatter, break.

tō geceorn(n)es *f.* *IN.* adoption.

tō cūmende foreign.

tō cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.

tō cwiġelman torment.

tō cwies|an crush, break to pieces  
|| *intr.* be crushed.

~ednes *f.* crushed condition.

tō cyme *m.* approach, arrival.

tō dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.

tō dāl|an divide; divide (in arith-  
metic) *w.* purh; distribute, share;

disperse; destroy; make difference  
between, separate; discern, distin-

guish || *intr.* be different *w.*  
fram; be separated from one

another.

~edlice *av.* separately.

~(ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-  
sion; point of separation, break.

~endlic divisible.

~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.

tō dāl, ā *n.* dividing; part, section;  
dividing-point, division, comma;

distribution; dispersion; distinc-  
tion; discretion; dissension.

tō dēman judge between, distin-  
guish.

tō-dihtnian dispose.  
 tō-dōn *tr.* separate; open.  
 tō-dræfian dispel, disperse; expel.  
 ~ednes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.  
 tō-drōosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.  
 tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.  
 tō-dwāscan extinguish (fire).  
 tō-dwīnan 6 disappear.  
 tō-ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.  
 tō-ēnnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.  
 tō-ēndebyrdnes 1) *f.* order Bd.  
 tō-fær *n.* departure, death *IN*.  
 tō-faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.  
 tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.  
 tō-fellan *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō-fērian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.  
 tō-fessian disperse, rout.  
 tō-fēllan cause to fall asunder, destroy.  
 tō-flēon 7 be dispersed.  
 tō-flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.  
 tō-flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).  
 tō-flōwian 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.  
 ~e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.  
 tō-foran *prp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.  
 tō-forlætian 1 dismiss.  
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.  
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].  
 togīan drag [tēon].  
 ~ung *f.* spasm.  
 tōgān, ~gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.  
 tō-gæd(e)re *av.* together — *cuman, fōn* join battle; continuously.  
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.  
 tōgægnes = tōgēanes.  
 tō-gēlan profane.  
 tō-gēnan utter.  
 tō-gang *m.* approach, access.

tōgēan\*, ~gægn *prp. wd.* towards *IN*.  
 tōgēanes, ē, ~gægnes, ē, ea *I. prp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again—gripan *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.  
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.  
 tōgen *ptc. of tēon 7, occ. of tēon 6*.  
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.  
 tō-gengan *intr.* separate.  
 tō-gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tō-gōten used up, dried up (*of ointment*).  
 togettian *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculdum there are spasms [togian].  
 tō-gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.  
 tō-glidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.  
 tō-gotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgēotan].  
 toh-, see togian.  
 ~line *f.* tow-line.  
 tōh, ~lic, tōlie tough; glutinous.  
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* toughness.  
 tō-haccian hack to pieces.  
 tō-heald leaning, inclined.  
 tō-hēawan 1 cut to pieces.  
 tō-higung *f. IN.* affectus, effectus.  
 tō-hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.  
 tō-hlēotan 7 divide by lot.  
 tō-hlidan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.  
 tō-hlystend *m.* listener.  
 tō-gehlytto *f.* fellowship *IN*.  
 tō-hnescian *intr.* soften away.  
 tō-hopia *m.*, ~ung *f.* hope, expectation.  
 tō-hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.  
 tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.  
 tō-hrīcian cut, separate Gl.  
 tohto† *n.* battle.  
 tohto† *f.* battle, war.  
 tō-hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — *~eles* some oil.  
 tō-hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.  
 tō-geleccendlic adjectival.  
 tō-īenes *f.* increase Bd.  
 tō-gelehtnes *f.* addition [īecan].  
 tō-īernan 3 run about.

tō-īernende approaching.  
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.  
 tōlætian 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.  
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.  
 tolcian.  
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.  
 tolcettian be luxuriant, wanton.  
 ~ung\*, tolgutung *f.* incitement.  
 tolgutung, see tolcettan.  
 tōlic = tōhlic.  
 tōlicgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of boundaries*) || *tr.* divide, separate.  
 tō-liesian loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.  
 ~ednes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.  
 ~end *m.* destroyer.  
 ~endlic destructive.  
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IN*.  
 tō-līpian dismember, disjoint.  
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.  
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 ~frēo exempt from toll.  
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.  
 ~scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.  
 ~setl = ~scamol.  
 toln *f.*, (*n.*) toll.  
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 tō-lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.  
 tōm† free from *wg.*  
 tō-mearelian distinguish; enumerate, describe.  
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.  
 tō-meldian\*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.  
 tō-middes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.  
 tonian thunder Gl.  
 tō-namja *m.* cognomen, nickname.  
 ~ian give cognomen to.  
 tō-nemnan distinguish (by name).  
 tō-nīman 4 divide; take away.  
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).  
 tor-begiēte\*, ~gete difficult to get.

tor-cierre hard to convert.  
 torcul wine-press *LM*. [*Lt.* tor-  
 cular].  
 tord *n.* piece of dung.  
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.  
 toren-lege blear-eyed.  
 tōrendan tear asunder.  
 torfian throw; pelt, stone.  
 ~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.  
 torht(+) bright; beautiful; illus-  
 trious.  
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.  
 ~ian make clear, show.  
 ~lic glorious.  
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.  
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.  
 ~nes *f.* glory.  
 tōriepan scratch all over.  
 tōrinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water).  
 torn(+) *I. m.* anger, indignation;  
 grief. *II. af.* grievous.  
 ~cwideþ *m.* bitter speech.  
 ~et *av.* with indignation *or* grief:  
 mē is ~ I am grieved.  
 ~licþ grievous, bitter.  
 ~mōdþ angry.  
 ~gcmōtþ *n.* hostile meeting.  
 ~geniplaþ *m.* fierce enemy.  
 ~sorgþ *f.* anxious care.  
 ~wordþ *n.* bitter word.  
 ~wracutþ *f.* grievous persecution.  
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-  
 perate.  
 torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-  
 ris].  
 tōsēlan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:  
 him tōsēlep þæs.  
 tōsamne *av.* together — ~cuman  
 join battle.  
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*  
 tōsāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-  
 nate (doctrine).  
 toseja, ~e (?) *m., f.* (?) frog.  
 tōscacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-  
 perse; get rid of (disease).  
 tōscād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-  
 tinction; difference, diversity.  
 tōscādan, ēa *1b*, also *prt.* ~de  
 divide, separate, also *metb.*; dis-  
 perse, also *met.*; make a distinc-  
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,  
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,  
 appoint *LV.*; expound *LV.* || *intr.*  
 differ.  
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*  
 ~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

tōgescādan\*, ēa 1 *LV.* expound.  
 tōscānan *tr.* break to pieces.  
 tōscācerian devastate, scatter.  
 tōscōtan 7 *intr.* disperse.  
 tōscīrian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*  
 tōscītan *L. tr.* divide (troops).  
 tōscripan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*  
 water).  
 tōscūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away  
 with (sins).  
 tōsendan *tr.* disperse; destroy  
*once*.  
 tōsēopan 7 boil to pieces.  
 tōsettan (?) dispose.  
 tōsēpan discriminate truth of,  
 prove.  
 tōsigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn  
 out (*of* clothes).  
 tōsittan 5 be separated.  
 tōslacian be remiss.  
 tōslēan 2 break; demolish; drive  
 away (thoughts).  
 tōslifan 6 *tr.* split.  
 tōslitan 6 tear to pieces, break,  
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *plc.*  
 tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever,  
 separate; destroy; dissipate || *intr.*  
 be different *LV.*  
 tōslitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.  
 tōslūpan 7 be loosened, relaxed,  
 untied (*of* bonds), also *met.*; be  
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-  
 pated.  
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*  
 tōsmēagan investigate.  
 tōsnipan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.  
 tōstācnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-  
 quisition *LV.*  
 tōspræc *f.* address, conversation.  
 tōsprædan *tr.* spread out, expand.  
 tōspringan 3 *intr.* break to pieces;  
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*  
 hands).  
 tōsprytting instigation *vL.*  
 tōstandan 2 be distant; differ;  
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.  
 tōstencan *tr.* disperse; dissipate,  
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.  
 ~ednes *f.* dispersion, destruction.  
 ~end *m.* prodigal.  
 tōstician stab severely.  
 tōstincan 3 distinguish by smell.  
 tōstingan 3 pierce, perforate.  
 tōstregdan, ~stredan 3; ~streg-  
 dan, ~stredan *wk. tr.* scatter;  
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.  
 tōsundrian *tr.* separate.

tōswāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).  
 tōswellan 3 *intr.* swell.  
 tōswengan disperse (flame).  
 tōsweorcan 3 become dark.  
 tōswifan 6 *intr.* separate.  
 tōsyndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-  
 tinguish.  
 tot-rida *m.* swing (?), sec-saw (?)  
*Gl.*  
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.  
 tōtian peep out, protrude.  
 tō-talu *f.* reputation *LV.*  
 tōtellan distinguish.  
 tōtēon 7 pull to pieces; pull  
 away; destroy.  
 tōteran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;  
 harass (mind).  
 tōtorfian throw about.  
 tōtræglian pull to pieces *or* off  
*Gl.*  
 tōtredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*  
 tōtwāmian *tr.* divide, separate;  
 set at variance; scatter; do away  
 with; discern.  
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-  
 tion.  
 tōtyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*  
 tōþ, þl, tēþ, toep and tōþas *m.*  
 tooth, tusk.  
 ~eþe *m.* toothache.  
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.  
 ~lēas toothless.  
 ~mægent *n.* strength of tusks.  
 ~rima *m.* gum.  
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.  
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.  
 ~wære, ~wraec *m.* toothache.  
 ~wyrn *m.* worm in tooth.  
 tōpegnung (?) *f.* administration.  
 tōþenian.  
 ~ednes *f.* distension.  
 tōgeþōd(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-  
 hering *Gl.*  
 tōpercan 3 beat to pieces.  
 tōþindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-  
 gant.  
 tōþingan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-  
 perse.  
 tōþunden[n]es *f.* swollenness;  
 arrogance [tōþindan].  
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.  
 tōþuniende (?) astonishing.  
 tow.  
 ~cræft *m.* skill in weaving *or*  
 spinning, spinning.  
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*  
 ~lic *of* weaving *Gl.*

**towmyderce** *f.* chest (?) Ct.  
**-tōl** *n.* spinning implement.  
**tō-weard**, **a**, **o**, **e** *I. aj.* facing;  
 approaching | future, is to come  
 or happen, coming; imminent.  
*II. av., sometimes used where we  
 should expect the aj. approaching;*  
 future, imminent. *III. prp. w. g.,  
 d. towards. Often tmesis: tō pære  
 sunnan weard.*  
**-es** *av., prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.  
 follows its word.*  
**-lic** future.  
**-lice** *av.* in the future.  
**-nes** *f.* future; future coming.  
**tō-weccan**† stir up (strife).  
**tō-wegan** 5 *tr.* disperse.  
**tō-gewegen** applied Bd.  
**tō-wendan** overthrow; demolish,  
 destroy; abrogate (law).  
**tō-weorpan** 3 scatter, disperse,  
*also met.;* throw; break; pull  
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-  
 gate, put an end to.  
**-endlic\***, **y** destructible.  
**tō-wesnes**, **-wesennes**, **-wises** *f.*  
 separation; discord, dissension.  
**tō-wipere†**, **-wipre** *prp. w. a., d.*  
 against; in answer to.  
**tō-worpenes**, **-wornes**, **-ednes**,  
*IN. -wyrp- f.* dispersion; destruc-  
 tion; *IN. expulsion [tōweorpan].*  
**tō-wrecan** 5 *tr.* disperse.  
**tō-writennes** *f.* description, enu-  
 meration.  
**tō-wripan** (!) 6 distort.  
**tō-wyrd** *f.* occasion Bd.  
**træf** *n.* tent; †building.  
**træglian** pluck.  
**træppe\***, **e**, **f.** trap.  
**træg†** *I. f.* affliction, evil. *II. aj.  
 bad.*  
**-e†** *av.* evilly, cruelly.  
**traht** *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-  
 ture); commentary, exposition  
*[Lt. tractus].*  
**-bōc** *f.* commentary.  
**trahtian**, **trahtnian** expound,  
 explain; *v.* be discuss, treat of.  
**-ere** *m.* commentator, expounder,  
 interpreter.  
**-ung** *f.* exposition.  
**trahtap** *m.* commentary.  
**traisc** tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].  
**tramet** *m.* page (of book).  
**trandende** precipitous, steep Gl.  
**getrægian** sew together.

**trædian** 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread  
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk  
 over, traverse.  
**-end** *m.* treader Gl.  
**træddan** trample; investigate  
*[trædan].*  
**treddian** *intr.* tread, walk.  
**trede** [e = æ†]† once firm to tread  
 on (of sea).  
**trædel** *m.* step (to mount by).  
**træga** (†) *m.* grief; affliction.  
**-ian** *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.  
**trehing** (?) *m.* third part of a  
 shire, Riding. *Cp. prihing.*  
**trēm** = **trym** footstep.  
**tremes** = **trimes**.  
**trendel** *m.* ring, circle.  
**trendlian** — **-ed** made round.  
**trēow**, *A. trē(o)* *n.* tree; forest,  
 wood; wood (material); gallows,  
 the cross.  
**-cynn** *n.* kind of tree.  
**-fēging** *f.* boarding.  
**-fugol** *m.* tree-bird.  
**-steall**, **-stæde** *m.* plantation.  
**-teoro** *n.* resin.  
**-wæstm** *m. vL.* fruit of trees.  
**-geweore** *n.* wooden structure.  
**-weorþung** *f.* tree-worship.  
**-gewrid** *n.* thicket.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* carpenter.  
**-wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.  
**trēow**, *y* sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*  
*meaning f. truth (to promise),*  
 faith: **-e healdan**, **habban** keep  
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,  
 favour; engagement, agreement;  
 trust, belief.  
**-fæst** faithful.  
**ge-fæstnian** be faithful *IN.*  
**ge-full** faithful.  
**ge-fullice** *av.* faithfully.  
**(ge)-lēas** faithless; infidel.  
**(ge)-lēasnes** *f.* faithlessness; un-  
 belief, heresy.  
**ge-lic** faithful.  
**(ge)-lice** *av.* faithfully.  
**-loga** *m.* traitor.  
**-lufu†** *f.* faithful love.  
**-ræden** (n) *f.* fidelity.  
**-geþofa†** *m.* trusty companion.  
**-þræg†** *f.* R.  
**trēowan** = **triēwan**.  
**trēowian** = **trūwian**.  
**trēowa** = **trūwa**.  
**getrēowe** = **getriewe**.  
**trēowen**, *i*, *y* wooden; of a tree.

**trēowsian**, *y* pledge oneself *w.*  
**wip** *a.* | *yfl.* pledge oneself *w.*  
**wip** *a.*; clear oneself = **triēwan**.  
**(ge)trēow†**, *ie f., often in pl. w.*  
*sg. meaning* good faith; fidelity;  
 agreement, covenant, terms (of  
 capitulation).  
**trēppan\***, (hē) **trēpe†** once tread  
*IK* Gl.  
**trēppe** = **\*træppe** trap.  
**getrice** once *wd.* contented with,  
 adhering to (regulations) [*i = y*†  
*Cp. getryccan*].  
**triewan**, *eo* trust in *w. d., on*  
*d.*; make credible; **ge-** persuade,  
 suggest *IN.* | *yfl.* clear oneself (of  
 accusation) *wg.* [*trēow*].  
**-nes** *f.* what is trusted in, protec-  
 tion.  
**(ge)triēwe**, *eo* faithful, trusty,  
 honest.  
**trifolian** pound, grind [*Lt. tribu-  
 lare*].  
**-ung** *f.* pounding.  
**trifot**, **-et** tribute [*Lt. tributum*].  
**trimes**, **try-**, **tre-**, *pl. vE. trim-  
 sas, y mf.; trymsne f.; primes,  
 a weight (drachm f.); coin; a*  
*coin of the value of threepence*  
*[Lt. tremissis, tremisia].*  
**trindle** *f.* round lump.  
**-hyrst** *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.  
**triwen** = **trēowen**.  
**trod** *n.*, **-u** *f.* track [*trædan*].  
**trog** *m.* trough; wooden vessel,  
 canoe, cradle.  
**-hrycg** *m.* Ct.  
**-scip** *n.* canoe.  
**tropere** *m.* trope-book (a Church-  
 service book) [*Lt. troparium*].  
**trūcian** fail (in doing something);  
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not  
 be true, faithful.  
**trūgian** = **trūwian**.  
**truht** trout Gl. [*Lt. tructa*].  
**trum** firm; substantial, strong;  
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;  
 steadfast.  
**-lic** firm; substantial, stable, horta-  
 tory Bd.  
**-lice** *av.* firmly; steadfastly.  
**-nes** *f.* firmness; firmament; health;  
 confirmation, support.  
**getrum** *n.* troop; multitude.  
**trumian** recover (from illness);  
**ge-** make strong Gl.  
**-ing** *f.* recovery (from illness).



**truma** *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).

**getruma** *m.* troop, regiment.

**trumnap** *m.* strengthening.

**trūp** *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.

**-horn** *m.* trumpet.

**trūwa**, **ge-**, **eo**, **ȳ**, **trūa** *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.

**trūwian**, **eo**, **ȳ**, **A.** **trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, *be d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **triewan**.

**ge-**trym *f.* confidence, trust.

**getryccan** trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricece**.

**trymt**, **e**—**fōtes** ~ *av.* a foot's length.

**getrym**† *once* (*n.*) firmament.

**trymendlic** = **trymmendlic**.

**trymenes** = **trymnes**.

**trymes** = **trimes**.

**trymman**, **trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge-** *rfl.* *wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].

**trymmend** *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.

**-lic**, **trymendlic** hortatory.

**trymmyng** *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.

**trymnes**, **trymenes**, **ge-** *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.

**trymp** *f.* firmness, support.

**tryndel** = **trēndel** wheel.

**tryndled** (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēndel**].

**trȳw** = **trēow**.

**trȳwa** = **trūwa**.

**trȳwen** = **trēowen**.

**tū**, *see* **twēgen**.

**tūcian** adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* ierpe.

**tūddor**, **tūdor** *n.* progeny; fruit.

**-fæst** prolific.

**-fōstor** *m.* nourishment of offspring.

**tūddor** full prolific.

**-spēd**† *f.* abundance of progeny.

**-trēond**† producing progeny.

**tulg**—under **tungan** ~ *e* root of tongue.

**tumbian** dance, tumble.

**-ere** *m.* dancer, tumbler.

**tūn** *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm—**-es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentima gæp tō** ~ *on vii. id. febr.* comes, falls.

**-gebūr** *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*

**-cēsse**, *æ f.*, **-cressa** *m.* nasturtium.

**-cirice** *f.* church in a tūn.

**-incol** *n.* small farm or estate.

**-land** *n.* land of estate.

**-lic** rustic *Gl.*

**-mann** *m.* man belonging to a tūn.

**-melde** *f.* orach (plant).

**-minte** *f.* garden mint.

**-prēost** *m.* village priest.

**-ræd** *m.* municipality.

**-gerōfa** *m.* bailiff.

**-scipe** *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.

**-scīr** *f.* stewardship.

**-steall** *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*

**-stede** *m.* village.

**-weg** *m.* private road.

**tunec** *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* tunica].

**ge-od** in a tunic *Gl.*

**tung** *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.

**-full** loquacious.

**-oprūm** ligament of the tongue.

**-wōd** abusive *Gl.*

**tunglōn** of the stars.

**-ere** *m.* astronomer, astrologer.

**tungol** *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.

**-ā** *f.* astronomy.

**-bære** starry.

**tungolcraeft** *m.* astronomy, astrology.

**-iga**, **-craefta** astronomer, astrologer.

**-wise** *f.* astronomy *Gl.*

**tungolgim**† *m.* star.

**-gescēad** *n.* astronomy, astrology.

**-witega** *m.* astrologer.

**tuning-wyrt** = **tunsing**.

**tunne** *f.* cask.

**-botm** *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*

**tunsing-wyrt**, **tuning-** *f.* white hellebore.

**tūr** *m.* *vL.*, *IN.* tower [*Fr.*].

**turf** *f.*, *g.* tyrf turf.

**-haga**† *m.* grassy enclosure.

**-hlēow** *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*

**turl** (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* trulla].

**turnian** *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **trynan** [*Fr.*].

**-igendlic** revolving.

**-ung** *f.* rotation.

**turtile** *f.*, ~ *a m.*, **turtur** *m.*, ~ *e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* turtur].

**tūsc**, **tūx**, **twū-** *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.

**-el**, **tūxl** *m.* canine or molar tooth.

**tuwa** = **twiwa**.

**tūx** = **tūsc**.

**twā**, **tū** *I. nf.* two, *see* **twēgen**.

*II. av.* twice.

**-dæglic** = **twi-** lasting two days *Bd.* *See* **twi-**.

**-lic** double.

**-nihte** two days' old (moon).

**twāde** *af.*, *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **þæs meluwes** ~ and **þæs seales** **priddan dæl**, *se cýning āh twāde dæl* *weres*.

**getwāfan** *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).

**twām** *d.* of **twēgen**.

**twāmian** separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* *fram d.*

**-endlice** *av.* separately.

**-ing** *f.* separation; distinction.

**twām** *d.* of **twēgen**.

**twēgen**, *æt, fem. and neut.* **twā**, *neut.* **tū**; *g.* **twēga**, **twēgra**; *d.* **twām**, *a two.* on **twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. *ōper twāga* either, *see* *ōper*. *See* **twā**.

**twelf** twelve.

**-feald** twelvefold.

**-gilde** to be restored twelvefold.

**-hynde** (person) whose wergild was 1,200 shillings; (wergild) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* ~ *es mann* = ~ *mann*.

**-nihte** twelve days old (moon).

**-wintre** twelve years old.

**twelfta** twelfth.

**twelftig** = **hundtwelftig**.

**twengan** pinch, squeeze.

**twentig** twenty [**twēgen**, **-tig**].

**-feald** twentyfold.

**-ōpa** twentieth.

**twentig-wintre** twenty years old.  
**twēo** = **twi**.

**twēo**, *ȳ m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.

~**lic** doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.

~**lice** *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.

**twēon** = **twēogan**.

**twēogan**, *twēon* doubt *wg.*, *impers. wag.*: *hē twēop pæs, hine twēop pæs*.

~**endlic** doubting; doubtful.

~**endlice**, **twiend** *av.* doubtfully.

~**ung**, **twēoung** *f.* doubt.

**twēon**, *ȳ (m.)* doubt.

**twēon** *ian*, *ȳ* doubt *wg.*, *impers.*

*w. a. or d. and g.*

~**igend** *m.* doubter.

~**igendlic** dubitative (adverb).

~**eleoht**, *see twēonol*.

~**ol** doubtful — ~**leoht**, **twēoneleoht** twilight Gl.

~**ung** *f.* doubt.

**twēonum** — *be . . . wad*, between: *be sām* ~. *See betwēonan*.

**twi**-, *y*, *eo* two-

**twi-bēte** requiring double compensation.

**twi-bill** *n.* two-edged axe.

**twi-bleoh**, *pl.* -**blēo**, twice-dyed.

**twi-brownen** twice-brewed.

**twice** *ian* pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.

~**ere** *m.* carver.

**twicen**, ~**e** *f.* place where two roads meet.

**twi-dæglic**, **twā** -lasting two days.

**twi-dæl** *m.* two-thirds.

~**an** *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.

**twi-egge** *de*, two-edged.

**twiendlice** = **twēogendlice**.

**twi-feald** twofold, double; ambiguous.

~**an** double.

**ge-ian** *tr.* double; multiply, increase.

~**lic** double.

~**lice** *av.* doubly.

~**nes** *f.* duplicity.

**twi-fære** accessible by two ways Gl.

~**læcan** dissociate Gl.

**twi-fēte** two-footed.

**twi-fieldan** double.

**twi-fingre** two fingers thick.

**twi-fliperede**, ~**fe** -forked (?) Gl.

**twi-fyrede** two-furrowed Gl.

**twig**, *pl.* ~*u*, *n.*, once *gpl.* ~*ena* twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).

**twiga** = **twiwa**.

**twi-gārede** cloven.

**twi-gilde** *n.* double payment, or *av.* with double payment.

**twih** — **†mid unc** ~ between us two. *Cp. twēonum*.

**twi-hēafode** two-headed.

**twi-heolor** *f.* a balance.

**twi-hiwe** of two forms; of two colours.

~**ian** dissimulate.

**twi-hlidede** having two lids.

**twi-hwēole** two-wheeled.

**twi-hwyrft** *m.* double period Gl.

**twi-hynde** (person) whose wergeld was 200 shillings; (wergeld) paid for a person of such rank [hund].

**twi-icce** *lKz.* = ~**egge**.

**twi-læpped** having two skirts.

**twi-laft** two-edged (axe) Gl.

**twili** double, woven with double thread.

~**brocen** (of woman's cyrtel) Ct.

**twi-n-wyrm** *m.* an insect Gl.

**twi-n** *n.* linen.

~**en** of linen.

**twi-nclian** twinkle.

**twi-nēbbe** having two faces.

**twi-nihte** two days old.

**twinihte\***, *see twynihte*.

**twinn**, *ge* -double.

**getwinn** *m.* twin — ~**as** twins, triplets.

**getwinnes** *f.* junction.

**twi-ræde** irresolute, un-unanimous.

~**nes** *f.* discord; sedition.

**getwis** (brothers) having the same parents.

~**a** *m.* twin.

**twi-sceatte** *av.* to the extent of a double payment.

**twi-scyldig** liable to a double penalty.

**twi-seht** discordant.

~**nes** *f.* dissension.

**twisel-tōpe** having forked or double teeth.

**twisla** *m.* fork of a river.

~**ed** forked.

~**ian** *intr.* fork, branch off (of roads).

~**iht** forked.

~**ung** *f.* partition.

**twi-snæcce** cloven.

**twi-snæse** cloven.

**twi-spræc** *f.* insincerity; detraction.

~**e** insincere; detracting.

~**nes** *f.* insincerity; detraction.

**twi-sprecan** *g* murmur *lV*.

**twi-spunnen** double-spun.

**twi-streng** two-stringed.

**twi-telged** double-dyed.

**twi-prāwen** double-twisted.

**twiwa**, *eo*, *u*, *tu(w)a*, **twi(g)a** *av.* twice.

**twi-wæg** *f.* pair of scales Gl.

**twi-weg** *m.* meeting of two roads.

**twi-winter** period of two years Gl.

**twi-wintre** of two years.

**twi-wyrdig** contradictory, discordant [word].

**twūsc**, **twūx** = **tūsc**.

**twuwa** = **twiwa**.

**twȳ** = **twēo**.

**twȳn** = **twēon**.

**twȳnian** = **twēonian**.

**twȳnihte** *f.* — *māre* ~ a plant.

**tȳn**, *prt.* **tȳd(d)e** educate, train.

**getȳd** *ptc.* of **tȳn**.

~**nes** *f.* learning, skill.

**tȳdran**, **tȳddr** (*ian* *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].

~**ed** provided with offspring.

~**iend** *m.* propagator, producer.

~**ung** *f.* propagation; † branch.

**tyge** *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].

~**hōc** *m.* hook to pull with.

~**horn** *m.* cupping-glass.

**tygel** (*m.*) trace (of harness).

**tygpian** = **tipian**.

**tyht** *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].

**tyhtan** *incite*, persuade *w. on a.*, *tō a.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.

~**end** *m.* instigator.

~**endlic** hortative.

~**ere** *m.* instigator.

~**ing** *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurements.

~**nes** *f.* instigation.

**tyhten** (*n*) *f.* incitement.

**tyld-syle** = **teld-sele** tent.

**tylg** *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; *hē wæs tilg* better (in health); on the contrary, rather

**TŶNAN**

| *spv.* ~est, ~ost best; chiefly, most.  
**tynan** fence, enclose; shut, close [tūn].  
**tyncon** *once* (n.) barrel (!); bladder (!) [tunne?].  
**tynder, tyndre** *f.* tinder.  
**~cynn** *n.* combustibles.  
**tyndre = tynder.**

**GETŶNE**

**getŷne** *n.* court.  
**getyng** *e.* eloquent, fluent [tunge].  
**~lic** eloquent.  
**~lice** *av.* eloquently.  
**~nes** *f.* eloquence.  
**tyrdel** *n.* piece of dung [tord].  
**tyrnan** *tr., intr.* turn, revolve.  
*Cp.* turnian [*Lt.* tornare].

**TYRN-GEAT**

**tyrn|geat** *n.* turnstile.  
**~ing** *f.* revolving; roundness.  
**tyrw(i)an = tiŷrgan.**  
**tyscā** *m.* buzzard.  
**tyslan** *rf.* dress: **gō -iap** *ðow on* Denisc adopt Danish fashions.  
**~ung** *f.* style of dress.  
**tŷtan†** *once* appear, shine (*of* stars).

**p.**

**pā**

**pā** *av., cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* **pā** . . **pā** when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | **pāpā** when — *correl.* **pāpā** . . **pā** when . . (then); *causal* since | **pā-þe** when *rel.*  
**pā**, *see* **se**.  
**pācā** *m.* roof.  
**~ian** thatch.  
**paccian** *tr.* pat, flap.  
**pæc** *n.* roof, thatch.  
**~tigelē** *f.* roof-tile.  
**pæcele** *f.* torch. *Cp.* fæcele.  
**pæder = pider.**  
**geþæf** *wg.* consenting to [þaŷan].  
**pæge, pæge** *nW. no.* these, they.  
**pæm** *d. of* **se**.  
**pænan** moisten. *Cp.* **pwænan**. [pān.]  
**pænian = pānian.**  
**pæne = pone** *a. of* **se**.  
**pænnē = ponne.**  
**pār, ā, pāra** *I. av., cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* **pār** . . **pār** where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: **pār** cōmon six acipū. *often w. rel. pronoun:* **se dæl þe pār onweg cōm** | in that case, then | *of time* there; | because, since || **pār-pār** *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. **II.** *no. when combined with prps. and the av.* **bī = bō** = ~æfter after that; ~bī(g) thereby; ~nieht next to that. *Also w. the place avs.* **inne, ūte**: ~inne, ~ūte inside, outside.

**pærrihhte**

**pærrihhte**, ~es *av.* immediately.  
**pæra = pāra.**  
**pære**, *see* **se**.  
**pærscewald = perscald.**  
**pæs** *I. g. of* **se**. **II. av.** after: **raþe** ~, ~ymb **pæro** niht; †so: **pū wurde** ~ **gewitlēas** **pæt** . . || **pæs-þe** *av.* the *w. cpv.*: **hī clipodon** ~ **mā** | *cj.* after: **sōna** ~ **hie cōmon**; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: ~ **wē mihton**, ~ **bēo scegaþ**; because, that: **wā mē** ~ **ic swigode** (**pæs** governed by **wā**).  
**pæs-læcan** suit, agree.  
**pæslīc, ge-** suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.  
**~nes** *f.* fitness.  
**pæslic** *av.* so; suitably.  
**pæsma** *m.* leaven.  
**pæt, a** *I. neut. of* **se**. **II. av.** sequence then, *esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters:* **andlang Temese, pæt (or ponne) ūp on Lygean**. **III. pæt, pætte = pæt þe** [see **þe**] *cj.* that — *correl.* **pæt** (*no.*) . . **pæt** (*cj.*): **ic pæt wāt pæt hē ūs gesoildeþ**, **pæs wēnan pæt** . . ; so that *of result w. indc., sbj.*; in order that *w. sbj.*; rarely because.  
**pætte** [from **pæt þe**] *I. no.* which; that which: **dō ā** ~ **duge!** **II. cj.** = **pæt** that; so that; in order that.  
**þaŷan, a†, w. a., d.** consent to,

**pafung**

permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, suffer.  
**(ge)pafung** *f.* consent.  
**geþafa** *m.* supporter, helper | ~ **bēon** *wg.* assent to; be convinced.  
**geþafsum** consenting *LV.* [**geþæf**].  
**~nes** *f.* consent *LV.*  
**pafettian.**  
**~ere** *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.  
**pæge = pæge.**  
**pā giet, see** **giet**.  
**pāh** *prt. of* **piegan**, **pēon**.  
**pām** *d. of* **se**.  
**pan = pon**; *occ.* = **pām**.  
**pān** *I.* moist, irrigated (land).  
**II. n.** irrigated land. *Cp.* **pa-wenian**. [pān.]  
**~ian, æ** *be or become* moist.  
**panc** *m.* thought; favour, grace — †*e* graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, *esp. in on* ~(*e*), *tō* ~es pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g.*: ~es voluntarily, mines ~es through me, of my own accord, **Godes** ~es by God's will (or grace).  
**~full** thoughtful; spirited; pleasing-grateful; contented.  
**~fullice** *av.* gratefully.  
**~hycgende†** thoughtful.  
**~metian†** *once* think, deliberate.  
**~metung, ~meo-** *f.* deliberation.  
**~snotor†** wise.  
**~wierpe, ~weorþ** (lic) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.  
**~weorþlice** *av.* gratefully.

**þanc-word**† *n.* thanks.  
**geþanc** *mn.* mind; thought.  
**þancian** *wdg.* thank; require | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.  
**-ung** *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.  
**þancol** thoughtful; sagacious.  
**-mōd** thoughtful; sagacious.  
**geþancol** thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *LN.* suppliant.  
**pane** = **pone**, *a. of se.*  
**panne** = **ponne**.  
**panon**, ~e, **ponan** *av.* thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; origin whence | ~ *pe* *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ *pe* (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).  
**-forþ** *av.* thenceforth.  
**-weard** departing.  
**þār(a)** = **þær**.  
**þære** = **þære**.  
**þās**, *see þes*.  
**þat** = **þæt**.  
**þāwian** *tr.* thaw.  
**þawenian** *once, plc.* **ge-od** moisten.  
**þe**, **pi**, *þv.* *av.* weak form of **þy** || *w.* *cpv.* the, any; | gives *rel. meaning* to other words: **þe ic** I who; **wē**, **þe us** befores is . . to whom; **sē þe he** who, who; **þanon þe** whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom. but also = other cases*: **þām iglonde þe mon** þæt folc **Mandras hætt** of which. *w. separated prp.*: **þære rōde dæl þe Crist on prowode** || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: **ēac wæs þæt (no.) þe stōd . . there stood . . [hence þette, which see]; hit is þām gelicost þe ic sitte on āne dūne** as if; **þy gære þe . . when; betera þe than [= þonne]; þeah þe** although (*without modifying the meaning of þeah*) || or: **is hit ālyfed, þe nā?**—**þe . . þe** whether . . or referring back to some other word: **hwider hē gelæded sƿ, þe tō wite, þe tō wuldre**.  
**þeah**, **þēh** *av.* however, yet || **þeah**, **þeah-þe** *cj. w. sƿi.* although; if; that: **nis ēac nān wundor, þeah nis mislīppe** | *correl.* **þeah (þe) . . þeah** although . . yet.  
**þeah-hwæpere** *av.* however, yet.  
**þeah** = **þāh**, *prt.* of **þicgan**, **þeon**.

**þeaht** *f.* advice; plan, policy.  
**þeaht** *ptc.* of **þeccan**.  
**geþeaht** *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.  
**þeahtian** consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.  
**(ge)-end, (ge)-ere** *m.* counsellor.  
**ge-endlic** deliberative.  
**-ung** *f.* consultation.  
**geþeahta** *m.* counsellor.  
**þeana**, *see swā þeana*.  
**þeara** = **þara**.  
**þearf** *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — **tō -e** usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.  
**-lēas** without having cause; without achieving result.  
**-lēase** *av.* needlessly.  
**-lic** useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.  
**-lice** *av.* profitably, to good purpose.  
**-licnes** *f.* poverty.  
**þearf** *vb., pl.* **purfon**, *prt.* **porfte**, *prs. ptc.* **-ende, py-, LN.** **þo-** be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.  
**þearfian** be indigent | **þim swā ge-od wæs** the necessity was imposed on them.  
**-ednes** *f.* poverty.  
**þearfa** *I. aj. wg.* destitute. **II. m.** poor man, pauper.  
**þearfend** *e* in want.  
**-lic** poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.  
**pearl** strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.  
**-e** *av.* severely; excessively, very.  
**-lic** severe, painful.  
**-lice** *av.* sternly, severely; violently.  
**-mōd**† severe, stern, fierce.  
**-wis** severe, stern, fierce.  
**-wislic** severe, painful.  
**-wislice** *av.* severely, strictly.  
**-wines** *f.* severity, strictness.  
**þearm** *m.* entail.  
**-gyrd, -gyrdel** *m.* girth.  
**-gewind, -wind** *n.* intestines (?).  
**þeaw** *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

**þeawfæst** moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.  
**-fæstlice** *av.* speak (correctly).  
**-fæstnes** *f.* morality, discipline.  
**-fōt** moral, virtuous.  
**-lēas** without morality, ill-conditioned.  
**-lic** customary; moral; figurative Gl.  
**-lice** *av.* properly.  
**geþeawod** mannered — **wel** ~ virtuous, wise | ~ prudent, wise.  
**þec** *a. of þū*.  
**þeccan**, *prt.* **þe(a)hte** cover [**þec**].  
**-end** *m.* protector.  
**þecen** *f.* roof, cover.  
**þecgan** twice — **hine þegeþ purst** troubles.  
**þefian** pant.  
**þegen, þegn, þēn, þeng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman,thane; †warrior, hero, man.  
**-boren** of gentle birth.  
**-gilde** *n.* wergeld of a thane.  
**-hyse** *m.* attendant.  
**-lagu** *f.* law relating to thanes.  
**-lic** manly, brave.  
**-lice** *av.* bravely, nobly.  
**-rāden(n)** *f.* thaneship, service.  
**-riht** *n.* privilege of a thane.  
**-scipe** *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.  
**-scolu** *f.* body of retainers Gl.  
**ge-sum\*, -þēn** helpful, obedient.  
**-werod**† *n.* body of retainers.  
**-wer** *m.* wergeld of a thane.  
**þegeþ**, *see þecgan*.  
**þegnest** = \*þēnest.  
**þegnian, þēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).  
**-estre** *f.* attendant, servant.  
**þegnung, þēn-, þēnig (in comp.)** *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.  
**-bōc** *f.* (religious) service-book.  
**-fæt** *n.* kitchen utensil.  
**-gāst** *m.* ministering spirit.  
**-hūs** *m.* workshop.  
**-mann** *m.* attendant; retainer.  
**-werod** *n.* body of attendants or retainers.  
**þēh** = **þeah**.  
**þel, þell, pl. þelu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

**ÞEL-BRYCG**

**þel|brycg** *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.  
**-fæsten(n)†** *n.* (Noah's) ark.  
**-tréow\***, **wel-†** *n.* tree.  
**þelma** (?) *once m.* inflammation.  
**þēn** = **þegen**.  
**þenian** = **þennan**.  
**þenian** = **þegnian**.  
**þencan**, *prt.* **þohte**, **ō** (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [þanc].  
**geþencan** remember.  
**þenden**, *IN.* **þende** *av., cj.* meanwhile, while.  
**þēnest\***, **þegnest** [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* **þjónusta** *f.*].  
**-mann**, **þeo-** *m.* thane *vL.*  
**þeng** = **þegen**.  
**þengel†** *m.* prince. *Cp.* **fengel**.  
**þenn|an**, **þenian** *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (?).  
**-ing** *f.* stretching out.  
**þeo** = **þéow**.  
**þeo**, *see* **þéoh**.  
**þéon** 6, 7, (**hē**) **þihp**, *A.* **þip**, *prt.* **þāh**, **ēa**, *pl.* **þigon\***, *u.* *plc.* **þigh\***, *o.* *prs.* *plc.* **þéonde**, **þiendi**, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp.* **þingan**.  
**geþéon** 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*: on **lāre** ~ increase in or acquire knowledge; **gōde** ~ [*or* **Gode d.** ?] increase in virtue | *plc.* **geþogen** grown up; virtuous, excellent; *ylfe* ~ degenerate; prosperous.  
**þéon** = **þien** press.  
**geþéon\***, **-þian** *once* receive *eKt.*  
**þéod** *f.* nation, race — *pl.* **-a** Gentiles; people, men; country; language.  
**-bealo†** *n.* great evil.  
**-būend†** *pl.* men.  
**-cwēn†** *f.* empress.  
**-cyning** *m.* (†) monarch; †God.  
**-gegesa†** *m.* great terror.  
**-eorpe†** *f.* world.  
**-fēond** *m.* arch-enemy.  
**-fruma** *m.* prince, lord.  
**-guma†** *m.* warrior, man.  
**-here** *m.* army.  
**-her-pap**, **-pop** *m.* highway.  
**-isc** *I.* Gentile. **II.** *n.* language.

**ÞEOD-LAND**

**þéod|land** *n.* country; the Continent.  
**-lic** *of* a people.  
**-licetere** *m.* arch-hypocrite.  
**-loga** *m.* arch-impostor.  
**-mægen†** *n.* tribal force.  
**-scapa** *m.* arch-malefactor.  
**-scipe** *m.* nation, people. *See also* **þéodan**.  
**-stefn†** *m.* people.  
**-gestrēon†** *n.* great treasure.  
**-prea†** *fm.* great calamity.  
**-weg** *m.* highway.  
**-wiga†** *m.* mighty warrior.  
**-wita** *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.  
**-wundor†** *n.* great wonder, miracle.  
**þéod|an** = **þéadan**.  
**ge-endlic** copulative.  
**ge-lic** social, intimate.  
**ge-nes**, **þéodnes** *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.  
**ge-ræden(n)** *f.* fellowship.  
**-scipe** *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *IN.* *See also* **þéod**.  
**ge-sumnes** *f.* agreement.  
**geþéode** *n.* language; translation.  
**þéoden(†)** *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.  
**-gedāl** *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).  
**-hold** loyal.  
**-lēas** without a lord.  
**-māpm** *m.* princely treasure.  
**-stól** *m.* throne.  
**þéof** *m.* thief.  
**-dgnn** *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.  
**-feng** *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.  
**-giēld** *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.  
**-mann** *m.* brigand.  
**-scip** *n.* piratical ship.  
**-scolu** *f.* band of thieves.  
**-scyldig** guilty of theft.  
**-slege**, **-sliht** *m.* thief-killing.  
**-stolen** stolen.  
**-wracu** *f.* punishment of thief.  
**þéofian** thieve.  
**þéofend**, **-ent**, *IN.* **-unt** *f. only in* *pl.* theft.

**ÞEÖGING**

**þéöging** *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [**þéon**].  
**þéoh** *n.*, *d.* **þeo**, *gpl.* **þéona** thigh.  
**-æce** *m.* thigh-ache.  
**-hweorfa** *m.* knee-joint.  
**-gelæte** *n.* thigh-joint.  
**-scanca** *m.* thigh.  
**-seax** *n.* short sword.  
**-wærc**, **-wærc** *m.* pain in thigh.  
**-geweald** *npl.* genitals.  
**þéonest** = **þénest**.  
**þéor** (*m.*) inflammation (?).  
**-adl** *f.* = **þéor**.  
**-drenc** *m.* drink for **þéor**.  
**-gerid** *n.* = **þéor**.  
**-wærc** *m.* = **þéor**.  
**-wenn** *m.* carbuncle (?).  
**-wyrm** *m.* worm accompanying **þéor**.  
**-wyrt** *f.* ploughman's spikenard.  
**þéor** *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).  
**II.** *n.* unleavened bread.  
**-dæg** *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.  
**-hláf**, **-ling** *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.  
**-nes** *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.  
**-symbol** *n.* feast of unleavened bread.  
**þéos** *sem. of* **þes**.  
**þéoss-**, *see* **þes**.  
**þéoster**, **ie**, **þ(r)iestre**, *see* **þiestre**.  
**-cofa†** *m.* dark chamber, darkness.  
**-full** dark, hidden.  
**-fullnes** *f.* darkness.  
**-lic** dark.  
**-loca†** *m.* tomb.  
**-nes** *f.* darkness.  
**þéostre**, **-o** = **þiestre**, **-o**.  
**þéostrian**, **ie** *tr., intr.* darken, dim.  
**-ung** *f.* darkness.  
**þéostrig**, **pr**, **ie** *not* *W.* dark.  
**geþéot** *n.* howling.  
**þéotan**, **þutan** 7 howl; resound.  
**þéote** *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.  
**þéow** *I.* *m.* servant, slave. **II.** *aj.* not free.  
**-boren** slave-born.  
**-byrde**, **e** slave-born.  
**-cnapa** *m.* slave-boy.  
**-dōm** *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.  
**-dōm-hād** *m.* service *Bd.*  
**-hād** *m.* service.

**PEOWINCEL**

**pēow** |ncel *n.* young slave.  
 -lic of a slave.  
**ling** *m.* slave.  
**-nied**, **pēon-** *f.* enslavement, oppression.  
**-weorc** *n.* slave's work.  
**pēow-racu** = \*piew-.  
**pēowan** = **pīen**.  
**pēowan** = **pēowian**.  
**pēow** |ian, -an *intr. wvd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.  
**pēowian** = **pīen**.  
**pēowa** *m.* servant, slave.  
**pēow** |e, -u *wvk. f.* servant, slave.  
**pēowen(n)**, **pīwen**, **pēowene** *f.* servant, slave.  
**pēowot**, **pēow(e)t**, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.  
**-dōm** *m.* service.  
 -lic of a slave, servile.  
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.  
 -scipe *m.* service.  
**perh** = **purh**.  
**gepersc** *n.* continued beating (horse).  
**perscan** 3, *prt.* **pærsc** beat, batter, thresh (corn).  
**perscel**, **y**, **priscoel** (*m.*) flail.  
**-flōr** *f.* threshing-floor.  
**perscold**, **prexwold**, **pyrsc-**, -wald, *ea m.* threshold.  
**pēs**, *neut. pis*, *aj.* this, the || *no.* this one, this thing. **ær** **pissum** formerly.  
**pēwan** = **pīen** press.  
**gepian** = **gepēon** receive.  
**pīo-**, *see pīoce*.  
**-feald** dense.  
**ge-fligdan** make dense Gl.  
**-lice** *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.  
**-nes** *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.  
**pīceole** I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.  
**-et(t)** *n.* thicket.  
**-ian** *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.  
**-ol** corpulent.  
**pīgan** 5, *imper. pīge*, *prt. pāh*, *ēa*, *pl. pēgon*, *plc. pēgen*; in *W.* *wvk. prt. pīgede*, *pīge*, *plc. pīged* take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.  
**pīder**, *æ av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

**PIDER-GEOND**

to there where | *~ pe rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ *pe . . pīder*.  
**pīder** |geond *av.* thither.  
**-lēodisc** of that people, native.  
**-weard**, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: **hē wæs** ~.  
**pīdres** *av.* thither.  
**pīen**<sup>1</sup>, **ȳ**, **ēo**, *prt.* **pȳde**, **pȳdde**; **pȳwan**, **ē**, **ēo**, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.  
 (ge)pīed(an), **ēo** *tr.* join, associate, *also rft.* — *~ fram* separate; *rft.* *w.* to betake oneself (to prayer); *ge-* translate. *See pēodan*.  
**gepīede**<sup>2</sup>, **ȳ**† *once* virtuous.  
**pīefe**-**fēoh** *n.* stolen property [**pēof**].  
**pīef**, **ēo**, **pēof** *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [**pēof**].  
**pīestre**, **ēo**, *lv.* **pīostor** dark, gloomy, *also met.* [**pēoster-**].  
**pīestro**, **pr-**, **ēo** *f.* often *pl.*, *A.* **pīostre** *n.* darkness.  
**pīewan** = **pīen**.  
**pīewracu**, -e, **i**, **ȳ**, **ēo**, **ww** *f.* threatening, threat.  
 -ian threaten.  
**gepīewe** customary [**pēaw**].  
**pīge** *prt.* of **pīegan**.  
**pīgen** *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [**pīegan**].  
**pīgen** *plc.* of **pīegan**.  
**pīgnen(n)**, **pīnen** *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [**pēgen**].  
**pīllian**, **pīll(i)an** lay down planks, make (bridge) [**pēl**].  
**-ing** *f.* structure of planks, flooring.  
**pīlo** = **pīylle**.  
**pīlle** (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [**pēl**].  
**pīn** of thee.  
**pīnan** 6 become moist.  
**gepīnd** [**i** = **y**†] *n.* swelling.  
**pīndan** 3 swell; be angry Gl.  
**pīnen** = **pīgnen**.  
**pīng** *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for **pīsum** ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose ~um purposely; to **pām** ~um **pæt w** *sbj.* in order that | respect: **šlōes** ~es in every respect; **sumera** ~a

**PING-LĒAS**

in some respects; **šenige** ~a at all; **nāne** ~a, **nānig(e)** ~a not at all; ~a **gehwele** in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | to **šōum** ~um to eternity; to **šōpum** ~um truly; be **fullum** ~um completely; mid **nānum** ~um not at all. **šrest** ~a in the first place; **rapost** ~a at the earliest.  
**ping** |lēas innocent, exempt.  
**-gemearc**† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.  
**-rāden(n)** *f.* intercession, pleading.  
**-stede**† *m.* place of meeting, public place.  
**-stōw** *f.* place of meeting, public place.  
**pingan** (†) address Gl.  
 (ge)pīngan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [**pēon**, **gepungen**].  
**pingian** intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (or for, fore *a., d.*) = for, and to **d**, with *a., d.* = with, *and a.*: **earnum** ~ to **pām ricum**; *se* cuning him *ge-ode wip* **šadgife** his **bōca** **edgift** | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (with) *w. wip a.* | determine | pray *abs.*, *w. d. of thing*: **hē his** (*rft.*) **life ge-ode** **et Gode** || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w. wip*, **ongēan**.  
**-ere** *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.  
**-estre** *f.* intercessor.  
**-ung** *f.* intercession, mediation.  
**gepinge** *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.  
**-sceatt** *m.* ransom.  
**pīrda** = **pīrida**.  
**pīs** this *neut.*  
**pīs(s)-**, *see pēs*.  
**pīsl** = **pīxl**.  
**pīstel** *m.* thistle.  
**-geblæd** *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.  
**-twige** *f.* goldfinch.  
**pīwen** = **pēowen**.  
**pīxl**, **pīal**, -e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.  
**pō**, *v.ē.* **pōh** *f.* clay.  
**-iht** clayey.  
**pocerian** run about.  
**poddettan** prod, push.  
**poden** *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.  
**pōft** rower's bench.  
 (ge)-**rāden(n)** *f.*, (ge)-**scipe** *m.* fellowship.

gepoft/a *m.* companion.  
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.* confederate.  
 pogen, *plc.* of pēon.  
 gepoht, *lN.* poht *m.* thought [pencan].  
 pohte *prt.* of pēncan.  
 pol, *L.* pol (m.) oar-peg, rowlock.  
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.  
 ~byrd patient.  
 ~byrdnes *f.* patience.  
 ~mōd *I.* patience. *II.* *m.* patience.  
 ~mōdnes *f.* patience.  
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.  
 polle *f.* frying-pan *Gl.*  
 pon *i.* of se.  
 pon = ponne.  
 pone, *see* se.  
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.  
 ponne, a, *av.* *cf.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | *rel.* when || *correl.* ~. ~ when . . then || *cause* since; although || *ponne*, *pon w.* *cpv.* than.  
 pōr = pūr.  
 porfæst useful *lN.* [pearf, fæst].  
 -lēas useless *lN.* [pearf, lēas].  
 porfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *lN.* [pearf].  
 ~nes *f.* poverty *lN.*  
 porfte *prt.* of pearf.  
 pōr = pūr.  
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the* Runic letter þ.  
 ~geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.  
 ~græfe *f.* thorn-copse.  
 ~ig, ~iht thorny.  
 ~ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.  
 ~rind *f.* thorn-bark.  
 ~stybb *m.* thorn-stump.  
 pōp = prop.  
 post *m.* dung.  
 poterian howl, wail [pēotan].  
 ~ung *f.* howling, wailing.  
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.  
 gepracen adorned, prepared.  
 pracu† *f.*, *g.* præce pressure, force, violence.  
 præc-†, *see* pracu.  
 ~heard brave.  
 ~hwil *f.* hard times.  
 ~rōf brave.  
 ~wig *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.  
 gepræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence || *once* equipment *Gl.*  
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].  
 gepræf — on ~ unanimously.  
 præft† *once* (n.) quarrel.  
 prægant, æ† run [præg].  
 præl *m.*, *g.* præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [Scand. præll].  
 ~riht *n.* serf's right.  
 præs fringe *Gl.*  
 præse *f.* *once* thrush *Gl.* *Cp.* pryseo.  
 præst†an twist; press; torture, afflict.  
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.  
 ~ing *f.* torment, affliction.  
 prāwen *occ. plc.* of prāwan.  
 prafian urge; rebuke, correct.  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, censure.  
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | -e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.  
 ~bysigt† periodically busy (?).  
 ~mælum *av.* at intervals.  
 prang *once* (m.) crowd *Gl.*  
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].  
 prāwan *plc.* -en, æ, ð *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve;  
 ~ende curling (hair).  
 ~ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.  
 præa, prawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.  
 ~lic† miserable, calamitous.  
 ~nied† *nf.*, ~niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.  
 ~niedlic† calamitous.  
 ~weorot *n.* misery.  
 præa/n, prægana, *A.* prægana rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w.* *sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.  
 ~gend *m.* reprovor.  
 ~ung, ~ng, ~gung, ~wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.  
 prægana = præan.  
 præl *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.  
 præapian rebuke.  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke.  
 præt *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prütian].

præt-mælum *av.* in troops.  
 prætian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge; -ode hine fram Cristes geleafan; *w.* æfter *d.* demand with threats.  
 ~end *m.* violent person *lN.*  
 ~ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.  
 prætian force.  
 præawian reprove, correct [præa].  
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, correction.  
 præ *once* grievous.  
 præce *m.* violence; weariness [pracu].  
 præhtig\*, oe (?), *see* preohtig.  
 preo- = pri-.  
 præo *fm.*, prie *m.*, *d.* prim, *g.* -ra three.  
 ~hund-wintre three hundred years old.  
 ~tēopa, præott- thirteen.  
 præot(t)ene thirteen.  
 ~gære thirteen years old.  
 preodian = pridian.  
 preohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.  
 præora *g.* of præo.  
 præotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.  
 præowan = prowian.  
 præscold = perscold.  
 pri-, y, eo three.  
 pri-beddod three-bedded (room).  
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.  
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.  
 pri-dæled tripartite.  
 pridda, *lN.* pirda third.  
 prie, *see* præo.  
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapian].  
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [præotan].  
 pri-feald threefold.  
 ~lice *av.* triply.  
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.  
 pri-fæte three-footed.  
 pri-fieldan triple.  
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.  
 pri-flære three-storied.  
 pri-fōtede, -fōtod three-footed.  
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.  
 priga = priwa.  
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

**pri-gēare** I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.

**pri-giēld** *n.* — *~e* (compensation) with a triple payment.

**pri-hēafdede** three-headed.

**prihiing** (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trēhiing**.

**pri-hiwede** having three forms.

**pri-hlidede** three-lidded.

**pri-hyrne**, **-hyrned** triangular.

**pri-lēafe\***, *ē* *once* *f.* trefoil Gl.

**prilen** woven with three threads.

**prill** *v.E.* threefold Gl.

**prilic** threefold.

**pri-lipe** (year) having three months named *liþa*, having an intercalated month.

**prim** *d. of* **prie**.

**pri-milce** May.

**prims** = **trimes**.

**prinen** threefold.

**prines**, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.

**geþring** *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).

**pringan** 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* **þpære** tide is *nēah* **geþrungen** it is near the time.

**pri-nihte** three days old.

**prinnes** = **prines**.

**printan** swell.

**pri-rēpre** having three banks of oars, trireme.

**priscel** = **perscel**.

**pri-sciete** triangular.

**prisel**.

**-lic** tripartite.

**pri-slite** three-forked (tongue).

**priest**, *~e* bold, brave; shameless.

**-e** *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.

**-full** presumptuous.

**-hycgende**† bold, brave.

**-hygdig**†, **-hýdig** bold, brave.

**-læcan** presume.

**-læones** *f.* presumption.

**~(e)lice** *av.* boldly, presumptuously.

**-ling** (*m.*)† Ct.

**-nes** *f.* boldness, temerity.

**priastian** dare, presume.

**pri-strēnge** three-stringed.

**þritig**, *tt*, *it* [or *-itt-*] thirty.

**-feald** thirtyfold.

**-opa** thirtieth.

**-wintre** thirty years old.

**prittēopa** = **prēotēopa**.

**priwa**, *eo*, **priga**, *pria* *av.* thrice.

**pri-winter** period of three years Gl.

**pri-wintre** three years old.

**proc** *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.

**prōh** (?) hatred, envy Gl.

**prōh**, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.

**proht†** I. *n.* affliction, hardship.

II. *aj.* grievous.

**-heard** having fortitude; grievous.

**prohtig** (?), *see* **preohtig**.

**prop**, **porp**, **-prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.

**prosm** *m.* vapour, smoke.

**-ig** smoky.

**pros(t)le** *f.* throstle, thrush.

**prot(e)**, *~u* *f.* *wk.* throat.

**-bolla** *m.* gullet, windpipe.

**prowian**, *ō†*, *eo* be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.

**prower(e)** *m.* martyr.

**-hād** *m.* martyrdom.

**prowiendlic** capable of suffering, passive (verb).

**prowung** *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).

**-ræding** *f.* martyrology.

**-tid** *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.

**-tima** *m.* time of suffering.

**prōwen**, *occ. ptc. of* **prāwan**.

**prowend** *m.*, *gpl.* *~ra* scorpion.

**geþrūen**, *ptc. of* **pweran**.

**prūh**, *g.* **pryh**, *sum.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.

**prūst-fell** *n.* leprosy [**prūst-** from **prūts-**].

**prūtian** swell with pride or anger; threaten.

**-ung** *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.

**pry-** = **pri-**.

**pryo(can** *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.

**-nes** *f.* affliction *IN*.

**prydian** = **pridian**.

**prydlice** = **prȳplice**.

**geþrȳde**, *ȳ* *prt.* bound (book) (?) *IN*.

**prȳh**, *see* **prūh**.

**geþryl-** *n.* crowding, crowd.

**prymm** *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).

**prym(cyme†** *m.* glorious coming.

**-cýning†** *m.* Deity.

**-cōm** *m.* glory.

**-fæst†** glorious, illustrious.

**-full†** powerful, severe (storm); glorious.

**-lic** glorious, magnificent.

**-lice** *av.* gloriously, magnificently.

**-rice** *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.

**-seld**, **-setl** *n.* throne.

**-sittende†** dwelling in glory.

**-wealdende** ruling in glory.

**prymma†** *m.* warrior.

**pryms** = **trimes**.

**geþryscan** afflict, depress (mind) [**þerscan**].

**prysce** *f.* thrush.

**prysman** (suffocate); oppress [**prosm**].

**prȳpt** *f.*, *gen. pl.* strength, might — *um* vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).

**-ærn** *n.* palace.

**-bearn** *n.* mighty youth.

**-bord** *n.* shield.

**-cýning** *m.* mighty king, God.

**-full** strong, brave.

**-lic** brave.

**-lice\***, **prȳd-** *av.* mightily.

**-gsteald** *n.* splendid abode.

**-swip** mighty.

**-weorc** *n.* splendid work.

**-word** *n.* brave word, noble speech.

**pū** thou.

**pū-pistel**, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle.

**pūf** *m.* tuft; banner.

**-bære** leafy.

**-ian** become leafy.

**-ig** leafy.

**geþūf** leafy, luxuriant.

**pūfe** (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.

**þūft** *m.* thicket.

**geþuhtsum** *once* abundant (rain).

**puhte** *prt. of* **þyncan**.

**pullie** = **pyllie** such.

**pūma** *m.* thumb.

**pumle** entrails Gl.

**pun-wang**, **-wange**, *ē* *f.* temple (of head).

**geþun** *n.* loud noise.

**punian** be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.

**-ung** *f.* creaking; a rattle.



PUNG

PURHFARENNES

PURHPÏEN

**pung** *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.

**geþungen** full-grown; capable; excellent, good [**þingan**, **þeon**].

**-lice** *av.* virtuously.

**-nes** *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.

**punor** *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.

**-bodu** *f.* gilthead (a fish).

**-cláfre**, **æ** *f.* bugle (a plant).

**-lic** of thunder Gl.

**punorráð** *f.* thunder.

**-lic** of thunder Gl.

**-stefn** *f.* voice of thunder.

**punor-wyrt** *f.* houseleek.

**punres**, **dæg**, **púres** *m.* Thursday.

See **púr**.

**-niht** *f.* Wednesday night.

**-purhian** thunder.

**-ing** *f.* thunder *L.*

**púr**, **ó** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. þorr*].

**-es**, **dæg** = **punres**.

**geþuren** *plc.* of **pweran**.

**purh**, **-uh**, *A. o. e.*, **perih** *av.*, *prp. w. d. (a, g.)* place, extent through | time throughout, during [*cause, means, instrument* through, because of; *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to; *agent w. pass.* = **fram** | *to form* *avs.*: ~ **liegett** in the form of lightning; ~ **wíte** as a punishment.

**purh-beorht** very bright, splendid.

**purh-bitter** very bitter.

**purh-bláwen** inspired.

**purh-borian** perforate.

**purh-brecan** 4 break through.

**purh-bringan** bring through.

**purh-brogden** transported Gl.

**purh-brúcan** 7 enjoy thoroughly.

**purh-burnen** thoroughly burnt.

**purh-clánsian** clean out.

**purh-créopan** 7 penetrate.

**purh-delfan** 3 pierce.

**purh-dréogan** 7 pass (time).

**purh-drifan** 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.

**purh-dúfan** 7 dive through.

**purh-étan** 5 eat through, consume (*of rust*).

**purh-fær** (!) *n.* secret place.

**purh-fæstnian** (!) transfix.

**purh-far** 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

**purh-farennes** (!) *f.* secret place.

**purh-gefeoh** (!) *n.* war.

**purh-féran** *tr.* pass through; penetrate.

**purh-fére** I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.

**purh-fléogan**, **-fléon**, 7 fly through.

**purh-fón** 1 penetrate.

**purh-gán**, **-gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.

**purh-géotan** 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.

**purh-gléded**† filled with live coals.

**purh-hálan** heal thoroughly.

**purh-hálig** very holy.

**purh-hefig** very heavy.

**purh-hwít** very white.

**purh-herman** 3 run through, traverse; pierce.

**purh-láran** persuade Gl.

**purh-láred** very learned.

**purh-láp** very hateful Gl.

**purh-léoran** pass through.

**purh-léung** *f.* preface, summary (*of book*) Gl.

**purh-rásan**† rush through.

**purh-scéotan** 7 shoot through, transfix.

**purh-sciene\***, **ȳ** [*or* **ȳ** = **i** ?] trans- parent Gl.

**purh-scíenendlic** splendid Gl.

**purh-scripan** 6 traverse.

**purh-seyldig** very guilty.

**purh-sécan** seek out.

**purh-séon** 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*

**purh-sléan** 2 cut through; kill Gl.

**purh-smēa(ga)n** inquire into thoroughly, investigate.

**purh-smierian** anoint thoroughly.

**purh-smūgan** 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.

**purh-spédig** very wealthy.

**purh-stician** transfix, pierce.

**purh-stingan** 3 pierce.

**purh-swimman** 3 swim through.

**purh-swípan** be very strong Gl.

**purh-swōgan** penetrate.

**purh-téon** 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); under- go; drag Gl.

**purh-togennes** *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.

**purh-trymman** confirm Gl.

**purh-pien\***, **ȳ** pierce.

**purh-prāwan** 1 *tr.* penetrate.

**purh-pȳrel** perforated.

**purh-pȳrellian** pierce.

**purh-út** *L. av.*, *prp. w. a.* (?) quite through.

**purh-wacol** vigilant; sleepless (*night*).

**purh-wadan** 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.

**purh-wæccendlic** very vigilant.

**purh-wlitan** 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.

**purh-wrecan** 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.

**purh-wund** wounded right through.

**purh-wunþian** continue, persist, last.

**-igendlice** *av.* perseveringly.

**-ung** *f.* residence; perseverance.

**purruc** (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.

**purst** *m.* thirst.

**-ig**, **ȳ**, *IN* **prystig** thirsty.

**pus** *av.* thus, so.

**-lic** = **pyllic** such.

**púsend** *mf.* thousand.

**-ealdormann** *m.* chiliarch Gl.

**-feald** thousand (fold).

**-hiwe** milleform Gl.

**-lic** numbered by thousands.

**-mæle** thousand.

**-mælum** *av.* in thousands.

**-mann**, **-rica** *m.* ruler of a thousand men.

**-gerim**† *n.* counting by thousands.

**-getæl** *n.* a thousand.

**pūtan** = **þéotan**.

**geþuxod** dark (?).

**pwægen** *plc.* of **pwēan**.

**pwæle** *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [**pwēan**].

**pwēanan** *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.*

**pwēnan**, **pawenian**.

**geþwær** 8 not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*;

peaceful, gentle; prosperous.

**-ian**, **p-** *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.

**-lācan**, **p-** *wd.* agree, comply; suit. **(-e)lice** *av.* in accord.

**-nes**, **p-** *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.

**pwære** *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [**pwēran**].



**ū** *m.* the letter u.  
**ūder** (*nā*) udder.  
**ūf** *m.* owl; vulture Gl.  
**ūf** *once* uvula (?) Gl.  
**ufan** *av.* from above, downwards; above.  
**-cumenðe** coming from above.  
**-cund** from aloft, celestial.  
**-weard** upper part of.  
**ufemest**, *see* ufor.  
**ufenan**, -on I. *av.* from above.  
**II.** *pp.* *ua.* above, on; besides.  
**ufer** *ian* elevate, exalt; delay *tr.* [ufor].  
**-ung** *f.* delay.  
**uferra**, -ers, *y-cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, u-, *meta*, higher, upper; later, after.  
**ufeweard**, *ufw-* upper part of; further up; later part of.  
**ufor** *av. cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, *also met.*; further, further away; later.  
**ufweard** = ufe-.  
**uht**, -a *m.* time just before day-break — *foran tō* -es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).  
**-gebed** *n.* matins.  
**-caru†** *f.* care that comes at dawn.  
**-floga†** *m.* dawn-flyer.  
**-hlēmmt†** *m.* noise at dawn.  
**-lic** of early morning; of matins.  
**-sang** *m.* nocturns, matins.  
**-sanglic** of nocturns.  
**-scapa†** *m.* depredator at dawn.  
**-tid** *f.* time before daybreak.  
**-pegnung** *f.* matins.  
**-wæcce** *f.* vigil before daybreak.  
**uht** = *whit*.  
**ūle** *f.* owl.  
**ulm-trēow** *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ulmus].  
**uma**, *ām†* reed (of loom).  
**umbor†** *n.* child.  
**ume** *once* *f.* a plant.  
**un-**, *on-* *un-*. The stress is sometimes on the second element.

**un-** = *on-*.  
**un-ābeden** unasked.  
**un-āberend|e\***, -berende intolerable.  
**-lic** intolerable.  
**-lice** *av.* intolerably.  
**un-ābiegendlic** inflexible.  
**un-ābindendlic** indissoluble.  
**un-āblinn** (?) *n.* non-cessation.  
**un-āblinnend|e** unceasing.  
**-lic** incessant.  
**-lice** *av.* incessantly.  
**un-ābrecendlic** inextricable Gl.  
**un-ācenned** unbegotten.  
**un-ācnycendlic** indissoluble *IN.* [cnyccan].  
**un-ācumenðlic**, -cumenlic intolerable.  
**-nes** *f.* unbearableness.  
**un-ācwencedlic** inextinguishable.  
**un-ādrēogendlic** unendurable.  
**un-ādrūgod** not dried.  
**un-ādrysend|e** inextinguishable *IN.*  
**-lic**, -drysenlic inextinguishable *IN.*  
**un-ādwæsc|ed** not extinguished.  
**-en(d)lic** inextinguishable.  
**un-ām|a**, -āmetta *m.* want of leisure; occupation.  
**-igian** deprive of leisure, take up another's time.  
**un-geāsse** unheard of.  
**un-æt** *m.* gluttony.  
**un-ætspornen** not hindered.  
**un-āpel|e** plebeian.  
**-boren** not of noble birth.  
**-ian** degrade, debase.  
**-lice** *av.* ignobly.  
**-nes** *f.* infamy.  
**un-geāwed** unmarried.  
**un-āwifstlice** *av.* irreligiously.  
**un-āwisc** modest (*or* immodest ?).  
**un-āfandod** untried.  
**un-āfeohhtendlic** not to be contended against.

**un-āfunden** undiscovered; untried.  
**un-āfyled** undefiled.  
**un-āfyllendlic**, -edlic insatiable.  
**-lice** *av.* insatiably.  
**un-āga** *m.* pauper.  
**un-āgān** not lapsed (*of* lease).  
**un-āgāledlice** *av.* unremittingly.  
**un-āgen** not one's own.  
**un-āgiēfen** not repaid.  
**un-āgunnen** without a beginning.  
**un-āliēfed** unlawful.  
**-lic**, -endlic unlawful.  
**-lice** *av.* unlawfully.  
**-nes** *f.* what is unlawful; licentiousness.  
**un-āliesed** not remitted.  
**un-āmānsumod** not excommunicated.  
**un-āmeten** immeasurable.  
**-lic** immense.  
**un-āmetgod** immense.  
**un-āmiēlt** unmelted.  
**un-andcȳpignes** *f.* ignorance.  
**un-andergilde** *once* (riches) that may be kept (?).  
**un-andett** unconfessed.  
**un-andgiēt** full unintelligent.  
**-ol\***, -angytol unintelligent.  
**un-andhēfe\***, -oife insupportable *A.*  
**un-andweard** not present.  
**un-andwis** inexperienced.  
**un-ānrædnes** *f.* inconstancy.  
**un-āpinedlic** unpunished.  
**un-ār** *f.* dishonour.  
**ge-ian** dishonour.  
**-lic** dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).  
**-lice** *av.* dishonourably; unmercifully.  
**un-āræfn|ed** intolerable.  
**-e(n)dlic** intolerable.  
**un-ārēccendlic** indescribable.  
**un-ārht** unexplained.  
**un-ārmed** innumerable.  
**-lic** innumerable.  
**-lice** *av.* innumerably.

## UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.  
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.  
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.  
 un-geārwiard\*, *y* not honoured.  
 un-āscēpended unhurt.  
 un-āscēpēd\*, -seyrod not separated.  
 ~igendlic inseparable.  
 un-geāscod unasked.  
 un-āscruncen not withered.  
 un-āscēgēd[e] ineffable Bd.  
 ~lic ineffable.  
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.  
 un-āsedd unsatiated.  
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.  
 un-āseþen(d)lic insatiable.  
 un-āsiwod without a seam.  
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.  
 un-āseolcenlice *av.* energetically.  
 un-āspringende unfailing.  
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.  
 un-āstipod not made firm.  
 un-āstipod unmoved.  
 ~iende, ~iendlic motionless.  
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.  
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.  
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *IN*.  
 un-āteald uncounled.  
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.  
 un-ātēmed untamed.  
 ~lic untameable.  
 un-ātēoriend[e] indefatigable.  
 ~lic last-ing; indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.  
 un-ātēorod unwearied.  
 un-āpreōtende unwearied, unailing.  
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.  
 un-āwāscen, -wāxen unwashed.  
 un-āwegendlic immovable.  
 un-āwēmed immaculate.  
 ~lic immaculate.  
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.  
 un-āwēnd, ~ed unchanged, inviolate.  
 ~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.  
 ~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.  
 un-āwidlod undefiled.  
 un-āwierded unhurt.  
 un-āwriten unwritten.  
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

## UNBEALO

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.  
 ~full innocent.  
 un-gebēaten unwrought.  
 un-beboht unsold.  
 un-behyriged unburied.  
 un-becēas indisputable.  
 un-becrafod not subject to claims.  
 un-becweden unbequeathed.  
 un-beden unasked.  
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.  
 un-befiten undisputed.  
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.  
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.  
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.  
 un-begunnen without beginning.  
 un-behēafod not beheaded.  
 un-behēfe inconvenient.  
 un-behelēd uncovered, naked.  
 ~endlice *av.* openly.  
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.  
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.  
 un-beorgeglice *av.* rashly (!); unbecomingly (!).  
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.  
 un-berēafgēndlic not to be taken away.  
 un-berend[e] intolerable *IN*; barren.  
 ~lic intolerable.  
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.  
 un-besacen undisputed.  
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.  
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.  
 un-bescoren unshorn, untunsured.  
 un-besēged unsinged, not burnt.  
 un-besēondlic incomprehensible.  
 un-besmiten undefiled.  
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.  
 un-besorg unconcerned.  
 un-bēted unatoned.  
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.  
 un-bepierfe\*, *y*† useless, vain.  
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.  
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.  
 un-bewiellēd not boiled away.  
 un-biddende not praying.  
 un-biegiēd unbent.  
 ~endlic indeclinable.  
 un-biēldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.  
 un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

## UNBIERMED

un-biermed\*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.  
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*  
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).  
 un-blanden unmixed.  
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.  
 un-geblētsod unblessed.  
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.  
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.  
 un-blīpe sad.  
 un-blōdig bloodless.  
 un-boht, unge- unbought.  
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *IN*.  
 un-boren, unge- unborn.  
 un-brād narrow.  
 un-brāce† unbreakable.  
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.  
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.  
 un-brocrocod not afflicted or injured.  
 un-brosnigendlic, ungebrosnendlic indestructible.  
 ~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.  
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.  
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.  
 un-bryce useless.  
 un-brygde\*, -brýde *av.* honestly.  
 un-gebunden not bound.  
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*  
 un-byēd desert *IN*.  
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.  
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.  
 un-býrego *mpl.* desert *IN*.  
 un-byrged unburied.  
 unc *us* two.  
 un-cāfscepe *m.* sloth.  
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.  
 un-camprōf unwarlike.  
 un-cēapod\*, ~ed gratis.  
 ~unga *av.* gratis.  
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.  
 un-cgenned not begotten.  
 uncer of us two.  
 un-ciepe gratuitous.  
 un-gecērrēd unconverted.  
 un-clāmod not smooth.  
 un-clān[e] not clean, impure.  
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 ~o *f.* impurity *IN*.  
 un-clānsian soil, pollute.  
 ~od, unge- unpurified.

## UNCLÆNSUNG

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.  
 un-gecnāwen unknown.  
 un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.  
 un-gecōp<sup>lic</sup> unsuitable, troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.  
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āp, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.  
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.  
 un-cop<sup>a</sup> *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.  
 un-craeft *m.* evil practice.  
 ~ig powerless.  
 un-crafoð free from claim.  
 un-cristen infidel.  
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.  
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.  
 ~lic unknown.  
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.  
 un-cwaciende firm.  
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).  
 un-cgewēme unpleasing.  
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.  
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).  
 un-cwisse speechless.  
 un-gecydd undeclared.  
 un-cyme unseemly, paltry.  
 un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.  
 ~lic unnatural.  
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.  
 un-cyn<sup>n</sup> unsuitable, improper.  
 ~lic unsuitable, improper.  
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.  
 ~ig niggardly.  
 un-cyþig ignorant; †devoid of w<sup>g</sup>.  
 un-cyþp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.  
 un-dæd *f.* crime.  
 un-gedæft<sup>lice</sup>, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.  
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.  
 un-dæled undivided.  
 un-gedafen<sup>lic</sup> improper; troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.  
 ~licnes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.  
 un-dæad not deadened.  
 un-dæad<sup>lic</sup>, -dæap immortal.  
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.  
 ~licnes *f.* immortality.

## UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.  
 un-dæaw without dew.  
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.  
 un-gedæfe troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unbecomingly.  
 un-dēogollice = undie-.  
 un-dēop shallow.  
 ~pancol shallow-minded.  
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.  
 under I. *prp. w. d. and a. (gen. expressing motion)* under; among | while — under-þām-þe *cj.* while | *met. protection*; *subjection*; *exposure, suffering*; ~ færgripum; *rank, degree; manner*; *pretext*. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.  
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IN*.  
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IN*.  
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards, back.  
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-beran 4 support *Gl*.  
 under-biegan subject.  
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN*.  
 under-bugan 7 *wd.* submit.  
 under-burg *f.* suburb (?).  
 ~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.  
 under-cierran (!) subvert *IN*.  
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously *also fig.*  
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.  
 under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.  
 under-delf cavity beneath *Gl*.  
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.  
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.  
 under-drencan (!) suffocate *Gl*.  
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.  
 un-gedered uninjured.  
 underetan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*  
 under-fang = -feng.  
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.  
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *Gl*.  
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr*.  
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.  
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives *Gl*.  
 ~lic\*, -fōnlic to be received *Gl*.

## UNDERFYLGAN

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN*.  
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.  
 under-geoc tamed *IN*.  
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.  
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN*.  
 under-hlyst<sup>an</sup> (!) supply (omitted word).  
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).  
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*  
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *Gl*.  
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl*.  
 under-iecan (!) add.  
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr*. | ! help *IN*.  
 un-derigend<sup>e</sup>, ~lic harmless, innocent.  
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.  
 under-lēogan support.  
 under-lēogan 5 submit *wd.*  
 underling *m.* subordinate *L*.  
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr*.  
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.  
 ~grieff *n.* breakfast.  
 ~mæl *n.* morning.  
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.  
 ~rēst *f.* rest in the morning.  
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).  
 ~swæsendu *mpl.* breakfast.  
 ~tid *f.* third hour; tierce.  
 ~tima *m.* third hour.  
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.  
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *prp* *wa.* underneath, below.  
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.  
 under-nipmest *av.* lowest.  
 under-plantian (!) supplant.  
 under-gerefa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.  
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.  
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.  
 under-sēcan investigate.  
 under-siēc *m.* under-shirt.  
 under-smēagan = -smūgan.  
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.  
 under-stand<sup>an</sup> 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.  
 ~ennes (!) *f.* substance.  
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L*.

understapplian supplant Gl.  
 understingan 3 support.  
 understregdan strew under *tr.*  
 undertōdāl (†) *n.* sub-distinction.  
 undertunge *f.* sublingua Gl.  
 underþencan consider.  
 underþeow *m.* slave, subject.  
 underþiedan, *A., W.* *eo* subject  
 — *þlc.* -d, undergeþōded sub-  
 ject, subordinate; add Bd.; sup-  
 port Gl.  
 ~endlic subjunctive.  
 ~nes *f.* subjection, submission.  
 underwedd *n.* pledge, security.  
 underwreðel waist-band.  
 underwreþþian, *eo, i* support.  
 ~ung *f.* support.  
 underwritan 6 sign.  
 underwyrtwalian supplant Gl.  
 undiegellice, *eo av.* openly.  
 undierne I. manifest. II. *av.*  
 openly, clearly.  
 undilegod not effaced.  
 undōm *m.* unjust judgement.  
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.  
 undræfed not made turbid.  
 undgedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-  
 ably.  
 undedrieme inharmonious.  
 undrifen not driven.  
 undruncen sober.  
 undrysnende inextinguishable  
*IV.*  
 un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.  
 un-æacniendlic sterile.  
 un-geahtendlic, *ē* inestimable;  
 indescribable.  
 un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-  
 culty.  
 un-earg, ~lic intrepid.  
 un-ēape, *cpv.* -ieþ, with difficulty;  
 grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.  
 un-ēaplæcne, ~æcn- not easily  
 cured.  
 un-ēmn, -fa unequal, irregular.  
 ~e *av.* unequally.  
 ~lic diverse.  
 un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,  
 in a disorderly manner.  
 un-geendigeandlic infinite; infini-  
 tive.  
 ~od endless; infinite.  
 ~odlic infinite.  
 un-ēred unploughed.  
 un-ēstful unkind.  
 un-fæcne, *ā* without deceit or  
 fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly  
 manner.  
 un-fæg[e] not fated to die.  
 ~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).  
 un-fæger ugly, horrible.  
 ~e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.  
 ~nes *f.* abomination *IV.*  
 un-fæhp *f.* abstention from prose-  
 cuting a feud.  
 un-fæle uncanny, evil.  
 un-fæst not firm.  
 ~lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.  
 un-fæstende not fasting.  
 un-fæstræd inconstant.  
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-fah not regarded as an enemy,  
 exempt from hostility.  
 un-gefandod untried.  
 un-gefaren impassable.  
 un-gefallice *av.* unhappily.  
 un-fæax bald.  
 un-feferig free from fever.  
 un-gefæge unsuitable.  
 un-gefēle, ~ed without feeling.  
 un-felende without feeling.  
 un-feormigende inexpressible.  
 un-feorr not far *wd.*  
 un-fēr[e] incapacitated, infirm.  
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.  
 un-gefer[e] impassable, impervious.  
 ~ed inaccessible.  
 ~endlic\*, ~enlic impassable.  
 un-geferlic unsocial, civil (war).  
 ~lice *av.* in civil war.  
 un-geferne impassable.  
 un-gefepered not feathered.  
 un-firn, *y av.* not long ago; soon.  
 un-gefrn *av.* soon — ~ þes soon  
 after that.  
 un-flitme\*+ ? *av.* without dispute.  
 un-gefog, ~lic immense, excessive;  
 impetuous, unrestrained.  
 ~e, ~lice *av.* excessively, immoderately.  
 un-forbærned not burnt.  
 un-forboden not forbidden.  
 un-forbugendlice inevitable.  
 ~lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.  
 un-forburnen not burnt.  
 un-forcūp noble, good [*Cp.* fra-  
 cop].  
 ~lice *av.* nobly, well.  
 un-fordytt unobstructed.  
 un-forebyrdig impatient.  
 un-forsecawod unconsidered,  
 hasty.  
 ~lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not  
 given in marriage.  
 un-forgiēdende mindful *wg.*  
 un-forgolden unremunerated.  
 un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* inconti-  
 nence.  
 un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.  
 un-forht fearless.  
 ~e *av.* fearlessly.  
 ~igende fearless.  
 ~lice *av.* fearlessly.  
 ~mōd fearless.  
 un-forlæten not left.  
 un-formolsnod not decayed.  
 un-formolten unconsumed, un-  
 digested.  
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate.  
 ~lic indissoluble.  
 unforrotigendlic, ~odlic incor-  
 ruptible.  
 un-forsecawodlice *av.* unex-  
 pectedly, suddenly; without fore-  
 thought or consideration.  
 un-forwæled not burnt.  
 un-forwigod not passed over in  
 silence.  
 un-forwiped unconquered.  
 un-fortreðde *f.* knot-grass.  
 un-fortreden (grass) not killed by  
 treading.  
 un-forwandigeandlice *av.* with-  
 out bashfulness.  
 ~odlic unhesitating, fearless.  
 ~odlice *av.* without swerving,  
 directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;  
 unhesitatingly, fearlessly; inconsiderately, rashly.  
 un-forwealdod *once* unwithered  
 (fruits) (†).  
 un-forwardenlic undecayed.  
 un-forworht innocent || unre-  
 stricted, free.  
 un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-  
 tuously.  
 un-gefærg[e], ~elic unheard of,  
 extraordinary.  
 ~lice *av.* extraordinarily.  
 un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.  
 un-framþ feeble.  
 un-gefrædellice *av.* without sensa-  
 tion.  
 un-gefreded unfinished.  
 un-frēm[u] *f.* damage, loss.  
 ~full not advantageous.  
 un-gefræod not freed.  
 un-fræondlice *av.* unfriendly.  
 un-frigende not questioning.

## UNFRIP

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.  
 ~flota *m.* hostile fleet.  
 ~here *m.* hostile army.  
 ~land *n.* hostile country.  
 ~scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.  
 un-frōd† young.  
 un-fulfremed imperfect; imperfect (tense).  
 ~nes *f.* imperfection.  
 un-fulfremming *f.* imperfection Gl.  
 un-fuliende, ~lic incorruptible.  
 un-(ge)fullod, ~fulwad not baptized.  
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.  
 un-fulworht unfinished.  
 un-gefullod, ~e(n)dlie insatiable.  
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).  
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*  
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).  
 un-gegearwod not clothed.  
 ungel *m.* fat.  
 un-gegne useless *IN.*  
 un-georn[e] *av.* reluctantly; negligently.  
 ~full negligent.  
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).  
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.  
 un-giēld, ~e *n.* excessive tax.  
 ~a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.  
 ~e not entitled to compensation.  
 un-giem en(n) *f.* carelessness.  
 ~ende careless.  
 un-giered not clothed.  
 un-giēpe† not granted.  
 un-gifre† pernicious.  
 un-ginn† not ample.  
 un-glōd sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).  
 ~lic stern, gloomy Gl.  
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*  
 ~lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.  
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.  
 un-glenged unadorned.  
 un-gniēpe† not scanty, liberal.  
 un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

## UNGRĀPIGENDE

un-grāpigende not handling (*of* hands).  
 un-(grē)ne† not green.  
 un-gegrēt not greeted.  
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.  
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.  
 un-gyltig innocent.  
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.  
 un-gehālēdlie, ~endlic incurable.  
 un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.  
 un-hālp *f.* bad health.  
 un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.  
 un-gehāplic unsuitable.  
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).  
 ~wendlic incurable.  
 un-(ge)hālgod un consecrated.  
 un-hālig not holy.  
 un-handworht not made with hands.  
 un-hār† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).  
 un-gehāten not promised.  
 un-gehāfdod (swelling) not come to a head.  
 un-hēah not lofty, low.  
 un-gehealdsum, ~healt incontinent.  
 ~lice *av.* incontinently.  
 ~nes *f.* incontinence.  
 un-hēanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.  
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.  
 unheld = ~hyld.  
 un-gehende distant.  
 ~nes *f.* distance.  
 un-hēore = ~hiere.  
 un-geheort disheartened.  
 un-hered not praised.  
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.  
 un-hiere, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.  
 ~lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).  
 un-gehiered unheard of.  
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.  
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.  
 ~lice *av.* disobediently.  
 ~nes *f.* disobedience.  
 ~od disobedient.  
 un-gehiert cowardly.  
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.  
 un-hiwe formless.  
 un-hiwed colourless.  
 un-gehiwod unformed; unfeigned.  
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

## UNHLĒOWE

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).  
 un-hlēa disreputable.  
 un-hlis *a m.* infamy.  
 ~bære, ~ēadig, ~full, ~ig disreputable.  
 un-hlitme† = \*unfitme (?).  
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).  
 un-hoga foolish *IN.*  
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.  
 ~a† *m.* fiend.  
 un-hrēdspræc slow of speech.  
 un-hrēoflig not leprous.  
 un-gehrēpod untouched.  
 un-gehrinen untouched.  
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*  
 un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.  
 un-gehwāde much.  
 un-hwearfionde unchanging.  
 un-hwilen† eternal.  
 un-hygdig, ~hȳd foolish.  
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.  
 un-hȳpig unhappy.  
 un-īepe, ēa difficult; grievous.  
 ~lic difficult, impossible; grievous.  
 ~lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.  
 ~licnes *f.* difficulty.  
 unīep-, ēa.  
 ~ian molest Gl.  
 ~lāce, ~lācne, ā not easily cured.  
 ~mielte not easily digested.  
 ~nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.  
 un-lācnigendlic incurable.  
 un-(ge)lācnod uncured.  
 un-gelādod not cleared (*of* charge).  
 un-gelāccendlic irreprehensible.  
 un-lāce *m.* bad physician.  
 un-lād(†), ~e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).  
 ~lice *av.* miserably.  
 un-lāgne = ~liegne.  
 un-lāne permanent.  
 un-(ge)lāred not learned, ignorant.  
 ~lice *av.* unskillfully.  
 ~nes *f.* want of learning.  
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*  
 un-lāttō *f.* sin [unlād].  
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.  
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.  
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.  
 ~āgende not possessing land.  
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

# UNGELAPOD

un-gelapod uninvited.  
 un-gelāf unbelieving.  
 un-gelāfa *m.* unbelief.  
 ~full unbelieving.  
 ~fullc unbelieving; incredible.  
 ~fullce *av.* incredibly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* unbelief.  
 ~lic incredible.  
 ~sum infidel.  
 ~sumnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.  
 un-lēanod not repaid.  
 un-lēas true, honest.  
 ~lice *av.* truly.  
 ~nes *f.* truth.  
 un-lēof odious.  
 un-libbende dead.  
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.  
 un-licie different.  
 ~a *m.* one not like another.  
 ~e *av.* differently.  
 ~lic improper.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 ~nes *f.* difference.  
 un-geliefed infidel.  
 ~end infidel *IN.*  
 ~e(n)dic incredible.  
 ~nes *f.* unbelief.  
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.  
 un-liefe(n)dic unlawful.  
 un-liege not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*  
 un-lif *n.* — ~es dead.  
 un-lifgende dead.  
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.  
 ~lic unseasonable; unfortunate.  
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.  
 un-līpe severe, cruel.  
 un-lipuwāc, ~leo- inflexible, severe.  
 ~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.  
 un-lofod not praised.  
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.  
 ge-ian loathe.  
 un-lybba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.  
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.  
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.  
 un-lyt *n.* much.  
 un-lytel I. big; great; much.  
 II. *n.* much.  
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

# UNGEMÆCC

un-gemæcc dissimilar.  
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) *or* alien (?).  
 ~e not of kin, alien.  
 un-mægnes = \*-mægolnes.  
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.  
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *v.* fram.  
 un-mærle without fame, obscure.  
 ~lic ignoble.  
 un-mæt/e immense, excessive.  
 ~lic immense.  
 ~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.  
 un-gemæt/e I. excessive. II. *av.* excessively.  
 ~lic immense.  
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.  
 ~lic excessive.  
 ~lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.  
 un-magla *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.* helpless *or* needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.  
 un-manig few.  
 un-mann *m.* bad man.  
 un-mægol insipid.  
 ~nes\*, ~mægnes *f.* weariness.  
 un-gemæde incompatible; unpleasant.  
 ~nes *f.* adversity *IN.*  
 un-medom/e unfit, unworthy.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly.  
 un-meltung [= iē (?)] *f.* indigestion.  
 un-gemenged, un- mixed.  
 ~nes *f.* purity.  
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.  
 un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. II. *av.* excessively, very.  
 ~ceald† very cold.  
 ~fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.  
 ~fæstlic irretentive.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.  
 ~giemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.  
 ~hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.  
 ~lic, un- immense; excessive.  
 ~lice, un- *av.* immoderately; excessively.  
 ~nes *f.* extravagance.  
 ~purst *m.* excessive thirst.  
 ~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.  
 ~wæl *n.* great carnage.  
 ~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

# UNGEMETGOD

un-gemetgod excessive; intemperate.  
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.  
 un-mett- excess.  
 un-micel small.  
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.  
 un-gemiet\*, y, e undigested.  
 ~nes\*, e *f.* indigestion.  
 un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. im-possible *IN.*  
 ~elic, ~lic impossible.  
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.  
 un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible *IN.*  
 ~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.  
 un-mild/e ungentle, harsh.  
 ~heort merciles.  
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).  
 ~igendlic unpardonable.  
 ~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.  
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.  
 un-gemōd at variance.  
 ~nes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.  
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.  
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.  
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.  
 ~lice† *av.* without anxiety.  
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.  
 ~ig unmindful *v.*g.  
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.  
 un-mynegod not demanded.  
 un-myrge sad (?) *Gl.*  
 ~p, sadness, misery.  
 unn|a *m.*, ~e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].  
 un-nēah I. *av.*, *pp.* wd. far (from). II. *av.* distant *IN.*  
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.* [ann].  
 un-geniedd uncompelled.  
 un-niedig uncompelled.  
 ~unga *av.* without compulsion.  
 un-niping *m.* honest *or* respectable man *vL.*  
 un-nytt, ~net I. useless, frivolous.  
 II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.  
 ~lic useless, unprofitable.



un-nytl<sup>ice</sup> *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.  
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.  
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.  
 ~wierpe useless.  
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.  
 un-ofercumen unconquered.  
 un-oferfere impassable.  
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.  
 un-ofercwip<sup>ed</sup> unconquered.  
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.  
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.  
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.  
 un-oferwunnen\*, -innen unconquered.  
 un-ofslægen not killed.  
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.  
 un-onstyriwendlic motionless.  
 un-onwendendlic, -wendlic unchangeable.  
 un-onwendendlic unchangeable.  
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.  
 un-orn<sup>e</sup> mean, humble; old (clothes).  
 ~lic mean, of small value.  
 un-plœo<sup>lic</sup> safe.  
 ~lice *av.* safely.  
 un-geråd I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.  
 ~nes *f.* discord.  
 un-ræd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.  
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 ~lic ill-advised, foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
 ~sîp *m.* unprofitable course.  
 un-geråd stupid. *Cp.* ungeråd.  
 ~elice *av.* rudely.  
 ~nes *f.* discord.  
 un-ræden(n)† *f.* ill-advised action.  
 un-ræfniendlic\*, on- intolerable.  
 un-geræc<sup>c</sup> *n.* tumult.  
 ~lic tumultuous.  
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.  
 un-gerægnod, -rænod not ornamented.  
 un-geræord barbarous Gl.  
 un-geræord undef.  
 ~lic, -reordlic insatiable.  
 un-rêt<sup>an</sup> make sad.  
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.  
 un-rêpe gentle.  
 un-rice humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.  
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.  
 ~cyst *f.* vice.  
 ~dæd *f.* evil-doing.  
 ~dæde evil-doing.  
 ~dæma *m.* unjust judge.  
 ~dôm *m.* iniquity.  
 ~dôn<sup>de</sup> evil-doing.  
 ~e *av.* wrongly.  
 ~fœoung *f.* evil hatred.  
 ~giæld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*  
 ~giêlp *n.* vainglory.  
 ~gitsung *f.* covetousness.  
 unrihtthâm<sup>an</sup> commit fornication or adultery.  
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.  
 II. adulterous.  
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.  
 ~end *m.* adulterer.  
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
 unriht<sup>lic</sup> wrong, wicked, unjust.  
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.  
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.  
 ~lyblâc *n.* sorcery.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
 ~gestrœon *n.* unrighteous gain.  
 ~weorc *n.* improper work.  
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.  
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.  
 ~willende ill-disposed.  
 ~(ge)wimung *f.* evil desire.  
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.  
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.  
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
 unriht<sup>wrigels</sup> *m.* veil of error.  
 ~wyrce<sup>nd</sup>(e) evil-doing, -doer.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.  
 un-rim I. *n.* countless quantity.  
 II. *aj.* innumerable.  
 ~e innumerable.  
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.  
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.  
 II. *aj.* innumerable.  
 ~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.  
 un-ripe immature.  
 un-geripod immature; premature.  
 un-gerisende unbecoming.  
 un-gerisen<sup>e</sup>, -risene I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.  
 ~lic unseemly.  
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.  
 ~nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.  
 un-rôt sad.  
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rôt<sup>lic</sup> gloomy (sky).  
 ~môd sad.  
 ~nes *f.* sadness.  
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.  
 un-rötlic — ~e dôn *pl.* exterminate (*N.* ?).  
 un-rûh smooth.  
 un-gurȳd<sup>e</sup> I. boisterous, rough.  
 II. *n.* rough place.  
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.  
 ~nes *f.* tumult.  
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* üt- (?).  
 un-sac free from accusation.  
 un-gesadelod not saddled.  
 un-sæd unsatiated.  
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.  
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.  
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.  
 ~e evil, wicked.  
 ~ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.  
 ~p, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.  
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.  
 ~lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.  
 ~nes *f.* misery.  
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.  
 un-sæp<sup>ig</sup> sapless.  
 un-samwrad<sup>e</sup> opposed, contrary.  
 un-sâr free from pain.  
 un-sâwen not sown (field).  
 un-gescâd, æa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.  
 ~lic unreasonable.  
 ~lice, unscæadelic<sup>e</sup> *av.* unreasonably; excessively.  
 un-gescâdwis irrational, foolish.  
 ~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.  
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.  
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.  
 un-scām<sup>fæst</sup> shameless.  
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.  
 ~iende not ashamed.  
 ~ig unabashed.  
 ~lic shameless.  
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.  
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.  
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).  
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).  
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.  
 un-scend<sup>et</sup>, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).  
 un-(ge)scended uninjured.  
 un-scennan *once* unharmed.  
 un-sceped uninjured.

## UNSCƿFULL

un-sceƿfull, æ, ea innocent.  
 ~lice *av.* innocently.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-gesceƿped uninjured.  
 un-sceƿpende, æ, -sceapƿiende harmless, innocent.  
 un-sceƿƿig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.  
 ~nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-scealliht without shells (fish).  
 un-scierped not clothed.  
 un-scogan = on-.  
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.  
 un-scorrende not running short *IN*.  
 un-screƿe, æ inconvenient.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.  
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).  
 ~iglic innocent.  
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.  
 un-scynde = -scende.  
 un-seald not given.  
 un-sealt without salt.  
 un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.  
 un-sght *I. mfn.* discord. *II. aj.* at variance, mutually hostile.  
 un-seldan *av.* often.  
 un-geseonde blind.  
 un-gesewen unseen.  
 ~lic, uns- invisible.  
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.  
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.  
 ~ian disagree.  
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance.  
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.  
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.  
 un-sideful | unchaste.  
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.  
 un-sidu *m.* vice.  
 un-gesjelt not salted.  
 un-gesien, -lic invisible.  
 un-sigefast unvictorious.  
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition; misfortune.  
 un-slæc, ea energetic.  
 ~lice *av.* energetically.  
 ~nes *f.* diligence.  
 un-slæƿig sleepless.  
 un-slāw, æ, ea active, energetic.

## UNSLAWLICE

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.  
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow *GL*.  
 un-sliton not torn.  
 un-smeorwig not greasy.  
 un-smæþe rough.  
 ~nes *f.* roughness.  
 un-smōþ (?) rough.  
 un-snotor, tt foolish.  
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.  
 ~nes *f.* folly.  
 un-snytr, tt *f.* folly — ~um foolishly.  
 un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.  
 un-sōfte *av.* in discomfort: him ~ wearp he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.  
 ~lice *av.* not gently.  
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.  
 un-gesōm at variance.  
 un-sorg without anxiety.  
 un-sōþ *I.* not true. *II. n.* untruth.  
 ~fæst unvaracious; unjust.  
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.  
 ~ian falsify, disprove.  
 ~sagol mendacious.  
 un-spæd *f.* poverty, want.  
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).  
 un-sƿiwl not emetic.  
 un-sprende speechless.  
 un-stæfwis illiterate.  
 un-gestæƿƿig, unst- unstable, inconstant.  
 ~lic\*, -stæƿƿelic unstable.  
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.  
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.  
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).  
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-stædeful |\*, unstydful apostate *IN*.  
 ~nes\*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IN*.  
 un-stene *m.* stench.  
 un-stille not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.  
 ge-ian disturb.  
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).  
 un-strang weak.  
 ~ian be weak.  
 ~nes *f.* weakness.  
 un-strenge weak.  
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.  
 un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.  
 un-styrigende stationary.

## UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).  
 un-swæs unpleasant.  
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.  
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.  
 un-geswäge discordant.  
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.  
 un-sweotol not discernible.  
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.  
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.  
 un-swicende loyal.  
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-swigende unfailing, loyal.  
 un-swicol honest.  
 un-sƿip weak.  
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.  
 un-geswuncen unlaboured *GL*.  
 un-syferlic impure.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 un-syfre dirty; (morally) impure.  
 un-synn *f.* — +um guiltlessly, without having deserved it.  
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).  
 un-geþel, e innumerable.  
 un-tælle blameless.  
 ~ed unblamed.  
 ~lic\*, -tælle irreprehensible.  
 ~lice, a *av.* blamelessly.  
 ~wierpe irreprehensible.  
 ~wierþlice *av.* laudably.  
 un-geþes, e *I.* inconvenient, unpleasant. *II. n.* inconvenience, trouble.  
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.  
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-tælle = -tælle.  
 un-tamlic\*, -tamoul untameable.  
 un-teald uncounited.  
 un-tealt steady (ship).  
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.  
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL*.  
 un-tēmed untamed.  
 un-geþemprung *f.* rough weather (I).  
 un-teogopod = -teopod.  
 un-geþēon = ungetien-.  
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.  
 un-geþeorigendlice *av.* indefatigably.  
 ~od unwearied.  
 un-tēopod\*, -tiogopad untithed.  
 un-tid\* *f.* wrong time.  
 ~fylla *f.* feasting at wrong times.  
 ~lic unseasonable.  
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.  
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

UNBINGED

## UNWEARNUM

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.  
 un-weaxen not grown up.  
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.  
 -lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.  
 un-wegen not weighed.  
 un-wemime without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.  
 -lic immaculate.  
 -nes *f.* immaculateness.  
 un-wemmed immaculate.  
 -ing *f.* incorruption *Gl.*  
 un-gewemmed, -lic uninjured; immaculate.  
 -lice *av.* inviolably.  
 -nes, -wemnes *f.* purity.  
 un-gewendnes *f.* unchangeableness.  
 -endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).  
 un-wen[e] hopeless; unexpected.  
 -ed unexpected.  
 -lic unpromising.  
 -unga *av.* unexpectedly.  
 un-weod *n.* weed.  
 un-weorheard infirm, delicate.  
 un-weorlic\*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.  
 un-weorp = -wierpe.  
 -ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible *Gl.*  
 -lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.  
 -lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.  
 -scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.  
 -ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.  
 un-weotod = -witod.  
 un-wered uncovered.  
 un-werig not weary.  
 un-gewerigod unwearied.  
 un-werod not sweet.  
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.  
 un-gewider[e] *n.* bad weather.  
 -ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*  
 un-widlod not polluted.  
 un-gewigld, -e unsubdued.  
 -elic unyielding.  
 un-gewigrded uninjured.  
 un-wierpe, -weorp, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*  
 -nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.  
 ur-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

## UNWILL

un-will — -es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*  
 un-will unpleasing *vL.*  
 un-willa *m.* what displeases | -an, -um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro. : his -an, ūrum -um.*  
 -ende unwilling.  
 un-wilsunlice *av.* against one's will.  
 un-wine *m.* enemy.  
 un-gewintred not grown up.  
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*  
 -dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.  
 -lic foolish.  
 -lice *av.* foolishly.  
 -nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *IN.*  
 un-gewiss *I.* uncertain | ignominious. *II. n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on -e without knowing it. -es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.  
 -lic uncertain.  
 -nes *f.* uncertainty.  
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.  
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.  
 un-gewitendlice *av.* permanently.  
 un-witnigendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.  
 -od, unge- unpunished.  
 -ung *f.* impunity.  
 un-witod, eo uncertain.  
 un-witit.  
 -weorc *n.* foolish work.  
 un-gewitit *n.* insanity; folly.  
 -fæstnes *f.* madness.  
 -full insane; foolish.  
 -fulness *f.* insanity.  
 -lic foolish.  
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.  
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.  
 -lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.  
 -nes *f.* foolishness.  
 un-wittol ignorant.  
 un-wipperweard not adverse.  
 un-wipmetenlic, -endlic incomparable.  
 -lice *av.* incomparably.  
 un-wilte *m.* disfigurement.  
 un-wiltig, unge-ugly, disfiguring.  
 -ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.  
 -nes *f.* disfigurement.  
 -ung *f.* disfiguring.  
 un-(ge)worht not made.

## UNWRÆNE

un-wræne not lustful.  
 un-wræst, -e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.  
 -lice *av.* feebly.  
 un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).  
 un-wrenc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.  
 un-(ge)writen unwritten.  
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.  
 un-wripen not bound.  
 un-gewun[a] *I. m.* bad habit. *II.* unaccustomed.  
 -elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.  
 -elice *av.* unusually.  
 un-wunden *I.* not wound. *II.* unwound = onwunden.  
 un-wundod not wounded.  
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.  
 un-wynsum unpleasant.  
 -nes *f.* unpleasantness.  
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.  
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be -um without cause.  
 un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *IN.*  
 ūp, ūpp [*by infl. of uppan*] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman — land, lētan ~ put ashore, also *fig.* | separation ~ forlētan divide (course of river).  
 ūp-āhafenlice, æ *av.* arrogantly.  
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exaltation; pride.  
 ūp-āhefedlice *av.* proudly.  
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.  
 ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.  
 ūp-āstigennes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.  
 ūp-āwend upturned.  
 ūpund celestial.  
 ūp-cyme *m.* rise.  
 ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).  
 ūp-ende *m.* upper end.  
 ūp-engelt† *m.* angel of heaven.  
 ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.  
 ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front *Gl.*  
 ūp-flering *f.* upper story or chamber.  
 ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.  
 ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country; access, approach.  
**ūp-godu** *npl.* celestial deities.  
**ūp-hafennes**, **-hafenes** *f.* raising.  
**ūp-hāfod** *n.* top end (of field).  
**ūp-hēah** upright; tall; distinguished, noble.  
**ūp-heald** *n.* supporter, maintenance.  
**up-hebbet** *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.  
**ūp-hebbing** *f.* rising *IN*.  
**ūp-hēfnas** *f.* exaltation.  
**ūp-heofon** *m.* lofty heaven, sky.  
**ūp-hūs** *n.* upper chamber.  
**ūp-land\***, **ūpel-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.  
**ūp-lang** upright; tall.  
**ūp-legen** *f.* hair-pin.  
**ūp-lēndisc** up the country, rustic.  
**ūplīc** on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.  
**ūp-lyft** *fnm.* upper air.  
**ūp-gemynd†** *n.* thoughts of heaven.  
**ūpnas** *f.* height.  
**uppan rise**.  
**uppan**, **-on** *prp.* *w. a., d.* upon, on; above *of time* on; after *of position*, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*  
**uppe** *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land; present (of arrival) | **~weorpan** be revealed *or* known; **~bringan** bring to pass.  
**uppe = ūp-**.  
**ūp-riht** upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.  
**~e** *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.  
**ūp-rodort**, **a** *m.* sky, heaven.  
**ūp-ryne** *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).  
**ūp-spring** *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.  
**ūp-stige** *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.  
**ūp-stigend** *m.* ascender *Gl*.  
**ūp-wæstm** *m.* stature, height (of man).  
**ūp-ware** *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.  
**ūp-weard** *I. aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. **II. av. motion upwards; up (the country)**

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).  
**ūp-weardes**, **ūpew-** *av.* upwards.  
**ūp-weg** *m.* way to heaven.  
**ūp-gewend** upturned.  
**ūp-wiellende\***, **y** flowing up *Gl*.  
**ūr** *m.* bison; the *Runic* letter *u*.  
**ūre** of us.  
**~lēndisc** (!) of our country.  
**ūrig**.  
**~fepera†** dewy-winged.  
**~lāst†** with dewy track.  
**urnen** *ptc.* of *iernan*.  
**ūs** us.  
**ūsic** *us a.*  
**ūsar = ūre**.  
**ūt** *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.  
**ūtian** expel; alienate (property).  
**ūta- = ūtan-**.  
**ūta-cumen = ūtan-**.  
**utan = uton** let us.  
**ūtan** *av.* outside, from outside.  
**ūtan-bordes** *av.* abroad.  
**ūtan-cumen**, **ūtac-**, **-ymen**, **ūt-cymen** foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.  
**ūtane**, **-one**, **-ene** *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.  
**ūtan-landes** *av.* abroad.  
**ūtan-weard** outside.  
**ūt-cwealm** *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.  
**ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen**.  
**ūt-dræf** *f.* expulsion.  
**~ere** *m.* expeller *Gl*.  
**ūte** *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.  
**ūter** *cpv.* of **ūte**.  
**~mere** *m.* open sea.  
**ūterra**, **-era**, **ūt(t)ra** *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.*  
**ȳtemest**, **ūt(e)mest** outermost, extreme; last.  
**ūte-weard** outside, at the extremity — on **~um** outside.  
**ūt-fær** *n.* exit.  
**ūt-færeld** *n.* going out.  
**ūt-faru** *f.* going out.  
**ūt-gefoht** *n.* war abroad.  
**ūt-fōr** *f.* evacuation (of body).  
**ūt-fūs†** ready to sail (of ship).  
**ūt-gang** *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.  
**ūt-gārsecg†** *m.* furthest ocean.  
**ūt-geng-** exit *IN*.  
**ūt-healf** *f.* outside.  
**ūt-hera** *m.* foreign army.  
**ūt-iernende** purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.  
**~ing\***, **~iorning** *f.* flux *IN*.  
**ūt-lād** *f.* right to carry things out of a place.  
**ūt-læs** *f., g.* **~we** pasture away from the house.  
**ut-lag\***, **-h** *L.* outlawed; connected with *or* necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* **ūtlaqr**].  
**~a** *m.* outlaw.  
**~ian** outlaw.  
**~u** (?) *f.* outlawry.  
**ūt-land** *n.* foreign country; outlying land.  
**ūt-lenda** *m.* foreigner.  
**~e**, **~isc** foreign.  
**ūtlic** external, foreign.  
**ūt-gemære** *n.* extreme boundary.  
**ūtmesst**, see **ūtterra**.  
**uton**, **wu-**, *IN*. **wutum**, *IM*. **wutu** let us! *w. inf.*: **~(wō) gān** l.  
**ūt-ryne** *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.  
**ūt-scyte** *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.  
**ūt-scytling** *m.* stranger *Gl*.  
**ūt-siht**, **~e**, **~ād** *f.* diarrhoea.  
**ūt-sip** *m.* going out, egress.  
**ut-spiwung\***, **usspiung** *f.* expectation.  
**ūt-wæpnedmann** *m.* stranger *Bd*.  
**ūt-wære** *m.* dysentery.  
**ūt-waru** *f.* defence (military service) away from home.  
**ūt-weald** *m.* outlying wood.  
**ūt-weard** outside of; †striving to escape.  
**ūp-genge** departing — **~weorpan** *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).  
**ūp-mæte** immense.  
**ūp-wit**, *a*, *IN*. **up(u)ta** *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.  
**~ian** study philosophy.  
**~igung** *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.  
**~lio** philosophical.

## WĀ

## WÆCCER

## WÆG-LIÐENDE

**wā**, *A. also wā I. indecl. n. used as av. wdg.* evil, suffering: him **wæs** ~ **þæs** it caused him pain or grief. *II. interj. wdg.*: ~ him **þæs sipes!** [**wāwa**].

~**lic** lamentable.

**wāc** *I.* weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). *II. (n.)* weakness.

~**e** *av.* weakly, slothfully.

~**ian** become weak; become torpid or cowardly.

~**lic** insignificant, mean.

~**lice** *av.* weakly; insignificance.

~**mōd** weak-minded, timid, irresolute.

~**mōdnes** *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.

~**nes** *f.* weakness; insignificance.

~**scipe** *m.* weakness; insignificance.

**wacan** *2 intr.* (awake); be born; originate.

**wacian**, *A. æ; prs. ptc. -iende*, *wæccende* be awake; keep watch *vv. ofer*.

**wacnian** = **wæcnian**.

**wacol** awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.

~**lice** *av.* vigilantly.

**wacon** = **wæcen**.

**wacor**, **wæc(e)**er watchful, vigilant.

~**lice**, **wocor** *av.* vigilantly.

**wacsan** = **wascan** wash.

**wād** *n.* woad.

~**sæd** *n.* woad-seed.

~**spitel** *m.* woad-spade.

**wadian** *2 go, advance*; lead life, behave; *wade* || *tr. ge-* penetrate.

~**ung** *f.* going.

**wā** = **wā**.

~**nes** *f.* iniquity.

**wā-werþlice**, ~**werþ-**, ~**werd-**, *y av.* vigorously, boldly.

**wæcan** weaken; afflict [**wāc**].

*ge-ednes* *f.* weakness.

**wæccan** = **wacian**, *esp. in LN*.

**wæcce** *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [**wacan**].

**wæccer** = **wacor**.

**wæcen**, **wacon** *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.

**wæcnian**, ~**ian** be born; have origin (from) [**wacan**].

**wæd** *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*

**gewæd** *n.* ford, shallow [**wadan**].

**wæd** *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.

~**brēc** *fpl.* trousers.

~**lēas** without clothes.

~**erāp** *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.

**gewæðe** *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.

~**ian** dress, equip, furnish.

**wæðelnes** *f.* poverty.

**wæðl**, *A. wēpl*, **æ** *+* *f.* poverty.

~**a** *m.* pauper.

~**ian** be poor.

~**ig** poor.

~**ung** *f.* poverty.

**gewæf** = **gewef**.

**wæfan** supply with clothes, clothe [**wefan**].

**wæfung** = **wāfung**.

**wæfels** *m.* covering; dress, cloak.

**wæfer-gang** *m.* cobweb [**wefan**].

**wæferhūs** *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.

~**lic** of a theatre.

~**nes** *f.* pomp, pageant.

~**sien** *f.* spectacle, display.

~**stōw** *f.* theatre.

**wæflan** talk foolishly *Gl.*

**wæfre** wandering, restless, flickering (flame).

**wæfs** = **wæsp** wasp.

**wæfþ** *f.* show, spectacle *Gl.*

**wæg** *m.* wave [**wegan**].

~**borat** *m.* wave-traverser.

~**bord** *n.* ship.

~**dēort** *n.* sea-monster.

~**dropa** *+* *m.* tear.

~**fæt** *n.* cloud.

~**faru** *+* *f.* sea-way.

~**flota** *+* *m.* ship.

~**hengest** *+* *m.* ship.

~**holm** *+* *m.* sea.

**wæg** *lipende* *+* seafaring.

~**rāp** *+* *m.* wave-bond.

~**stæp** *+* *n.* sea-shore.

~**stræam** *+* *m.* sea-current.

~**sweord** *+* *n.* sword with wavy pattern.

~**þel** *+* *n.* ship.

~**præa** *+* *m.* violence of waves.

~**præat** *+* *m.* violence of waves, flood.

**wægan** afflict; frustrate; deceive.

**wæge** *+* *n.* cup.

**wæg** *e* *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [**wegan**].

~**pundern** *n.* pair of scales.

~**(e)scalu** *f.* scales, balance.

~**etunge** *f.* tongue of a balance.

**gewæge** *n.* weight, measure.

**wægn**, **wæn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.

~**ere** *m.* charioteer.

~**faru** *f.* chariot-journey.

~**scilling** *m.* tax on vehicles.

~**epixl**, **wænes** *piel* *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).

~**poll** cart-pin (?) *Gl.*

~**gewædu** *npl.* lining of a carriage.

~**weg** *m.* cart-road.

~**wyrhta** *m.* wheelwright.

**gewægnian** *once* frustrate *Gl.*

**wæl** *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*

~**þedd** *+* *n.* bed of death.

~**þend** *+* *f.* deadly bond.

~**þenn** *+* *f.* wound.

~**blæat** *+* *pale*.

~**ceald** *+* *deadly* cold.

~**cēasiga** *+* *carrion-picking* (raven).

~**clamm** *+* *m.* deadly bond.

~**cræft** *+* *m.* deadly art.

~**cwealm** *+* *m.* violent death.

~**cyrige**, **walorigge** *f.* sorceress.

~**dēap** *m.* violent death.

~**drēor** *n.* blood.

~**fāhp** *f.* deadly feud.

~**fæpm** *+* *m.* deadly embrace.

~**fæg** *+* *blood-stained*.

**wælfeld**† *m.* field of battle.  
**-fielt†**, **ea** *m.* slaughter.  
**-fust†** hastening to death.  
**-fyllot**† *f.* fill of slaughter.  
**-fyr†** *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.  
**-gār†** *m.* spear.  
**-giest\***, **et** *m.* murderous stranger.  
**-gilret** sanguinary, murderous.  
**-gimm†** *m.* deadly jewel.  
**-grædig†** cannibal.  
**wælgryn**† *m.* fierce, cruel.  
**-lice** *av.* fiercely.  
**-nes** *f.* cruelty.  
**wælgryre†** *m.* deadly terror.  
**-heret** *m.* bloodthirsty army.  
**-hlæmm†** *m.* fatal stroke.  
**-hlence†** *f.* corslet.  
**wælhreow** fierce, cruel.  
**-lice** *av.* cruelly.  
**-nes** *f.* ferocity, cruelty.  
**wælhwelpt** *m.* deadly whelp.  
**-mist†** *m.* deadly mist.  
**-nett†** *n.* deadly net.  
**-nift†** *m.* violence, war.  
**-notu\***, **wæll†** *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.  
**-pilt†** *m.* arrow of death.  
**-ræs†** *m.* deadly onslaught.  
**-ræaft** *n.* spoils, booty.  
**-ræct** *m.* deadly vapour.  
**-regn†**, **wæll†** *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.  
**-rëow** = **-hrëow**.  
**-ræst†**, **æ** *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.  
**-runt†** *f.* war-song.  
**-sceaft†** *m.* spear.  
**-scieall\***, **-scel** slaughter.  
**-seax†** *n.* dagger.  
**-slieht**, **ea** *m.* slaughter; †battle.  
**-slitende** biting to death.  
**-spere†** *n.* spear.  
**-steng†** *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.  
**-stow** *f.* battle-field.  
**-strælt**† *mf.* deadly arrow.  
**-stream†** *m.* deadly flood.  
**-sweng†** *m.* deadly stroke.  
**-wang†** *m.* field of slaughter.  
**-wulft** *m.* warrior, cannibal.  
**wæl** *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.  
**wæl-wyrt** = **wæal**.  
**wælan** torment, afflict.  
**wælice** = **wiellise**.  
**wælm** = **wielm**.  
**wælt** part of the body, sinew (!) LL.  
**wæmn** = **wæpen**.  
**wæn** = **wægn**.  
**wæp-mann** = **wæpned-**.

**wæpen**, **wæmn** *n.* weapon; memberum virile.  
**-bora** *m.* soldier, knight.  
**-hæte†** *m.* violence, war.  
**-hūs** *n.* armoury.  
**-lēas** without weapons.  
**-lic** male.  
**-strælt†** *m.* arrow.  
**-getæc-**, **-tac** *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand.* ?].  
**-pracut†** *f.* battle.  
**-gepræc** *n.* battle.  
**-wifestre** = **wæpned-**.  
**-wiga†** *m.* warrior.  
**-gewirxl** *n.* hostile encounter.  
**wæpnl** *n.* arm.  
**-ung** *f.* armour.  
**ge-ung** *f.* army.  
**wæpned** male.  
**-bearn**, **-cild** *n.* male child.  
**-cynn** *n.* male race.  
**-hād** *m.* male sex.  
**-hand**, **-healf** *f.* male line of descent.  
**-mann**, **wæpm-** *m.* man.  
**-wifestre** *f.* hermaprodite.  
**wæps** = **wæsp**.  
**wær** cautious | *wg.* aware; attending (to), heeding.  
**-gæapnes** *f.* argument Gl.  
**-læcan** warn.  
**-lēas** (?) careless.  
**-lic** cautious.  
**-lice** *av.* cautiously; intently.  
**-licnes** *f.* caution.  
**-lot** *n.* cunning Gl.  
**-nes** *f.* caution.  
**-scipe** *m.* caution.  
**-word** *n.* word of warning.  
**-wyrd** cautious in speech.  
**wær†** *n.* sea.  
**wær†** true [*Old-Saxon*].  
**wær** *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.  
**-fæst†** faithful, honourable, true.  
**-genga†** *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.  
**-lēas†** faithless.  
**-loga** *m.* traitor.  
**-sagol** truthful.  
**gewær** *wg.* aware.  
**wæro**, **wrae** *m.* pain [*weoro*].  
**-an** *intr.* *wa.* be in pain.  
**wærlan** go, pass LN.  
**wærna** = **wrænna** wren.

**wæron** were.  
**gewærpan** = **gewierpan**.  
**wærriht** = **wearrht**.  
**wætere** = **weartere**.  
**wæs** was.  
**wæsc** *f.* washing [*wæscan*].  
**-ere** *m.* washer.  
**-estre** *f.* washer, also of man.  
**-ern**, **-hūs** *n.* laundry.  
**-ing** *f.* washing.  
**gewæsc** *n.* flood, overflow.  
**wæsend** = **wæsend**.  
**wæssma** *m.* growth.  
**wæsp**, **wæfs**, **wæps** *m.* wasp.  
**wæstling** *m.* sheet, blanket.  
**wæstm**, **-em** *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity also *pl.*  
**wæstmber** *e* fertile, fruitful.  
**-ian** be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.  
**-o**, **-nes** *f.* fertility.  
**wæstmberende** fertile.  
**-nes** *f.* fertility.  
**wæstm**, **lēas** unfruitful.  
**-sceatt** *m.* usury.  
**wæstmian** grow, thrive, bear fruit.  
**wæt** I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.  
**-a** *m.* moisture.  
**-an** wet, moisten.  
**-ian** be wet Gl.  
**-ung** *f.* moistening, moisture.  
**wæter** *n.* water; sea.  
**-adl** *f.* drowsy.  
**-ædre** *f.* spring, torrent.  
**-ælfen**, **e** *f.* nymph.  
**-berere** *m.* water-carrier Gl.  
**-geblæd** *n.* a kind of blister.  
**-bög** *m.* succulent shoot.  
**-bolla** *m.* drowsy.  
**-bora** *m.* water-carrier.  
**-brōga†** *m.* water-terror.  
**-būc** *m.* pitcher.  
**-bucca\***, **-bucca** *m.* water-spider (!) Gl.  
**-burne** *f.* stream.  
**-byden** *f.* water-cask.  
**-clāp** *m.* towel.  
**-crog** *m.* water-jug.  
**-crūce** *f.* water-jug.  
**-egesa†** *m.* water-terror.  
**-elfen** = **-ælfen**.  
**-fæsten(n)** *n.* protection by water (fortress).  
**-fæt** *n.* water-vessel.  
**-gefeall** *n.* waterfall.

## WÆTER-FLASCE

**wæter** *f.* flask, -axe *f.* flagon.  
 ~flod *m.* flood, deluge.  
 ~full dropical.  
 ~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.  
 ~grundt *m.* depths of the sea.  
 ~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).  
 ~hæfern *m.* crab.  
 ~hælung *f.* consecration of water.  
 ~helmt *m.* ice.  
 ~ig, ~isc watery.  
 ~gelad *n.* conduit.  
 ~gelæt *n.* aqueduct Gl.  
 ~lēas without water.  
 ~liest, ēa *f.* want of water.  
 ~mole *m.* bowl, basin.  
 ~nædre *f.* water-snake.  
 ~ordal *n.* water-ordeal.  
 ~pund *n.* spirit-level.  
 ~pytt *m.* water-pit.  
 ~rāp *m.* cable.  
 ~ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.  
 ~scæt *n.* towel.  
 ~sciete *f.* towel, napkin.  
 ~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.  
 ~scyte = ~gyte.  
 ~sēap *m.* water-pit.  
 ~wætersēoc dropical.  
 ~nes *f.* dropsy.  
 ~wæter[sol *n.* swamp.  
 ~sprung *m.* spring.  
 ~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.  
 ~stefnt *f.* voice of waters.  
 ~stoppa *m.* bucket.  
 ~strēamt *m.* river.  
 ~trog *m.* water-trough.  
 ~pēote *f.* torrent.  
 ~pis(ē)at, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).  
 ~prūh *f.* water-pipe.  
 ~prȳpt *f.* violence of water.  
 ~wædlnes *f.* dearth of water.  
 ~gewæsc *n.* flood.  
 ~weg *m.* water-course.  
 ~wiell *m.* spring.  
 ~write *f.* water-clock Gl.  
 ~wyrt *f.* water-starwort.  
 ~ȳpt *f.* wave.  
 wæt(ē)rian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.  
 ~ung *f.* watering.  
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.  
 wæp *n.* ford *v* L. [*Scand. wāp*].  
 wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].  
 wæpl = wædl.  
 wæfian wave, brandish.

## WĀFIAN

wāfian, āt gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg*; hesitate.  
 wāfung, ā *f.* amazement; pageantry.  
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* theatre.  
 wāg *m.* wall.  
 ~fleonta *m.* hurdle Gl.  
 ~hrægl *n.* tapestry.  
 ~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.  
 ~piling *f.* wainscoting.  
 wagian *intr.* move, wag [wegan].  
 ~ung *f.* *intr.* moving, shaking.  
 wāgon, ē *prt. pl.* of wegan.  
 wāh *once* fine (meal).  
 wā-lā, wēglā, wellā *interj. w.* alas!; oh!  
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!  
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.  
 walde = wolde would.  
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.  
 wamb *f.* stomach.  
 ~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.  
 ~ād *f.* stomach-ache.  
 ~copu *f.* stomach complaint.  
 ~fræcnes *f.* gluttony.  
 ~heardnes *f.* costiveness.  
 ~hordt *n.* contents of the stomach.  
 ~sēc *ill* in the stomach.  
 ~werc *m.* stomach-ache.  
 wam[m *I.* *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. *II. af.* wicked.  
 ~cwīde *m.* evil speech, curse.  
 ~dædt *f.* sin.  
 ~fullt *defiled*, impure.  
 ~scapa *m.* foe, fiend.  
 ~scyldigt *sinful*.  
 ~wyrcende *evil-doing*.  
 wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. uninf.* — ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ pe pritig twenty-nine.  
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.  
 gewan wanting, diminished.  
 wan[ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).  
 ~iendlic diminutive.  
 ge-od waning (moon).  
 ~ung *f.* decrease; waning (*of* moon); injury.  
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

## WĀNUNG

wānung *f.* lamentation.  
 wan-āht *f.* poverty.  
 wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.  
 wancol unstable.  
 wand mole (animal).  
 ~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).  
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg*; hesitation, scruple [windan].  
 wand[ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.  
 ~odlice *av.* slowly.  
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.  
 wandrian wander.  
 wan-fōta *once* *m.* pelican Gl.  
 wang *m.* plain, field.  
 ~stede *m.* place.  
 ~turf *f.* meadow.  
 wangē *n.* jaw; cheek.  
 ~heard *m.* beard.  
 ~tōp *m.* molar tooth.  
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.  
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hælan weaken.  
 wan-hēlp *f.* weakness, illness.  
 wan-hafa poor.  
 wan-hafol poor.  
 ~nes, -hæfel *f.* poverty.  
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.  
 ~ian make weak or ill.  
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.  
 wan-hliete\*, y devoid of Gl.  
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.  
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.  
 ~ig careless, rash.  
 wan[n dark.  
 ~fagt dark.  
 ~feaxt dark-haired.  
 ~fȳrt *n.* lurid fire.  
 ~hāw bluish.  
 wann-hāl = wan-.  
 wanniht pale.  
 wansian diminish [wan].  
 wan-sælig unhappy.  
 wan-sceaft *f.* misfortune.  
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.  
 wan-scrȳd scantily clothed.  
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.  
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.  
 ~ig poor.  
 wapol bubble, froth.  
 ~ian bubble.  
 wār seaweed.  
 ~igt seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).  
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.  
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over; inhabit, possess; guard against,



# WARENIAN

ward off: ~ him (*rf.*) wite,  
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*  
warnian ?] [wær].  
warenian = warnian.  
warht = worht.  
wari-trêo = wearg-trêow.  
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn |  
*rf.* take warning; beware of *w.*  
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].  
~ung *f.* warning; caution.  
warop, ea, *IN.* wearp *n.* shore.  
~faropt *m.* surf.  
~gewinn *n.* surf.  
wäropt *once n.* seaweed.  
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-  
dise.  
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,  
care.  
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*  
wæsc (?) , wæox wash. *See*  
wæsc.  
wæse *f.* mud.  
~scite [i = y or i ?] *f.* cuttle-fish.  
wæsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-  
nating stomach *Gl.*  
wæst, *see* wāt.  
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*  
wiste, wisse know; observe;  
feel — ege — fears.  
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-  
ing, roof.  
wāpt *f.* wandering, travelling |  
hunting.  
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.  
wapol [ā ?] *once* wandering (?) (*of*  
the moon).  
wapum *m.* wave.  
~a, ~ema *m.* wave.  
wāwan *i* blow (*of* wind).  
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].  
wax-georn = \*weax-.  
wē we.  
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked  
*Gl.* [wōh].  
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin  
[wāwa, wā].  
~dæd *f.* crime.  
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.  
~lic sad, painful.  
~mēto *f.* grief, anger.  
wēamōd peevish.  
~nes *f.* peevishness.  
wēa[gesip] *Pr. m.* companion in  
misery.  
~spell *n.* bad news.  
~tācen *n.* sign of grief.  
~pearft *f.* sore need.

# WEAhte

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.  
weal-, *see* weallan.  
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).  
wealian speak indistinctly or  
strangely [wealh].  
wēal = wealh-.  
wēalas, *pl. of* wealh.  
gewealc *n.* rolling — †þpa ~ sea;  
struggle, battle *vL.*  
wealcian *i intr.* roll, fluctuate ||  
*tr.* roll, whirl; twist, wring;  
revolve in one's mind, scheme,  
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse  
*Gl.* | hi ne mihton nāping  
ongāen ~ could not prevent it,  
could not do anything.  
~ere *m.* fuller.  
~ol rolling, unsteady.  
wealcian *intr.* roll.  
wealca *m.* †wave; light robe.  
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.  
~swapu *f.* forest-track.  
weald *cf. w. sbj.* lest.  
weald-geng *a m.* robber.  
~e *f.* robbery.  
weald-hwænne *once cf.* when-  
ever.  
weald-leper = geweald-.  
geweald *n.* power — ~es *av.* intention-  
ally, of one's own accord;  
control, dominion; subjection;  
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of  
the neck.  
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.  
wealdian *i w. g., i., a.* have con-  
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;  
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,  
bestow on.  
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*  
gewealden *I.* under control, sub-  
jected | inconsiderable, small.  
*II. av.* moderately.  
~mōd self-controlled.  
wealdend, ~en *m.* ruler, king,  
controller.  
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.  
gewalg lukewarm.  
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;  
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.  
*In comp. also* wēal-.  
~baso vermilion.  
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.  
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).  
~hafoc *m.* falcon.  
~hnutu *f.* walnut.  
~land\*, wēa(1)land *n.* foreign  
country.

# WEALH-MORE

wealh|more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.  
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force  
which patrolled the Welsh bor-  
der (?).  
~sāda\*, wēal-† *m.* rope. *For*  
wēal- (?).  
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.  
~pōd *f.* Welsh nation.  
~wyr *f.* dwarf elder.  
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky  
shore [*Lt.* vallum].  
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.  
~clif *n.* cliff.  
~dor† *n.* door in a wall.  
~fæsten(m)† *n.* fortification, city.  
~geat† *n.* rampart-gate.  
~lim\*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.  
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
~stān† *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.  
~steall† *m.* foundation.  
~stēap† with steep walls; steep as  
a wall.  
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.  
~prēd *m.* plumb-line.  
~wala† *m.* foundation (?).  
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*  
~weorc *n.* masonry.  
~geweore *n.* building a wall.  
~wyrhta *m.* mason.  
weallan *i intr.* boil; be hot;  
flow — ūp ~ rise (*of* river); go in  
waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy  
sea), *also met.* be fervid, &c.;  
swarm.  
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);  
fervid.  
~ung\*, wall- *f. zett. IN.*  
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;  
boil (?).  
wealle *f.* starwort.  
(ge)weallod walled.  
wealt shaky, unsteady.  
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;  
wallow || fade, wither.  
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or = wearr* (?).  
wearnes, *see* wearr.  
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;  
guardian, protector; †lord, king;  
†possessor.  
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,  
protection; keeping, holding, *also*  
*met.*  
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.  
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-  
place, watch-tower.  
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping  
guard *Ct.*

## WEARD

**weard** *av.* — **wip** him ~ towards him.  
**weardian** watch over, guard;  
 keep, possess | **lást** ~ follow *wd.*;  
 remain behind. **swape** ~ remain  
 behind.

**wearf**\*† *m.* crowd *written hw.*—  
**wearg-bræde** *f.* eruption, ring-  
 worm [wearr].

**wearg** *m.* outlaw, felon.

~**rôd** *f.* gallows.

~**trafuþ** *npl.* abode of felons (hell).

~**trêow**\*, **waritrêo** *n.* gallows.

**weargincel** *n.* butcher-bird.

**wearh** = **wearr**.

**wearm** warm.

~**ian** become warm.

~**lic** warm.

~**nes** *f.* warmth.

**wearmille** = **wurmille**.

**wearn** *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-  
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].

~**wislice** *av.* obstinately.

**wearn** = **worn**.

**wearnian** = **warnian**.

**wearop** warop.

**wearp** (*m.*) warp [weorpan].

~**fæt** *n.* basket.

~**sticca** *m.* shuttle-stick (?).

**wearr**, **wearrh**, **waar** (!) *m.* cal-  
 losity, wart. *Cp.* **wearg-bræde**.

~**ig** warty.

~**iht**, **wéarht** warty.

~**nes**\*, **wearnes** *f.* knottness.

**wearte** *f.* wart.

**weartere**, **æ** *m.* warder, dweller.

**wearp** *prt.* of **weorpan**.

**wéas** *av.* by chance.

~**geliup** *n.* accident, chance.

**weax** *n.* wax.

~**æppel** *m.* ball of wax.

~**berende** *m.* candle-bearer.

~**bred** *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,  
 table.

~**candel**(1) *f.* taper.

~**en** of wax.

~**hláf** *m.* cake of wax.

~**hláf-sealf** *f.* wax-salve.

~(ge)**scot** *n.* contribution in wax.

~**sealf** *f.* wax-ointment.

**weax-georn**\*, a *once* gluttonous.

**weax** *an* 1, 2 *prt.* **wéox**, *IN.* **wôx**  
*intr.* grow, flourish, propagate;  
 happen, arise; increase, wax (*of*  
 moon); **ge-** grow up.

(ge)~**nes** *f.* increase, growth.

~**ung** *f.* increase; increase of pros-  
 perity.

## WEAXAN

**weaxan** = **wascan**.

**wëþ** [b] *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].

~**béam** *m.* weaver's beam.

~**hōc** *m.* weaver's comb.

~**hūs** *n.* weaver's shop.

~**lic** of weaving.

~**gerþpru** *npl.* implements of weav-  
 ing.

~**gerod** *n.* a weaving-implement.

~**scaft** *m.* warp-beam.

~**tāwa** *m.* (!), ~**tēag** *f.* an imple-  
 ment of weaving.

~**geweorc** *n.* weaving.

~**wyrhta** *m.* cloth-maker.

**wëþþian** weave; contrive.

~**ung** *f.* plotting, conspiracy.

**wëþþa**, ~**ere** *m.* weaver.

~**e**, ~**estre** *f.* female weaver.

**wëccan**, **wr-**, *prt.* **wë(a)hte** *tr.*  
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;  
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].

~**end** *m.* instigator.

**wëg** *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).

**wëgan**, *prs.* (hē) **wëgeþ**, *prt.*

**wëg(e)de** *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*  
 move, be stirred [wagian].

**gewëd**, *see* **wën**.

**wëd** [an] be mad, rage [wōd].

~**ung** *f.* frenzy.

**wëd** [d] *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-  
 nant.

~**brōþor** *m.* associate.

~**byrce** *m.* breach of agreement.

~**fæstan**\*, **wet-** betroth Gl.

~**lāc** *n.* wedlock.

~**loga** *m.* violator of agreement,  
 traitor.

**wëddian** make contract; promise,  
 agree to *vg.* — **weres** ~ agree to  
 marry a man; **wa**, betroth, give  
 in marriage.

~**ung** *f.* pledging; betrothal.

**wëd(e)-beorge**, **woe-** *f.* hellebore.

**wëde-hund** *m.* mad dog.

**gewëde** *n.* madness; boisterousness  
 [wōd].

**wëden-heort** frenzied.

~**nes** *f.* frenzy.

**wëden-sōoc** mad.

**weder** *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;  
 season, time of day.

~**blāc** (!).

~**burg**\* *f.* city.

~**candel**(1)\* *f.* sky-candle, sun.

~**dæg**\* *m.* fine day.

~**fæst** weatherbound.

~**rāp** *m.* cable.

## WEDER-TÁCEN

**weder** [tácen]\* *n.* sun.

~**wolcen**\* *n.* cloud.

**wederung** *f.* (bad) weather.

**gewef**, ~**waf** = **gewif**(e) fate.

**wefan** 5 weave; arrange, contrive,  
 do.

**wëlf** *f.* warp.

**wëfta** *m.*, **wëft**, **wift** *f.* weft.

**wëg** *m.* path, road; way, direction  
 | **on-wëg** away. **wearp** him *on*.

**wëge** (awëge) went away. **ealne-**

**wëg**, **ealne** *av.* always. **on**  
**ealne** **wëg** continually, incess-  
 antly.

~**bræde**, **æ** *f.* plantain, dock.

~**gedāl** *n.* cross-way.

~**færeld** *n.* journey.

~**farende**, ~**fërende** wayfaring.

~**fōr** *f.* journey.

~**gelætu** *npl.* place where two or  
 more roads meet Gl.

~**lêas** out of the way.

~**liest** *f.* wilderness.

~**nest** *n.* provisions for a journey;  
 viaticum.

~**rēaf** *n.* highway robbery.

~**geþip** *m.* travelling companion.

~**twislung** *f.* branching of roads.

**wëg** = **onwëg**.

**wëg-lā**, *see* **wā**.

**wëgan** 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill  
 || *intr.* move | **ge-** fight.

**wëhte** *prt.* of **wëccan**.

**wëllaweī** = **wā-lā-wā**.

**wel** *av.*, *cpv.* **bæt**, *spl.* **bætst** well  
 — **wel þām þe** . . ! he is fortu-  
 nate who . . **swā** **wel swā wë**

**bætst** **magon** as well as we can;  
 in good health: **him wæs sōna**

**bet** he recovered; nearly; in  
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*

*nastic* in **wel-nēah** nearly, &c.

**wela** *m.*, *often pl.*, prosperity,  
 happiness; riches.

**wëlan** bind.

**wel-(ge)boren** of good family.

**welcn** = **wolcen**.

**wel-gecwēm** [e], ~**edlic** accept-  
 able.

~**nes** *f.* favour.

**wel-dæd** *f.* good deed, benefit.

**wel-gedōn** well done.

**wel-dō(e)nd** *m.* doer of good,  
 benefactor.

**wel-dōnnes** *f.* kindness *IN.*

**weler** *m.* lip.

**wel-fremming** *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail!

wel-hāwean beautifully coloured.

wel-geahalden contented.

wel-hwā each, every.

wel-hwær, wel-gehwær, ge-wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) everywhere.

wel-hwelig, ge- (nearly) every.

welig prosperous; wealthy.

-ian *enrich.*

welig, y *m.* willow.

wella = wā-lā.

wellere = wellyrge.

wel-libbende leading a respectable life.

wel-gelīcīan please well; be well pleased.

-wierpe acceptable.

-wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.

wel-līcung *f.* agreeableness.

wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.

wel-gestemned having a good voice.

wel-stincende fragrant.

wel-pungen prosperous.

wel-willend/e benevolent.

-lice *av.* benevolently.

-nes *f.* benevolence.

wel-gewlite beautiful.

wel-gewlitegod well adorned.

wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.

-e well-doing.

wēm|an *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].

-ere *m.* enticer.

wēm|an defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].

(ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.

-end *m.* defiler.

-ing *f.* defilement.

ge-ing *f.* profanation.

ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.

wēn, oe *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is ~, ~ is, is ~ *av.* it is probable that; the Runic letter w.

-a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.

wēn|an hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without pæt:* ic -e wit sind oferswipde ~ him tō ~ *wa.* attribute (fault).

wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.

-a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by chance.

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | †treat —

~ mid wynnum treat kindly.

~ tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.

hringum ~ give gold to.

wēncel *I. n.* child; maidservant. *II. af.* †weak.

wēndan *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].

-ere *m.* translator.

-ung *f.* turning; change.

Wēndel-sā *m.* Mediterranean [Wēndle].

Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.

gewenge *n.* cheek [wang].

wenlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.

wēn|n *mf.* tumour.

-bȳl *m.* carbuncle.

-sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.

-sprȳng *m.* carbuncle.

-wyrft *f.* a plant.

wen-sāoc having the falling sickness (?).

-nes *f.* falling sickness (?).

Wēnte, -as, -sāte *npl.* people of Monmouthshire.

wēobed = wēofod.

weoce = wuce week.

weoce = wice wick.

wēod *n.* weed.

-hōc *m.* hoe.

-ian weed.

-mōnap *m.* August.

-ung *f.* weeding.

weodu = wudu.

weoduwe = wuduwe widow.

weofan = wefan.

wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbid, ēotn. altar (= wig-bēod idol-table).

-bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.

-heorp *m.* altar-hearth.

-hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.

-scēat *m.* altar-cloth.

-steall *m.* altar-place.

-pegn, -pēn *m.* priest.

-pegnung, -pēn *f.* altar-service.

-wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.

wēoh, wig, i†, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.

See wig.

-steall *m.* sanctuary.

weola = wela.

weole = weoloc.

weoloc, weole *m.* wheel.

~baso purple.

~baso-hāwean purple.

~read crimson.

~sciell *f.* whelk-shell.

~telg *m.* purple dye.

~wyrn *m.* murex.

wēop *prt.* of wēpan.

weorad = werod.

weoras, see wer man.

weorc, o, A. e *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like *adj.*: pæt wæs him ~ tō polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.

~dæd *f.* action.

~dæg *m.* work-day.

~ern *n.* workshop.

~full laborious.

~hūs *n.* workshop.

~mann *m.* working man, labourer.

~nieten *n.* working cattle.

~ræden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.

~gerēfa *m.* foreman.

~stān *m.* stone for building.

~sum laborious; grievous.

~pēow *m.* servant, slave.

geweorc *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.

weorce†, *Pr. av.* [i. of weorc] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [cp. ange]; him wæs - on mōde.

weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle —

wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp.* orf.

~tord *m.* dung.

weornian fade [wasen, wisnian].

weorold = woruld.

geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.* and *intr.* — †waropa ~ surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).

weorpan, u, *IN. o* 3 *w. a., i.*

throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot,

~ tāt cast lots | throw off

(cloak); throw down; expel |

† ~ hine wæteres sprinkle with water || ~ him on accuse.

~ore† *m.* thrower down.

weorpan *wk.* = wierpan.

weorþ, u, y, *IN. o* *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

**weorþfull** worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).

**-fullic** honourable, distinguished.

**-fullice** *av.* honourably.

**-fulnes** *f.* glory.

**-georn** ambitious.

**-lēas** worthless.

**-lice** conferring distinction, glorious (victory).

**-lice** *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.

**-licnes** *f.* distinction, glory.

**-mynd**, **-mynt** *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office *Gl.*

**-myntan** honour.

**-scipe** *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.

**weorþ** *af.* = **wierþe**.

**weorþ** *occ.* = **worþ**.

**weorþian**, *u*, *y* 3, *plc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge-ap** **tō** **nāhte**, **weorþ** on felle fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierþ** **gesewen**; *pret.*: **weorþ** **āfeallen** fell.

**geweorþan** 3 in all the meanings of **weorþan**, esp. the first group, very rare as *aux.* | *impers. w. a.* (*l. d.*) of person, *ag.*: **hū** **hine** **hæfde** **geworden** **wiþ** **hie** how he had fared with her; **pā** **ge-wearþ** **hie** **pæt** **man** **tōwurpe** . . the senators agreed to . . ; **swāswā** **him** **bām** **gewearþ** as they had agreed; **hū** **gewearþ** **pē** **pæs** **pæt** **pū** **woldest** . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . . ?); **pæs** **manige** **gewearþ** **pæt** . . *w. indc.* many thought that . .

**weorþian**, *u*, *y* *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.

**-ere**, **-iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer. **weorþung** *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.

**-dagas\***, **weord-** *m.* festival *Gl.*

**-stōw** *f.* place of worship.

**weorþe** = **wierþe**.

**weorþig** = **worþig**.

**weoruld** = **woruld**.

**wēos** *pl.* of **wēoh** idol.

**weosnian** = **wisnian**.

**weota** = **wita**.

**weotoma** = **wituma**.

**weoxian** keep clean (house).

**wēþian**, *oe* 1, *plc.* **wōþen** **weep** || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōþ].

**-endlic** deplorable.

**wer** *m.* man; there; husband.

**-bēam**† *m.* warrior.

**-cynn** *n.* human race.

**-hād** *m.* virility; male sex.

**-lēas** unmarried (woman).

**-lic** male; manly.

**-lice** *av.* manfully, bravely.

**-mægþ** *f.* nation.

**-met** *n.* stature.

**-(e)mōd** *m.* wormwood.

**-scipe** *m.* married state.

**-þeod**† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.

**-(e)wulf** *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.

**wer**, **were**, *æ* *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, *wer*, *wergield*.

**-borg** *m.* pledge for payment of *wer*.

**-fæþp** *f.* feud involving *wer*.

**wergield** *n.* *wer*.

**-þeof** *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his *wer*.

**werlād** *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his *wer*.

**-tihtle** *f.* charge involving liability to pay *wer*, homicide.

**wer** *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [werian].

**-hierde** *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.

**-stede** *m.* weir-place.

**wer-nægl** *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of *wer* man (†)].

**werian** 1. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* *varian*]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wer, waru].

**-iend** *m.* defender.

**-ing** *f.* weir, dam.

**werian** wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].

**were/mod** = **wer-** wormwood.

**-wulf** = **wer-**.

**wergulu** *f.* crab-apple.

**werig-**, see **wiergan**.

**wērig**, *oe* weary [wōrian].

**-fer(h)þ**† weary; disheartened.

**-mōd**† weary; disheartened.

**-nes** *f.* weariness.

**wēr(i)gian** weary, exhaust.

**wērig** = \***wierig** accused.

**werod** *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].

**-liest** *f.* lack of soldiers.

**werod**, **-ed** 1. sweet. II.† *n.* sweet drink, mead.

**-an** become sweet.

**-lēcan** make sweet or pleasant.

**-lice** *av.* sweetly.

**-nes** *f.* sweetness.

**wesan**, **bēon**; (ic) *ecom*, *!A. eam*, *!N. am*, **bēo**, *A. bēom*; (pū) *eart*, **bis(t)**, *A. earp*, *!N. arp*; (hē) *is*, **bip**; (hie) *sind*, *e*, *si(o)ndon*, *sint*, *syn*, **bēon**, *wesap*, *occ. bipan*, *A. earun*, *!N. aron*; *shj. prs.* *sie* (*also A.*), *si(g)*, **bēo**, *!A. also sē(o)*; *prt.* *wæs*, *a. pl. wæron*; *plc. prs.* *wesende*, **bēonde** | exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | *nære* *pæt w. skj.* if it had not been that, unless.

**gewesan\***, **giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *!N.*

**gewesant**† once strive, contend.

**-nes** *f.* dissension.

**wēsan** soak, macerate [wōs].

**wēse** once moist, macerated [wōs]. **wesend**, *eo* *m.* bison.

**-horn** *m.* bison's horn.

**wesole**, *eo*, **wesle** *f.* weasel.

**west** *av.* west(wards), in the west.

**-cēntingas** *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.

**-dæl** *m.* west part, the west.

**-dēne†** *mpl.* West Danes.

**-ende** *m.* west end.

**-eweard** = **-weard**.

**-healf** *f.* west side.

**-heowag** (*m.*) a part of a church.

**-lang** extending west.

**-meare** *f.* west boundary.

**-norp-lang** extending north-west.

**-norp-wind** *m.* north-west wind.

**-rice** *n.* western kingdom.

**-rihte** *av.* due west.

**-rodor** *m.* western sky.

**-sā** *m.* Baltic.

**-seaxe**, **-an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.

**-sūp-ende** *m.* south-west end.

**-sūp-wind** *m.* south-west wind.

**-wēalas** *mpl.* Cornishmen.

**-(e)weard** *av.* westward.

**-weg** *m.* west way.

**-wind** *m.* west wind.

**wēstian** ravage.

**-nes** *f.* desolation.

## WESTAN

**westan**, -ane *av.* from the west — be -, *wip* *prp.* wd. west of.  
 -healf *f.* west side.  
 -sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.  
 -wind *m.* west wind.  
 wēst[e, oe] waste, uninhabited.  
 -ig, oe waste, desert *IA*.  
 westema, *see* westerra.  
 \*wēsten(n), *IN.* woestern *n.* desert, wilderness.  
 -gryre *ψ.* terror of the wilderness.  
 -setla *m.* hermit.  
 -stapol *m.* desert place.  
 wēstern = wēsten.  
 westerne western.  
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more westerly, *spl.* westema, west-mest.  
 westmest, *see* westerra.  
 westra = westerra.  
 wēp[e] pleasant, mild.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.  
 wēpel bandage.  
 wēper *m.* wether, sheep.  
 -cynn *n.* wether kind.  
 wēpla = wēdla.  
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].  
 wibed = wēofod.  
 wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa; *pl.* camp; street, market-place || bay, creek.  
 -eard† *m.* dwelling.  
 -gefēra *m.* = -gerēfa.  
 -fripu† *m.* protection of dwelling.  
 -gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.  
 -scēawere *m.* harbinger (of Christ).  
 -steall† *m.* camp.  
 -stede† *m.* dwelling.  
 -stōw *f.* dwelling; camp.  
 -tūn *m.* court, vestibule.  
 wican 6 give way, collapse.  
 wician dwell; encamp; anchor.  
 wicca *m.* wizard.  
 -ræd *m.* divination.  
 wicca *f.* witch.  
 -craft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wiccan use witchcraft.  
 wiccung *f.* witchcraft.  
 -craft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
 wicclian stagger Gl.  
 wice *m.* wych-elm.  
 wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.  
 wice *f.* office, commission; *vL.* officer.  
 wice = wuce week.

## WICEL

**wicel** *aj.* ? (of drinking-cup).  
 wicg† *n.* horse.  
 wigca *m.* beetle.  
 wicing *m.* pirate.  
 wicionere *m.* steward, bailiff.  
 -ian attend upon.  
 wid wide — and sid far and wide. to -an ealdre for ever.  
 -brād† ample.  
 -cūp widely known, famous.  
 -fæpmet† capacious, extensive.  
 -farend *m.* wanderer.  
 -fērendet† coming from afar.  
 -floga† far-flier (= dragon).  
 -folc† *n.* great nation.  
 -gal = -giell.  
 -gangol wandering.  
 wiðgiell, -gal extensive; wandering.  
 -nes *f.* amplitude.  
 wiðland† *n.* extensive country.  
 -last† *I. m.* long journey. *II. aj.* wandering far.  
 -mære far-famed.  
 wiðmærsian divulge, celebrate.  
 -ung *f.* disgrace Gl.  
 wiðryni† far-flowing.  
 -sæ *mf.* open sea.  
 -sceop† once extensive.  
 -scripol erratic.  
 -sipt *m.* long journey; great traveller.  
 -wegas† *mpl.* great distance.  
 wiðian become wider.  
 wiðan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.  
 wide *av.* widely — side and -, -landes far and wide.  
 -feorht; -ferht†, *y mn.* long life, eternity used adverbially.  
 gewider, *pl.* -u *n.* weather; good weather; bad weather; storm [weder].  
 -ian *impers.* be fine weather.  
 wiðl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.  
 -ian defile.  
 wido-bān = wipo-.  
 widu = wudu wood.  
 wiðwe = wuduwe widow.  
 wiðlian\*, *y, IN. æ, prt.* -ede roll. *Cp.* wiðliwan.  
 gewiðleþ\*, *i f.* rolling [wealcen].  
 gewiðliðian overpower, subdue, dominate; compel; temper (with oil) [wealdan].  
 -end *m.* subduer.  
 wiðle strong, victorious.  
 gewiðle under one's control, con-

## WIȚELEDE

quered; hē dyde hie him (*ψfl.*) to gewildon subdued them.  
 wiȚelede *prt.* of wiȚliwan.  
 wiȚlen *f.* female slave [wealh].  
 -incol *n.* little slave.  
 -isc, e, *y, vE.* welhiso foreign; Welsh.  
 wiȚell, -a *m., -e f.* fountain, spring [weallan].  
 -eburnet† *f.* spring.  
 -cerse *f.* watercress.  
 -flōd† *m.* flood.  
 - (e) spryng *m.* spring.  
 -egespryng *n.* spring.  
 - (e) strēam† *m.* stream.  
 -weorþung *f.* worship of springs.  
 wiȚellic of a fountain.  
 wiȚelm *m.* boiling; surging, raging (of fire); flowing, bursting forth [weallan].  
 -hāt† blazing (fire).  
 wiȚliwan, wiȚlian, *prt.* wiȚelede roll [wealwian].  
 wiȚerdan injure.  
 -ing†, oe *f.* injury *IN.*  
 -nes *f.* injury.  
 gewiȚerdan injure.  
 wiȚerg-cwedol, wyȚig- cursing, given to cursing.  
 -ian curse.  
 -nes *f.* malediction.  
 wiȚergian, *L.* wyȚian curse, revile [wearg].  
 -end, *pl.* -endras *m.* reviler; †wergend maligner.  
 -ing, *L.* wyȚiung *f.* cursing, curse.  
 -nes, wyȚig-, *i f.* cursing, curse.  
 -po *f.* cursing.  
 wiȚergen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].  
 wiȚerig\*, ēt, *y* accursed, wicked.  
 -nes\*, ē *f.* malice *IN.*  
 wiȚermian warm, keep warm [wearm].  
 -ing *f.* warming.  
 wiȚernan *wdg.* prevent from; withhold, refuse [wearn].  
 wiȚerp, *see* wyȚp throwing.  
 gewiȚerpan, æ recover (from illness) [weorpan].  
 wiȚerpe\*, *y m.* change for the better, relief, recovery (from illness).  
 wiȚerrest, *spl.* of yfel.  
 wiȚers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yȚle.  
 -ian become worse.  
 -lic bad.

gewierpan\*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.

wierpe, *y* (also *eW.*, and *A.*), eo, weorp, *u* deserving (good or evil) *ug.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [weorp].

-nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.

gewierpe\*, *y*, -wyrd *n.* amount, contents *wg.*

wierpig\*, *y* deserved (punishment).

wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.

-cild *n.* female child.

-cynn *n.* female sex.

-cýpp *f.* company of a woman.

-fæst married.

-feax *n.* woman's hair.

-fræond *m.* female friend.

-gál lecherous.

-geornnes\*, -geornes *f.* lechery.

-gift *f.* dowry.

-hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.

-hand, -healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.

-hired *n.* nunnery.

-gehrin, -lāc *n.* intercourse with women.

-leas without a wife.

-lice *f.* feminine, female.

-lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.

-lufu *f.* love for a woman.

-gemædla *m.* woman's talk.

-gemaṇa *m.* intercourse with a woman.

-mann, *L. wifman m.* woman.

-myne *m.* love for a woman.

-scrūd *m.* woman's clothes.

-pegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.

-ping *n.* intercourse with a woman.

gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.

gewif, -e, *pl.* -u *w. sg. meaning, n.* fate, fortune [wefan].

-sælig fortunate.

gewifian marry (of man); hā -ode on hire.

-ung *f.* marrying (of man).

wifel *m.* beetle.

wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.

wife *f.* weaver [wefan].

wift = weft weft.

wig *n.* war.

-bære warlike.

-bealoþ *n.* war.

-billþ *n.* sword.

-blācþ in bright armour.

wig|bora *m.* soldier.

-bordþ *n.* shield.

-cigrm *m.* noise of battle.

-craeft *m.* prowess; military skill.

-craeftig valorous.

-frecaþ *m.* warrior.

-frumaþ *m.* warrior.

-gār\*, wigār *m.* spear.

-gryreþ *m.* war-terror.

-hafołaþ *m.* helmet.

-hagaþ *m.* phalanx.

-heapþ *m.* band of warriors.

-heardþ warlike.

-heþe *m.* hostility. war.

-hryreþ *m.* fall in battle.

-hūs *n.* battlement, turret.

-hyrstaþ *pl.* war-trappings.

-lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.

-lic martial.

-lice *av.* valiantly.

-mann *m.* soldier.

-plegaþ *m.* battle.

-rād\*, oþ *f.* war-path.

-ræden(n)þ *f.* battle.

-sigorþ *m.* victory.

-siþþ *m.* warlike expedition.

-smiþþ *m.* warrior.

-spædþ *f.* success in war.

-spere *n.* spear.

-steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.

-strang brave.

-getāwet *pl.* war-trappings.

-trod\*, witrodþ (1).

-þracuþ *f.* battle.

-þristþ bold in war.

-wægn *m.* war-chariot.

-wæpen *n.* weapon.

wig = wēoh idol.

-gielþþ *n.* idol.

-smiþþ once *m.* maker of idols.

*Cp. under wig war.*

-weorþung *f.* idolatry.

wig|an, -ian fight — ~ende mann soldier.

-endþ, wiggend *m.* warrior.

wigian = wigan.

wigaþ, iþ *m.* warrior, man.

wiggend = wiggend.

wig|ian practise divination.

-ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.

(ge)-ung *f.* divination.

wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.

wiht, *u I. fn., lpl.* ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon

| -e *av.* at all. **II.** *pron. ug.* anything. **III.** *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, -land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].

-sæte, -ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.

wiht *n.* weight.

wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (1).

gewilhte *n.* weight.

wihtel\*, *y* quail.

wil- = will-.

Wil-sæt|e, -an *pl.* people of Wilts.

wil *n.* wile, trick *vL.*

wilde wild, untamed — ~ fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.

wildæor, dd = wilder.

-en, -lic animal, fierce.

-lice *av.* like an animal.

-nes *f.* desert.

wilder, wild(d)æor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dæor].

wile, see willan.

gewille = gewill.

wile-wise = wilig-.

wilig|e *f.* basket [welig].

-wise\* *f.* — on wiliwisan basket-wise.

wiliht\*, *y* full of willows [welig].

will (*n.*) — his -es of his own accord.

wil(1)-, see willa.

-bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.

-gebrōporþ *mpl.* brothers.

wilecuma *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj.* or *interj.* : -an lā mine hlāfordas!

-ian welcome.

wil(1)dæg *m.* day of joy.

-gedryhtþ *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.

-fægenþ glad.

-fæmne *f.* beloved woman.

-fullice *av.* willingly Gl.

-giēfaþ *m.* king.

-giest\* *m.* welcome guest.

-gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.

-hrēpigþ exulting.

-seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.

-siþþ, *Pr. m.* pleasant or desired journey.

-gesiþþ *m.* familiar companion.

-spellþ *n.* glad tidings.

-gesteald\*, -eallþ *n.* riches.

-gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.

wilsaum desirable, pleasant.

-lic desirable.

-lice *av.* willingly.

**wil**(1)|**sumnes** *f.* willingness.  
 ~**pegu**+*f.* acceptable food.  
 ~**geþofa**+*m.* familiar associate.  
 ~**wang**+*m.* delightful plain.  
 ~**weg**+*m.* pleasant path.  
**gewill**, ~**wile** *n.* wish, will — on  
 hiora gewill in order to please  
 them.  
 ~**hod** *n.* command.  
 ~**sum** desirable.  
**will**|**an** *vb.*, (he)wile, *prt.* wolde,  
*A.* a | wish, be willing; desire;  
 attempt. **tela** ~ desire righteous-  
 ness. **gif heo wolde hine**  
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*  
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile  
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*  
*shj.*  
 ~**endlice** *av.* willingly.  
**will**|**ian** wish, desire || *intr. wd.*  
 following the will of: Gode  
 ~**igende**.  
 ~**ung**+*f.* desire.  
**will**|**a**, *gpl.* ~**ena**, **wilna** *m.* will  
 — his selves ~um of his own  
 accord; be his ~an permission  
 | desire; pleasure — ~um joy-  
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.  
**wilna** *occ. gpl. of willa*.  
**wiln**|**ian** *w. g., a., subj., ger., inf.*  
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him  
 (*refl. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).  
 (ge)~**iendlic** desirable.  
 (ge)~**ung** *f.* desire.  
**wim**~**mann** = **wif**.  
**wimpe** *m.* neck-covering, cloak.  
**wi** *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].  
 ~**ærn**, ~**ern** *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;  
 +hall.  
 ~**beam** *m.* vine.  
 ~**be**(i)**g**, ~**m. wine-skin.  
 ~**ber**(i)**ge** *f.* grape.  
 ~**bog** *m.* vine-shoot.  
 ~**brytta** *m.* innkeeper Gl.  
 ~**burg**+*f.* festive city.  
 ~**byrele** *m.* innkeeper.  
 ~**clyster** *n.* bunch of grapes.  
 ~**gedrin**+*n.* wine-drinking.  
**windruncen** wine-drunk.  
 ~**nes** *f.* wine-intoxication.  
**wi**|**dryne** *m.* draught of wine, wine.  
 ~**fæt** *n.* wine-vat.  
 ~**gāl**+*clated* with wine.  
**wingeard** *m.* vineyard.  
 ~**bog** *m.* vine-shoot.  
 ~**hōc** *m.* vine-tendril.  
 ~**hring** *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.**

**wingeard-seax** *n.* pruning-knife.  
**wi**|**hate**+*f.* invitation to wine.  
 ~**hūs** *n.* tavern.  
 ~**lēaf** *n.* vine-leaf.  
 ~**lic** vinous.  
 ~**mære** *m.* wine-vat.  
 ~**reced**+*n.* festive hall.  
 ~**repan**\*, eo gather vintage Gl.  
 ~**sæd**+*satiated* with wine.  
 ~**sæt** *n.*, ~**sēle**+*m.* festive  
 hall.  
 ~**sester** *m.* wine-vessel.  
 ~**tæppere** *m.* tavern-keeper.  
 ~**tiber** *n.* libation.  
 ~(ge)~**tredde** *f.* wine-press.  
 ~**trēow** *n.* vine.  
 ~**trēowig** of a vine Gl.  
 ~**trog** *m.* wine-vessel.  
 ~**twig** *n.* vine-shoot.  
 ~**pegu**+*f.* receiving wine, banquet.  
 ~**wringa** *m.* wine-press.  
**winc**|**ian**, *prs. ptc.* ~(i)**ende** shut  
 eyes, blink, wink.  
**wince** *f.* pulley.  
**wincel** (*m.*) corner.  
**wincel** *n.* child.  
**wincettan** nod, beckon.  
**wind** *m.* wind.  
 ~**ād**(*d*)**re** *f.* artery Gl.  
 ~**bland**+*n.* violence of the wind.  
 ~**fana** *m.* Gl.  
 ~**fann**, **gefon** *f.* fan.  
 ~**ig** windy.  
 ~**ræs** *m.* rush of wind.  
 ~**scoff** *f.* fan.  
 ~**sēle**+*windy* dwelling (= hell).  
 ~**swingell** *f.* fan.  
**gewind** *n.* anything spiral, winding  
 path, vine-tendril Gl.  
**widan** 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave  
 — +**twunden** (gold) made into  
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;  
*met.* **gewand** ymbe his pearfe  
 looked after his interests | rush,  
*fly* (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip  
 | delay, hesitate.  
**winde**~**cræft** = **wynde**.  
**winde**~**locc** *m.* curl Gl.  
**gewinde** — hit wæs ~ on **pā burg**  
 the wind was towards the town.  
**windel** *m.* basket.  
 ~**stān** *m.* spiral shell.  
 ~**strēaw** *n.* windle-straw (a plant).  
 ~**trēow** *n.* willow.  
**windwian** *tr.* blow; winnow.  
**wiadwig**.  
 ~**ceaf** *n.* chaff.

**windwig**|**sife** *n.* winnowing-sieve.  
**wine**+*acc. gpl.* **winigea**, *m.* friend;  
 protector, lord.  
 ~**dryhten** *m.* lord.  
 ~**geōmor** mourning for friends.  
 ~**lēas** friendless.  
 ~**mæg** *m.* kinsman.  
 ~**scipe** *m.* friendship.  
 ~**trēow** *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.  
 ~**pearfende** in need of friends.  
**wine**~**wincle**, *p.*~*f.* wrinkle, shell-  
 fish.  
**winigea** *occ. gpl. of wine*.  
**wining**\*, **wynung** *m.* garter,  
 legging.  
**gewinn**, **w-** *n.* labour, effort;  
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,  
 profit.  
 ~**dæg** *m.* day of trouble; day of  
 battle.  
 ~**full** troublesome.  
 ~**fullie** laborious, full of hardship.  
 ~**fullice** *av.* laboriously, with an  
 effort.  
 ~**stōw** *f.* wrestling-place Gl.  
 ~**tid** *f.* time of trouble or affliction  
 ~**woruld**+*f.* world of hardship.  
**winnan** 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-  
 ship, suffer: ~ of **feferāde**;  
 strive *w. after* for, *w. on* **gēan** *a.*;  
 protest, contradict; make war,  
 fight *w. wip* *a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*  
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*  
 fight with (as ally). *wip* ~ *wd.* re-  
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).  
**gewinn**|**an** 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;  
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*  
 (*rare*) make war, fight.  
 ~**a**, **w-** *m.* adversary.  
**winnung** *f.* winnowing, chaff. (*Cp.*  
 windwian).  
**winkel** = **wimpe**.  
**winstre**, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.*  
 left: **sēo** ~ **hand**. II. *f.* left hand.  
**winter** *m.*, *d.* winter, *pl.* winter,  
 winteru, winter; in reckoning  
 year.  
 ~**biter**+*bitterly* cold.  
 ~**burna** *m.* winter torrent, stream  
 which flows only in winter.  
 ~**ceald**+*winty* cold.  
 ~**cearig**+*winter*-sad.  
 ~**dæg** *m.* winter day.  
 ~**dūn** *f.* down on which sheep are  
 kept in winter (?).  
 ~**feorm** *f.* winter provisions.  
 ~**fyllep** October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.  
 -lācan grow wintry (*of* season).  
 -lic winter, wintry.  
 -ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.  
 -(ge)rim† *n.* number of years.  
 -seūr *m.* winter shower.  
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.  
 -steall ? an animal LL.  
 -stund† *f.* short period.  
 -sufl *n.* food for winter.  
 -getæl\*, e† number of years.  
 -tid *f.* winter time.  
 -gewæde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).  
 -geweorpt† *n.* snow-fall.  
 gewintred grown-up; aged.  
 wintrig of winter, wintry.  
 wiota = wita.  
 wipian wipe.  
 wir *m.* wire.  
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.  
 wir, y myrtle Gl.  
 -græfa *m.* myrtle-grove.  
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.  
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).  
 wircan = wyrcan.  
 wis = wise manner.  
 wis wise, sensible, learned.  
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.  
 -e *av.* wisely.  
 -fæst† wise.  
 -fæstlic† wise.  
 -hygende† wise.  
 -hygdig, hȳdg† wise.  
 -lic advisable.  
 -lice *av.* wisely.  
 -wyrde prudent in speech.  
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.  
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.  
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For* gewisung (?).  
 -wisa† *m.* leader.  
 wise *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.  
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.  
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.  
 wislic certain. *Cp.* gewiss.  
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.  
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —  
 tō -an [= -um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II.  
*n.* certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty.  
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.  
 wissian *vv. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*  
 -lend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.  
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*  
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.  
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.  
 -full productive.  
 -fullian feast.  
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.  
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.  
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.  
 -fyllot† *f.* full meal.  
 -glēfonde plentiful.  
 -lācan feast.  
 -mēttas *mpl.* dainties.  
 gewistian feast.  
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*  
 wistl|e, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.  
 -ian whistle.  
 -ere *m.* piper.  
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.  
 wit we two.  
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.  
 gewitan 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | üt - go out (*of* fire).  
 -endlic transitory.  
 -endnes = gewitennes.  
 witian, eo decree; destiny.  
 wita, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita (wāt).  
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.  
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.  
 -ærn\*, witeru *n.* prison.  
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.  
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.  
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.  
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.  
 -lāot† *n.* punishment.  
 -lēas without punishment or fine.  
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.  
 -lic, witiglic of punishment.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* punishment.  
 -rn = -ærn.  
 -scræft† *n.* hell.  
 -steng *m.* rack.  
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.  
 -swing *m.* flogging.  
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.  
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.  
 -lic prophetic.  
 witeg|a, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.  
 -estre *f.* prophetess.  
 -ian prophesy.  
 -endlic\*, witendlic prophetic.  
 witegung *f.* prophecy.  
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.  
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.  
 witega = witega.  
 witig, i† [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.  
 witeg-dōm = wite-  
 witing- = witung-.  
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.  
 witianian punish; torture.  
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.  
 witting, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.  
 -stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.  
 witod = witodlice.  
 witodlice, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.  
 witol, tt wise.  
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*  
 witrod = wig-trod.  
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.  
 wit|t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.  
 -liest *f.* folly.  
 -sēoc insane.  
 gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wearp; consciousness.  
 -fæst of sound mind.



gewitlĒas foolish, mad.

~lēast *f.* folly; madness.

~loca† *m.* mind.

~sēc insane.

witter wise *f.* [*Scand. vittr*].

wittig = witiġ.

gewittig, -witig wise, clever; sane.

witol = witol.

wituma, weotoma, wetma *m.* dowry.

~bora *m.* bridesman.

wip *av.*; *prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g. | rest* opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene ~ pæt weofod; ~ earm geset | *extension* along: on pām lande ~ pā West-sæ; as far as, to | *motion* towards *wg.*: ēode ~ pæs Hælendes | *opposition, hostility, protection* against: fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ pām cynninge; healdan ~ besmiten-nyse also *wg.* | *separation from* exchange, price for *wd.*: him feoh gehēton ~ pām fripe | *association* with (of mixture, share, &c.): dēlan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine; cidan ~ God || wip-pām-pe, wip-pām-pæt in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that || wip . . weard *wd.* towards: wip hire weard.

wipæftan *I. prp. wd.* behind. *II. av.* behind.

wipblawan *I. w. g.* [*or d. ?*] blow away.

wipbregdan, -brēdan *3 wd.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.

wipcēosan, wiper- 7 reject *ptc.* -coren (Gode) rejected (by God).

wipcoren rejected.

~nes *f.* reprobation.

wipcwedennes, wipercwednes *f.* contradiction.

wipcwedolnes = wiper-.

wipcwepan *5 deny w.d., sbj. | reject, refuse w.d., sbj. w. neg.:*

wipcwæppæt hē nāre . . refused to be . .; *wdg.* refuse a person a request or command: hie him pæs wipowædon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*

wipdrifan *6* repel, renounce.

wipdr† once *prp. wd.* (†) against.

wiper- *occ.* = wip-.

wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*

wiper-breca = -broca.

wiper-broca, -bre-, eo *m.* adversary.

~ian oppose.

wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a horse).

~an rear.

wiper-cora *m.* adversary.

wiper-coren = wip-.

wiper-cwednes = wipcwedennes.

wipercwedol, -cwidel contradicting.

~nes *f.* contradiction.

wipercwide *m.* contradiction; resistance.

wipercwidel = -cwedel.

wiper-feohtan *3* resist.

wiper-flitan *6* resist.

wiper-flita *m.* adversary, opponent.

wiper-giēd *n.* recompense.

wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.

wiper-hygcende; -hygdig, -hýdig hostile, refractory.

wiper-lēan *n.* requital.

wiperling *m.* opponent.

wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*

wiper-mōde antagonistic.

~nes *f.* antagonism.

~o *f.* antagonism.

wiper-mōd.

~nes *f.* adversity.

wiper-ræde the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (of food).

~lic adverse.

~nes *f.* opposition; adversity.

wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*

wiper-rihtes\*, -ræhtes† *av.* opposite.

wiper-sac *a m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.

~an = wipsacan.

~end\*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.

~ian become an apostate.

~u *f.* = -sæc.

~ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.

wiper-sienes *av.* in full view, visibly (†).

wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.

wiper-stæger steep.

wiper-steall *m.* defence, resistance.

wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.

wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of *wd.*

wiper-tihtle *f.* counter-charge.

wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.

wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.

~ian oppose.

~lic perverse.

~lice *f.* perversely.

~nes *f.* opposition, adversity.

wiper-winnian *3* oppose *Gl.*

~ung\*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*

wiper-winna *m.* adversary.

wipe-winde = wipo-.

wipfaran *2* escape *wd.*

wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.

wipferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*

wipfōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*

wipforan *I. prp. wd., place* before; *time* before. *II. av.* previously.

wipgān, -gangan *vb.* go away, disappear.

wipgeondan *prp. w. a.* (*or d. ?*) beyond (†).

wipgripan *6 wd.* oppose.

wiphabban *wd.* resist, hold out against.

wiphæftan seize.

wiphindan *av.* behind.

wiphogian despise, reject.

wiphycgan reject, despise.

wipig willow; band, bond.

~bedd *n.* plot of willows.

~pyfel *m.* thicket of willows.

~welle *m.* willow-spring.

wipinnan *I. prp. w.* within. *II. av.* within.

wiplādan take away; rescue *w.a. and d. or of.*

~nes *f.* abduction.

wiplēogan refuse.

wiplicgan *5 wd.* oppose.

wipmetan *5* compare to, liken to *wd.*

~enlic comparative (degree).

~en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* comparison.

**wipmetung** *f.* comparison.  
**wipneopan**, *i*, *y* *av.* beneath.  
**wipo**.  
**-bān**, **wido-** *n.* shoulder-blade.  
**-winde**, **wipe-** *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. [*cp.* wuduwinde].  
**wipre†** *n.* resistance.  
**wipsacian** 2 deny *w. a.*, *g.*, *sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d.*, *sbj.* *w. neg.*:  
**wipsōon** **pæt** *hie nolden* . . . refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* **wip a.** conspire against.  
**-endlic** negative (in grammar).  
**-ung** *f.* renunciation.  
**wipscorian** *wd.* refuse, reject.  
**wipscūfan** 7 repel, refute.  
**wipsēon** 5 *wd.* rebel against.  
**wipsettan** *wd.* resist.  
**-nes\***, **wit-** *f.* opposition.  
**wipslēan** 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).  
**wipsornan** 3 offend against.  
**wipsprecan** 5 contradict.  
**wipstæppan** 2 depart.  
**wipstandan** 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.  
**-end** *m.* opponent.  
**wipsteall = wiper-**.  
**wipstunian** *dat* against.  
**wipstyllan** retreat.  
**wipstyltan** hesitate.  
**wiptēon** 7 take away, withdraw.  
**wiptremman** step back.  
**wippe** *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.  
**wipufan** I. *pp.* *wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.  
**wipuppan** *av.* above.  
**wiputan** I. *pp.* *wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.  
**wipweorpan** 3 reject, repudiate.  
**wiwar-** (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* vivarium].  
**-awic** *n.* Ct.  
**wixlan = wrixlan**.  
**wlacion**, **ge-od** **bēon** become lukewarm.  
**wlacu = wlæc**.  
**wlæc**, **wlaou** lukewarm.  
**-lic** lukewarm.  
**-lice** *av.* lukewarmly *met.*  
**-nes**, **wlacu-** *f.* lukewarmness.  
**wlæffetere** *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.  
**wlāstan** defile, debase.  
**wlātta**, *ea* [*Middle E. spelling*]  
*m.* nausea [*wlātian*].

**wlanc** proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).  
**-ian** be proud.  
**-lic** proud.  
**-lice** *av.* arrogantly.  
**wlātian** gaze [*wlitan*].  
**wlātian** *impers.*: **mā -ah** I feel nausea.  
**-ung** *f.* nausea.  
**wlæccan** make tepid [*wlæc*].  
**wlencan** make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [*wlanc*].  
**wlenco** *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.  
**wlisp**, **wlisp** lisping.  
**-ian** lisp.  
**wlitan** 7 look.  
**wlite** *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, *wer*: **gieldan** *be* his - *or* *be* his - *s* **weorpe**.  
**-beorht†** beautiful.  
**-full** beautiful.  
**-lēas†** ugly.  
**-lice** [= *wlitiglice* ?] *av.* beautifully.  
**-sciene\*** beautiful.  
**-sien\***, **ēo†** *f.* spectacle, sight.  
**-torht**, **wlitig†** beautiful.  
**-wamm** *m.* disfigurement of the face.  
**-weorþ** *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.  
**wlitig** beautiful.  
**-e** *av.* beautifully.  
**-fæst†** beautiful.  
**-ian** beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.  
**-lice**, **wlitelice** *av.* beautifully.  
**-nes** *f.* beauty.  
**wlitu** *f.* form, species.  
**wlō**, *d.* of **wlōh**.  
**wlōh** *f.* fringe, tuft.  
**gewlōh\***, **-wlō†** adorned.  
**wō**, *see* **wōh**.  
**-lic** perverse, wicked.  
**-lice** *av.* wickedly.  
**-nes**, **wōgnes** *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.  
**wōcor** *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [*wacan*].  
**wōd** mad, frenzied.  
**-freo**, *e* furious, ravenous (of the devil).  
**-lic**, **-elic** mad, unrestrained.  
**-lice** *av.* madly, fiercely.  
**-nes** *f.* madness

**wōdscinn**, **-scin** *n.* frenzy.  
**-scipe** *m.* madness.  
**-sēc** mad.  
**-sēcnes** *f.* madness.  
**-brāg** *f.* paroxysm of madness.  
**Wōden** *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—**Wōdnes-dæg** Wednesday, **Wōdnes-niht** Tuesday night.  
**wōffian** talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.  
**-ung** *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.  
**wōg-**, *see* **wōh**.  
**-nes = wōnes**.  
**wōgian** woo.  
**-ere** *m.* wooer.  
**wōh**, *g.* **wōs**, *L.* **wōges** I. *aj.*, *pl.* **wō(ge)**, *dpl.* **wō(gum)**, **wōn** crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | *on* **wōh** wrongly, wickedly; *on* **wōn** *gebringan* lead into evil.  
**-bogen** crooked.  
**-cēapung** *f.* illegal traffic.  
**-dād** *f.* sin.  
**-dōm** *m.* unjust judgement.  
**-fōtede** crooked-footed Gl.  
**-fremmende** evil-doing.  
**-full** wicked.  
**-fulnes** *f.* wickedness.  
**-georn** inclined to evil.  
**-god** *n.* false god.  
**wōhhām** *ed* *n.* fornication, adultery.  
**-end**, **-ere** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.  
**wōhhandede** having deformed hands.  
**-lic = wōlic**.  
**-nebb** *n.* grimace.  
**-gestrēon** *n.* ill-gotten gain.  
**-sum** evil.  
**wōhs**, *prt.* of **wascan**.  
**wōl** *mf.* pestilence.  
**-bārnēs** *f.* pestilence.  
**-berende** pestilential.  
**-berendlic** pestilential.  
**-bryne** *m.* pestilence (!).  
**-dagas†** *mpl.* time of pestilence.  
**-gewinn** *n.* calamitous war.  
**wolc = wolcen**.  
**wolcen**, **wolc** *n.* cloud.  
**-faru†** *f.* drifting of clouds.  
**-gehnāst†** *n.* collision of clouds.  
**-wyrrende** cloud-making (!) Gl.  
**wolc(en)-rēad = weoloc**.  
**wolde** *prt.* of **willan**.  
**wollen** *ptc.*

# WOLLEN-TĒAR-

wollen-tēar-† weeping.  
wōm, *see* wōh.  
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult;  
terror.  
wōn, *see* wōh.  
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg.*  
*meaning.*  
-dropa† *m.* tear.  
-ig flowing (tears).  
-lēop *n.* dirge Gl.  
-lic *earful*.  
-lice *av.* tearfully.  
-stōw *f.* place of mourning.  
wōpen *plc. of* wēpan.  
wōperian weep.  
wōr.  
-hana *m.* moorcock.  
-henn . moorhen.  
wōr *ian* wander; crumble.  
-ung *f.* wandering.  
wore = weorc.  
word, *L. 6, u. n.* word; what is  
said, speech; sentence; verb.  
wāron pæs wordes *w. indc.*,  
hæfdon him tō ~ *e w. indc.* said  
| command, *pl.* directions | news,  
report; fame, glory.  
-(ge)beot† *n.* promise.  
-beotung† *f.* promise.  
-creft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.  
-gecwide, -æde, *pl. -eodu in sg.*  
*meaning, n.* agreement.  
-fæst *true*.  
-full *fluent*.  
-giēdd† *n.* song.  
-glēaw† *eloquent*.  
-hlēoport† *n.* speaking, speech.  
-hord† *n.* store of words — ~ on-  
luican speak.  
-ig *verbosely*.  
-lāc *n.* speech.  
-lapu† *f.* conversation.  
-lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.  
-loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.  
-loca† = ~hord.  
-loga *m.* liar.  
-gemearc† *n.* statement.  
-mētung\*, -mittung *f.* debate Gl.  
-gerŷne† *n.* word, information.  
-sammere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.  
-sammung *f.* debate Gl.  
-sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*  
-snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.  
-snotor *eloquent*.  
-wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.  
-writere = wyrd-.  
-wynsum *affable*.

# WORDEN

worden *plc. of* weorpan.  
wordlian talk, discuss, argue.  
-ung *f.* talk, discussion.  
worf = weorf cattle.  
worht *plc. of* wyrcan.  
world = woruld.  
worms, y, *E. worms n.* pus,  
matter.  
worn *m.* troop, multitude.  
-mælum *av.* in troops.  
worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].  
worms = worms.  
worþ, eo *nm., d. ~ a (?)* enclosure  
adjoining house, courtyard, farm,  
street (!).  
worþig, eo, *dpl. ~(n)um* court-  
yard, enclosure by house, street (!).  
-nætele *f.* nettle.  
woruf = weorf cattle.  
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;  
age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra  
~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;  
life, period of life, way of life.  
-æht *f.* worldly possession.  
-afel- worldly possessions.  
-ær *f.* worldly prosperity.  
-bearn† *n.* human being.  
-bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.  
-bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.  
-bliss *f.* worldly joy.  
-bōt *f.* compensation in this world.  
-būend *m.* human being.  
-gebyrd *f.* origin.  
-camp *m.* secular warfare.  
-candel(1)† *f.* sun.  
-caru *f.* worldly care.  
-craeft *m.* worldly wisdom or  
occupation.  
-cund worldly, secular.  
-cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or  
manner.  
-cynning† *m.* earthly king.  
-dæd *f.* action in this life.  
-gedālt *n.* death.  
-dæd† dead.  
-dæma *m.* secular judge.  
-dōm *m.* earthly judgement.  
-drēam† *m.* earthly joy.  
-dryhten† *m.* God.  
-dugop *m.* worldly possessions.  
-earfopt† *n.* earthly trouble.  
-ege *m.* earthly fear.  
-ende† *m.* end of the world.  
-feoh† *n.* earthly goods.  
-folgop *m.* earthly occupation.  
-frætwung *f.* earthly adornment.  
-frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

# WORULD-FRIP

woruld|frip *m.* worldly peace.  
-fruma *m.* patriarch.  
-gālnes *f.* sensuality.  
-giēfu *f.* worldly gift.  
-giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.  
-gitsere *m.* covetous person.  
-gitsung *f.* covetousness.  
-gleng *m.* worldly pomp.  
-gōd *n.* earthly good.  
-hād *m.* secular state.  
-hlāford *m.* secular lord.  
-hogu *f.* earthly care.  
-hyht *f.* earthly joy.  
-iærmpot† *f.* earthly misery.  
-lāce *m.* earthly physician.  
-lagu *f.* civil law.  
-lēan *n.* earthly reward.  
-lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-  
lar, worldly.  
-lice *av.* in the world, in this life.  
-lif *n.* this life.  
-lufu *f.* love of the world.  
-lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure  
-mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.  
-mann *m.* man; layman.  
-mōd *f.* earthly reward.  
-nied *f.* temporal need.  
-mytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.  
-ræden(n)† *f.* course of things  
destiny.  
-rice† *I.* having worldly power or  
riches, mighty. *II. n.* earthly king  
dom; the world.  
-riht *n.* secular law.  
-geriht *n.* worldly justice.  
-gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.  
-sacu *f.* worldly strife.  
-gesālig prosperous in this world.  
-(ge)sālp *f.* earthly prosperity.  
-scamu *f.* public disgrace.  
-sceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing  
-gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or  
thing; the world.  
-scēat *m.* quarter of the globe  
district.  
-scipe *m.* worldly affair.  
-snotor prudent in worldly matters  
-sorg *f.* earthly care.  
-spēd† *f.* earthly riches or prosperity  
-spēdig prosperous.  
-spræc *f.* worldly talk.  
-stēor *f.* earthly rule.  
-strengo† *f.* strength.  
-gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.  
-strūdere *m.* arch-robbler.  
-stunda† *fpl.* period of life.  
-geswinc† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld pearfa† *m.*, ~pearfendef†  
poor.  
~**þeaw** *m.* worldly usage.  
~**þegen**, ~**þēn** *m.* secular servant.  
~**þeowdōm** *m.* secular service.  
~**þiestro** *f.* earthly darkness.  
~**þing** *n.* worldly affair; worldly  
possession.  
~**geþoht** *m.* worldly thought.  
~**geþyncp** *f.* worldly honour or  
dignity.  
~**wæpen** *n.* worldly weapon.  
~**wela†** *m.* earthly prosperity or  
wealth.  
~**weorþscipe** *m.* worldly honour.  
~**widlt†** (*n.*) earthly defilement.  
~**wig** *n.* worldly contest.  
~**wilnung** *f.* earthly desire.  
~**wis** learned, scientific.  
~**wisdōm** *m.* science, philosophy.  
~**wita** *m.* scientist, philosopher.  
~**wite†** *n.* martyrdom.  
~**wlenco** *f.* worldly ostentation.  
~**wrenc** *m.* worldly artifice.  
~**gewrit** *n.* secular treatise, philo-  
sophy.  
~**writere** *m.* philosopher.  
~**wuldor** *n.* worldly glory.  
~**gewuna** *m.* worldly custom.  
~**wunioendef** dwelling in the world.  
~**wynn** *f.* earthly joy.  
~**ȝp** *f.* worldly wave.  
**wōs** *n.* moisture, juice.  
~**ig** moist, juicy.  
**giwosa** = **gewesana**.  
**wōp†** *f.* sound, clamour, melody,  
song.  
~**bora** *m.* poet, prophet.  
~**cræft** *m.* art of poetry.  
~**giēfu** *f.* gift of melody.  
~**sang** *m.* song, poem.  
**wōx** *prt.* of **weaxan**, **wascan**.  
**wracian** be exiled or in exile  
[**wracu**].  
**wracnian** = **wræcnian**.  
**wracu**, *g.* ~**e**, **wræce** *f.* revenge,  
vengeance, punishment, persecu-  
tion; cruelty; distress, misery  
[**wrecan**].  
**wræc** *n.* exile; misery [wrecan].  
~**fæc†** *n.* time of misery.  
~**full** miserable.  
~**hwilt†** *f.* time of misery.  
~**lāstast†** *mpl.* exile, wandering.  
~**lāstian** banish.  
~**lic** wretched; †wonderful [for  
wrættlic?].

**wræc**lice *av.* in exile.  
~**lif** *n.* life of exile or misery.  
~**mæg†** *m.* outcast, wretch.  
~**mann†** *m.* exile.  
~**scipe†**, **e** *m.* exile.  
~**setl†** *n.* place of exile.  
~**slip** *m.* exile; misery.  
~**slipian** be in exile.  
~**stōw†** *f.* place of exile or punish-  
ment (= hell).  
~**wite** *n.* punishment.  
~**woruld** *f.* miserable world.  
**wræcca** *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,  
despicable one.  
**wræcnes** = **wrecennes**.  
**wræcnian**, **a** be in exile.  
**wræd**, ~**p** *m.* band, bandage, wreath  
| troop, herd [wripan].  
~**mælum** *av.* in troops.  
**wræne** lecherous.  
~**nes** *f.*, ~**scipe** *m.* lechery.  
**wrænna**, **wærna** *m.* wren.  
**wrænna** once *m.* lasciviousness Gl.  
[wræn].  
**wræsn** = **wrāsen**.  
**wræsnan†** change, modulate  
(voice).  
**wræst** vigorous, strong, efficient.  
~**e** *av.* vigorously.  
**wræstan** twist.  
**wræstlian**, **ā**, **wrāxlian**, **ā** wrestle.  
~**ere** *m.* wrestler.  
~**ung** *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.  
**wræt**[t†] *f.* ornament, work of art.  
~**lic†** artistic, ornamental; rare,  
wondrous.  
~**licet** *av.* splendidly.  
**wrætte** *f.* a plant.  
**wræp** = **studu** = **wrap**.  
**wrāp** = **wrād**.  
**gewrāþan** *rf.* *w.* on **gēan**, *intr.* *w.*  
to be fierce, savage [wrāþ].  
**wrāþpo**, **ā**, **wrāþu** *f.* anger.  
**wrāxlian** = **wræstlian**.  
**wrāh** *prt.* of **wrēon**.  
**wrang** *L.* *n.* injustice, wrong  
[Scand].  
**wranga†**, **pranga**, **wrong** *m.* hold  
(of ship) Gl.  
**wrase** *f.* knot, lump.  
**wrāsen†**, **ā** chain.  
**wrāst**, ~**lic** delicate Gl.  
**wrāstlian** = **wræstlian**.  
**wrāp** angry, fierce; hostile — **um**  
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,  
terrible.  
~**e** *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

**wrāp**lic severe (punishment).  
~**lice** *av.* fiercely, severely.  
~**mōd†** wrathful.  
~**scrafu†** *npl.* caves of misery  
(= hell).  
**gewrāþian** *rf.* be angry *vL*.  
**wrāþpo** = **wrāþpo**.  
**wrāþu** *f.* support, prop; help,  
benefit.  
~**studu**, **wre**, ~**pu** *f.* support.  
**wrāxlian** = **wræstlian**.  
**wrēah** *occ. prt.* of **wrēon**.  
**wreccan** 5 drive, push; expel;  
avenge: ~ **hine** on his **fēondum**,  
~ his **tēonan** on *d.*; punish:  
on him (*pl.*) **gewræc** **þæt** **hie**  
**slōgon** . . || *intr.* advance, go.  
~**end** *m.* avenger.  
~**ennes**, **wrecnes**, **æ** *f.* vengeance.  
**wrecca** = **wræcca**.  
**wreccan** = **wreccan**.  
**wrecnes** = **wrecennes**.  
**wrecnian** = **wræcnian**.  
**wreccscipe** = **wræccscipe**.  
**wrēg**[an] stir up†; accuse [wrōht].  
~**end** *m.* accuser.  
~**endlic** accusative (case).  
~**ere** *m.*, ~**istre** *f.* accuser.  
~**ung** *f.* accusation.  
**wrgne** *m.*; modulation (of the  
voice); artifice, trick.  
~**an** twist, turn; play tricks, be  
deceitful.  
**wrenna** = **wrænna**.  
**wrēon** 6, 7 *prt.* **wrāh**, **ēa**, *pl.*  
**wrigon**, *u*, *ptc.* **wrigen**, o cover  
*rare in W*.  
**wreopen** = **wripen**.  
**wrep** = **studu** = **wrap**.  
**wreþian** prop, support [wraþu].  
**gewrid**, **w** ~ *n.* thicket [wridan].  
**wridan** 6, ~**ian**, **i†**, **wrip**(i)an  
grow, flourish.  
**wrigian**, **i†** strive, tend, go forward.  
**wrigels** *mn.* covering, veil [wreōn].  
**wrigen** *ptc.* of **wrēon**.  
**wrinde** *f.* wrinkle.  
~**ian** wrinkle.  
**wring** = **hwæg** (*n.*) strained *wey*.  
**gewring** *n.* liquor, drink.  
**wringan** 3 wring, press out; **ge** ~  
squeeze (out of shape).  
**gewrisc** = **gewrixl**.  
**wrislan** = **wrixlan**.  
**wrist**, **wyrat** *f.* wrist.  
**writ** = [writan].  
~**bōc** *f.*, ~**bred** *n.* writing-tablet.

**writ** īren, -seax *n.* style.  
**gewrit**, **writ** *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.  
**writ** ān 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.  
**-ere** *m.* writer.  
**writing** *f.*  
**-feper** *f.* pen.  
**wripan** 6 twist; bind.  
**wriþ(i)an** = **wridan**.  
**wriþa** *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wriþan].  
**wripels** *m.* band.  
**wripen**-hilt\*, **wreo**-† with twisted hilt (sword).  
**wrixend** *lic* mutual.  
**-lice** *av.* mutually; in turn.  
**wrixl** *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.  
**gewrixl**, -e, **gewriac** *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).  
**gewrixl** *of* changing.  
**wrixl** ān, -ian, *IN* wixl- | †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w.* or *without* blēom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requite.  
**-ung** *f.* exchange.  
**gewrixlan** obtain.  
**wrogen** *ptc. of* wrēon.  
**wroht** = **worht**.  
**wrōht** *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [wrēgan].  
**-bera** *m.* accuser.  
**-berend** *m.* accuser.  
**-bora** *m.* accuser.  
**-dropan**† *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).  
**-georn** contentious.  
**-lāc** *n.* accusation, calumny.  
**-lic** accusing.  
**-gemāne** involved in quarrel.  
**-sāwere** *m.* causer of strife.  
**-scipe**† *m.* crime.  
**-smip**† *m.* criminal.  
**-spitel** slanderous *Gl.* [spittan].  
**-stafas**† *mpl.* crime.  
**-getiomet**† *n.* crime.  
**wrōt** *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).  
**-an** root up (of pig).  
**wrugon**, *prt. pl. of* wrēon.  
**wryhta** = **wyrhta**.  
**wrynd** ān - ge-ed founded (of house) *IN*.  
**wucu**, *wice wk. f.* week.

**wuc** ubōt *f.* week's penance.  
**-(e)dæg** *m.* week-day.  
**-pegn**, -pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.  
**-pegnung**, -pēn- *f.* week's service.  
**wud** ān cut wood.  
**-ig** ēre *m.* woodcutter, servant *Gl.*  
**-ig** wooded.  
**-iht** wooded.  
**wudu**, **wi(o)du** *m.*, *pl.* **wuda(s)** wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.  
**-elfen**, *e f.* dryad.  
**-æppel** *m.* crab-apple.  
**-bære** wood-bearing.  
**-bærnēt** *n.* burning wood.  
**-bāt**† *m.* boat, ship.  
**-bēam**† *m.* tree.  
**-bearo** *m.* grove, forest.  
**-bill** *n.* hatchet.  
**-binde**, -bindle *f.* woodbine.  
**-blēd**† *f.* wood-blossom.  
**-brūn** *n.* bugloss (plant).  
**-bucca** *m.* wild goat.  
**-cœrfille** *f.* cow-parsley.  
**-cœc** *m.* woodcock.  
**-cūlfre** *f.* wood-pigeon.  
**-cūnelle** *f.* wild thyme.  
**-doce** *f.* dock.  
**-elfen** = -elfen.  
**-fæsten(n)** *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.  
**-feld** *m.* wooded plain.  
**-fin** pile of wood.  
**-fugol** *m.* forest bird.  
**-gāt** *f.* wild goat.  
**-hana** *m.* woodcock.  
**-heawere** *m.* woodcutter.  
**-henn** *f.* quail.  
**-holt** *n.* forest, wood.  
**-hunig** *m.* wild honey.  
**-hwistle** = -wistle.  
**-læs** *f.* wood-pasture.  
**-land** *n.* woodland.  
**-leahtric** *m.* wild sleepwort.  
**-lic** woody.  
**-mær** *f.* wood-nymph, echo.  
**-merce** *f.* wild parsley.  
**-ræden(n)** *f.* forest regulation.  
**-ræc**† *m.* wood-smoke.  
**-rima** *m.* border of a forest.  
**-rofe** *f.* woodruff.  
**-rose** *f.* wild rose.  
**-snite** *f.* snipe.  
**-telga** *m.* branch of a tree.  
**-trēow** *n.* forest tree.

**wudu** | **pistel** *m.* hellebore.  
**-wāsa** *m.* faun, satyr.  
**-weald** *m.* forest.  
**-wear** *m.* forester.  
**-weaxe** *f.* wood-wax (a plant).  
**-wēsten(n)** *n.* wooded waste.  
**-winde** *f.* woodbine.  
**-wistle**, -hw- *f.* hemlock.  
**-wyrft** *f.* wood plant.  
**wudu** | **wē**, **wid(e)** *f.* widow.  
**-anhād**, **widuw** hād *m.* widow-hood.  
**wuh(h)ung** *f.* fury, frenzy.  
**wuht** = **wiht**.  
**wuldor** *n.* glory; praise.  
**-bēag** *m.* crown of glory.  
**-bēagian** crown.  
**-blēd**† *m.* glorious success.  
**-cýning**† *m.* king of glory, God.  
**-drēam**† *m.* joy of heaven.  
**-fæder**† *m.* glorious father, God.  
**wuldor** fæst glorious.  
**-et**, -lice *av.* gloriously.  
**wuldor** full glorious.  
**-fullian** glorify.  
**-fullice** *av.* gloriously.  
**-gāst**† *m.* holy spirit.  
**-giēfa**† *m.* giver of glory.  
**-giēfu**† *f.* glorious gift *met.*  
**-gimm**† *m.* sun.  
**-hama**† *m.* robe of glory.  
**-helm** *m.* crown of glory.  
**-lēan**† *n.* heavenly reward.  
**-lic** glorious.  
**-lice** *av.* gloriously.  
**-māga**† *m.* saint.  
**-magu**† *m.* saint.  
**-micel**† wonderfully great.  
**-nyttig**† *f.* great usefulness.  
**-spēd**† *f.* glory.  
**-spēdig**† glorious.  
**-gesteald**† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.  
**-torht**† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.  
**-prymmt**† *m.* glory.  
**-werod**† *n.* heavenly host.  
**-word**† *n.* glorious word.  
**wuldr** ān glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.  
**-ig** glorious.  
**-ung** *f.* glorying.  
**wulf** *m.* wolf. -es *camb m.* wild teal. -es *fist* toadstool.  
**-heafod**-trēow† *n.* gallows.  
**-heort**† savage, cruel.  
**-hlip**† *n.* wolf-slope.

**wulf|hol** *n.* wolf's hole.  
**-sēap** *m.* wolf's hole.  
**-slād** *n.* wolf-valley Ct.  
**wull**, **-e** *f.* wool.  
**-camb** *m.* wool-comb.  
**-cnoppa** *m.* tuft of wool.  
**-flies** *n.* fleece.  
**-ic** woolly.  
**-mod** distaff.  
**-tewestre** *f.* wool-carder.  
**wullian** wipe with wool.  
**wullen** = **wyllen**.  
**gewun** **I.** (*n.*) custom. **II.** *aj.* usual.  
**wun|ian** dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* † inhabit, remain in.  
**-enes**, **wunes** *f.* dwelling.  
**-ung** *f.* dwelling (act and place).  
**gewunian** dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō*.  
**gewun|a**, **wuna** **I.** *m.* habit, custom. **II.** *aj. indecl.* accustomed.  
**-elic** customary.  
**-elice** *av.* usually.  
**wund** **I.** *f.* wound. **II.** *aj.* wounded.  
**-iht** ulcerous.  
**-lāc** *n.* wounding, wound.  
**-swapu** *f.* scar.  
**wundian** wound.  
**wundel** (*f.*) wound.  
**wunden|feax**† with braided hair.  
**-heals**† with twisted prow (ship).  
**-loect**† with braided locks.  
**-mælt**† with twisted ornaments.  
**-stefna**† with twisted prow (ship).  
**wundor** *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.  
**-āgræfen**† wonderfully carved.  
**-bēacen** *n.* strange sign.  
**-hebod**† *n.* strange command.  
**-bleoh**† *n.* wonderful colour.  
**-clammt** *m.* wonderful bond.  
**-clofe**, *u* *f.* camphire (plant).  
**-cræftiglice** *av.* marvellously.  
**-dæd** *f.* wonderful deed.  
**-dēap**† *m.* terrible death.  
**-fæt**† *n.* wonderful vessel.  
**-full** wonderful.  
**-fullice** *av.* wonderfully.  
**-giēfu**† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*  
**-lēcan** magnify.  
**-lic** wonderful.

**wundor|lice** *av.* wonderfully.  
**-māpm**† *m.* wonderful treasure.  
**-sien**†, **-ēot**† *f.* wonderful sight.  
**-smip**† *m.* wonderful smith.  
**-tācent**† *n.* prodigy.  
**-(ge)weore** *n.* wonderful work, miracle.  
**-wōruld**† *f.* wonderful world.  
**-wyrd**† *f.* strange occurrence.  
**wundrian** *wg.* wonder (at), admire.  
**-ung** *f.* wonder, admiration.  
**wurd** = **word**.  
**wurdon**, *prt. pl.* of **weorpan**.  
**wurm** = **wyrm**.  
**wurma** *vē. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.  
**wurm|ille**, **-ele** *f.* wild marjoram.  
**wurpan** = **weorpan**.  
**wurms** = **worms**.  
**wurp** = **weorp**-.  
**wūsc\*** wish [**wýscan**].  
**-bearn** *n.* little child *IN. Cp.* **gewýscan**.  
**wutodlice** = **witodlice**.  
**wuton** = **uton**.  
**wylf** *f.* she-wolf [**wulf**].  
**wylfen** **I.** *f.* she-wolf. **II.** †savage, cruel.  
**wy|lig** willow = **welig**.  
**wyliht** full of willows = **wiliht**.  
**wyllen**, *u* of wool [**wull**].  
**wynde-cræft**, *i* *m.* art of embroidery [**windan**].  
**gewynde** *n.* weaving (?) *Gl.*  
**wyndle** *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel**.  
**wyn|n** *f.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.  
**-bēam**† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.  
**-burg**† *f.* pleasant city.  
**-candel**(*l*)† *f.* sun.  
**-dægt**† *m.* day of joy.  
**-drēam** *m.* joy.  
**-elē**† *m.* pleasant oil.  
**-fæst**† pleasant.  
**-full** joyful.  
**-grāft** *mn.* pleasant grove.  
**-land**† *n.* pleasant country.  
**-lēas** joyless.  
**-lic** pleasant, beautiful.  
**-lice** *av.* joyfully.  
**-lust** *m.* pleasure.  
**-mægt**† *f.* saint.  
**-rōd**† *f.* the Cross.  
**-geāp**† *m.* acceptable companion.  
**wynsum** pleasant.  
**-ian** rejoice.

**wynsum|lic**, **ge-** pleasant.  
**-lice** *av.* pleasantly.  
**-nes** *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.  
**wyn|psalterium** *n.* psalm of joy.  
**-werod** *n.* chorus *Gl.*  
**-wyrt**† *f.* pleasant plant.  
**wynnung**, *i* *f.* tares *IN. Cp.* **windwian**.  
**wýr** = **wir** myrtle.  
**wyre|an**, **A. i, y**; *prt.* **worhtē**, *A.* **wyrete**, *plc.* **worht**, *IN.* **wroht** | *w. a., g.* work *tr.* and *intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.  
**-end** *m.* worker, doer.  
**-nes** *f.* work.  
**-ung** *f.* working.  
**gewyrce**, *i* *n.* inwards (of pig).  
**wyrd** *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [**weorpan**].  
**-gesælig** fortunate.  
**-geaceapum** *av.* by chance *Gl.*  
**-stafas**† *mpl.* destiny.  
**-writere** *m.* historian; scientist.  
**gewyrd** *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.  
**-elic** historical.  
**gewyrd**, **-e** *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [**word**].  
**gewyrde** = **gewierpe** amount.  
**gewyrde|lic\*** eloquent.  
**-lice** *av.* eloquently, accurately.  
**-licnes** *f.* eloquence.  
**wyrgan**, *ie* [error?], *IN. prt.* **-wrigde** strangle.  
**gewyrht** *nf.*, *gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his  
**-um**, **būton** **-um** undeservedly, mid **-um** deservedly; †fate (?) [**wýrcan**].  
**wyrhta**, **wryhta** *m.* worker, maker.  
**gewyrhta** *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.  
**wyrm** *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [**wurma**].  
**-ēte** worm-eaten.  
**-baso** red.  
**-geblād** *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.  
**-cynn** *n.* species of serpent.  
**-fāgt**† with serpentine ornaments.  
**-galere**, **galdere** *m.* snake-charmer.  
**-geard**† *m.* abode of serpents.  
**-hālsere** *m.* diviner by serpents.  
**-hiw** *n.* form of a snake.

## WYRM-HORD

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.  
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.  
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).  
 ~read scarlet.  
 ~selet† *m.* hall of serpents (= hell).  
 ~sflite *m.* being eaten by worms.  
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 ~wymella = wurmille.  
 wyrms = worms pus.  
 ~ig purulent, festering.  
 -tēung\*, wyrshrteung, -spi-  
 wung\*, wyrnsstpiung *f.* phthisis  
 Gi.  
 wyrms|an, wyrmsan *fester*  
 —ge-*ed* purulent [worms].  
 wyrp, ie *once*, *IN*. y, oe *m.* throw-  
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-  
 pan].  
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

## GEWYRPE

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.  
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).  
 wyrrest = wierrest.  
 wyrsa = wiersa.  
 wyrmsan = wyrmsan.  
 wyrst = wrist.  
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,  
 spice; crop; root.  
 ~bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.  
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.  
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.  
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.  
 ~drenc *m.* herbal drink.  
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.  
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.  
 ~ig — ~hamm garden.  
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*  
 spice, perfume.

## WYRT-METE

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.  
 ~tūn *m.* garden.  
 wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.  
 ~ian root or pull up or out.  
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.  
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-  
 stump.  
 ~ian root up.  
 wyrtian spice, perfume.  
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w. sbj.*  
 [wúsc].  
 gewýsc|an wish | adopt: ~hie  
 him (*ref.*) to bearnum.  
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.  
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |  
 adoptive (child).  
 ~endlice *av.* (child) by adop-  
 tion.

## Y.

## ȶCE

ȶce *f.* toad, frog.  
 ȶdæges = idæges on the same  
 day.  
 ȶddisc = \*iedisc furniture.  
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*  
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;  
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.  
*n.* evil; wickedness; mischief,  
 damage; misery.  
 ~cund evil.  
 ~cwepeðne evil-speaking.  
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.  
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.  
 ~full evil, wicked.  
 ~georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.  
 ~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy  
 (in dress).  
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.  
 yfelsa|gian blaspheme.  
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.  
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.  
 yfel|sōþ unhappily true, too true.  
 ~spræce evil-speaking.  
 ~willende vicious.

## YFEL-WILLENDNES

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.  
 ~wyrceðne evil-doing.  
 yfele, yfele *av.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y badly,  
 wrongly; miserably.  
 yfelian, yfel- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*  
 injure.  
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.  
 yferra, -era = uferra.  
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*  
 efes.  
 ~drype\*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves  
 Gl.  
 ylcian = elcian delay.  
 ylca = ilca same.  
 ylfig chattering, raving Gl.  
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — ~es-  
 bān ivory.  
 yltata *spl.* of eald old.  
 ym = ymb-.  
 ymb, L. -e, embe *pp.* wa. [*the*  
*av. ymbe takes d.*] | place around  
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas  
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne  
 niht tō ġlēa, pæs ~e lȳtel soon

## YMBBÆTAN

after. ~ twelf mōnaþ every  
 twelve months | concerning, about:  
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.  
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:  
 se deofol is æfre ~e yfel; hū  
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should  
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū  
 hē ~e wolde how he would  
 act.  
 ymb-bætan\*, ymbe-† curb, en-  
 close.  
 ymb-beorgan 3 protect.  
 ymb-beran 4 surround.  
 ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of  
 river).  
 ymb-bindan 3 bind round.  
 ymb-būgan 7 bend round.  
 ymb-cæflan embroider round.  
 ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.  
 ymb-cierr *m.* migration *IN*.  
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.  
 ymb-clyppan embrace.  
 ~ing *f.* embrace.  
 ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

**ymbe** *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.*

**ymb[e]** [*y=i*] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

**-stocce** *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

**ymbe-** *occ.* = **ymb-**.

**ymb-eardiende** neighbouring Gl.

**ymb-fær**, **ymb-** *n.* circuit.

**ymb-færeld** *n.* circuit.

**ymb-fæstnes** *f.* enclosure.

**ymb-fæpmian** encompass.

**ymb-faran** 2 surround; traverse.

**ymb-feng** *m.* envelope, covering.

**ymb-fëran** go round, traverse.

**ymb-flëogan** 7 fly round.

**ymb-fôn** 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

**ymb-frætwan** surround with ornaments, adorn.

**ymb-gán**, **-gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.

**ymb-gang** *m.* circuit, circumference.

**ymb-gyrdan** encircle, surround.

**ymb-habban** surround, include.

**ymb-haga** *m.* hedge, enclosure.

**ymb-hammen** surrounded Gl.

**ymb-healdan** 1 encompass.

**ymb-hëapian** heap round.

**ymb-hëgian** hedge round.

**ymb-hôn** 1 b *tr.* hang round — *þtc.*  
**-hangan** surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

**ymb-hogja** *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

**-ian** be anxious about.

**ymb-hringian** surround.

**-end** *m.* attendant Gl.

**ymb-hüung** *f.* circumcision *LN.* [*hëawan*].

**ymb-hweorfan** 3 *intr.* revolve  
|| *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

**ymb-hwërfian** revolve round; encompass; traverse.

**-nes** *f.* change, revolution.

**ymb-hwyrft**, **-e**, **-i**, **-eo**, **-ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

**ymb-hygan** reflect on, consider.

**ymb-hygd**, **-hýd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

**-ig** solicitous, anxious.

**-iglice\***, **-elice** *av.* carefully.

**ymb-hygdignes** *f.* solicitude.

**ymb-iernan** 3 run round.

**ymb-læðan** lead round.

**ymb-lærigian** provide with a rim.

**ymb-lïgan** 5 surround, encompass, confine.

**ymb-lïpan** 6 sail round.

**ymbren** *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [*ymbryne*].

**-dæg**, **ymbbrig-** *m.* Ember-day.

**-fæsten(n)** *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

**-wuce** *f.* Ember week.

**ymb-ryne**, **emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars)  
| *time* lapse, course.

**ymb-sceadwian** overshadow.

**ymb-sceawian** look round.

**-lendlice** *f.* circumspectly.

**-ung** *f.* looking round.

**ymb-sceinan** 6 shine round *tr.*

**ymb-scripan** 6 make the circuit of.

**ymb-scrýðan** clothe, dress.

**ymb-sellian** surround.

**ymb-sëon** 5 look round.

**ymb-sëon** *f.* beholding.

**ymb-set** *n.* siege.

**ymb-seten\***, **vE.** oemseten *f.*

shoot, slip.

**ymb-setl** *n.* siege.

**ymb-sëtnung** *f.* sedition.

**ymb-sëttan** encompass; besiege.

**ymb-sittan** 5 encompass, besiege  
*also w. ütān.*

**ymb-sittend**, **ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).

**-e** *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

**ymb-smëagung\***, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

**ymb-snidennes** *f.* circumcision [*ymbsnipan*].

**ymb-snipan** 6 circumcise.

**ymb-spannan** 1 clasp round, embrace.

**ymb-spræc**, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

**-e** spoken about, well known.

**ymb-standan** 2 surround.

**-en\***, **ymbe-†** surrounded.

**ymb-standende†** standing round, enclosing.

**ymb-stand(en)nes** *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

**ymb-styrian** stir about, overturn.

**ymb-swæpe**, **-ä-** *f.* digression Gl.

**ymb-swäpan** 1 environ; clothe, dress.

**ymbtrymian**, **-trymman** surround; fortify.

**ymbtrymning** *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

**ymbtýnan** surround.

**ymbtýrnan** surround Gl.

**ymb-þanc\***, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

**ymbþridung** *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

**ymbþringan** 3 throng round, surround.

**ymb-ütan**, **abütan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb hie ütān** = **-hie**.

**ymb-wëfan** envelop, clothe.

**ymb-wërlan** turn towards *LN.*

**ymb-weaxan** 1 grow round, surround.

**ymb-wendian** turn round.

**-nes** *f.* change.

**-ung** *f.* reviving; behaviour.

**ymb-weorpan** 3 surround.

**ymb-wician** besiege.

**ymb-windan** 3 enfold, encompass.

**ymb-wlätian** contemplate.

**-ung** *f.* contemplation.

**ymb-wyrrecan** enclose, surround.

**ymel**, **e** caterpillar.

**ymele**, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

**ymen** *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

**-böc** *f.* hymn-book.

**-sang** *m.* hymn.

**ymesene** blind.

**ymest** *spl.* of *uferra*.

**ymnere** *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

**ynce** inch [*Lt. uncia*].

**yndse**, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

**ynne-lëac** *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].

**ýplen**, **ypplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [*úp*].

**yppan** bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [*uppan*].

**yppe** I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

**ypping†** *f.* (†).

**-iren\***, **i-** *n.* crowbar.

**ýr**, **é** back of axe.

**ýr†** bow (†); *the Runic letter y.*

**ýrse-binn** *f.* a kind of box (†).



## YSLE

## ȳTERRA

## • ȳþ-LID

ysle *f.* ash.  
 -ende glowing Gl.  
 ysop *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].  
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.  
 -ian storm, rage.  
 -ig stormy.  
 ȳt *ian* expel [ūt].  
     end *m.* expeller.  
 -ing *f.* journey.  
 ȳtemest *spl.* of ȳterra.  
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ȳterra.  
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.  
 ȳþ *f.* wave.  
 -geblandþ *n.* surge.  
 -bordþ *n.* ship. *Cp.* wægþbord.  
 -faruþ *f.* flood.  
 -hengest *Pr. m.* horse.  
 -hofþ *n.* ship.  
 -ig rough (sea).  
 -lādetþ *spl.* sea-passage.  
 -lāfþ *f.* shore.

ȳþlidþ *n.*, -lidaþ *m.* ship.  
 -mearhþ *m.* ship.  
 -mæreþ *m.* sea.  
 -naca\*þ *m.* ship.  
 -gewinnþ *n.* life in the water.  
 -wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.  
 ȳþg|ian, ȳþian fluctuate, surge; rage.  
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.  
 ȳþung *f.* inundation; agitation.

## YMBE

**ymbē** *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe*] around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.*  
**ymbē** [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.  
**-stocce** *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.  
**ymbē** *occ.* = **ymb-**.  
**ymbēardiende** neighbouring Gl.  
**ymb-fær**, **ymbē** *n.* circuit.  
**ymb-færeld** *n.* circuit.  
**ymb-fæstnes** *f.* enclosure.  
**ymb-fæpmian** encompass.  
**ymb-faran** 2 surround; traverse.  
**ymb-feng** *m.* envelope, covering.  
**ymb-fēran** go round, traverse.  
**ymb-fleogan** 7 fly round.  
**ymb-fōn** 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.  
**ymb-frætwan** surround with ornaments, adorn.  
**ymb-gán**, **-gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.  
**ymb-gang** *m.* circuit, circumference.  
**ymb-gyrdan** encircle, surround.  
**ymb-habban** surround, include.  
**ymb-haga** *m.* hedge, enclosure.  
**ymb-hammen** surrounded Gl.  
**ymb-healdan** 1 encompass.  
**ymb-hēapian** heap round.  
**ymb-hegian** hedge round.  
**ymb-hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang round — *plc.*  
**-hangan** surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).  
**ymb-hogja** *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.  
**-ian** be anxious about.  
**ymb-hringian** surround.  
**-end** *m.* attendant Gl.  
**ymb-hūung** *f.* circumcission *IN.* [hāwan].  
**ymb-hweorfan** 3 *intr.* revolve  
 || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.  
**ymb-hwiwrfian** revolve round; encompass; traverse.  
**-nes** *f.* change, revolution.  
**ymb-hwyrft**, **-e**, **-i**, **-eo**, **-ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.  
**ymb-hyogan** reflect on, consider.  
**ymb-hygd**, **-hȳd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.  
**-ig** solicitous, anxious.  
**-iglice**\*, **-elice** *av.* carefully.

## YMBHYGDIGNES

**ymb-hygdignes** *f.* solicitude.  
**ymbiarnan** 3 run round.  
**ymb-lēdan** lead round.  
**ymb-lærigan** provide with a rim.  
**ymb-licgan** 5 surround, encompass, confine.  
**ymb-lipān** 6 sail round.  
**ymbren** *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].  
**-dæg**, **ymbbrig** *m.* Ember-day.  
**-fæsten(n)** *n.* fast at Ember-tide.  
**-wuce** *f.* Ember week.  
**ymb-ryne**, **ymbrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.  
**ymb-sceadwian** overshadow.  
**ymb-sceawian** look round.  
**-lendlice** *f.* circumspectly.  
**-ung** *f.* looking round.  
**ymb-sceinan** 6 shine round *tr.*  
**ymb-scripan** 6 make the circuit of.  
**ymb-scrȳdan** clothe, dress.  
**ymb-sellan** surround.  
**ymb-sēon** 5 look round.  
**ymb-sēon** *f.* beholding.  
**ymb-set** *n.* siege.  
**ymb-seten\***, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.  
**ymb-setl** *n.* siege.  
**ymb-sētnung** *f.* sedition.  
**ymb-settan** encompass; besiege.  
**ymb-sittan** 5 encompass, besiege *also w. ūtan.*  
**ymb-sittend**, **ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).  
**-e** *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).  
**ymb-smēagung\***, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.  
**ymb-snidennes** *f.* circumcision [ymbsnipan].  
**ymb-snipān** 6 circumcise.  
**ymb-spannan** 1 clasp round, embrace.  
**ymb-spræc**, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.  
**-e** spoken about, well known.  
**ymb-standan** 2 surround.  
**-en\***, **ymb-†** surrounded.  
**ymb-standende†** standing round, enclosing.  
**ymb-stand(en)nes** *f.* encompassing; guardianship.  
**ymb-styrian** stir about, overturn.

## YMBSWÆPE

**ymb-swæpe**, **-ā** *f.* digression Gl.  
**ymb-swāpan** 1 environ; clothe, dress.  
**ymbtrymian**, **-trymman** surround; fortify.  
**ymbtrymning** *f.* surrounding; fortifying.  
**ymbtȳnan** surround.  
**ymbtȳnan** surround Gl.  
**ymb-panc\***, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.  
**ymb-pridung** *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.  
**ymb-pringan** 3 throng round, surround.  
**ymb-ūtan**, **abūtan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb hie ūtan** = **~ hie**.  
**ymb-wæfan** envelop, clothe.  
**ymb-wærlan** turn towards *IN.*  
**ymb-weaxan** 1 grow round, surround.  
**ymb-wendan** turn round.  
**-nes** *f.* change.  
**-ung** *f.* reviving; behaviour.  
**ymb-weorpan** 3 surround.  
**ymb-wician** besiege.  
**ymb-windan** 3 enfold, encompass.  
**ymb-wlātian** contemplate.  
**-ung** *f.* contemplation.  
**ymb-wyrcean** enclose, surround.  
**ymel**, *e* caterpillar.  
**ymele**, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.  
**ymen** *m.* hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].  
**~bōc** *f.* hymn-book.  
**~sang** *m.* hymn.  
**ymesene** blind.  
**ymest** *spl.* of *uferra*.  
**ymnere** *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].  
**ynce** inch [*Lt.* uncia].  
**yndse**, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt.* uncia].  
**ynne-lēac** *n.* onion [*Lt.* unio].  
**ȳplen**, **ȳppen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [ūp].  
**ȳpan** bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [uppan].  
**ȳpe** I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.  
**ȳpping†** *f.* (?).  
**-iren\***, **-i-** *n.* crowbar.  
**ȳr**, *ē* back of axe.  
**ȳr†** bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*  
**ȳrse-binn** *f.* a kind of box (?).

## YSLE

## ȳTERRA

## • ȳþ-LID

ysle *f.* ash.  
 -ende glowing Gl.  
 ysop *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].  
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.  
 -ian storm, rage.  
 -ig stormy.  
 ȳt *an* expel [ūt].  
     end *m.* expeller.  
 -ing *f.* journey.  
 ȳtemest *spl.* of ūterra.  
 yteren' of an otter [otor].

ȳterra = ūterra.  
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.  
 ȳþ *f.* wave.  
 -gebland† *n.* surge.  
 -bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wægþbord.  
 -faru† *f.* flood.  
 -hengest *Pr. m.* horse.  
 -hof† *n.* ship.  
 -ig rough (sea).  
 -lāde† *fpl.* sea-passage.  
 -lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳþlid† *n.*, -lida† *m.* ship.  
 -mearh† *m.* ship.  
 -mære† *m.* sea.  
 -naca\*† *m.* ship.  
 -gewinn† *n.* life in the water.  
 -wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.  
 ȳþg|ian, ȳþian fluctuate, surge; rage.  
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.  
 ȳþung *f.* inundation; agitation.

PRINTED IN  
GREAT BRITAIN  
AT THE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
OXFORD  
BY  
CHARLES BATEY  
PRINTER  
TO THE  
UNIVERSITY











